
Principal Investigators

James S. Jackson and Gerald Gurin
University of Michigan
Program for Research on Black Americans

First ICPSR Edition
June 1996

Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:


REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover letter which data were used.

DATA DISCLAIMER

The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.
DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

James S. Jackson and Gerald Gurin


SUMMARY: The purpose of this data collection was to provide an appropriate theoretical and empirical approach to concepts, measures, and methods in the study of Black Americans. Developed with input from social scientists, students, and a national advisory panel of Black scholars, the survey investigates neighborhood-community integration, services, crime and community contact, the role of religion and the church, physical and mental health, self-esteem, life satisfaction, employment, the effects of chronic unemployment, the effects of race on the job, interaction with family and friends, racial attitudes, race identity, group stereotypes, and race ideology. Demographic variables include education, marital status, income, employment status, occupation, and political behavior and affiliation.

UNIVERSE: Black United States citizens 18 years of age or older.

SAMPLING: National multistage probability sample. The sample is self-weighting. Every Black American household in the continental United States had an equal probability of being selected. Wave 1 was administered to 2,107 respondents, Wave 2 to 951 respondents (including 935 from Wave 1), Wave 3 to 793 respondents (including 779 from Wave 2), and Wave 4 to 659 respondents (including 1 from Wave 1, 28 from Wave 2, and 623 from Wave 3).

NOTE: (1) Data for Wave 1 of this study supersede the data released in ICPSR 8512. (2) Users should note that data for the "state and county" codes (Variables 1405, 1407, and 1410) were entered in COUNTY/STATE order and not STATE/COUNTY order, i.e., the first three digits are the county code and the last two digits are the state code. This is the reverse of how Note 3 of the codebook describes the interpretation of these variables. (3) Variables for Wave 2 begin at V3001, Wave 3 begins at V4001, and Wave 4 begins at V5001.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 1 data file + machine-readable documentation (text) + SAS data definition statements + SPSS data definition statements

EXTENT OF PROCESSING: CONCHK.ICPSR/ MDATA.ICPSR/ UNDOCCHK.ICPSR/ DDEF.ICPSR/ REFORM.DOC
DATA FORMAT: Logical Record Length with SAS and SPSS data definition statements

Part 1: Data File
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 2,125
Variables: 2,798
Record Length: 4,298
Records Per Case: 1

Part 2: SAS Data
Definition Statements
Record Length: 57

RELATED PUBLICATIONS:
PREFACE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS,

(ICPSR 6668)

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS

JAMES S. JACKSON AND GERALD GURIN

PROGRAM FOR RESEARCH ON BLACK AMERICANS
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
5006 INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106-1248
(313) 763-0045
(313) 763-0044 (FAX)

We would like to acknowledge and thank Myriam Torres, Sr. Research Associate, Angela Locks, Assistant in Research, and Ain Pili Boone, Research Assistant, for their assistance in updating this codebook.
NOTE: Please read this page if using the NSBA data you are using is the archived ICPSR version. Also note that the NSBA data and codebook has undergone further cleaning since it was archived in 1987 and additional derived variables have also been added.

Acknowledgement of assistance

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR council urges all users of the ICPSR data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for the National Survey of Black Americans, 1979-1980 were originally collected by James S. Jackson and Gerald Gurin. Neither the collector of the original data nor the consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS</th>
<th>PAGE NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTRODUCTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Collection Description</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Collection Procedures</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampling Information</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Structure</td>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codebook Information</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CODEBOOK</strong></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPENDIX</strong></td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CODEBOOK - WAVE II, WAVE III, WAVE IV</strong></td>
<td>985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NSBA - CROSS WAVE VARIABLE LIST</strong></td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

Previous studies of black American adults have typically been restricted to limited and special populations. National data on blacks have usually been gathered in the course of surveys of the general population. The representativeness of such studies in regard to blacks is generally impaired because the geographical distribution of blacks is different than that of the total United States population. The typical approach to data collection on black samples in national studies also has meant that concepts, measures, and methods developed in the study of the white majority have been used in the study of black Americans. There has been little theoretical or empirical concern with the appropriateness of this simple comparative approach. For the most part, prior national studies have not been informed by an awareness and appreciation for the unique cultural experience of black Americans; and, concepts, measures, and research procedures that reflect this uniqueness have not been developed or employed.

Limited to small and non-representative samples of blacks, national surveys have not gone beyond superficial analyses of gross black-white comparisons. This level of analysis and the lack of attention in survey instruments and procedures to the cultural context of black life in America, have served to perpetuate a simplistic view of black experience.

In order to address these limitations in the existing research literature, the NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS (NSBA) was initiated in 1977. Funding for the study was provided by the Center for Study of Minority Group Mental Health, National Institute of Mental Health. The NSBA is a national probability household survey of 2,107 black Americans, 18 years of age and older, conducted in 1979 and 1980 over a seven month period. The size and representativeness of the sample permit systematic investigation of the heterogeneity of the adult black population. Substantively, the omnibus survey was concerned with major social, economic and psychological aspects of black American life. The questionnaire instrument included items on family and friend relationships, community life, religion, racial identity, political attitudes and participation, informal and formal help resources, and job and employment history. The 2,107 face to face household interviews were conducted by an all black, male and female professional interviewing staff, trained and supervised by the Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan.
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

Various methods were used in the two years of questionnaire development to address issues of conceptual and measurement equivalence. Input was received from nearly one hundred professional social scientists and students, as well as from a national advisory panel of black scholars, policy makers and practitioners. In addition, small focus groups composed of members of our target population were involved in modified back-translation procedures to aid in conceptualization and operationalization of various measures. Large pretests were conducted in Detroit, Michigan and Montgomery, Alabama on two separate occasions. The final questionnaires represent nearly 80% new material, and based upon our analyses thus far, are more responsive to the cultural distinctiveness of black Americans than has been the case in previous surveys on similar issues.

The final instrument was comprehensive, encompassing several broad areas related to black American life. These areas included: a) neighborhood-community integration, services, crime and community contact, b) religion-role of the church, church attendance, prayer, emotional and instrumental functions of the church and religion; c) health-physical health status, health care utilization, physical disability, self-esteem and life-satisfaction; d) employment and unemployment-effects of job related problems, effects of chronic unemployment, irregular economy activity, work discrimination, effects of race on work force composition, barriers to employment, effects of under- and un-employment; e) family and friends-degree of contact with family and friends, fictive kin, social support, loneliness, marital satisfaction, role relationships; f) mental health status and utilization-problem recognition and life-time prevalence, problem severity, symptom reports, coping strategies, informal and formal help sources, evaluation of mental health services; g) group and self identity-racial attitudes, social and welfare policies, group stereotypes, racial identity and consciousness, race ideology; h) background-education, income and occupation, political behavior and affiliation, parental attainment, cross-race contact. The methods of questionnaire development, sampling, field work (all black interviewers, for example) and coding resulted in a high quality dataset. These techniques have been very effective in addressing issues of the appropriateness and cultural validity of approaches and measures often used in survey research on black populations.

SAMPLING INFORMATION

The multi-stage national probability sample was based upon the 1970 census, and subsequent updates, of the distribution of the black population. The selection of the 76 certainty and non-certainty primary areas was done in order to maximize selection of current survey research center (SRC) sample areas that met minimum size requirements for black households. The overall rate of selection was 1:2,300. Approximately 58 percent of the black sample areas were also in the 1970, SRC national sample. The sample was self-weighing and every black American household in the continental United States had the same probability of being selected. The sampling of housing units within primary areas was done in an effort to yield approximately the same level of clustering and precision of estimates as SRC household samples of comparable size. This outcome was accomplished through joint efforts of the SRC sampling section and the study staff.
Two new screening methods for locating black housing units (HUs) were developed for this study. The first, the Standard Listing and Screening Procedure (SLASP) was developed by SRC. The second method, the Wide Area Screening Procedure (WASP) was developed by the PIs. The SLASP method was applied in both mixed and mostly black areas and provided a unique method of identifying black households. In addition to the usual SRC procedure of listing every household in the designated sampling area, the SLASP method identified a subsample of households to serve as references for the race of occupants in the remaining households. The WASP method was developed for screening by white interviewers in areas with suspected few or no black occupied households. This procedure used the reference housing unit approach but with a modification. In the SLASP procedure the interviewer was told explicitly by SRC which HUs to contact. In the WASP, the selection of these reference HUs depended on the interviewers' assessment of the number and concentration of HUs in the area. Whereas the SLASP interviewers listed and classified each HU in a cluster as black or all other, the WASP interviewers asked the reference HUs about blacks in the area and listed only the black HUs. This procedural difference minimized the cost of screening in geographical areas of low density black and was highly effective in reducing the cost and time in locating and listing black housing units. Within sample households, one person was randomly chosen from the list of eligible respondents (18 years of age or older, self-identified black, and U.S. Citizen) using the Kish selection procedure (Kish, 1985).

Twenty percent of the WASP clusters were selected for intensive screening of households to estimate the extent of undercoverage, if any. Analyses indicated that the procedure was far more effective than originally anticipated. Only eight black households in the sampled WASP clusters were missed, the majority of these in one particular cluster. The WASP procedure permitted the NSBA sample to be obtained with clustering and precision comparable to SRC household samples of comparable size for a fraction of the cost. It also appears to be an effective and generally useful screening method for future sample surveys of blacks and other rare population groups.

The sampling procedures reported here resulted in 2,107 completed interviews. The overall response rate was 67%. The black population is disproportionately distributed and concentrated within urban areas, where historically response rates have been low. An average of 3.4 callbacks, with a range of 1-22, per selected household were required to complete the interviews.

Overall, the national sample is fairly representative of the black population as reported by the 1980 Census. There is, however, a disparity in the proportion of women to men and a slight tendency to underrepresent younger people of both sexes and to overrepresent older women. Analyses reveal no sex differences between respondents and identified non-respondents. Thus, the sex differences may be due to the disproportionate representation of black female headed households in the United States. Finally, there is a slighter proportion of individuals to come from the South than their distribution in the population would indicate. These differences from expected census distributions are relatively minor (particularly if undercount and enumeration problems in the black population are considered) in comparison with other large studies of the black population.
FILE STRUCTURE

The NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS, 1979-1980 is available from the ICPSR in various formats: card image, SPSS (control cards) and OSIRIS. The card image file contains several decks per case in a format based on 80 column punched cards. The data are sorted by case with all decks for a case together in ascending order.

The OSIRIS dictionary gives the format and other information for each variable in the OSIRIS data file. The dictionary or dictionary-codebook file is used in conjunction with the OSIRIS software package. The OSIRIS data file is constructed with a single logical record for each case. There are 1,532 variables on 2,107 cases.

The OSIRIS data file can be accessed directly through software packages or programs which do not use the OSIRIS dictionary by specifying the tape locations of the desired variables. These tape locations are given in the OSIRIS dictionary-codebook.
CODEBOOK INFORMATION

The example below is a reproduction of information appearing in the machine-readable codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear but are references to the descriptions which follow this example.


[4] Q.B9B. How many church clubs or organizations do you belong to or participate in?


[6] [7]

01. ONE
.
.
79. SEVENTY-NINE
80. NONE

00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 AT Q.B9. OR Q.B9A.
98. DK
99. NA

[1] Indicates the variable number. A variable number is assigned to each variable in the data collection.

[2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used to identify the variable for the user. An expanded version of the variable name can be found in the variable description list.

[3] Indicates the code values of missing data. In this example, code values equal to 0 or greater than or equal to 98 are missing data (MD=0 or GE 98). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=8," "MD GE 9," or "NO MISSING DATA CODES." Some analysis software packages require that certain types of data which the user desires to be excluded from analysis be designated as "MISSING DATA," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, unascertainable, or ambiguous data categories. Although
these codes are defined as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

[4] This is the full text (question) supplied by the investigator to describe the variable. The question text and the numbers and letters that may appear at the beginning reflect the original wording of the questionnaire item.

[5] "Actual number is coded" appears in the codebook to indicate that the variable has been declared continuous.

[6] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable.

[7] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Do Not Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "INAP" (Inappropriate).
VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

1   Interview Number
2   Control Number
3   Type of Interview
4   Item 1. Interviewer
5   Interviewer Number
6   Item 4. Date -- Month
7   Item 4. Date -- Day
8   Item 5. Length of Interview

SECTION A: NEIGHBORHOOD

9    General Life Satisfaction
10   How Feel about Neighborhood
11   How Long Have People Lived in this Neighborhood
12   Description of Neighborhood
13   How Many Neighbors Visit
14   How Often Does R Visit Neighbors
15   How Satisfied with Police
16   How Satisfied with Garbage Collection
17   How Satisfied with Schools
18   How Satisfied with Public Transportation
19   How Often Are There Muggings and Other Crime
20   How Much of a Problem with Drugs
21   Get along with Police
22   Any Groups or Clubs in this Neighborhood
23   Involved in Any Groups
24   How Many Groups Is R Involved with
25   Hold Office in Any Group

SECTION B: RELIGION

26   Religion of Mother
27   Religion of Father
28   Religion of R When Growing up
29   Religion of R Now
30   Has R Attended Church since 18 Years Old
31   How Often Does R Attend Church
32   How Often Are Services Held Where R Attends
33   How Important Is Church to R
34   What Is Most Important Thing Church Does for R - 1st Mention
35   What Is Most Important Thing Church Does for R - 2nd Mention
36   How Often Does Church Help R
37   How Much Help Is Church
38   How Is Church Most Helpful - 1st Mention
39 How Is Church Most Helpful - 2nd Mention
40 How Is Church Most Helpful - 3rd Mention
41 Would Church Help R If Needed
42 How Church Most Helpful - 1st Mention
43 How Church Most Helpful - 2nd Mention
44 How Church Most Helpful - 3rd Mention
45 Member of Church
46 How Often Take Part in Other Church Activities
47 How Many Church Clubs Does R Belong to
48 Hold Office in Church
49 How Often Does R Read Religious Books
50 How Often Does R See Religious Tv or Radio
51 How Often Does R Pray
52 How Often Does R Ask Someone to Pray
53 How Important Was Religion to R When Young
54 How Important for Black Parents to Take Children to Church
55 How Religious Is R
56 Most Important Thing Religion Gives R - 1st Mention
57 Most Important Thing Religion Gives R - 2nd Mention
58 Church Help the Condition of Blacks in America
59 How Has Church Helped/Hurt Black People - 1st Mention
60 How Has Church Helped/Hurt Black People - 2nd Mention

SECTION C: HEALTH AND PROBLEMS

61 Is R a Useful Person
62 Is R a Person of Worth
63 R Can't Do Anything Right
64 R Life Not Useful
65 R Does Not Have Much to Be Proud of
66 R Does a Good Job
67 How Often Does R Feel Bad about Self
68 What Makes R Feel Badly - 2nd Mention
69 What Makes R Feel Badly - 3rd Mention
70 How Often Does R Feel Good about Self
71 What Makes R Feel Good about Self - 1st Mention
72 What Makes R Feel Good about Self - 2nd Mention
73 What Makes R Feel Good about Self - 3rd Mention
74 Got What Hoped for from Life
75 What Is the Most Important Thing R Hoped for - 1st Mention
76 What Is the Most Important Thing R Hoped for but Didn't Get - 2nd Mention
77 Better to Plan Life or Leave to Luck
78 Do R's Plans Work out
79 R Sure Life Would Work out as Planned
80 Does R Run Own Life
82. How Satisfied Is R with Health
83. Health Problems - Arthritis
84. Does Arthritis Keep R from Work
85. Health Problems - Ulcers
86. Do Ulcers Keep R from Work
87. Health Problems - Cancer
88. Does Cancer Keep R from Work
89. Health Problems - High Blood Pressure
90. Does High Blood Pressure Keep R from Work
91. Health Problems - Diabetes
92. Does Diabetes Keep R from Work
93. Health Problems - Liver Trouble
94. Does Liver Keep R from Work
95. Health Problems - Kidney Problem
96. Does Kidney Problem Keep R from Work
97. Health Problems - Stroke
98. Does Stroke Keep R from Work
99. Health Problems - Nervous Condition
100. Do Nerves Keep R from Work
101. Health Problems - Circulation Problem
102. Does Circulation Problem Keep R from Work
103. Health Problems - Sickle Cell Anemia
104. Does Sickle Cell Anemia Keep R from Work
105. Health Problems - Other
106. Other Health Problem - 1st Mention
107. Other Health Problem - 2nd Mention
108. Does this Health Problem Keep R from Work - 1st Mention
109. Does this Health Problem Keep R from Work - 2nd Mention
110. Who Would Help R Is Sick - 1st Mention
111. Who Would Help R Is Sick - 2nd Mention
112. Who Would Help R Is Sick - 3rd Mention
113. Anyone in R's Family with Health Problem
114. How Much Does this Health Problem Keep R from Work
115. Taken Medicine Recently
116. Ever Skip Medicine
117. Why Does R Skip Medicine - 1st Mention
118. Why Does R Skip Medicine - 2nd Mention
119. Does R Ever Take Someone Else's Medicine
120. Does R Have Health Problem Due to Smoking
121. Addicted to Pain Drug
122. Does R Have a Health Problem Due to Drinking
123. Has R Ever Gone to Private Doctor
124. Private Doctor -- How Much Help
125. Has R Ever Gone to Public Health Clinic
126. Public Health Clinic -- How Much Help
127. Has R Ever Seen a Nurse in Office
128. Nurse -- How Much Help
129. Has R Ever Gone to a Visiting Nurse
Visiting Nurse -- How Much Help
Has R Ever Gone to a Hospital Emergency Room
Emergency Room -- How Much Help
Has R Ever Gone to an Outpatient Clinic?
Outpatient Clinic -- How Much Help
Has R Ever Gone to a Faith Healer
Has R Ever Gone to an Acupuncturist
Has R Ever Gone to a Person Who Heals with Roots/Herbs
Has R Ever Gone to an Astrologist
Has R Ever Gone to a Tea Leaf Reader
Is R Presently Covered by Health Insurance
Does this Insurance Cover Mental Problems
Hard to Get Health Insurance
Need More Medical Help than Getting Now
Has R Had Health Problem
How Much Did That Upset R - Health Problem
Has R Had Money Problems
How Much Did That Upset R - Money Problems
Has R had a Job Problem
How Much Did That Upset R - Job Problem
Has R Had Marriage Problems
How Much Did That Upset R - Marriage Problem
Has R Had a Problem with Other People
How Much Did That Upset R - Problem with Other People
Had R Had a Problem with Children
How Much Did That Upset R - Problem with Children
Has R Been Victim of a Crime
How Much Did That Upset R - Crime Victim
Had R Had Problems with the Police
How Much Did That Upset R - Problems with the Police
Has R Had Problems with Love Life
How Much Did That Upset R - Problem with Love Life
Has R Been Treated Badly Because of Race
How Much Did That Upset R - Bad Treatment
Has R Had Any Other Problems
What Was Other Problem - 1st Mention
What Was Other Problem - 2nd Mention
How Much Did That Upset R - 1st Other Problem
How Much Did That Upset R - 2nd Other Problem
Interviewer Checkpoint - Number of Problems past Month
Which Problem Upset R the Most
How Long Has R Had this Problem
What Does R Do to Deal with this Problem - 1st Mention
What Does R Do to Deal with this Problem - 2nd Mention
What Does R Do to Deal with this Problem - 3rd Mention
Did R Talk to Anyone about this Problem
Who Was this Person
Did this Person Help R
SECTION D: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

301 Employment Status
302 Does R Expect to Return to Job
303 How Long Has R Been Laid off
304 Interviewer Checkpoint - How Long Laid off
305 Has R Ever Worked for Pay
306 Does R Have More than One Job
307 Main Job
308 Other Job
309 Business/Industry
310 Number of Hours Worked per Week
311 Interviewer Checkpoint - Number of Hours Worked per Week
312 Does R Want to Work More Hours
313 How Is R Paid - Salary or by the Hour
314 How Much Money Does R Make
315 Time Period for Payment
316 Is R's Job Steady or Seasonal
317 How Serious a Problem Is Not Having Steady Work
318 Does R Work for Self
319 Does R Work for Any Government Body - 1st Mention
320 How Many People Does R Employ - 1st Mention
321 How Many People Does R Employ - 2nd Mention
322 Does R Work for Any Government Body - 2nd Mention
323 How Many Workers Where R Works
324 Is R's Job Covered by a Union Contract
325 Does R Belong to a Union
326 How Much Would the Union Be of Help
327 How Is R Paid
328 How Much Does R Earn
329 What Is the Time Period for Payment
330 Paid for Extra Hours
331 What Is the Overtime Rate of Pay
332 Fringe Benefits - Medical Insurance
333 Fringe Benefits - Life Insurance
334 Fringe Benefits - Retirement Program
335 Fringe Benefits - Sick Leave
336 Fringe Benefits - Vacation
337 Fringe Benefits - Other
338 What Is the Other Benefit - 1st Mention
339 What Is the Other Benefit - 2nd Mention
340 How Much Education Does R Need for Job
341 Does R Need Special Training for Job
342 What Kind of Experience/Training - 1st Mention
343 What Kind of Experience/Training - 2nd Mention
344 How Does R Rate the Job Satisfaction
345 How Satisfied If Son/Daughter Had R's Job
346 What Worries R about Job - 1st Mention
347 What Worries R about Job - 2nd Mention
348 What Worries R about Job - 3rd Mention
349 Chances for Promotion
350 What Is Most Important Thing in Job
351 Does R Have this on Present Job
352 Does R Supervise Anybody on Job
353 How Many People Does R Supervise
354 Does R Have Skills for Better Job
355 Did R Ever Have a Better Job
356 What Was the Better Job - 2nd Mention
358 Why Did R Leave Better Job - 1st Mention
359 Why Did R Leave Better Job - 2nd Mention
360 Why Did R Leave Better Job - 3rd Mention
361 How Likely Is it That R Will Lose Job
362 Why Might R Lose Job - 1st Mention
363 Why Might R Lose Job - 2nd Mention
364 Race of R's Supervisor
365 Blacks Get Certain Jobs
366 Black Jobs - Better or Not
367 Is R's Job One That Blacks Get More than Whites
368 Are Blacks Treated Fairly at R's Place of Work
369 How Are Blacks Treated Unfairly - 1st Mention
370 How Are Blacks Treated Unfairly - 2nd Mention
371 How Are Blacks Treated Unfairly - 3rd Mention
372 Has R Ever Been Turned down for Job Due to Race
373 Does R Work with Group
374 How Many People in R's Group
375 What Is the Race of R's Group
376 What Was the Year R Got First Permanent Job
377 What Kind of Work Was First Job
401 Since R Was 18 Any Years Not Worked Full Time
402 Not Full Time - Children
403 Number of Years R Didn't Work Full-Time - Raise Children
404 Earliest Year - Children
405 Most Recent Year - Children
406 Number of Occurrences - Children
407 Work Part Time - Children
408 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Children
409 Earliest Year Part-Time - Children
410 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Children
411 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Children
412 Not Full Time - Disability
413 Number of Years R Didn't Work Full-Time - Disability
414 Earliest Year - Disability
Most Recent Year - Disability
Number of Occurrences - Disability
Work Part-Time - Disability
Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Disability
Earliest Year Part-Time - Disability
Most Recent Year Part-Time - Disability
Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Disability
Not Full-Time - Welfare Benefits
Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Welfare Benefits
Earliest Year - Welfare Benefits
Most Recent Year - Welfare Benefits
Number of Occurrences - Welfare Benefits
Work Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Welfare Benefits
Earliest Year Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
Most Recent Year Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
Not Full-Time - School
Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - School
Earliest Year - School
Most Recent Year - School
Number of Occurrences - School
Work Part-Time - School
Number of Years Worked Part-Time - School
Earliest Year Part-Time - School
Most Recent Year Part-Time - School
Number of Occurrences Part-Time - School
Not Full-Time - Transportation
Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Transportation
Earliest Year - Transportation
Most Recent Year - Transportation
Number of Occurrences - Transportation
Work Part-Time - Transportation
Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Transportation
Earliest Year Part-Time - Transportation
Most Recent Year Part-Time - Transportation
Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Transportation
Not Full-Time - No Jobs
Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - No Job
Earliest Year - No Job
Most Recent Year - No Job
Number of Occurrences - No Job
Work Part-Time - No Job
Number of Years Worked Part-Time - No Job
Earliest Year Part-Time - No Job
Most Recent Year Part-Time - No Job
Number of Occurrences Part-Time - No Job
Other Reasons Didn't Work Full-Time
463 Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Other Reason
464 Earliest Year - Other Reasons
465 Most Recent Year - Other Reason
466 Number of Occurrences - Other Reason
467 Work Part-Time - Other Reason
468 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Other Reason
469 Earliest Year Part-Time - Other Reasons
470 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Other Reasons
471 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Other Reasons
472 Other Reason Not Full-Time - 1st Mention
473 Other Reason Not Full-Time - 2nd Mention
474 Summary Code: Q.D32A-H. - Number of Years Not Working Full Time
475 Summary Code: - Total Years Worked Part-Time
476 Other Years with No Job
477 Had Same or Different Jobs
478 Date Began Present Job - Month
479 Date Began Present Job - Year
480 How Did R Hear about Present Job
481 Did Person Who Told R about Job, Work There
482 Did Person Who Told R about Job Help in Other Way
483 How Did this Person Help R - 1st Mention
484 How Did this Person Help R - 2nd Mention
485 Any Other Help
486 Who Helped R Get Job
487 How Did this Person Help R to Get Job - 1st Mention
488 How Did this Person Help R to Get Job - 2nd Mention
489 Did this Person Work There
490 Did R Work All of 1978
491 Did R Receive Unemployment Benefits
492 Number of Weeks Received Unemployment Benefits
493 How Much Unemployment Money
494 Number of Week Unemployed in 1978
495 Hours Worked per Week in 1978
496 Did R Work Any Overtime in 1978
497 Number of Weeks R Worked Overtime in 1978
498 Average Number of Hours R Worked Overtime
499 What Did R Earn for Overtime
500 Did R Have Any Other Ways to Make Money in 1978
501 What Was this Other Way - 1st Mention
502 What Was this Other Way - 2nd Mention
503 What Was this Other Way - 3rd Mention
504 Summary: Number of Jobs and Other Money Making Activities
505 Amount of Money Made Doing this
506 Earned Income in 1978
507 Would R Work If Had Enough Money
How Long Will R Continue to Work
Interviewer Checkpoint: Hours Worked
Kept R from Getting Good Job - Family Responsibilities
Kept R from Getting Good Job - Abilities
Kept R from Getting Good Job - Race
Kept R from Getting Good Job - Woman
Kept R from Getting Good Job - Didn't Try
Kept R from Getting Good Job - Education/Training
Why Didn't R Get More Education/Training
Ever Had Full-Time Job
What Was Last Full-Time Job
What Is Business/Industry
What Happened to That Last Job
What Bothers R about Not Working - 1st Mention
What Bothers R about Not Working - 2nd Mention
How Long Did R Work on Last Full-Time Job
When Did R Leave Last Job
Interviewer Checkpoint - When Did R Leave Job
Number of Weeks Worked for Pay in 1978
Number of Hours Worked per Week
Did R Work Any Overtime in 1978
Number of Weeks R Worked Overtime in 1978
Average Number of Hours Overtime Worked per Week
What Did R Earn for Overtime Work
Had R Any Other Ways to Make Money in 1978
What Was That Other Way - 1st Mention
What Was That Other Way - 2nd Mention
What Was That Other Way - 3rd Mention
Number of Other Ways to Make Money in 1978
How Much Money Did R Make Doing this in 1978
Earned Income in 1978
Ever Received Unemployment Benefits
Is R Receiving Unemployment Benefits
Number of Weeks R Got Unemployment
How Much Unemployment Does R Receive
Why Didn't R Get Unemployment - 1st Mention
Why Didn't R Get Unemployment - 2nd Mention
Last Job Steady or Seasonal
Last Job Have Union Contract
Did R Belong to Union
How Was R Paid, this Job
How Much Was R Paid, this Job
Time Period for Payment, this Job
How Much Education Did R Need for Job
Did R Need Experience/Training for Last Job
What Kind of Experience/Training - 1st Mention
What Kind of Experience/Training - 2nd Mention
Satisfied with Last Job
591 How Satisfied If R's Child Had Job
592 Does R Have Skills/Abilities for Better Job
593 How Would this Be a Better Job - 1st Mention
594 How Would this Be a Better Job - 2nd Mention
595 Do Blacks Get Certain Jobs
596 Are These Job Better or Not
597 Was R's Job One That Blacks Tend to Get
598 Was R Ever Denied a Job Because of Race
599 Was R Ever Denied a Promotion Because of Race
600 Which Place Denied R the Promotion
601 Other Ways R Has Been Unfairly Treated
602 How Was R Treated Badly - 1st Mention
603 How Was R Treated Badly - 2nd Mention
604 How Was R Treated Badly - 3rd Mention
605 Had Same or Different Job
606 What Year Did R Get First Permanent Job
607 What Was First Permanent Job
608 Have There Been Any Years R Hasn't Worked Full-Time
609 Not Full Time - Children
610 Number of Years R Didn't Work Full-Time - Raise Children
611 Earliest Year - Children
612 Most Recent Year - Children
613 Number of Occurrences - Children
614 Work Part Time - Children
615 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Children
616 Earliest Year Part-Time - Children
617 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Children
618 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Children
619 Not Full Time - Disability
620 Number of Years R Didn't Work Full-Time - Disability
621 Earliest Year - Disability
622 Most Recent Year - Disability
623 Number of Occurrences - Disability
624 Work Part-Time - Disability
625 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Disability
626 Earliest Year Part-Time - Disability
627 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Disability
628 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Disability
629 Not Full-Time - Welfare Benefits
630 Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Welfare Benefits
631 Earliest Year - Welfare Benefits
632 Most Recent Year - Welfare Benefits
633 Number of Occurrences - Welfare Benefits
634 Work Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
635 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
636 Earliest Year Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
637 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
638 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Not Full-Time - School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640</td>
<td>Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>Earliest Year - School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642</td>
<td>Most Recent Year - School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>Number of Occurrences - School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>Work Part-Time - School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>Number of Years Worked Part-Time - School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>Earliest Year Part-Time - School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647</td>
<td>Most Recent Year Part-Time - School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648</td>
<td>Number of Occurrences Part-Time - School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649</td>
<td>Not Full-Time - Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>651</td>
<td>Earliest Year - Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>652</td>
<td>Most Recent Year - Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>653</td>
<td>Number of Occurrences - Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654</td>
<td>Work Part-Time - Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>655</td>
<td>Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>656</td>
<td>Earliest Year Part-Time - Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657</td>
<td>Most Recent Year Part-Time - Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>658</td>
<td>Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>659</td>
<td>Not Full-Time - No Jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>660</td>
<td>Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - No Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>661</td>
<td>Earliest Year - No Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>662</td>
<td>Most Recent Year - No Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>663</td>
<td>Number of Occurrences - No Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>664</td>
<td>Work Part-Time - No Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>665</td>
<td>Number of Years Worked Part-Time - No Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>666</td>
<td>Earliest Year Part-Time - No Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>667</td>
<td>Most Recent Year Part-Time - No Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668</td>
<td>Number of Occurrences Part-Time - No Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>669</td>
<td>Other Reasons Didn't Work Full-Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670</td>
<td>Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Other Reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>671</td>
<td>Earliest Year - Other Reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>672</td>
<td>Most Recent Year - Other Reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>673</td>
<td>Number of Occurrences - Other Reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674</td>
<td>Work Part-Time - Other Reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>675</td>
<td>Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Other Reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>676</td>
<td>Earliest Year Part-Time - Other Reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>677</td>
<td>Most Recent Year Part-Time - Other Reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>678</td>
<td>Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Other Reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679</td>
<td>Other Reasons R Didn't Work Full-Time - 1st Mention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680</td>
<td>Other Reasons R Didn't Work Full-Time - 2nd Mention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>Summary Code: Total Years Not Worked Full-Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682</td>
<td>Summary Code: Total Years Worked Part-Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683</td>
<td>Other Years with No Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>Why R Isn't Working Full-Time Currently - Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td>Why R Isn't Currently Working Full-Time - Disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703</td>
<td>Why R Isn't Currently Working Full-Time - Welfare Benefits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
704 Why R Isn't Currently Working Full-Time - School
705 Why R Isn't Currently Working Full-Time - Retired
706 Why R Isn't Currently Working Full-Time - Transportation
707 Does R Want to Work More but Can't Find Job
708 R Doesn't Want Full-Time Job
709 Main Reason R Doesn't Work Full-Time Now - 1st Mention
710 Main Reason R Doesn't Work Full-Time Now - 2nd Mention
711 Is R Looking for a Job Now
712 What Kind of Job Is R Looking for
713 How Much Expect to Earn at That Job
714 Time Period for Payment
715 How Long Has R Been Looking for Work
716 Number of Places R Looked for Work
717 What Has R Been Doing to Find Job - 1st Mention
718 What Has R Been Doing to Find Job - 2nd Mention
719 How Hard Is it to Find Job
720 Why Is it Hard to Find Job - 1st Mention
721 Why Is it Hard to Find Job - 2nd Mention
722 Has R Lost Hope for Decent Job
723 Why Has R Lost Hope for Job - 1st Mention
724 Why Has R Lost Hope for Job - 2nd Mention
725 How Likely Is it That R Will Get Job Soon
726 Is R Interested in Working at All
727 Would R Take Job If Offered
728 Has R Stopped Looking Because Lost Hope
729 Why Has R Lost Hope - 1st Mention
730 Why Has R Lost Hope - 2nd Mention
731 How Is R Supporting Self - 1st Mention
732 How Is R Supporting Self - 2nd Mention
733 How Is R Supporting Self - 3rd Mention
734 R Kept from Good Job - Family Responsibilities
735 R Kept from Good Job - Abilities
736 R Kept from Good Job - Race
737 R Kept from Good Job - Sex
738 R Kept from Good Job - Didn't Try Hard
739 R Kept from Good Job - Education/Training
740 Why Didn't R Get Education/Training
741 Interviewer Checkpoint: R Is a Homemaker
742 Interviewer Checkpoint: R Is Disabled
743 Interviewer Checkpoint: R Is on Welfare
744 Interviewer Checkpoint: R Is a Student
745 Interviewer Checkpoint: R Is Retired
746 R Not Listed above
747 Like Anything about Homemaking
748 What like Best about Homemaking -1st Mention
749 What like Best about Homemaking -2nd Mention
750 Problems of Homemakers - No Career
751 How Much of a Bother - No Career
752 Problems of Homemaker - Housework
753 How Much of a Bother - Housework
754 Problems of Homemaker - Spouses' Job
755 How Much of a Bother - Spouses' Job
756 Problems of Homemaker - Children
757 How Much of a Bother - Children
758 Problems of Homemaker - Other
759 How Much of a Bother - Other
760 What Is That Other Bother
761 Problems with Disability - Give Pain
762 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Pain
763 Problems with Disability - Getting Around
764 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Not Getting Around
765 Problems with Disability - in Hospital Often
766 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Hospital Often
767 Problems with Disability - Look down upon
768 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Looked down upon
769 Problems with Disability - Other
770 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Other Problems
771 What Is Other Problem
772 Problems of Welfare Recipients - Bad Treatment at Welfare Office
773 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Bad Treatment at Welfare Office
774 Problems of Welfare Recipients - Bad Treatment by People
775 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Bad Treatment by People
776 Problems of Welfare Recipients - No Job
777 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - No Job
778 Problems of Welfare Recipients - Other
779 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Other
780 What Is it That Bothers R about Welfare
781 Like Best about Being a Student - 1st Mention
782 Like Best about Being a Student - 2nd Mention
783 Problems of Students - Doing Badly in School
784 How Much Does this Bother R - Doing Badly in School
785 Problems of Students - Financial Aid
786 How Much Does this Bother R - Financial Aid
787 Problems of Students - Family
788 How Much Does this Bother R - Family
789 Problems of Students - No Enough Time to Do Things
790 How Much Does this Bother R - Not Enough Time
791 Problems of Students - Other
792 How Much Does this Bother R - Other
793 What Other Thing Bothers R as a Student
794 Year of Retirement
795 Did R Plan to Retire
796 Why Did R Retire - 1st Mention
797 Why Did R Retire - 2nd Mention
798 Was R Willing to Retire
799 Has R Worked since Retiring
800 Job since Retirement - 1st Mention
801 Job since Retirement - 2nd Mention
802 Job since Retirement - 3rd Mention
803 Summary Code: Number of Jobs since Retirement
804 Money Earned on Post-Retirement Job
805 Pay Period - Post Retirement Job
806 How Is R Living on Income
807 Does R Do Any Volunteer Work
808 What Kind of Volunteer Work - 1st Mention
809 What Kind of Volunteer Work - 2nd Mention
810 Summary Code: Number of Volunteer Activities
811 Number of Hours per Week Volunteering
812 Does R Belong to Any Clubs
813 Number of Groups
814 What Does R Do Now That Not Working - 1st Mention
815 What Does R Do Now That Not Working - 2nd Mention
816 What Does R Do Now That Not Working - 3rd Mention
817 Summary Code: Number of Activities Mentioned
818 What Does R like Best about Retirement - 1st Mention
819 What Does R like Best about Retirement - 2nd Mention
820 What Does R like Best about Retirement - 3rd Mention
821 What Does R like Least about Retirement - 1st Mention
822 What Does R like Least about Retirement - 2nd Mention
823 What Does R like Least about Retirement - 3rd Mention
824 Problems of Retired Persons - Miss People from Old Job
825 How Much Does this Bother R - Miss People from Old Job
826 Problems of Retired Persons - Keeping Busy
827 How Much Does this Bother R - Keeping Busy
828 Problems of Retired Persons - Pension/Social Security
829 How Much Does this Bother R - Pension/Social Security
830 Problems of Retired Persons - Not Ready to Retire
831 How Much Does this Bother R - Not Ready to Retire
832 Problems of Retired Persons - Other
833 How Much Does this Bother R - Other
834 What Other Thing Bothers R about Retirement

SECTION E: FAMILY AND FRIENDSHIPS

850 How Often Do R's Family Members Help R out
851 How Much Help Are R's Family Members to R
852 In What Way Is R's Family Most Helpful to R - 1st Mention
853 In What Way Is R's Family Most Helpful to R - 2nd Mention
854 In What Way Is R's Family Most Helpful to R - 3rd Mention
855 Would R's Family Help If R Needed Help
856 In What Way Would R's Family Be Most Helpful - 1st Mention
857 In What Way Would R's Family Be Most Helpful - 2nd Mention
858 In What Way Would R's Family Be Most Helpful - 3rd Mention
859 Has R Ever Moved from One Town or State or County to Another for Six Months
860 How Many Times Has R Moved
861 In What Year Did R Last Move
863 Where Did R Move from Last - City or Town
864 Where Did R Move from Last - County
865 Where Did R Move from Last - State
866 Did R Move from Country Area, Small Town, Small City, Suburb or Large City
867 Did R Move to Be near Relatives
868 Did R Move to Go to School
869 Did R Move to Be near Friends
870 Did R Move to Improve R's Life
871 Did R Move to Find Better Opportunities for R's Family
872 Did R Move for a Job or Work-Related Reasons
873 Is There Any Other Reason R Moved
874 What Is the Other Reason R Moved
875 What Was the One Most Important Reason R Moved
876 Was R's Last Move a Good Move, Bad Move, or a Move That Made No Difference
877 Which of the Following People Helped R Get Settled in a New Place - Parents
878 Which of the Following People Helped R Get Settled in a New Place - Relatives
879 Which of the Following People Helped R Get Settled in a New Place - Friends
880 Which of the Following People Helped R Get Settled in a New Place - Anyone Else
881 Who Helped R Get Settled - 1st Mention
882 Who Helped R Get Settled - 2nd Mention
883 How Often Is R in Contact with Family or Relatives Not Living with R
884 Is R's Family Close to Each Other
885 Where Do R's Immediate Family Members Live
886 How Many of R's Relatives Live - in this Household
887 How Many of R's Relatives Live - in this Same Neighborhood

888 How Many of R's Relatives Live - in this Same City but
Not Same Neighborhood

889 How Many of R's Relatives Live -
in this Same County But Not the Same City

890 How Many of R's Relatives Live -
in this Same State but Not the Same County

891 How Many of R's Relatives Live - in Another State
892 How Many of R's Relatives Live - Outside the United States

893 Any Non-Relative Who Is Close to Your Family and Treated
like a Relative

894 Has R's Family Ever Taken in a Relative Who Needed a Place to Live

895 Who Was the Last Relative That R's Family Took in
- Relationship - 1st Mention

896 Who Was the Last Relative That R's Family Took in - Relationship - 2nd Mention

897 Who Was the Last Relative That R's Family Took in like That - Age - 1st Mention

898 Who Was the Last Relative That R's Family Took in like That - Age - 2nd Mention

899 Who Was the Last Relative That R's Family Took in like That - Sex - 1st Mention

900 Who Was the Last Relative That R's Family Took in like That - Sex - 2nd Mention

901 Why Did this Person Come to Live with R's Family - 1st Mention
902 Why Did this Person Come to Live with R's Family - 2nd Mention

903 Has R's Family Ever Taken in a Friend Who
Needed a Place to Live

904 Does R Have Many, Some, Few, or No Friends to Talk
with about Problems

905 How Often Does R See, Write, or Talk with Friends
906  Is R More Likely to Visit Friends or Relatives
907  Can R Mostly Count on Relatives or Friends
908  R's Marital Status
909  How Long Has R Been Married - Years
910  How Long Has R Been Married - Months

911  How Long Did R Go Together with Spouse Before They Were Married - Years
912  How Long Did R Go Together with Spouse Before They Were Married - Months

913  Does R Have a Main Romantic Involvement at this Time
914  How Long Has R Been Together with Spouse - Years
915  How Long Has R Been Together with Spouse - Months
916  Does R Live with this Person
917  Does R Want a Romantic Involvement at this Time
918  How Long Has R and Spouse Been Together - Years
919  How Long Has R and Spouse Been Together - Months
920  Is R as Good a Spouse as Would like to Be

921  Why R Feels Not as Good a Husband/Wife as Would like to Be - 1st Mention
922  Why R Feels Not as Good a Husband/Wife as Would like to Be - 2nd Mention

923  Does R Think this Can Change
924  Why R Can't Change Behavior as Husband/Wife - 1st Mention
925  Why R Can't Change Behavior as Husband/Wife - 2nd Mention
926  Does R or Spouse Get More out of Relationship
927  Why Does R Feel this Way - 1st Mention
928  Why Does R Feel this Way - 2nd Mention
929  Why Does R Feel this Way - 3rd Mention
930  Interviewer Checkpoint - Marital Status

931  Does R Think That Being Separated/Divorced Is Better or Worse than Being Married

932  Why Does R Say Better Separated or Divorced - 1st Mention
933  Why Does R Say Better Separated or Divorced - 2nd Mention
934  Why Does R Say Better Separated or Divorced - 3rd Mention
935  What Does R Dislike the Most about Being Single - 1st Mention
936  What Does R Dislike the Most about Being Single - 2nd Mention
937  What Does R like the Most about Being Single - 1st Mention
938  What Does R like the Most about Being Single - 2nd Mention

939  How Important Is it to R to Have a Man/Woman in the House for - Raising Children
940 How Important Is it to R to Have a Man/Woman in the House for - Money Reasons

941 How Important Is it to R to Have a Man/Woman in the House for - Housework

942 How Important Is it to R to Have a Man/Woman in the House for - Love Life

943 How Important Is it to R to Have a Man/Woman in the House for - Companionship

944 How Important Is it to R to Have a Man/Woman in the House for - Safety

945 Most Important Reason to Have a Man/Woman Around the House

946 Least Important Reason to Have a Man/Woman Around the House

947 Does R Have a Best Friend

948 Is R's Best Friend a Man or a Woman

949 How Long Has R Been Friends with Best Friend

950 Does R Have Friends That R Feels Close to

951 Is the Friend R Sees Most Often a Man or a Woman

952 How Long Has R Been Friends with Friend R Sees Most Often

953 What Kinds of Things Do R and R's Friend Do for Each Other - 1st Mention

954 What Kinds of Things Do R and R's Friend Do for Each Other - 2nd Mention

955 What Kinds of Things Do R and R's Friend Do for Each Other - 3rd Mention

956 Agree or Disagree - Both Sexes Should Share the Housework

957 Agree or Disagree - Both Sexes Should Have Jobs to Support the Family

958 Does R Have Any Children

959 How Would R's Life Be Different If Had No Children - 1st Mention

960 How Would R's Life Be Different If Had No Children - 2nd Mention

961 How Would R's Life Be Different If Had No Children - 3rd Mention

962 How Many Children Have Been Born to R

963 How Many of R's Children Are Still Living

964 How Would R's Life Be Different If Had Children - 1st Mention

965 How Would R's Life Be Different If Had Children - 2nd Mention
966  How Would R's Life Be Different If Had Children - 3rd Mention
967  Any Children under 18 Living with R
968  Does R Have Someone to Count on to Take Care of the Children

969  What Is Helper's Relationship to R - Relationship
    - 1st Mention

970  What Is Helper's Relationship to R - Relationship
    - 2nd Mention

971  What Is Helper's Relationship to R - Age - 1st Mention
972  What Is Helper's Relationship to R - Age - 2nd Mention
973  What Is Helper's Relationship to R - Sex - 1st Mention
974  What Is Helper's Relationship to R - Sex - 2nd Mention

975  What Does R Do When Needs Someone to Take Care of the Children -
    1st Mention

976  What Does R Do When Needs Someone to Take Care of the Children -
    2nd Mention

977  Does R Have Anyone Who Gives Advice about Childrearing
978  What Is Advisor's Relationship to R - Relationship - 1st Mention
979  What Is Advisor's Relationship to R - Relationship - 2nd Mention
980  What Is Advisor's Relationship to R - Age - 1st Mention
981  What Is Advisor's Relationship to R - Age - 2nd Mention
982  What Is Advisor's Relationship to R - Sex - 1st Mention
983  What Is Advisor's Relationship to R - Sex - 2nd Mention

984  How Well Has R Done in Taking Care of Family's Wants and Needs
985  How Well Has R Done in the Work or Jobs R Has Had
986  How Well Has R Done at Being a Good Friend
987  How Well Has R Done at Being a Good Spouse
988  How Well Has R Done at Being a Good Parent
989  Who Does Most of the Housework in R's Household
990  Who Is the Person Who Helps out or Does Most of the Housework
991  How Much Does Housework Keep R from Doing Other Things
992  Does R Ever Feel Overworked
993  How Satisfied Is R with Family Life
994  Is R Happy

SECTION F: USE OF HELP RESOURCES

995  R Ever Been Close to a Nervous Breakdown
996  Has R Ever Been So Nervous That Couldn't Do Anything
997  Has R Ever Felt down and Depressed
998  Has R Ever Had a Personal Problem That R Couldn't Handle by Self
999  Has R Ever Had a Serious Personal Problem That R Tried to
    Handle by Self
1000 What Was this Serious Problem about - 1st Mention
1001 What Was this Serious Problem about - 2nd Mention
1002 How Long Ago Was R's Personal Problem
1003 How Often Did R Feel Lonely During That Time
1004 How Often Did R Feel That Just Couldn't Get along
1005 How Often Was R Depressed
1006 How Often Was R Jumpy or Jittery
1007 How Often Did R Cry Easily or Have Crying Spells
1008 How Often Did R Feel like Not Eating or Having a Poor Appetite
1009 How Often Did R Have Restless Sleep or Trouble Getting to Sleep
1010 How Often Did R Lose Temper
1011 How Often Did R Drink Alcohol or Get High in Other Ways
1012 How Often Did R Fight and Argue with Other People
1013 How Often Did R Miss Days at Work
1014 How Often Did R Not Want to See or Talk to Anyone
1015 How Often Did it Cause Problems in R's Family Life
1016 How Often Did R Actually Feel Physically Sick
1017 Did R Feel or Act Any Other Way Not Mentioned Before
1018 How Often Did R Feel or Act Any Other Way
1019 People R Talked to about Problem - 1st Mention
1020 People R Talked to about Problem - 2nd Mention
1021 People R Talked to about Problem - 3rd Mention
1022 People R Talked to about Problem - 4th Mention
1023 People R Talked to about Problem - 5th Mention
1024 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Male or Female - 1st Mention
1025 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Male or Female - 2nd Mention
1026 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Male or Female - 3rd Mention
1027 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Male or Female - 4th Mention
1028 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Male or Female - 5th Mention
1029 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Older, Younger, or Same Age as R - 1st Mention
1030 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Older, Younger, or Same Age as R - 2nd Mention
1031 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Older, Younger, or Same Age as R - 3rd Mention
1032 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Older, Younger, or Same Age as R - 4th Mention
1033 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Older, Younger, or Same Age as R - 5th Mention
1034 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Black - 1st Mention
1035 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Black - 2nd Mention
1036 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Black - 3rd Mention
1037 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Black - 4th Mention
1038 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Black - 5th Mention

1039 Has Helper Ever Come to R to Discuss a Similar Problem - 1st Mention
1040 Has Helper Ever Come to R to Discuss a Similar Problem - 2nd Mention
1041 Has Helper Ever Come to R to Discuss a Similar Problem - 3rd Mention
1042 Has Helper Ever Come to R to Discuss a Similar Problem - 4th Mention
1043 Has Helper Ever Come to R to Discuss a Similar Problem - 5th Mention

1044 What Did That Person Do to Help (1st Person) - 1st Mention
1045 What Did That Person Do to Help (1st Person) - 2nd Mention
1046 What Did That Person Do to Help (1st Person) - 3rd Mention
1047 What Did That Person Do to Help (2nd Person) - 1st Mention
1048 What Did That Person Do to Help (2nd Person) - 2nd Mention
1049 What Did That Person Do to Help (2nd Person) - 3rd Mention
1050 What Did That Person Do to Help (3rd Person) - 1st Mention
1051 What Did That Person Do to Help (3rd Person) - 2nd Mention
1052 What Did That Person Do to Help (3rd Person) - 3rd Mention
1053 What Did That Person Do to Help (4th Person) - 1st Mention
1054 What Did That Person Do to Help (4th Person) - 2nd Mention
1055 What Did That Person Do to Help (4th Person) - 3rd Mention
1056 What Did That Person Do to Help (5th Person) - 1st Mention
1057 What Did That Person Do to Help (5th Person) - 2nd Mention
1058 What Did That Person Do to Help (5th Person) - 3rd Mention
1059 Would R Go Back to Him/Her Again for Help - 1st Mention
1060 Would R Go Back to Him/Her Again for Help - 2nd Mention
1061 Would R Go Back to Him/Her Again for Help - 3rd Mention
1062 Would R Go Back to Him/Her Again for Help - 4th Mention
1063 Would R Go Back to Him/Her Again for Help - 5th Mention
1064 Did R Go to Any of These Places for Help - 1st Mention
1065 Did R Go to Any of These Places for Help - 2nd Mention
1066 Did R Go to Any of These Places for Help - 3rd Mention
1067 Did R Go to Any of These Places for Help - 4th Mention
1068 How Did R First Hear about That Place (1st Place) - 1st Mention
1069 How Did R First Hear about That Place (1st Place) - 2nd Mention
1070 How Did R First Hear about That Place (2nd Place) - 1st Mention
1071 How Did R First Hear about That Place (2nd Place) - 2nd Mention
1072 How Did R First Hear about That Place (3rd Place) - 1st Mention
1073 How Did R First Hear about That Place (3rd Place) - 2nd Mention
1074 How Did R First Hear about That Place (4th Place) - 1st Mention
1075 How Did R First Hear about That Place (4th Place) - 2nd Mention

1076 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (1st Place) - 1st Mention
1077 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (1st Place) - 2nd Mention
1078 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (1st Place) - 3rd Mention
1079 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (2nd Place) - 1st Mention
1080 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (2nd Place) - 2nd Mention
1081 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (2nd Place) - 3rd Mention
1082 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (3rd Place) - 1st Mention
1083 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (3rd Place) - 2nd Mention
1084 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (3rd Place) - 3rd Mention
1085 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (4th Place) - 1st Mention
1086 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (4th Place) - 2nd Mention
1087 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (4th Place) - 3rd Mention

1088 Was That Person R Saw for Help Black - 1st Mention
1089 Was That Person R Saw for Help Black - 2nd Mention
1090 Was That Person R Saw for Help Black - 3rd Mention
1091 Was That Person R Saw for Help Black - 4th Mention
1092 Did R Want to See Someone Black - 1st Mention
1093 Did R Want to See Someone Black - 2nd Mention
1094 Did R Want to See Someone Black - 3rd Mention
1095 Did R Want to See Someone Black - 4th Mention
1096 Would R Go Back Again If Needed Help - 1st Mention
1097 Would R Go Back Again If Needed Help - 2nd Mention
1098 Would R Go Back Again If Needed Help - 3rd Mention
1099 Would R Go Back Again If Needed Help - 4th Mention
1100 Interviewer Checkpoint - R Mentioned in More than One Place
1101 Which Place Did R Go to First
1102 Which Place Did R Go to Last
1103 Was R Helped or Put off at Last Place
1104 What Kind of Person Tried to Help R There - 1st Mention
1105 What Kind of Person Tried to Help R There - 2nd Mention
1106 How Satisfied Was R with the Help Received There
1107 Would R Send a Friend or Relative with a Similar Problem to That Place
1108 Was There Any One Person Who Was Most Important in Getting R to Go to Place
1109 Who Was this Person Who Was Important in Getting R to Go for Help
1110 Has R Ever Had a Problem and Not Gone to Any of These Places
1111 Why Did R Go for Help this Time - 1st Mention
1112 Why Did R Go for Help this Time - 2nd Mention
1113 Why Didn't R Go to Any of These Places for Help with this Problem - 1st Mention
1114 Why Didn't R Go to Any of These Places for Help with this Problem - 2nd Mention
1115 Why Didn't R Go to Any of These Places for Help with this Problem - 3rd Mention
1116 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Try to Relax
1117 How Much Did this Help - Try to Relax
1118 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Try to Forget it
1119 How Much Did this Help - Trying to Put it out of Mind
1120 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Pray
1121 How Much Did this Help - Prayer
1122 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Drink/Get High
1123 How Much Did this Help - Drinking Liquor or Getting High
1124 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Take Pills or Medicine
1125 How Much Did this Help - Take Pills or Medicine
1126 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Keep Busy with Other Things
1127 How Much Did this Help - Keeping Busy by Doing Other Things

1128 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Try to Face It
1129 How Much Did this Help - Facing the Problem

1130 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Try to Do Anything Else

1131 What Is it That Made the Problem Easier - 1st Mention
1132 What Is it That Made the Problem Easier - 2nd Mention

1133 Did That Other Thing Help R a Great Deal or Not at All - 1st Mention
1134 Did That Other Thing Help R a Great Deal or Not at All - 2nd Mention

1135 Which Thing Helped the Most in Making the Problem Easier
1136 Has R Ever Gone to a Counselor, Psychologist, or Social Worker

1137 Where Was Place or Who Did R See for Help with this Problem - 1st Mention
1138 Where Was Place or Who Did R See for Help with this Problem - 2nd Mention

1139 How Did R Know of this Place/Person for Help - 1st Mention
1140 How Did R Know of this Place/Person for Help - 2nd Mention
1141 How Did R Know of this Place/Person for Help - 3rd Mention
1142 How Satisfied Was R with the Help Received There
1143 Would R Send a Friend or Relative There for Help
1144 Why R Did Not Go for Help - No Money
1145 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Had to Wait Too Long
1146 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Couldn't Get an Appointment
1147 Why R Did Not Go for Help - No Transportation
1148 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Don't Trust Those Kinds of People
1149 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Didn't Know Where to Go
1150 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Afraid of What Others Might Think

1151 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Afraid of What Might Find out about Self

1152 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Friends and Relatives Kept R from Going
1153 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Afraid of Being Locked up
1154 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Never Had a Problem That Needed Such Help
1155 Has R Ever Known Anyone Who Was Suffering from Some Kind of Mental Problem
1156 Who Suffered from this Problem - 1st Mention
1157 Who Suffered from this Problem - 2nd Mention
1158 Who Suffered from this Problem - 3rd Mention
1159 Did That Person Go to a Place like a Community Health Center
1160 Was this Person Put into a Mental Hospital

SECTION G: GROUP AND PERSONAL IDENTITY

1161 What Words Does R Use to Describe R's Race - 1st Mention
1162 What Words Does R Use to Describe R's Race - 2nd Mention
1163 What Words Does R Use to Describe R's Race - 3rd Mention
1164 Any Racial Terms R Would Not Want to Be Called
1165 Which Words Does R Hate to Be Called - 1st Mention
1166 Which Words Does R Hate to Be Called - 2nd Mention
1167 Which Words Does R Hate to Be Called - 3rd Mention
1168 What Things about Black People Make R Feel the Most Proud - 1st Mention
1169 What Things about Black People Make R Feel the Most Proud - 2nd Mention
1170 What Things about Black People Make R Feel the Most Proud - 3rd Mention
1171 1st Person - 3rd Person References (Proud)
1172 Things about Blacks R Is Most Ashamed of - 1st Mention
1173 Things about Blacks R Is Most Ashamed of - 2nd Mention
1174 1st Person - 3rd Person References (Ashamed)
1175 Is it More Important to R to Be Black or to Be American
1176 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Poor
1177 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Religious
How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Young

How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Middle-Class

How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Working Class

How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Older

How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Elected Officials

How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Professionals

How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who RIoted in the Cities

How Close Does R Feel to Black People - with African Names

How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Made it by Getting Around the Law

Which Group of Blacks Does R Feel Most Close to

Which Group of Black People Does R Feel Least Close to

How Close Does R Feel to - West Indians

How Close Does R Feel to - Black People in Africa

Does R Feel Closer to Black People in Africa or White People in America

How Close Does R Feel to - Spanish-Speaking Groups in this Country

How Close Does R Feel to - American Indians

How Close Does R Feel to - Asian Americans

How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Keep Trying

How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Love Their Families

How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Ashamed of Themselves
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1198 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Lazy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Neglect Their Families</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Lying or Trifling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Hardworking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Do for Others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Give up Easily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Weak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Proud of Themselves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Honest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Selfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209 Which Word on List Is Most True of R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210 Which Word on List Is Least True of R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211 Does R Agree That - Black Children Should Study an African Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212 Does R Agree That - Blacks Should Always Vote for the Black Candidate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213 Does R Agree That - Black Women Should Not Date White Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214 Does R Agree That - Blacks Should Shop in Black Owned Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215 Does R Agree That - Black Men Should Not Date White Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1216 Does R Agree That - Black Parents Should Give Their Children African Names</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1217 How Much Power Does R Believe Blacks Have in American Life and Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1218 Have Blacks in Political Office Helped the Cause of Blacks

1219 Why Has it Hurt or Made No Difference to Black Cause - 1st Mention

1220 Why Has it Hurt or Made No Difference to Black Cause - 2nd Mention

1221 Why Has it Hurt or Made No Difference to Black Cause - 3rd Mention

1222 Is There More or less Racial Discrimination Now

1223 Will There Be More or less Racial Discrimination 20 Years from Now

1224 Did Civil Rights Movement Help or Hurt R's Chances in Life

1225 In What Ways Did Civil Rights Movement Help or Hurt R's Chances - 1st Mention

1226 In What Ways Did Civil Rights Movement Help or Hurt R's Chances - 2nd Mention

1227 In What Ways Did Civil Rights Movement Help or Hurt R's Chances - 3rd Mention

1228 Does R Have Any Good Friends Who Are White

1229 Do Most White People Want to See Blacks Get a Break or Keep Them down

1230 Interviewer Checkpoint - R Have Children

1231 Has R Taught Children What it Means to Be Black

1232 What Are the Most Important Things R Has Told Them - 1st Mention

1233 What Are the Most Important Things R Has Told Them - 2nd Mention

1234 What Are the Most Important Things R Has Told Them - 3rd Mention

1235 Is this Different from How R Was Raised to Think about Being Black

1236 What Did R's Parents Teach about What it Means to Be Black - 1st Mention

1237 What Did R's Parents Teach about What it Means to Be Black - 2nd Mention

1238 What Did R's Parents Teach about What it Means to Be Black - 3rd Mention
1239 Were There Things R's Parents Taught about What it Is to Be Black
1240 Most Important Things Parents Taught R - 1st Mention
1241 Most Important Things Parents Taught R - 2nd Mention
1242 Most Important Things Parents Taught R - 3rd Mention

1243 Things R Has Told Children to Help Them to Get along
   With Whites

1244 Most Important Things R Taught Kids about Getting along
   W/ Whites - 1st Mention
1245 Most Important Things R Taught Kids about Getting along
   W/ Whites - 2nd Mention
1246 Most Important Things R Taught Kids about Getting along
   W/ Whites - 3rd Mention

1247 Did R Teach Kids Differently than R Was Taught
   about Getting along with Whites

1248 How Different - What Did R's Family Teach R - 1st Mention
1249 How Different - What Did R's Family Teach R - 2nd Mention
1250 How Different - What Did R's Family Teach R - 3rd Mention

1251 Did R's Family Teach R Anything about Getting along
   with White People

1252 Most Important Things R Was Taught about Getting along W/ Whites -
   1st Mention
1253 Most Important Things R Was Taught about Getting along W/ Whites -
   2nd Mention
1254 Most Important Things R Was Taught about Getting along W/ Whites -
   3rd Mention

1255 Did Parents Teach R What it Is to Be Black

1256 Most Important Things R Was Taught about What it Is to Be Black -
   1st Mention
1257 Most Important Things R Was Taught about What it Is to Be Black -
   2nd Mention
1258 Most Important Things R Was Taught about What it Is to Be Black -
   3rd Mention

1259 Any Other Things Parents Taught about Getting along
   with Whites
1260 Most Important Things Parents Taught about Getting along W/ Whites - 1st Mention
1261 Most Important Things Parents Taught about Getting along W/ Whites - 2nd Mention
1262 Most Important Things Parents Taught about Getting along W/ Whites - 3rd Mention
1263 Does R's Skin Color Make a Difference in How Treated
1264 Does R's Skin Color Determine How Treated by Other Blacks
1265 Blacks Should Work Together or Alone to Have Power and Improve Their Position
1266 Work Through Present System or Protest to Gain Equal Rights in this Country
1267 Blacks Don't Do Well Because No Hard Work or Kept Back
1268 Blacks Don't Get Education or Jobs Because No Chances or Only Self to Blame
1269 Is Sex Discrimination a Real Problem for Black and White Women in this Country
1270 How Should Black Women Handle Problems of Sex Discrimination
1271 Should Black Women Organize among Themselves Only, or with All Women
1272 Should Black Women Fight for Rights of Black People or of Women or Both
1273 Does R's Chances Depend on Blacks as a Group or More on What R Does for Self

SECTION J: ROOTS
1274 Did R Watch The T.V. Program Based On The Book Roots
1275 What Did R Like Most About These Programs - 1st Mention
1276 What Did R Like Most About These Programs - 2nd Mention
1277 What Did R Like Most About These Programs - 3rd Mention
SECTION H: PERSONAL DATA

1401 R's Date of Birth -- Month
1402 R's Date of Birth -- Day
1403 R's Date of Birth -- Year
1404 Where Was R Born -- City (Or Town)
1405 Where Was R Born -- County, State (Or Country If Not USA)
1406 Where Did R Mostly Live While Growing up

1407 Where Did R Mostly Live While Growing up - County, State (Or Country If Not USA)
1408 Type of Town R Grew up in
1409 What City and State Does R Call Home -- City (Or Town)
1410 What City and State Does R Call Home -- County, State (Or Country If Not USA)
1411 Did R Vote in Last Presidential Election
1412 R Vote in State or Local Election During the Last Year
1413 R Ever Worked for a Political Party or Candidate
1414 Has R Ever Called or Written a Public Official about a Concern
1415 R a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or What
1416 R Closer to Republican or Democratic Party or Neither
1417 How Does R Decide Which Political Candidate Is Best - 1st Mention
1418 How Does R Decide Which Political Candidate Is Best - 2nd Mention
1419 Would R Cross Parties If Good for Blacks
1420 Should Blacks Form Their Own Political Party
1421 If There Were a Black Party Now, Would R Join
1422 How Hard Are Public Officials Working to Help Black People

1423 Does R Belong to Groups That Are Working to Improve Conditions for Blacks
1424 What Groups or Organizations - 1st Mention
1425 What Groups or Organizations - 2nd Mention
1426 What Groups or Organizations - 3rd Mention

1427 Should There Be Halfway Houses for ex-Mental Patients in the Community
1428 R for or Against Half-Way House in R's Neighborhood
1429 R Buying Home, Own it Already, or Paying Rent
1430 R Going to School or Receiving Some Kind of Job Training Now

1431 What Type of Training Is R Receiving - Place: Site of Training Program
1432 What Type of Training Is R Receiving - Type of Training - 1st Mention
1433 What Type of Training Is R Receiving - Type of Training - 2nd Mention

1434 How Many Grades of School Did R Finish

1435 Did R Receive High School Diploma or Pass High School Equivalency Test

1436 College R Attended - 1st Mention
1437 College R Attended - 2nd Mention
1438 College R Attended - 3rd Mention
1439 Does R Have a College Degree
1440 R's College Degree
1441 Has R Had Any Other Schooling

1442 Kind of Other Schooling R Has Had -- Place: Site of Training Program

1443 Kind of Other Schooling R Has Had -- Type of Training
1444 Education Summary for R
1445 R Ever Been in the Military Service
1446 What Year Did R Go in to Military Service
1447 What Year Did R Come out of Military Service
1448 Was R Ever in Combat

1449 Did R Learn Skills in Service That R Has Used in Jobs since out of Service

1450 Interviewer Checkpoint
1451 How Many Grades of School Did R's Spouse Finish

1452 R's Spouse Get High School Diploma or Pass High School Equivalency Test

1453 What College Did R's Spouse Attend - 1st Mention
1454 What College Did R's Spouse Attend - 2nd Mention
1455 What College Did R's Spouse Attend - 3rd Mention
1456 Does R's Spouse Have a College Degree
1457 What Degree Did R's Spouse Receive
1458 Has R's Spouse Had Any Other Schooling

1459 What Kind of Other Schooling R's Spouse Had - Place: Site of Training Program

1460 What Kind of Other Schooling R's Spouse Had - Type of Training
1461 Education Summary for R's Spouse
1462 Is R's Spouse Presently Working for Pay
1463  Type of Work R's Spouse Does - 1st Mention
1464  Type of Work R's Spouse Does - 2nd Mention
1465  Type of Business or Industry R's Spouse Works in - 1st Mention
1466  Type of Business or Industry R's Spouse Works in - 2nd Mention
1467  Did R's Spouse Ever Work for Pay
1468  What Kind of Work Did R's Spouse Do at Last Job
1469  Type of Industry of R's Spouse's Last Job
1470  How Many Years of School Did R's Father Complete
1471  Main Job of R's Father - 1st Mention
1472  Main Job of R's Father - 2nd Mention
1473  Type of Industry R's Father Worked in - 1st Mention
1474  Type of Industry R's Father Worked in - 2nd Mention
1475  How Many Years of School Did R's Mother Complete
1476  Did R's Mother Ever Work While R Was Growing up
1477  R's Mother's Main Job When R Was Growing up - 1st Mention
1478  R's Mother's Main Job When R Was Growing up - 2nd Mention
1479  Type of Industry R's Mother Worked in - 1st Mention
1480  Type of Industry R's Mother Worked in - 2nd Mention
1481  R's Family Ever Use Home Remedies to Cure Illnesses
1482  Home Remedies R's Family Most Often Used - 1st Mention
1483  Home Remedies R's Family Most Often Used - 2nd Mention
1484  Home Remedies R's Family Most Often Used - 3rd Mention
1485  How Often Does R Still Use These Home Remedies
1486  Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - Grammar School R Went to
1487  Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - Junior High School R Went to
1488  Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - the High School R Went to
1489  Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - the College R Went to
1490  Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - Neighborhood Where R Grew up
1491  Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - R's Present Neighborhood
1492  Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - R's Church
1493  Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - R's Present Work Place
1494  R's Financial Situation Compared to Three Years Ago
1495  Does R Worry about Bills
1496  Things R Doing to Make Ends Meet or Live Better - 1st Mention
1497  Things R Doing to Make Ends Meet or Live Better - 2nd Mention
1498  Things R Doing to Make Ends Meet or Live Better - 3rd Mention
1499  Total Family Income in 1978
1500  R's Personal Income in 1978
1501  Number of People in R's Household Who Help Support Household
1502  Would Household Be Same If Only One Person Brought in Money
1503 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - Unemployment Compensation
1504 How Well Was R Treated at - Place Where Get Unemployment Compensation
1505 Would R Go Back Again to - Place Where Get Unemployment Compensation
1506 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - Retirement Benefits
1507 How Well Was R Treated at - Place Where Get Retirement Benefits
1508 Would R Go Back Again to - Place Where Get Retirement Benefits
1509 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - General Assistance
1510 How Well Was R Treated at - Place Where Get General Assistance
1511 Would R Go Back Again to - Place Where Get General Assistance
1512 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - Workmen's Compensation
1513 How Well Was R Treated at - Place Where Get Workmen's Compensation
1514 Would R Go Back Again to - Place Where Get Workmen's Compensation
1515 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - Help Looking for Work
1516 How Well Was R Treated at - Place Where Get Help Finding a Job
1517 Would R Go Back Again to - Place Where Get Help Finding Job
1518 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - Police
1519 How Well Was R Treated by - Police
1520 Would R Go Back Again to - the Police
1521 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - the Courts
1522 How Well Was R Treated at - Courts
1523 Would R Go Back Again to - the Courts
1524 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - Job Training
1525 How Well Was R Treated at - Place Where Get Job Training
1526 Would R Go Back Again to - Place Where Get Job Training

SECTION J: ROOTS

1551 Did R Watch Tv Program Based on Alex Haley's Book "Roots"
1552 Has R Ever Tried to Trace Family Roots
1553 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Mother
1554 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Father
1555 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Sisters and Brothers
1556 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Step -Mother

1557 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Step -Father

1558 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Grandmother

1559 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Grandfather

1560 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Aunt (s)

1561 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Uncles

1562 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Cousins

1563 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Great -Grandmother

1564 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Great -Grandfather

1565 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Other

1566 Woman Most Responsible for Raising R

1567 Man Most Responsible for Raising R

1568 Number of Brothers and Sisters R Had When Growing up

1569 Summary: Number of Brothers

1570 Summary: Number of Sisters

1571 R's Order of Birth

1572 Number of R's Living Great-Grandparents

1573 Number of R's Living Grandparents

1574 Number of R's Living Parents

1575 Number of R's Children That Are 14 Years Old or Older

1576 Number of R's Grandchildren That Are 14 Years Old or Older

1577 Number of R's Great-Grandchildren

1578 Check in Box W If Number in Q.J7B. Is Greater than "0"

1579 Check in Box X If Number in Q.J7C. Is Greater than "0"

1580 Check in Box Y If Number in Q.J7D. Is Greater than "0"

1581 Check in Box Z If Number in Q.J7E. Is Greater than "0"
Interviewer Checkpoint - Number of Checks next to Each Other in Column 2

Interviewer Checkpoint - Family Type
Which of R's Parents Are Still Alive
Are the Parents of R's Parents Still Alive

SECTION K: INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

R's Sex
Was R Suspicious about the Study Before the Interview
R's Attitude at the Beginning of the Interview
R's Attitude at the End of the Interview
Did R Seem to Rush Answers
During Interview, Did R Ask How Much Longer it Would Take
Did R Seem to Want to Talk A Lot
Number of Interruptions During the Interview
Number of Minutes of Interruptions
Who Was Present During Interview - Spouse/Partner
Who Was Present During Interview - Children 11 Years or Older
Who Was Present During Interview - Friends
Who Was Present During Interview - Other
Did Presence of Other Person Affect the Interview
Number of Children 10 Years or Younger Present During Interview
Did this Affect the Interview in Any Way
Did R Want Reassurance That Answers Were "Good" Ones
R's Understanding of the Questions
Which Were Problem Questions - Section a: Neighborhood
Which Were Problem Questions - Section B: Religion
Which Were Problem Questions - Section C: Health
Which Were Problem Questions - Section D: Employment
Which Were Problem Questions - Section E: Family and Friends
Which Were Problem Questions - Section F: Use of Help Resources
Which Were Problem Questions - Section G: Group and Personal Identity
Which Were Problem Questions - Section H: Personal Data
Which Were Problem Questions - Section J: Roots
Which Were Problem Questions - Section K: Interviewer Observation
Did R Have Trouble with Any of the Wording in the Interview
How Much Trouble Did R Have Expressing Self
How Much Trouble Did R Have Reading the Material
Why Did R Have Trouble Reading Material - 1st Mention
Why Did R Have Trouble Reading Material - 2nd Mention
How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Neighborhood
How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Religion
1621 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Health and Problems
1622 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Employment
1623 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Family and Friendship
1624 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Utilization
1625 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Identity
1626 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Personal Data
1627 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Roots
1628 How Much Did the Interviewer like the Interview

1629 Where Would Interviewer Place R on Following Scales - Bored - Interested
1630 Where Would Interviewer Place R on Following Scales - Hostile - Friendly
1631 Where Would Interviewer Place R on Following Scales - Suspicious - Open
1632 Where Would Interviewer Place R on Following Scales - Businesslike - Social
1633 Where Would Interviewer Place R on Following Scales - Physically Attractive
1634 Where Would Interviewer Place R on Following Scales - Underweight - Overweight
1635 Please Check All of the Following That Was Noticed in House - Black Literature
1636 Please Check All of the Following That Was Noticed in House - Black Art
1637 Please Check All of the Following That Was Noticed in House - Religious Painting
1638 Please Check All of the Following That Was Noticed in House - African Clothing

1639 R's Skin Color
1640 When Was R Told about the Respondent Payment
1641 What Effect Did Knowledge of Payment Have on Interview
1642 Was R Reluctant about Signing the Recontact Sheet
1643 Did R Have Any of the Following - Hearing Problems
1644 Did R Have Any of the Following - Vision Problems
1645 Did R Have Any of the Following - Physical Impairments
COVERSHEET INFORMATION

1800  From Sample Label - Is R Circled
1801  From Sample Label - Is B Circled
1802  From Sample Label - Is O Circled
1803  R in Red Pencil Present in Upper Right Corner
1804  Previously Unlisted HU
1805  Length of Interview
1806  Length of Edit in Minutes
1807  Date of Edit: Month
1808  Date of Edit: Day
1809  Persuasion Letter Sent

1810  Interviewer: Any Previously Unlisted HU's at this Listing Sheet Address

1811  How Many Previously Unlisted HU's
1812  Call Number of Last Call
1813  Date of Last Call - Month
1814  Date of Last Call - Day
1815  Result of Last Call
1816  Mobile Home in MH Park
1817  Trailer in Tr Park
1818  Mobile Home in Other Location
1819  Trailer in Other Location
1820  Multi-Unit Structure (Apartments, Townhouses)
1821  How Many Units in Multi-Unit Structure
1822  Single Family Detached
1823  Other Type of HU
1824  Other: Row House
1825  Is the Housing Unit Located in a Government Housing Project
1826  Was it Difficult to Gain Access to the Housing Unit
1827  Describe Access Difficulty
1828  Estimated Income
1829  Are the Structures in Need of Repair - R's Structure
1830  Are the Structures in Need of Repair - Structures Nearby

1831  How Well Kept Are the Yards in Front of the Structures - R's Structure

1832  How Well Kept Are the Yards in Front of the Structures - Nearby Yards

1833  Nearby Neighborhood Is - Mobile Home Park
1834  Nearby Neighborhood Is - Trailers in Tr Park
1835  Nearby Neighborhood Is - Mobile Homes in Other Location
1836  Nearby Neighborhood Is - Trailers in Other Location
1837  Nearby Neighborhood Is - Vacant Land Only
1838  Nearby Neighborhood Is - Multi-Dwelling Units
1839 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Single-Family Dwellings
1840 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Boarded-Up or Abandoned Buildings
1841 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Park
1842 Nearby Neighborhood Is - School or Government Buildings
1843 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Commercial Buildings
1844 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Other
1845 Was the Person Making the Final Refusal the Selected Respondent
1846 What Was this Person's Relationship to Head of Household
1847 Sex of Person Giving Final Refusal
1848 Age of Person Giving Final Refusal
1849 Number of Persons in HU
1850 Number of Adults in HU
1851 Number of Persons under 18 in HU
1852 Persons under 18 Who Are Not Children of the Head
1853 Head's FU - Total in Head's FU
1854 Adults in Head's FU
1855 Children of Head -- 18 or Older in HU
1856 Children of Head -- under 18, in HU
1857 Number of Ineligible Adult Persons in HU
1858 Reasons for Ineligibility
1859 Household Composition Code #1

1860 From Listing Box - Highest Eligible Person (18 and Older)
   Number Assigned

1861 Selection Table Type (Letter and Number)
1862 HU Listing Box Summary
1863 Relationship to Head - Adult #1
1864 Relationship to Head - Adult #2
1865 Relationship to Head - Adult #3
1866 Relationship to Head - Adult #4
1867 Relationship to Head - Adult #5
1868 Relationship to Head - Adult #6
1869 Relationship to Head - Adult #7
1870 Relationship to Head - Adult #8
1871 Relationship to Head - Adult #9
1872 Sex of Adult #1
1873 Sex of Adult #2
1874 Sex of Adult #3
1875 Sex of Adult #4
1876 Sex of Adult #5
1877 Sex of Adult #6
1878 Sex of Adult #7
1879 Sex of Adult #8
1880 Sex of Adult #9
1881 Age of Adult #1
1882 Age of Adult #2
1883 Age of Adult #3
<p>| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Age of Adult #4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Age of Adult #5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Age of Adult #6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Age of Adult #7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Age of Adult #8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Age of Adult #9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Race Other than Black - Adult #1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Race Other than Black - Adult #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Race Other than Black - Adult #3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Race Other than Black - Adult #4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Race Other than Black - Adult #5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Race Other than Black - Adult #6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Race Other than Black - Adult #7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Race Other than Black - Adult #8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Race Other than Black - Adult #9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Eligible Person Number - Adult #1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Eligible Person Number - Adult #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Eligible Person Number - Adult #3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Eligible Person Number - Adult #4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Eligible Person Number - Adult #5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Eligible Person Number - Adult #6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Eligible Person Number - Adult #7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Eligible Person Number - Adult #8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Eligible Person Number - Adult #9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Adult #1 Is R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Adult #2 Is R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Adult #3 Is R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>Adult #4 Is R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Adult #5 Is R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Adult #6 Is R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Adult #7 Is R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Adult #8 Is R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Adult #9 Is R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Relationship to Head - Child #1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Relationship to Head - Child #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Relationship to Head - Child #3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Relationship to Head - Child #4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Relationship to Head - Child #5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Relationship to Head - Child #6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Relationship to Head - Child #7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Relationship to Head - Child #8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Relationship to Head - Child #9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Sex of Person #1 17 Years or Younger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Sex of Person #2 17 Years or Younger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Sex of Person #3 17 Years or Younger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Sex of Person #4 17 Years or Younger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Sex of Person #5 17 Years or Younger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Sex of Person #6 17 Years or Younger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1932  Sex of Person #7 17 Years or Younger
1933  Sex of Person #8 17 Years or Younger
1934  Sex of Person #9 17 Years or Younger
1935  Age of Person #1 17 Years or Younger
1936  Age of Person #2 17 Years or Younger
1937  Age of Person #3 17 Years or Younger
1938  Age of Person #4 17 Years or Younger
1939  Age of Person #5 17 Years or Younger
1940  Age of Person #6 17 Years or Younger
1941  Age of Person #7 17 Years or Younger
1942  Age of Person #8 17 Years or Younger
1943  Age of Person #9 17 Years or Younger

DERIVED VARIABLES

2001  Control Number - First 2 Digits
2002  R's Occupation Bracketed to 9 General Categories
2003  Sampling Error Code Assigned by Sampling Section
2004  Region
2005  Age of Political Socialization
2006  R's Education Bracketed to 4 Categories
2007  Family Income Bracketed to 4 Categories
2008  Personal Income Bracketed to 4 Categories
2009  Eligible Person Number Bracketed to 6 Categories
2010  Nonresponse Weight by Household Assigned by the Sampling Section
2011  Urbanicity of R's City/Town Bracketed to 3 Categories
2012  R's Age
2013  Years out of Work
2014  Cross of Respondent Weight and Nonresponse Weight
2015  Family Income Bracketed to 6 Categories
2016  Personal Income Bracketed to 6 Categories
2017  Family Income Bracketed to 8 Categories
2018  Personal Income Bracketed to 8 Categories
2019  Cross Section Field Period Bracketed to 4 Categories
2020  Basic Family Unit -- Household Composition
2021  R's Relationship to Head
2022  Age of Head (Bracketted)
2023  Household Composition: Sex of Head
2024  Number of Head's Sons in HU- Ge 18
2025  Number of Head's Daughters in HU- Ge 18
2026  Number of Head's Sons in HU- Lt 18
2027  Number of Head's Daughters in HU- Lt 18
2028  Head Has Sons Ge 18 in HU?
2029  Head Has Daughters Ge 18 in HU?
2030  Head Has Sons Lt 18 in HU?
2031  Head Has Daughters Lt 18 in HU?
2032  Distribution of Children in HU
2034  Type of Other Relatives in Household in Relationship to Head
2035  Age of R's Spouse/Partner
2036  Age of R minus Age of Spouse/Partner
2037  Education of R minus Education of Spouse/Partner
2038  HU was Selected Using Wasp or Slasp?
2039  Interviewer's Sex
2040  Interviewer's Education - Degree
2041  Interviewer's Education - in Years
2042  Type of Structure Living in
2043  Interviewer's Sex by Age
2044  Interviewer's Age
2045  Proximity of Relatives
2046  Frequency Family Helps out
2047  Frequency Family Helps out - Collapsed
2048  Proximity of Immediate Family
2049  Household Composition
2050  Closeness to Family
2051  Contact with Family
2052  Type of Help Received from Family
2053  Proximity of Relatives - Collapsed
2054  R's Age - Bracketted
2055  Age of R minus Age of Spouse/Partner - Bracketted
2056  Education of R minus Education of Spouse/Partner - Bracketted
2057  Occupation - Working/Ever Worked
2058  Proximity of Relatives - Revised
2059  Proximity of Relatives - Revised and Bracketted
2060  Family Life Cycle
2061  Duncan Prestige Score (Duncan SEI)
2062  Duncan SEI-2
2063  Is Respondent Three Generation Family Member
2101  Total Number of Persons in Household
2102  Weekly Food Cost
2103  Annual Food Need Standard
2104  Adjusted Economies of Scale
2105  Total Need Standard
2106  Closeness to Black Mass Groups
2107  Closeness to Black Elite Groups
2108  Closeness to Anti-Systems Groups
2109  Closeness to Non-American Blacks Groups
2110  Closeness to American Minorities
2111  Positive minus Negative Views about Blacks
2112  System Blame
2113  System Cynicism/Optimism
2114  Perceived Race Discrimination
2115  Group Fate/Individual Effort
2116  U.S. Region R Grew up in
2117  Cultural/Political Identity
2118  Interracial Dating
2119  Self-Esteem Sum
2120  Income-To-Needs Ratio: PSID Version (Poverty Measure)
2121  Income-To-Needs Ratio: Census Version (Census Poverty Measure)
2122  Income-To-Needs Ratio: Census Version (6 Categories)
2123  Income-To-Needs Ratio: PSID Version (5 Categories)
2124  Imputed Family Income
2125  Income-To-Needs Ratio: PSID Version Using Imputed Family Income
2126  Income-To-Needs Ratio: Census Version Using Imputed Family Income
2127  Income-To-Needs Ratio: PSID Version (6 Categories Using Imputed Family Income)
2128  Income-To-Needs Ratio: Census Version (6 Categories Using Imputed Family Income)
2129  Six Digit 1978 Family Income
2130  Six Digit 1978 Imputed Family Income
2131  Definition of Household Types: Household Composition Code #1
2132  Definition of Household Types: Household Composition Code #2
2133  Positive Self Esteem
2134  Negative Self Esteem
2135  Self Esteem Index
2136  Black Identity Index
2137  Psychological Distress Index
2138  Number of Health Problems 0-13
2139  Health Disability Index
2140  Number of Health Problems 0-10
2141  Education 3-levels
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Var</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Codebook Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001</td>
<td>Interview Number</td>
<td>No Missing Data Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0002</td>
<td>Control Number</td>
<td>No Missing Data Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0003</td>
<td>Type of Interview</td>
<td>No Missing Data Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0004</td>
<td>Interviewer</td>
<td>No Missing Data Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0005</td>
<td>Interviewer's Number of IWs</td>
<td>MD=99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0006</td>
<td>Date--Month</td>
<td>MD=99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interview Number**

**Control Number**

Actual Number Is Coded.

**Type of Interview**

Actual Number Is Coded.

- 0. Cross Section Interview
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

**Interviewer**

Actual Number Is Coded.

**Interviewer's Number of IWs**

Nth Interview the Interviewer Has Conducted (From Interviewer Label)

Actual Number Is Coded (1-97).

- 99. NA

**Date--Month**

Code Actual Month (01-12)

- 01. January 1980
- 02. February 1980
- 03. March 1980
- 04. April 1979
Var 0007  Date--Day  MD=99

Item 4. Date -- Day

Code Actual Day (01-31). If Interview Taken on More than One Day, Code Latest Date.

01. Day 1
.
.
31. Day 31
99. NA

Var 0008  Length of Interview  MD=999

Item 5. Length of Interview

Code Length of Interview in Minutes (001-995)

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. 1 Minute
.
.
995. 995 Minutes
999. NA
Var 0009  Gen’l Life Satisfaction  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.A1. In General, How Satisfied Are You with Your Life as a Whole These Days? Would You Say That You Are Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
5. Satisfied, NFS
6. Dissatisfied, NFS
7. DK
8. NA

Var 0010  Hw Feel Abt Neighborhood  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.A2. In General, How Do You Feel about this Neighborhood? Do You Think it Is a Very Good Place to Live, a Fairly Good Place, a Fairly Bad Place, or a Very Bad Place to Live?

1. Very Good
2. Fairly Good
3. Fairly Bad
4. Very Bad
5. DK
6. NA

Var 0011  Hw Long in Neighborhd  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.A3. Have Most of the People in this Neighborhood Lived Here More than 10 Years, from 5 to 10 Years, 2 to 5 Years or less than 2 Years?

1. More than 10 Years
2. 5 to 10 Years
3. 2 to 5 Years
4. Less than 2 Years
5. DK
6. NA

Var 0012  Descriptn of Neighborhd  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.A4. Which of the Three Statements on this Card Best Describes this Neighborhood? (Hand R Card 1)

1. Most People Keep to Themselves and Don't Talk or Visit Much with the Other People Who Live Here
2. Some People Keep to Themselves but Others Talk or Visit a Lot with the Other People Who Live Here
3. Most People Talk or Visit a Lot with the Other People Who Live Here
4. DK
5. NA
Var 0013           Hw Mny Neighbors Visit            MD=8 or GE  9

Q.A5. How Many of Your Neighbors Do You Know Well Enough to Visit or Call on? Would You Say You Have Many, Some, a Few, or None That You Know Well Enough to Visit or Call on?

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
6. R Says Has No Neighbors
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0014           Hw Oft Visit Neighbors            MD=0 or GE  8

Q.A6. How Often Do You Get Together with Any of Your Neighbors-- That Is, Either Visiting at Each Other's Homes or Going Places Together? Would You Say Nearly Every Day, at Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, at Least Once a Month, a Few Times a Year or Never.

1. Nearly Everyday -- 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week -- 1 to 3 Times
3. A Few Times a Month -- 2 to 3 Times
4. At Least Once a Month
5. A Few Times a Year
6. Never
0. Inap., Coded 4, 6, 8 or 9 at Q.A5.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0015           Hw Satisfied W/ Police            MD=8 or GE  9

Q.A7. For Each of the Following Questions, Please Give Me the Words on the Card Which Are Closest to Your Feeling.

Q.A7a. In General, How Satisfied Are You with the Police Protection Around Here? Would You Say You Are Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0016  Hw Satis W/ Garbage Coll  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A7b. What about Garbage Collection Around Here? (Repeat If Necessary: Would You Say You Are Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?)

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0017  Hw Satisfied W/ Schools  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A7c. What about the Schools Around Here?

<See Q.A7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0018  Hw Satis W/ Public Trans  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A7d. What about the Public Transportation Around Here

<See Q.A7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0019  Hw Oft Muggings  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.A8. How Often Are There Problems with Muggings, Burglaries, Assaults or Anything Else like That Around Here? Would You Say These Things Happen Very Often Around Here, Fairly Often, Not Too Often, Hardly Ever or Never?

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0020  Hw Mch Prob W/ Drugs  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.A9. How Much of a Problem Is the Selling and Using of Drugs Around Here? Would You Say It Is a Very Serious Problem, Fairly Serious, Not Too Serious, or Not Serious at All?

1. Very Serious
2. Fairly Serious
3. Not Too Serious
4. Not Serious at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0021  Get along W/ Police  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.A10. How Well Do the Police and the People in this Neighborhood Get along? Would You Say Very Well, Fairly Well, Not So Well, or Not Well at All?

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not So Well
4. Not Well at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0022  Any Groups in Neighborhd  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.A11. Are There Any Groups in this Neighborhood Such as Things like Block Clubs, Community Associations, Social Clubs, Helping Groups and So Forth?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0023           Involved in Any Groups               MD=0 or GE 8

Q.A11a. Are You Involved with Any of These Groups?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.A11.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0024           Hw Mny Involved in                  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.A11b. How Many Are You Involved in?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. One Group
02. Two Groups
03. Three Groups
04. Four Groups
05. Five Groups
06. Six Groups
07. Seven or More Groups
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.A11. or Q.A11a.
08. DK
09. NA

Var 0025           Hold Office in Any Group  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.A11c. Do You Hold an Office or Post in (This Group/Any of These Groups)?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.A11 or Q.A11a
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0026           Religion of Mother            MD=0 or GE 98

--Next, Are a Few Questions about Religion--

Q.B1. What Was the Religion of Your Mother When You Were Growing up?
     (If R Says Protestant: What Church or Denomination Was That?)

01. Congregational
02. Episcopalian, Anglican, Church of England
03. Evangelical and Reformed
04. Lutheran
05. Presbyterian
06. Reformed, Dutch Reformed, or Christian Reformed
07. United Church of Christ
10. (Methodist) CME
11. African Methodist Episcopal; AME Zion
12. Baptist, NA Type
13. Disciples of Christ
15. United Brethren or Evangelical Brethren
16. Mennonite; Amish
17. Church of Brethren
18. Moravian
20. Apostolic
21. Church of Christ
22. Church of God
23. Church of God and Christ

24. Fundamentalist Baptist: Include Primitive Baptist, Free Will Baptist, Missionary Baptist, Gospel Baptist

25. Nazarene or Free Methodist
26. Pentecostal or Assembly of God
27. Plymouth Brethren
28. Salvation Army
29. Sanctified
30. Seventh Day Adventist
31. Southern Baptist

32. United Missionary or Protestant Missionary; Christian and Missionary Alliance

33. Missouri Synod Lutheran
34. Baptist/Methodist
35. Baptist/Catholic
36. Baptist/Other, Not Coded 34 or 35
39. Other Fundamentalist
40. Christian, NFS
41. Protestant; No Denomination Given
42. Non-Denominational Protestant Church
43. Community Church -- No Denominational Basis
44. Other Protestant -- Not Listed Here
51. Roman Catholic; Catholic
61. Christian Scientist
62. Holiness
63. Jehovah's Witnesses
64. Latter Day Saints, Mormons
65. Quakers
66. Spiritualist
67. Unitarian or Universalist
68. Unity
69. Other Non-Traditional Christian
70. Islam
71. Muslim; Moslem

72. World Community of Islam in the West; Nation of Islam; American Muslim Mission

73. Orthodox, Eastern Orthodox, Greek/Russian Orthodox
74. Jewish
75. Buddhist
76. Hindu
77. Bahai
79. Other Non-Christian Religion
80. None; No Preference
85. Atheist; Agnostic
97. Other
00. Inap., No Mother (Substitute)
98. DK
99. NA

Q.B2. What Was the Religion of Your Father When You Were Growing up?
   (If R Says Protestant: What Church or Denomination Was That?)

01. Congregational
02. Episcopal, Anglican, Church of England
03. Evangelical and Reformed
04. Lutheran
05. Presbyterian
06. Reformed, Dutch Reformed, or Christian Reformed
07. United Church of Christ
10. (Methodist) CME
11. African Methodist Episcopal; AME Zion
12. Baptist, NA Type
13. Disciples of Christ
15. United Brethren or Evangelical Brethren
16. Mennonite; Amish
17. Church of Brethren
18. Moravian
20. Apostolic
21. Church of Christ
22. Church of God
23. Church of God and Christ
24. Fundamentalist Baptist: Include Primitive Baptist, Free Will Baptist, Missionary Baptist, Gospel Baptist

25. Nazarene or Free Methodist

26. Pentecostal or Assembly of God

27. Plymouth Brethren

28. Salvation Army

29. Sanctified

30. Seventh Day Adventist

31. Southern Baptist

32. United Missionary or Protestant Missionary; Christian and Missionary Alliance

33. Missouri Synod Lutheran

34. Baptist/Methodist

35. Baptist/Catholic

36. Baptist/Other, Not Coded 34 or 35

39. Other Fundamentalist

40. Christian, NFS

41. Protestant; No Denomination Given

42. Non-Denominational Protestant Church

43. Community Church -- No Denominational Basis

44. Other Protestant -- Not Listed Here

51. Roman Catholic; Catholic

61. Christian Scientist

62. Holiness

63. Jehovah's Witnesses

64. Latter Day Saints, Mormons

65. Quakers

66. Spiritualist

67. Unitarian or Universalist

68. Unity

69. Other Non-Traditional Christian

70. Islam

71. Muslim; Moslem

72. World Community of Islam in the West; Nation of Islam; American Muslim Mission

73. Orthodox, Eastern Orthodox, Greek/Russian Orthodox

74. Jewish

75. Buddhist

76. Hindu

77. Bahai

79. Other Non-Christian Religion

80. None; No Preference
85. Atheist; Agnostic
97. Other
00. Inap., No Father (Substitute)
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0028 Religion of Young R MD=98 or GE 99

Q.B3. What Was Your Religion When You Were Growing up? (If R Says Protestant: What Church or Denomination Was That?)

01. Congregational
02. Episcopalian, Anglican, Church of England
03. Evangelical and Reformed
04. Lutheran
05. Presbyterian
06. Reformed, Dutch Reformed, or Christian Reformed
07. United Church of Christ
10. (Methodist) CME
11. African Methodist Episcopal; AME Zion
12. Baptist, NA Type
13. Disciples of Christ
15. United Brethren or Evangelical Brethren
16. Mennonite; Amish
17. Church of Brethren
18. Moravian
20. Apostolic
21. Church of Christ
22. Church of God
23. Church of God and Christ
24. Fundamentalist Baptist: Include Primitive Baptist, Free Will Baptist, Missionary Baptist, Gospel Baptist
25. Nazarene or Free Methodist
26. Pentecostal or Assembly of God
27. Plymouth Brethren
28. Salvation Army
29. Sanctified
30. Seventh Day Adventist
31. Southern Baptist
32. United Missionary or Protestant Missionary; Christian and Missionary Alliance
33. Missouri Synod Lutheran
34. Baptist/Methodist
35. Baptist/Catholic
36. Baptist/Other, Not Coded 34 or 35
39. Other Fundamentalist
40. Christian, NFS
41. Protestant; No Denomination Given
42. Non-Denominational Protestant Church
43. Community Church -- No Denominational Basis
44. Other Protestant -- Not Listed Here
51. Roman Catholic; Catholic
61. Christian Scientist
62. Holiness
63. Jehovah's Witnesses
64. Latter Day Saints, Mormons
65. Quakers
66. Spiritualist
67. Unitarian or Universalist
68. Unity
69. Other Non-Traditional Christian
70. Islam
71. Muslim; Moslem
72. World Community of Islam in the West; Nation of Islam; American Muslim Mission
73. Orthodox, Eastern Orthodox, Greek/Russian Orthodox
74. Jewish
75. Buddhist
76. Hindu
77. Bahai
79. Other Non-Christian Religion
80. None; No Preference
85. Atheist; Agnostic
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0029           Religion of R Now                  MD=98 or GE  99


01. Congregational
02. Episcopalian, Anglican, Church of England
03. Evangelical and Reformed
04. Lutheran
05. Presbyterian
06. Reformed, Dutch Reformed, or Christian Reformed
07. United Church of Christ
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>(Methodist) CME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>African Methodist Episcopal; AME Zion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Baptist, NA Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Disciples of Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>United Brethren or Evangelical Brethren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mennonite; Amish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Church of Brethren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Apostolic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Church of Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Church of God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Church of God and Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Fundamentalist Baptist: Include Primitive Baptist, Free Will Baptist, Missionary Baptist, Gospel Baptist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Nazarene or Free Methodist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Pentecostal or Assembly of God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Plymouth Brethren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Salvation Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Sanctified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Seventh Day Adventist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Southern Baptist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>United Missionary or Protestant Missionary; Christian and Missionary Alliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Missouri Synod Lutheran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Baptist/Methodist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Baptist/Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Baptist/Other, Not Coded 34 or 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Other Fundamentalist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Christian, NFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Protestant; No Denomination Given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Non-Denominational Protestant Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Community Church -- No Denominational Basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Other Protestant -- Not Listed Here</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Roman Catholic; Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Christian Scientist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Holiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Jehovah's Witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Latter Day Saints, Mormons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Quakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Spiritualist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Unitarian or Universalist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Unity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Other Non-Traditional Christian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
70. Islam
71. Muslim; Moslem

72. World Community of Islam in the West; Nation of Islam; American Muslim Mission

73. Orthodox, Eastern Orthodox, Greek/Russian Orthodox
74. Jewish
75. Buddhist
76. Hindu
77. Bahai
79. Other Non-Christian Religion
80. None; No Preference
85. Atheist; Agnostic
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0030       Attended Church since 18          MD=8 or GE  9

Q.B5. Other than for Weddings or Funerals, Have You Attended Services at a Church or Other Place of Worship since You Were 18 Years Old?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0031       Hw Oft Attend Church             MD=0 or GE  8

Q.B6. How Often Do You Usually Attend Religious Services? Would You Say Nearly Everyday, at Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, a Few Times a Year, or less than Once a Year?

1. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Times
3. A Few Times a Month - 1 to 3 Times
4. A Few Times a Year
5. Less than Once a Year
7. NA if 1, 2, 3, or 4
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0032  Hw Oft Church Held       MD=0 or GE  8

Q.B6a. How Often Are Services Held Where You Worship -- Nearly Everyday, at Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, Once a Month or What?

1. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Times
3. A Few Times a Month - 1 to 3 Times
4. Once a Month
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0033  Hw Important Is Church       MD=0 or GE  8

Q.B7. How Important Is Going to Church or a Place of Worship to You? Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
5. NA if 1 or 2
7. NA if 3 or 4
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0034  Import Thg Church Do-1st       MD=0 or GE  98

Q.B7a(1). What Is the Most Important Thing it Does for You? - 1st Mention

11. General Help: "Just Helps"; Helps During Times of Need; in All Ways

21. General Good Feelings: Makes Me Proud; Makes Me Feel Good; Gives Me a Thrill/Joy/Peace/Comfort/Security/Enjoyment/ Feelings of Accomplishment; Peace of Mind

22. Helps Overcome Problems and Bad Feelings: Keeps Me From Feeling Low/Depressed/Tense; Relieves Me of Problems; Uplifts/Revives Me; Makes Me Feel Better

23. Sustains and Strenghthenes Me: Helps Me Get by from Day to Day or Week to Week; Keeps Me Going; Something to Look Forward to; Hope; Helps Me Do Things I Want to Do; Helps Me Meet Challenges; Gives Me Self-Confidence; Gives Me Purpose in Life

29. Other Emotional Well-Being Responses
31. Spiritual Feelings: the Spirit; Makes You Feel the Spirit/Holy Ghost

32. Religious Understanding and Faith (After-Life, Code 33): Knowledge of God; Understanding of Self/World; Meaning of Life; Wisdom; Renewal of Faith; Gives Me Security Knowing That God Is There; Can Depend On/Trust/Believe in God/Religion

33. Belief/Hope/Faith in After-Life: Eternal Life; Belief in Better Life after Death; Prepared Me for The Lord

34. Fundamental Change: Reborn; Renewal; New Start in Life

35. Gives Blessings and Rewards Prayers: Gives Me the Things I Pray for

36. Protects from Harm and Evil: God/Church/LooksOver/Protects Me/Family

37. Moral Guidance: Teaching/Learning to Do What Is Right; Live Better/in a Righteous Way; Have to Love Your Neighbor; Do for/Help Others; Keep from Sinning

39. Other Religious/Spiritual Experience Responses

41. Group Prayer/Religious (Bible) Study/Singing/Sermon/Fellowship: Church Helps Me Express My Spirit/Feeling

42. Other Social Contact/Interaction: like to See/Be With Other People; I Enjoy Socializing; I Feel Comfortable with My Fellow Church Members; Sense of Belonging

43. Family Life: Good for Family/Raising Children; Keeps Family Close; Helps Me with My Marriage

49. Other Social Well-Being Responses

51. Helps During Illness/Maintain Health: Helps Me When I'm Sick; Helps Family During Illness

52. Spiritual Healing: God Heals My Body

55. Provide Services/ Assistance (Except Code 51): Referral for Jobs

61. Chance to Give Thanks for What God/Lord Has Done: Give Praise to the Lord for Being Here; I Can Thank God for What He Has Done; Rejoice in What I Have; to Be Grateful for All the Many Blessings Which God Has Bestowed upon Me
62. Chance to Serve/Worship God/Lord (Code 61 if Give Thanks): it Is Good to Serve the Lord; to Put Aside a Day of Worship; Giving God Some of My Time

91. Negative Effects: Depressed Me
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 3, 4, 8, or 9 at Q.B7.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0035 Import Thg Church Do-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.B7a(2). What Is the Most Important Thing it Does for You? - 2nd Mention

11. General Help: "Just Helps"; Helps During Times of Need; in All Ways

21. General Good Feelings: Makes Me Proud; Makes Me Feel Good; Gives Me a Thrill/Joy/Peace/Comfort/Security/Enjoyment/ Feelings of Accomplishment; Peace of Mind

22. Helps Overcome Problems and Bad Feelings: Keeps Me From Feeling Low/Depressed/Tense; Relieves Me of Problems; Uplifts/Revives Me; Makes Me Feel Better

23. Sustains and Strengthens Me: Helps Me Get by from Day to Day or Week to Week; Keeps Me Going; Something to Look Forward to; Hope; Helps Me Do Things I Want to Do; Helps Me Meet Challenges; Gives Me Self-Confidence; Gives Me Purpose in Life

29. Other Emotional Well-Being Responses

31. Spiritual Feelings: the Spirit; Makes You Feel the Spirit/Holy Ghost

32. Religious Understanding and Faith (After-Life, Code 33): Knowledge of God; Understanding of Self/World; Meaning of Life; Wisdom; Renewal of Faith; Gives Me Security Knowing That God Is There; Can Depend On/Trust/Believe in God/Religion

33. Belief/Hope/Faith in After-Life: Eternal Life; Belief in Better Life after Death; Prepared Me for The Lord
34. Fundamental Change: Reborn; Renewal; New Start in Life

35. Gives Blessings and Rewards Prayers: Gives Me the Things I Pray for

36. Protects from Harm and Evil: God/Church/LooksOver/Protects Me/Family

37. Moral Guidance: Teaching/Learning to Do What Is Right; Live Better/in a Righteous Way; Have to Love Your Neighbor; Do for/Help Others; Keep from Sinning

39. Other Religious/Spiritual Experience Responses

41. Group Prayer/Religious (Bible) Study/Singing/Sermon/Fellowship: Church Helps Me Express My Spirit/Feeling

42. Other Social Contact/Interaction: like to See/Be With Other People; I Enjoy Socializing; I Feel Comfortable with My Fellow Church Members; Sense of Belonging

43. Family Life: Good for Family/Raising Children; Keeps Family Close; Helps Me with My Marriage

49. Other Social Well-Being Responses

51. Helps During Illness/Maintain Health: Helps Me When I'm Sick; Helps Family During Illness

52. Spiritual Healing: God Heals My Body

55. Provide Services/Assistance (Except Code 51): Referral for Jobs

61. Chance to Give Thanks for What God/Lord Has Done: Give Praise to the Lord for Being Here; I Can Thank God for What He Has Done; Rejoice in What I Have; to Be Grateful for All the Many Blessings Which God Has Bestowed upon Me

62. Chance to Serve/Worship God/Lord (Code 61 if Give Thanks): it Is Good to Serve the Lord; to Put Aside a Day of Worship; Giving God Some of My Time

91. Negative Effects: Depressed Me

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 3, 4, 8, or 9 at Q.B7.; or No Second Mention.

99. NA
Var 0036     Hw Oft Church Help     MD=0 or GE 8

Q.B8. How Often Do People in Your Church or place of worship help you out? Would You Say Often, Sometimes, Hardly Ever or Never?

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Hardly Ever
4. Never
5. NA if 1 or 2
6. Never Needed Help
7. NA if 3, 4, or 6
0. Inap., Coded 5, 9, or 9 AT Q.B5. or Q.B6.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0037     Hw Mch Help Is Church     MD=0 or GE 8

Q.B8a. How Much Help Are They to You? Would You Say a Lot of Help, Some Help, or Only a Little Help?

1. A Lot of Help
2. Some Help
3. Only a Little Help
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0038     Hw Church Most Helpful-1     MD=0 or GE 98

Q.8b(1). How Are They MOST Helpful to You? - 1st Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except Code 01; Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities or Problems)

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them
04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need?"

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around The House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buys Food; Provide Meals (Except Code 21)

23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity e.g., Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm (Physically) Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come And do it for Me" (Code Here and Specific Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars

37. "Gifts"/Presents -- NA What

38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What

39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Needed to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except Code 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90

70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together
74. Church Activities, Programs; "They Buy What I Sell for Church"; Increase Church Attendance

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Type of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.

98. DK; Can't Answer; Don't Know How They Should/Could Help

99. NA

Var 0039 Hw Church Most Helpful-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.8b(2). How Are They MOST Helpful to You? - 2nd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk Listen to Me (Except Code 01; Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities or Problems)

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need?"

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around The House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buys Food; Provide Meals (Except Code 21)

23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.
26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity e.g., Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm (Physically) Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come And Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specific Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts"/Presents -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Needed to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick
52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except Code 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

74. Church Activities, Programs; "They Buy What I Sell for Church"; Increase Church Attendance

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Type of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified
95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.; or No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0040           Hw Church Most Helpful-3            MD=0 or GE  99

Q.8b(3). How Are They MOST Helpful to You? - 3rd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except Code 01; Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities or Problems)

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need?"

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around The House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buys Food; Provide Meals (Except Code 21)

23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity e.g., Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm (Physically) Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come And Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specific Type of Help Mentioned)
31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts"/Presents -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Needed to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except Code 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90

70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

74. Church Activities, Programs; "They Buy What I Sell for Church"; Increase Church Attendance

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Type of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.; or No Further Mentions

99. NA
Var 0041           Would Church Help            MD=0 or GE  8

Q.B8c. Would They Help You if You Needed Help?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 1, 2, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0042           Hw Church Most Helpful-1            MD=0 or GE  98

Q.B8d(1). In What Way Would They Be MOST Helpful? - 1st Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except Code 01; Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities or Problems)

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need?"

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around The House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buys Food; Provide Meals (Except Code 21)

23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity e.g., Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90
27. Do Things I'm (Physically) Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come And Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specific Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts"/Presents -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Needed to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except Code 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

74. Church Activities, Programs; "They Buy What I Sell for Church"; Increase Church Attendance

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Type of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or
    Coded 1, 2, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8c.

98. DK; Can't Answer; Don't Know How They Should/Could Help

99. NA

........................................................................

Var 0043           Hw Church Most Helpful-2            MD=0 or GE  99
Q.B8d(2). In What Way Would They Be MOST Helpful? - 2nd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except Code 01; Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities or Problems)

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need?"

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around The House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buys Food; Provide Meals (Except Code 21)

23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity e.g., Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm (Physically) Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come And Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specific Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars

37. "Gifts"/Presents -- NA What

38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What

39. Other Goods or Services
41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Needed to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except Code 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90

70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

74. Church Activities, Programs; "They Buy What I Sell for Church"; Increase Church Attendance

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Type of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 1, 2, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8c.; or No Further Mentions

99. NA
Q.B8d(3). In What Way Would They Be MOST Helpful? - 3rd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except Code 01; Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities or Problems)

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need?"

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around The House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buys Food; Provide Meals (Except Code 21)

23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity e.g., Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm (Physically) Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come And Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specific Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars

37. "Gifts"/Presents -- NA What

38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What

39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Needed to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick
52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except Code 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90

70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

74. Church Activities, Programs; "They Buy What I Sell for Church"; Increase Church Attendance

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Type of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 1, 2, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8c.; or No Further Mentions

99. NA

--------- Var 0045 Member of Church MD=0 or GE 8

Q.B9 Are You an Official Member of a Church or Other Place of Worship?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0046          Hw Oft Othr Church Activ          MD=0 or GE  8

Q.B9a. Besides Regular Service, How Often Do You Take Part in Other Activities at Your Place of Worship? Would You Say Nearly Everyday, at Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, a Few Times a Year or Never?

01. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
02. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Times
03. A Few Times a Month - 1 to 3 Times
04. A Few Times a Year
05. Never
07. NA if 1, 2, 3, or 4
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B9.
08. DK
09. NA

Var 0047          # Church Organizatn          MD=0 or GE  98

Q.B9b. How Many Church Clubs or Organizations Do You Belong to or Participate in?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. One
.
.
79. Seventy-Nine
80. None
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B9. or Q.B9a.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0048          Hold Office in Church          MD=0 or GE  8

Q.B9c. Do You Hold Any Positions or Offices in Your Church or Place of Worship?

1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q. B9. or Qb9a.
8. DK
9. NA
Q.B10. For the next few questions, please tell how often you do each.

Q.B10a. How often do you read religious books or other religious materials? Would you say nearly everyday, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. Nearly everyday - 4 or more times a week
2. At least once a week - 1 to 3 times
3. A few times a month - 1 to 3 times
4. A few times a year
5. Never
8. DK
9. NA

Q.B10b. How often do you watch or listen to religious programs on TV or radio? (Repeat if necessary: would you say nearly everyday, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, or never?)

<See Q.B10 for complete question text>

1. Nearly everyday - 4 or more times a week
2. At least once a week - 1 to 3 times
3. A few times a month - 1 to 3 times
4. A few times a year
5. Never
8. DK
9. NA

Q.B10c. How often do you pray?

<See Q.B10 for complete question text>

1. Nearly everyday - 4 or more times a week
2. At least once a week - 1 to 3 times
3. A few times a month - 1 to 3 times
4. A few times a year
5. Never
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0052  Hw Oft Ask Other to Pray        MD=8 or GE  9

Q.B10d. How Often Do You Ask Someone to Pray for You

<See Q.B10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Time
3. A Few Times a Month - 1 to 3 Times
4. A Few Times a Year
5. Never
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0053  Hw Import Relig Wn Young        MD=8 or GE  9

Q.B11. How Important Was Religion in Your Home While You Were Growing up? Was it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0054  Hw Import Chld 2 Church        MD=8 or GE  9

Q.B12. How Important Is it for Black Parents to Send or Take Their Children to Religious Services? Would You Say it Is Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0055  Hw Religious Is R        MD=8 or GE  9


1. Very Religious
2. Fairly Religious
3. Not Too Religious
4. Not Religious at All
5. NA if 1 or 2
8. DK
9. NA
Q.B13a(1). What Is the MOST Important Thing Religion Gives You or Does for You? - 1st Mention

11. General Help: "Just Helps"; Helps During Times of Need; in All Ways

21. General Good Feelings: Makes Me Proud; Makes Me Feel Good; Gives Me a Thrill/Joy/Peace/Comfort/Security/Enjoyment/Feelings of Accomplishment; Peace of Mind

22. Helps Overcome Problems and Bad Feelings: Keeps Me From Feeling Low/Depressed/Tense; Relieves Me of Problems; Uplifts/Revives Me; Makes Me Feel Better

23. Sustains and Strengthens Me: Helps Me Get by from Day to Day or Week to Week; Keeps Me Going; Something to Look Forward to; Hope; Helps Me Do Things I Want to Do; Helps Me Meet Challenges; Gives Me Self-Confidence; Gives Me Purpose in Life

29. Other Emotional Well-Being Responses

31. Spiritual Feelings: the Spirit; Makes You Feel the Spirit/Holy Ghost

32. Religious Understanding and Faith (After-Life, Code 33): Knowledge of God; Understanding of Self/World; Meaning of Life; Wisdom; Renewal of Faith; Gives Me Security Knowing That God Is There; Can Depend On/Trust/Believe in God/Religion

33. Belief/Hope/Faith in After-Life: Eternal Life; Belief in Better Life after Death; Prepared Me for The Lord

34. Fundamental Change: Reborn; Renewal; New Start in Life

35. Gives Blessings and Rewards Prayers: Gives Me the Things I Pray for

36. Protects from Harm and Evil: God/Church/Looks Over/Protects Me/Family

37. Moral Guidance: Teaching/Learning to Do What Is Right; Live Better/in a Righteous Way; Have to Love Your Neighbor; Do for/Help Others; Keep from Sinning
39. Other Religious/Spiritual Experience Responses

41. Group Prayer/Religious (Bible) Study/Singing/Sermon/Fellowship: Church Helps Me Express My Spirit/Feeling

42. Other Social Contact/Interaction: like to See/Be With Other People; I Enjoy Socializing; I Feel Comfortable with My Fellow Church Members; Sense of Belonging

43. Family Life: Good for Family/Raising Children; Keeps Family Close; Helps Me with My Marriage

49. Other Social Well-Being Responses

51. Helps During Illness/Maintain Health: Helps Me When I'm Sick; Helps Family During Illness

52. Spiritual Healing: God Heals My Body

55. Provide Services/Assistance (Except Code 51): Referral for Jobs

61. Chance to Give Thanks for What God/Lord Has Done: Give Praise to the Lord for Being Here; I Can Thank God for What He Has Done; Rejoice in What I Have; to Be Grateful for All the Many Blessings Which God Has Bestowed upon Me

62. Chance to Serve/Worship God/Lord (Code 61 if Give Thanks): it Is Good to Serve the Lord; to Put Aside a Day of Worship; Giving God Some of My Time

91. Negative Effects: Depressed Me

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 3, 4, 8, or 9 at Q.B13

98. DK

99. NA

Var 0057 Import Thg Relig Do-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.B13a(2). What Is the MOST Important Thing Religion Gives You or Does for You? - 2nd Mention

11. General Help: "Just Helps"; Helps During Times of Need; in All Ways

21. General Good Feelings: Makes Me Proud; Makes Me Feel Good; Gives Me a Thrill/Joy/Peace/Comfort/Security/Enjoyment/Feelings of Accomplishment; Peace of Mind
22. Helps Overcome Problems and Bad Feelings: Keeps Me From Feeling Low/Depressed/Tense; Relieves Me of Problems; Uplifts/Revives Me; Makes Me Feel Better

23. Sustains and Strengthens Me: Helps Me Get by from Day to Day or Week to Week; Keeps Me Going; Something to Look Forward to; Hope; Helps Me Do Things I Want to Do; Helps Me Meet Challenges; Gives Me Self-Confidence; Gives Me Purpose in Life

29. Other Emotional Well-Being Responses

31. Spiritual Feelings: the Spirit; Makes You Feel the Spirit/Holy Ghost

32. Religious Understanding and Faith (After-Life, Code 33): Knowledge of God; Understanding of Self/World; Meaning of Life; Wisdom; Renewal of Faith; Gives Me Security Knowing That God Is There; Can Depend On/Trust/Believe in God/Religion

33. Belief/Hope/Faith in After-Life: Eternal Life; Belief in Better Life after Death; Prepared Me for The Lord

34. Fundamental Change: Reborn; Renewal; New Start in Life

35. Gives Blessings and Rewards Prayers: Gives Me the Things I Pray for

36. Protects from Harm and Evil: God/Church/Looks Over/Protects Me/Family

37. Moral Guidance: Teaching/Learning to Do What Is Right; Live Better/in a Righteous Way; Have to Love Your Neighbor; Do for/Help Others; Keep from Sinning

39. Other Religious/Spiritual Experience Responses

41. Group Prayer/Religious (Bible) Study/Singing/Sermon/Fellowship: Church Helps Me Express My Spirit/Feeling

42. Other Social Contact/Interaction: like to See/Be With Other People; I Enjoy Socializing; I Feel Comfortable with My Fellow Church Members; Sense of Belonging

43. Family Life: Good for Family/Raising Children; Keeps Family Close; Helps Me with My Marriage

49. Other Social Well-Being Responses
51. Helps During Illness/Maintain Health: Helps Me When I'm Sick; Helps Family During Illness
52. Spiritual Healing: God Heals My Body
55. Provide Services/Assistance (Except Code 51): Referral for Jobs
61. Chance to Give Thanks for What God/Lord Has Done: Give Praise to the Lord for Being Here; I Can Thank God for What He Has Done; Rejoice in What I Have; to Be Grateful for All the Many Blessings Which God Has Bestowed upon Me
62. Chance to Serve/Worship God/Lord (Code 61 if Give Thanks): it Is Good to Serve the Lord; to Put Aside a Day of Worship; Giving God Some of My Time
91. Negative Effects: Depressed Me
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 3, 4, 8, or 9 at Q.B13.; or No Second Mention
99. NA

Var 0058       Church Help/Hurt Blacks       MD=8 or GE 9

Q.B14. In General, Do You Think the Church Has Helped the Condition of Black People in America, Hurt or Made No Difference

1. Helped
2. Hurt
3. No Difference
4. Helped and Hurt
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0059       How Church Help/Hurt-1st    MD=98 or GE 99

Q.B14a(1). Why Do You Feel That Way? (That Church Helped/Hurt/Made No Difference in Condition of Blacks) - 1st Mention

01. Helped; Helped Other, NFS

11. (Increased) Religious Activity; Church Attendance Is Popular/ Frequent/Increasing Many/More Go to Church; People More Interested in Religion than They Used to Be

12. Meets Religious/Spiritual Goals or Needs; Include Here References to Being Saved/Reborn and to Learning or Understanding More about God, the Bible, Faith

21. General Positive Feelings; Makes Me/People Feel "Good," Calm, Happy
22. Sustains and Strengthens; Keeps One Going/Gives Purpose/Meaning to Life; Has Sustained Blacks for All These Years; Helps Me Go on with My Life/Overcome My Troubles; Comforts Me. Include Here if R Says Church Allieviates Bad Feelings/Removes Depression/Sadness/etc.

23. Solves Personal Problems/Meets Personal Needs; Takes Active Role in Helping/Giving Aid; Bring Food/Clothes/etc. When Needed; Lends Money; Helps Out with Sick Persons

24. Moral Behavior/Personal Conduct/Social Order; Keeps People from Doing Bad or Harmful Things; Helps Them Be Good/Obey the Law/Do "Right." Include Here Help in Rearing Children and Keeping Family Together/Strong

25. Source of Unity/Community/Leadership/Communication for Blacks: Only Place We Could Gather/Talk; Church Keeps Us Together; Provided Education/Information (Except Specifically Religious); Sense of Belonging

26. Active/Helpful in Attaining Specific Goals or Social Progress for Blacks: Aid in Civil Rights Movement; Helps Achieve Changes/Jobs/Better Housing for Black People. Lobbies/Pressures for Integration, Better Schools etc.; Church Leaders Lead Marches or Protests; Improved Position of Blacks in Society

29. Other Helped Reasons

31. Helped More in past than in Present; Church (Leaders) Not What They Once Were; Not like it Was in My Childhood

41. Church/Religion Ineffective Due to Fault of Church or Religion: Church Not Able to Reach/Change People; Church Not Doing a Good (Enough) Job to Make a Difference for Blacks

42. Church/Religion Ineffective Due to Fault of People: People Avoid/Not Interested in Church/Religion/Jesus/Bible; Don't Care/Don't Want To Be Helped/Improved; People Just Want to Be/Do What They like

43. People Let God Do it; Leave it All up to God, Don't Do Enough for Themselves

51. Christianity/White Man's Church Has Negative Influence/Effect on Blacks; this Religion Is a Product of White Culture Detrimental to Blacks
52. Organized Religion Not Source of True Religion/Spiritual Expression; "Religion" as Practiced in Churches Doesn't Reflect True Religious Feeling; Church Attendance, per se, Not The Test of Faith or Spiritual Principles

61. Profit Seeking; Churches/Preachers Too "Money Hungry"

62. Over-Regulation of Individuals; Try to Run/Decide Too Much for People; "Tell You How to Dress/Behave"

97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0060 How Church Help/Hurt-2nd MD=0 or GE 98

Q.B14a(2). Why Do You Feel That Way? (That Church Helped/Hurt/Made No Difference in Condition of Blacks) - 2nd Mention

01. Helped; Helped Other, NFS

11. (Increased) Religious Activity; Church Attendance Is Popular/Frequent/Increasing Many/More Go to Church; People More Interested in Religion than They Used to Be

12. Meets Religious/Spiritual Goals or Needs; Include Here References to Being Saved/Reborn and to Learning or Understanding More about God, the Bible, Faith

21. General Positive Feelings; Makes Me/People Feel "Good," Calm, Happy

22. Sustains and Strengthens; Keeps One Going/Gives Purpose/Meaning to Life; Has Sustained Blacks for All These Years; Helps Me Go on with My Life/Overcome My Troubles; Comforts Me. Include Here if R Says Church Allieviates Bad Feelings Removes Depression/Sadness/etc.

23. Solves Personal Problems/Meets Personal Needs; Takes Active Role in Helping/Giving Aid; Bring Food/Clothes/etc. When Needed; Lends Money; Helps Out with Sick Persons

24. Moral Behavior/Personal Conduct/Social Order; Keeps People from Doing Bad or Harmful Things; Helps Them Be Good/Obey the Law/Do "Right." Include Here Help in Rearing Children and Keeping Family Together/Strong
25. Source of Unity/Community/Leadership/Communication for Blacks: Only Place We Could Gather/Talk; Church Keeps Us Together; Provided Education/Information (Except Specifically Religious); Sense of Belonging

26. Active/Helpful in Attaining Specific Goals or Social Progress for Blacks: Aid in Civil Rights Movement; Helps Achieve Changes/Jobs/Better Housing for Black People. Lobbies/Pressures for Integration, Better Schools etc.; Church Leaders Lead Marches or Protests; Improved Position of Blacks in Society

29. Other Helped Reasons

31. Helped More in past than in Present; Church (Leaders) Not What They Once Were; Not like it Was in My Childhood

41. Church/Religion Ineffective Due to Fault of Church or Religion: Church Not Able to Reach/Change People; Church Not Doing a Good (Enough) Job to Make a Difference for Blacks

42. Church/Religion Ineffective Due to Fault of People: People Avoid/Not Interested in Church/Religion/Jesus/Bible; Don't Care/Don't Want To Be Helped/Improved; People Just Want to Be/Do What They like

43. People Let God Do it; Leave it All up to God, Don't Do Enough for Themselves

51. Christianity/White Man's Church Has Negative Influence/Effect on Blacks; this Religion Is a Product of White Culture Detrimental to Blacks

52. Organized Religion Not Source of True Religion/Spiritual Expression; "Religion" as Practiced in Churches Doesn't Reflect True Religious Feeling; Church Attendance, per se, Not The Test of Faith or Spiritual Principles

61. Profit Seeking; Churches/Preachers Too "Money Hungry"

62. Over-Regulation of Individuals; Try to Run/Decide Too Much for People; "Tell You How to Dress/Behave"

97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA
Var 0061  R Useful Person       MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C1. After Each Statement Read, Please Indicate How Often it Is True for You by Choosing One of the Answers on this Card.

Q.C1a. I Am a Useful Person to Have Around. Would You Say this Is Almost Always True, Often True, Not Often True, or Never True for You?

1. Almost Always True
2. Often True
3. Not Often True
4. Never True
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0062  R Person of Worth    MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C1b. I Feel That I'm a Person of Worth

1. Almost Always True
2. Often True
3. Not Often True
4. Never True
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0063  R Can't Do Anything Rite    MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C1c. I Feel That I Can't Do Anything Right

1. Almost Always True
2. Often True
3. Not Often True
4. Never True
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0064  R's Life Not Useful    MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C1d. I Feel That My Life Is Not Very Useful

1. Almost Always True
2. Often True
3. Not Often True
4. Never True
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0065  R Not Proud  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C1e. I Feel I Do Not Have Much to Be Proud of

<See Q.C1 for Complete Question Text>

1. Almost Always True
2. Often True
3. Not Often True
4. Never True
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0066  R Does Good Job  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C1f. As a Person I Do a Good Job These Days

<See Q.C1 for Complete Question Text>

1. Almost Always True
2. Often True
3. Not Often True
4. Never True
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0067  Hw Oft Feel Bad Abt Self  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C2. How Often Do You Feel Bad about Yourself? Would You Say Very Often, Fairly Often, Not Too Often, Hardly Ever or Never?

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
6. NA if 1 or 2
7. NA if 3, 4, or 5
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0068  Wht Make R Feel Bad-1st  MD=0 or GE  98
Q.C2a(1).  What Are the Things That You Feel Most Bad about Yourself? – 1st Mention

11. Physical Appearance; Unattractive; Too Fat/Short; Include Grooming and Dress; "The Way I Look"

15. Personal Characteristics (Which Do Not Necessarily Imply Interaction with Others): R to Quiet/Withdrawn; Shy; Too Loud/Outgoing; etc., R Has No/Bad Personality

16. Poor Self Image/Self Worth
18. Worry/Anxiety/Depression
19. Other Specific Physical or Personality Characteristics

21. General or Overall Dissatisfaction; "Lack of Accomplishment," "Being a Failure," "My Life and The Way it Is; Not Satisfied with My Life (Style)." "Want More/Better from Life." "No Time To Do What I Like"; Living Situation, NFS

23. Lack of Personal Control/Procrastination; Lacking Control; Being Forgetful or Procrastinating. "When I Forget to Do Something Important." "I Want to Do But I Put it off Then I Don't Get to it." "Things Don't Work out the Way I Wanted/Planned."

31. Education; Undereducated; Didn't Use Education Opportunities; Did Badly in School. "When I Fail at Something - Say School."

32. Financial "Underpaid," "Don't Have Enough Money."


34. Unemployed; "Don't Have a Job"


39. Other

41. Poor Health; Illness. "When I Have Pains I Feel Bad about Myself." When I Be Hurting."

45. Physical Limitations (Including Age). "When I Think about What I Use to Could Do and Now I'm Not Able to Do as Much."

49. Other
50. Romance; Lovelife
51. Don't Get along with Others. "When I Have Hurt Others"
52. Loneliness, Lacking Friends; "When I Be by Myself - Lonesome."
53. Inability to Change Society/Improve Community; Not Able to Help Others/Blacks
59. Other
61. General Relations with Family; "My Family" - NFS; Family Not Happy/Don't See Each Other
62. Problems Regarding R's Children: R an Inadequate Parent; "My Children Do Things I Don't Like"; "My Children"
63. R an Inadequate Child; Don't Call/Help Parents Enough
64. Inadequate Spouse/Partner; Argue with Spouse Too Much
69. Other
71. Religious Mention; "Don't Go to Church/Pray (Enough)
72. Morally Lax; Don't Do Right, Drink, Fight, etc.
81. Don't Enjoy Myself; Don't Do Thing I Like/Enjoy (Including Hobbies and Sports)
90. Nothing I Feel Bad about
97. Other Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 3-5, 7-9 at Q.C2.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0069  Whl Make R Feel Bad-2nd  MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C2a(2). What Are the Things That You Feel Most Bad about Yourself? - 2nd Mention

11. Physical Appearance; Unattractive; Too Fat/Short; Include Grooming and Dress; "The Way I Look"
15. Personal Characteristics (Which Do Not Necessarily Imply Interaction with Others): R to Quiet/Withdrawn; Shy; Too Loud/Outgoing; etc., R Has No/Bad Personality
16. Poor Self Image/Self Worth
18. Worry/Anxiety/Depression
19. Other Specific Physical or Personality Characteristics
21. General or Overall Dissatisfaction; "Lack of Accomplishment," "Being a Failure," "My Life and The Way it Is; Not Satisfied with My Life (Style)." "Want More/Better from Life." "No Time To Do What I Like"; Living Situation, NFS
23. Lack of Personal Control/Procrastination; Lacking Control; Being Forgetful or Procrastinating. "When I Forget to Do Something Important." "I Want to Do But I Put it off Then I Don't Get to it." "Things Don't Work out the Way I Wanted/Planned."

31. Education; Undereducated; Didn't Use Education Opportunities; Did Badly in School. "When I Fail at Something - Say School."

32. Financial "Underpaid," "Don't Have Enough Money."


34. Unemployed; "Don't Have a Job"


39. Other

41. Poor Health; Illness. "When I Have Pains I Feel Bad about Myself." When I Be Hurting."

45. Physical Limitations (Including Age). "When I Think about What I Use to Could Do and Now I'm Not Able to Do as Much."

49. Other

50. Romance; Lovelife
51. Don't Get along with Others. "When I Have Hurt Others"
52. Loneliness, Lacking Friends; "When I Be by Myself - Lonesome."

53. Inability to Change Society/Improve Community; Not Able to Help Others/Blacks

59. Other

61. General Relations with Family; "My Family" - NFS; Family Not Happy/Don't See Each Other

62. Problems Regarding R's Children: R an Inadequate Parent; "My Children Do Things I Don't Like"; "My Children"

63. R an Inadequate Child; Don't Call/Help Parents Enough
64. Inadequate Spouse/Partner; Argue with Spouse Too Much
69. Other

71. Religious Mention; "Don't Go to Church/Pray (Enough)
72. Morally Lax; Don't Do Right, Drink, Fight, etc.

81. Don't Enjoy Myself; Don't Do Thing I Like/Enjoy (Including Hobbies and Sports)

90. Nothing I Feel Bad about

97. Other Not Specified above

00. Inap., Coded 3-5, 7-9 at Q.C2; or No Further Mentions

99. NA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Var 0070</th>
<th>Wht Make R Feel Bad-3rd</th>
<th>MD=0 or GE 99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Q.C2a(3). What Are the Things That You Feel Most Bad about Yourself? - 3rd Mention

11. Physical Appearance; Unattractive; Too Fat/Short; Include Grooming and Dress; "The Way I Look"

15. Personal Characteristics (Which Do Not Necessarily Imply Interaction with Others): R to Quiet/Withdrawn; Shy; Too Loud/Outgoing; etc., R Has No/Bad Personality

16. Poor Self Image/Self Worth

18. Worry/Anxiety/Depression

19. Other Specific Physical or Personality Characteristics

21. General or Overall Dissatisfaction; "Lack of Accomplishment,"
   "Being a Failure," "My Life and The Way it Is; Not Satisfied with My Life (Style)." "Want More/Better from Life." "No Time To Do What I Like"; Living Situation, NFS

23. Lack of Personal Control/Procrastination; Lacking Control; Being Forgetful or Procrastinating. "When I Forget to Do Something Important." "I Want to Do But I Put it off Then I Don't Get to it." "Things Don't Work out the Way I Wanted/Planned."

31. Education; Undereducated; Didn't Use Education Opportunities; Did Badly in School. "When I Fail at Something - Say School."

32. Financial "Underpaid," "Don't Have Enough Money."


34. Unemployed; "Don't Have a Job"

39. Other

41. Poor Health; Illness. "When I Have Pains I Feel Bad about Myself." When I Be Hurting."

45. Physical Limitations (Including Age). "When I Think about What I Use to Could Do and Now I'm Not Able to Do as Much."

49. Other
50. Romance; Lovelife
51. Don't Get along with Others. "When I Have Hurt Others"
52. Loneliness, Lacking Friends; "When I Be by Myself - Lonesome."

53. Inability to Change Society/Improve Community; Not Able to Help Others/Blacks

59. Other

61. General Relations with Family; "My Family" - NFS; Family Not Happy/Don't See Each Other

62. Problems Regarding R's Children: R an Inadequate Parent; "My Children Do Things I Don't Like"; "My Children"

63. R an Inadequate Child; Don't Call/Help Parents Enough
64. Inadequate Spouse/Partner; Argue with Spouse Too Much
69. Other
71. Religious Mention; "Don't Go to Church/Pray (Enough)"
72. Morally Lax; Don't Do Right, Drink, Fight, etc.

81. Don't Enjoy Myself; Don't Do Thing I Like/Enjoy (Including Hobbies and Sports)

90. Nothing I Feel Bad about
97. Other Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 3-5, 7-9 at Q.C2.; or No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0071           Hw Oft Fel Good Abt Self          MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C3. How Often Do You Feel Good about Yourself? Would You Say Very Often, Fairly Often, Not Too Often, Hardly Ever or Never?

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
6. NA if 1 or 2
7. NA if 3, 4, or 5
8. DK
9. NA
Q.C3a(1). What Are the Things That You Feel Most Good about Yourself? - 1st Mention

11. Physical Appearance; Attractive; Dress Well

15. Personal Characteristics (Which Do Not Necessarily Imply Interaction of Others); R Smart; R Has a Good Personality/Disposition, etc. Gutsy, Strong, Cheerful, Uncommon, etc.

16. General or Overall Self-Images: "I'm a Person of Worth" Just an Honest, True Person; I'm a Good Person

18. No Worry/Anxiety/Depression; Sound Mind/Mentally Healthy

19. Other Physical or Personality Characteristics


23. Personal Competence: Control/Motivation; "I Feel I Can Do Just about Everything Anybody Else Can Do." "Understanding That Anything I Want to Achieve Is Within Me." "I Have Control of Anyway I Feel at Anytime." "I Can Do Most Anything I Want To." Effort/Motivation; Perseverance; "I Just Don't Give up

31. Education; Did/Doing Well in School. "I'm a Good Student."

32. Financial; "Amount of Money I Can Make; Having Money; Financial Success


34. Employment. Am Working; Have a Job

35. Satisfaction with Job; "Having the Right Job." "I Have a Rewarding Job." "Have a Better Job."

39. Other

41. Good Health; Not Sick
42. Survival/Longevity. "One Thing I Am Living." "My Life. I'm Living Still." "Just to Be Living I Guess."

45. Functional Independence. Physically Able to Care for Self; "I'm Still Able to Work." "I'm Able to Get Around and Do for Myself"

49. Other

50. Romance; Lovelife

51. Positive Relations/Getting along with Others; R Friendly, Sympathetic, Kind, Likes People; R Treats People Well; Tries to Understand Others; R a Good Friend/Is Nice to Others

52. Helping Others/Altruism; R Giving Helpful, Unselfish, Selfless, etc.; R Helps Others; "Being Able to Do Something for Somebody"

53. Having Friends; Visiting/Seeing/Talking to Others

54. Receive Compliment/Praise from Others. (If Personality Characteristics Mentioned, Coded Elsewhere.)

59. Other

61. General Relations with Family. "My Family" - NFS; "Me and My Mother and Family Get along Well/Love/Help Each Other; Spending Time, Having Contact with Family


63. Being a Good Child. "I Take Care of My Mother Now." "I like to Talk with My Mother and Mother-in-Law Everyday."

64. Being a (Good) Spouse/Partner. "Doing Things for My Husband."

69. Other


72. Morally Upright; Do Right; Not Smoke/Drink/Curse/Beat up; Not a Street Type; "Don't Cause Trouble"; Honest

81. Hobbies or Other Specific Activities R Enjoys/Make R Feel Good about Self. Swim, Dance, Sports; Go to Theater; Go for a Walk
90. Nothing; Don't Feel Good about Myself
97. Other Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 3-5, 7-9 at Q.C3
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0073 Wht Make R Feel Good-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C3a(2). What Are the Things That You Feel Most Good about Yourself? - 2nd Mention

11. Physical Appearance; Attractive; Dress Well
15. Personal Characteristics (Which Do Not Necessarily Imply Interaction of Others); R Smart; R Has a Good Personality/Disposition, etc. Gutsy, Strong, Cheerful, Uncommon, etc.
16. General or Overall Self-Images: "I'm a Person of Worth" Just an Honest, True Person; I'm a Good Person
18. No Worry/Anxiety/Depression; Sound Mind/Mentally Healthy
19. Other Physical or Personality Characteristics
23. Personal Competence: Control/Motivation; "I Feel I Can Do Just about Everything Anybody Else Can Do." "Understanding That Anything I Want to Achieve Is Within Me." "I Have Control of Anyway I Feel at Anytime." "I Can Do Most Anything I Want To." Effort/Motivation; Perseverance; "I Just Don't Give up
31. Education; Did/Doing Well in School. "I'm a Good Student."
32. Financial; "Amount of Money I Can Make; Having Money; Financial Success
34. Employment. Am Working; Have a Job
35. Satisfaction with Job; "Having the Right Job." "I Have a Rewarding Job." "Have a Better Job."
39. Other
41. Good Health; Not Sick

42. Survival/Longevity. "One Thing I Am Living." "My Life. I'm Living Still." "Just to Be Living I Guess."

45. Functional Independence. Physically Able to Care for Self; "I'm Still Able to Work." "I'm Able to Get Around and Do for Myself"

49. Other
50. Romance; Lovelife

51. Positive Relations/Getting along with Others; R Friendly, Sympathetic, Kind, Likes People; R Treats People Well; Tries to Understand Others; R a Good Friend/Is Nice to Others

52. Helping Others/Altruism; R Giving Helpful, Unselfish, Selfless, etc.; R Helps Others; "Being Able to Do Something for Somebody"

53. Having Friends; Visiting/Seeing/Talking to Others

54. Receive Compliment/Praise from Others. (If Personality Characteristics Mentioned, Coded Elsewhere.)

59. Other

61. General Relations with Family. "My Family" - NFS; "Me and My Mother and Family Get along Well/Love/Help Each Other; Spending Time, Having Contact with Family


63. Being a Good Child. "I Take Care of My Mother Now." "I like to Talk with My Mother and Mother-in-Law Everyday."

64. Being a (Good) Spouse/Partner. "Doing Things for My Husband."

69. Other


72. Morally Upright; Do Right; Not Smoke/Drink/Curse/Beat up; Not a Street Type; "Don't Cause Trouble"; Honest
81. Hobbies or Other Specific Activities R Enjoys/Make R Feel Good about Self. Swim, Dance, Sports; Go to Theater; Go for a Walk

90. Nothing; Don't Feel Good about Myself

97. Other Not Specified above

00. Inap., Coded 3-5, 7-9 at Q.C3; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0074           Wht Make R Feel Good-3rd            MD=0 or GE  99

Q.C3a(3). What Are the Things That You Feel Most Good about Yourself? - 3rd Mention

11. Physical Appearance; Attractive; Dress Well

15. Personal Characteristics (Which Do Not Necessarily Imply Interaction of Others); R Smart; R Has a Good Personality/Disposition, etc. Gutsy, Strong, Cheerful, Uncommon, etc.

16. General or Overall Self-Images: "I'm a Person of Worth" Just an Honest, True Person; I'm a Good Person

18. No Worry/Anxiety/Depression; Sound Mind/Mentally Healthy

19. Other Physical or Personality Characteristics


23. Personal Competence: Control/Motivation; "I Feel I Can Do Just about Everything Anybody Else Can Do." "Understanding That Anything I Want to Achieve Is Within Me." "I Have Control of Anyway I Feel at Anytime." "I Can Do Most Anything I Want To.""Effort/Motivation; Perseverance; "I Just Don't Give up

31. Education; Did/Doing Well in School. "I'm a Good Student."

32. Financial; "Amount of Money I Can Make; Having Money; Financial Success


34. Employment. Am Working; Have a Job

35. Satisfaction with Job; "Having the Right Job." "I Have a Rewarding Job." "Have a Better Job."
39. Other
41. Good Health; Not Sick

42. Survival/Longevity. "One Thing I Am Living." "My Life. I'm Living Still." "Just to Be Living I Guess."

45. Functional Independence. Physically Able to Care for Self; "I'm Still Able to Work." "I'm Able to Get Around and Do for Myself"

49. Other
50. Romance; Lovelife

51. Positive Relations/Getting along with Others; R Friendly, Sympathetic, Kind, Likes People; R Treats People Well; Tries to Understand Others; R a Good Friend/Is Nice to Others

52. Helping Others/Altruism; R Giving Helpful, Unselfish, Selfless, etc.; R Helps Others; "Being Able to Do Something for Somebody"

53. Having Friends; Visiting/Seeing/Talking to Others

54. Receive Compliment/Praise from Others. (If Personality Characteristics Mentioned, Coded Elsewhere.)

59. Other

61. General Relations with Family. "My Family" - NFS; "Me and My Mother and Family Get along Well/Love/Help Each Other; Spending Time, Having Contact with Family


63. Being a Good Child. "I Take Care of My Mother Now." "I like to Talk with My Mother and Mother-in-Law Everyday."

64. Being a (Good) Spouse/Partner. "Doing Things for My Husband."

69. Other


72. Morally Upright; Do Right; Not Smoke/Drink/Curse/Beat up; Not a Street Type; "Don't Cause Trouble"; Honest
81. Hobbies or Other Specific Activities R Enjoys/Make R Feel Good about Self. Swim, Dance, Sports; Go to Theater; Go for a Walk

90. Nothing; Don't Feel Good about Myself

97. Other Not Specified above

00. Inap., Coded 3-5, 7-9 at Q.C3; No Further Mentions

99. NA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Var 0075</th>
<th>Got Wht Hoped for or Not</th>
<th>MD=8 or GE 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q.C4.</td>
<td>Up to Now Have You Gotten Mostly What You Hoped for Out of Life or Have You Gotten less than You Hoped for?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Gotten Mostly What R Hoped for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Gotten less than R Hoped for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Var 0076</th>
<th>Wht Hoped for in Life-1</th>
<th>MD=98 or GE 99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q.C4a.</td>
<td>What Is the Most Important Thing You Hoped for Out of Life? - 1st Mention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.C4b.</td>
<td>What Is the Most Important Thing You Hoped for but Haven't Gotten? - 1st Mention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>Achievement, General: &quot;Success&quot;; &quot;Be Somebody&quot;; Accomplish Something Important; Get Ahead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.</td>
<td>Financial Security; &quot;Money&quot;; Be Rich; Well Off; Comfortable, Good/Decent Living</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.</td>
<td>Job Good/Better; Job I Like, Including Own Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.</td>
<td>Retirement: Not Have to Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.</td>
<td>Travel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Home Ownership; Buy a House; My Own Home; Land, NB, Ownership. Must Be Explicit to Use Code 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Have a Nice/Better/Big House (Ownership Not Explicit); Comfortable/Decent Home; a Home; a Place To Live</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Specific Material Things (Excluding 15); &quot;China Cabinet&quot;; &quot;Diamond Watch&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
18. Basic Physical Survival; "A Place to Live and Food On the Table"; "Enough to Eat"

19. Other Status/Achievement
21. Survival/Longevity; "I Want to Live a Long Life"; "To Keep Living"
22. Health; "I Have Good Health"

23. Functional Independence; Ability to Get Around and (Physically) Take Care of Self

26. Happiness; No Worries; Have Fun; Enjoy Self

27. Be of Good Character/Well Regarded; Integrity; "Self-Respect"; "Dignity"; "Independence" (Except 23); Be Respected

29. Other Health and Happiness

30. Love of My Family (And Friends); Respect of My Family; Survival/Good Health of My Family (Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Aunts, etc.); Hoped My Family Would Stay Together

31. Marriage (Children or Family Not Mentioned); Get/Stay Married; Have a Good Marriage; Good Health/Survival of Spouse

32. Children/Family; Watch Children Grow up; See Children Happy/Independent/Successful; a Happy Home

33. Provide for Family (General or Specific); Take Care of Parents, Children, etc.

39. Other Family Achievements/Aspirations
40. Romance; Lovelife
41. Friends; Have Friends; Be Liked by Others

42. Help/Love/Care for Others; Do Things for Others (No Religious Motivation Mentioned)

43. Being Able to Bring about a Change in Society
45. An Equal Society, a Fair Deal; Freedom; Equality
49. Other Relations with Friends or Unspecified Others

51. Lead a Moral Life; Lead a Good (Christian) Life; Live as God Intended; Serve the Lord

52. See God; Hope for Life after Death; "Meet My Maker"; "Go up to the Rapture"

55. World or General Peace/Love/Brotherhood
59. Other Religious/Moral Aspirations
90. Nothing; No Hopes/Aspirations
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0077           Wht Hoped for in Life-2            MD=0 or GE  98

Q.C4a. What Is the Most Important Thing You Hoped for Out of Life? - 2nd Mention

Q.C4b. What Is the Most Important Thing You Hoped for but Haven't Gotten? - 2nd Mention

01. Achievement, General: "Success"; "Be Somebody"; Accomplish Something Important; Get Ahead

02. Financial Security; "Money"; Be Rich; Well Off; Comfortable, Good/Decent Living

03. Education
04. Job Good/Better; Job I Like, Including Own Business
05. Retirement: Not Have to Work
06. Travel

11. Home Ownership; Buy a House; My Own Home; Land, NB, Ownership. Must Be Explicit to Use Code 11

12. Have a Nice/Better/Big House (Ownership Not Explicit); Comfortable/Decent Home; a Home; a Place To Live

13. Specific Material Things (Excluding 15); "China Cabinet"; "Diamond Watch"

18. Basic Physical Survival; "A Place to Live and Food On the Table"; "Enough to Eat"

19. Other Status/Achievement
21. Survival/Longevity; "I Want to Live a Long Life"; "To Keep Living"
22. Health; "I Have Good Health"

23. Functional Independence; Ability to Get Around and (Physically) Take Care of Self

26. Happiness; No Worries; Have Fun; Enjoy Self

27. Be of Good Character/Well Regarded; Integrity; "Self-Respect"; "Dignity"; "Independence" (Except 23); Be Respected
29. Other Health and Happiness

30. Love of My Family (And Friends); Respect of My Family; Survival/Good Health of My Family (Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Aunts, etc.); Hoped My Family Would Stay Together

31. Marriage (Children or Family Not Mentioned); Get/Stay Married; Have a Good Marriage; Good Health/Survival of Spouse

32. Children/Family; Watch Children Grow up; See Children Happy/Independent/Successful; a Happy Home

33. Provide for Family (General or Specific); Take Care of Parents, Children, etc.

39. Other Family Achievements/Aspirations
40. Romance; Lovelife
41. Friends; Have Friends; Be Liked by Others

42. Help/Love/Care for Others; Do Things for Others (No Religious Motivation Mentioned)

43. Being Able to Bring about a Change in Society
45. An Equal Society, a Fair Deal; Freedom; Equality
49. Other Relations with Friends or Unspecified Others

51. Lead a Moral Life; Lead a Good (Christian) Life; Live as God Intended; Serve the Lord

52. See God; Hope for Life after Death; "Meet My Maker"; "Go up to the Rapture"

55. World or General Peace/Love/Brotherhood
59. Other Religious/Moral Aspirations
90. Nothing; No Hopes/Aspirations
97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Q.C5. Do You Think it's Better to Plan Your Life a Good Ways Ahead, or Would You Say Life Is Too Much a Matter of Luck to Plan Ahead Very Far?

1. Plan Ahead
2. Too Much Luck to Plan
3. Both; in-Between
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0079  Do Plans Work or Change  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C6. When You Do Make Plans Ahead, Do You Usually Get to Carry out Things the Way You Expected, or Do Things Usually Come up to Make You Change Your Plans?

1. Carry out Way Expected
2. Have to Change Plans
3. Both; Half & Half
5. R Does Not Plan Ahead
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0080  Feel Life Wd Work or Not  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C7. Have You Usually Felt Pretty Sure Your Life Would Work out the Way You Want it to, or Have There Been Times When You Haven't Been Sure about it?

1. Pretty Sure
2. Haven't Been Sure
3. Both; Half & Half
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0081  Run Own Life or Not  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C8. Some People Feel They Can Run Their Lives Pretty Much The Way They Want to, Others Feel the Problems of Life Are Sometimes Too Big for Them. Which One Are You Most like?

1. Can Run Own Life
2. Problems of Life Are Too Big
3. Both; Half & Half
8. DK
9. NA

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
5. Satisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
7. Dissatisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
8. DK
9. NA

Q.C10. Here Is a List of Health Problems. After Each One, Please Indicate Whether a Doctor Has Told You That You Have That Problem

Q.C10a. Arthritis or Rheumatism

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Q.C11. How Much Does this Health Problem Keep You from Working or Carrying out Your Daily Tasks? Would You Say a Great Deal, Only a Little or Not at All?

Q.C11a. Arthritis or Rheumatism

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
8. DK
9. NA

Q.C10b. Ulcers (R’s Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0086  Do Ulcers Keep R Frm Wk  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11b. Ulcers (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0087  Have Cancer  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10c. Cancer (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0088  Does Cancr Keep R Frm Wk  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11c. Cancer (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0089  Have High Blood Pressure  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10d. Hypertension or "High Blood Pressure" (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0090  Does Presr Keep R Frm Wk  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11d. Hypertension or "High Blood Pressure" (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0091  Have Diabetes  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10e. Diabetes or "Sugar" (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0092  Does Diabt Keep R Frm Wk  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11e. Diabetes (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0093  Have Liver Problem  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10f. A Liver Problem or "Liver Trouble" (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0094  Does Liver Keep R Frm Wk  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.C11f. A Liver Problem or "Liver Trouble" (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10f.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0095  Have Kidney Problem  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C10g. A Kidney Problem or "Kidney Trouble" (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0096  Does Kidny Keep R Frm Wk  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.C11g. A Kidney Problem or "Kidney Trouble" (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10g.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0097  Have Stroke  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C10h. Stroke (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0098 Does Strok Keep R Frm Wk  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11h. Stroke (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10h.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0099 Have Nervous Condition  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10i. A Nervous Condition (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0100 Do Nerves Keep R Frm Wk  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11i. A Nervous Condition (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10i.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0101 Have Circulation Problem  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10j. A Blood Circulation Problem or "Hardening of the Arteries" (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0102       Does Circl Keep R Frm Wk       MD=0 or GE  8

Q.C11j. A Blood Circulation Problem or "Hardening of the Arteries" (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10j.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0103       Have Sickle Cell Anemia       MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C10k. Sickle Cell Anemia (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0104       Does Anemia Keep R Frm Wk      MD=0 or GE  8

Q.C11k. Sickle Cell Anemia (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10k.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0105       Have Oth Health Problem       MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C10l. Do You Have Any Health Problems That I Haven't Mentioned?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Q.C10m(1).  What Are They? - 1st Mention (List First Two Mentions)

01. Cataracts
02. Glaucoma
03. Blindness
04. Other Specific Eye Diseases and Problems

05. General or Vague References to Eye/Vision Problems; "Don't See Well"; Poor Eyesight

07. Deaf; Can't Hear at All
08. Specific Ear Diseases or Disorders

09. General or Vague References to Ear/Hearing Problem; "Don't Hear Well"

10. Cerebral Palsy; Muscular Dystrophy; Multiple Sclerosis; Parkinson's Disease

11. Epilepsy
12. Missing Limb "or Extremity?" like a Tail?

13. Minor Paralysis (Not More than 1/4 of Body Affected) (if Stroke Code at Q.C10h; if Paralysis Mentioned, Coded Also in 13 or 14)

14. Major Paralysis (More than 1/4 of Body Affected)

15. Specific Conditions of the Back or Spine; Scoliosis; Slipped/Damaged Disc; Fused/Damaged Vertebrae

18. Other Specific Diseases or Disorders of Muscular-Skeletal and Nervous System

19. General or Vague Conditions; "Bad Back"; "Leg Aches"
20. Any Allergy
21. Asthma

22. Hypoglycemia; Low Blood Sugar (Diabetes or "Sugar" Code 1 at Q.C10e)

23. Any Skin Disease or Condition (Except Cancer)
28. Other Specific
29. Other General or Vague; "Thyroid Problems"
30. Phlebitis; Blood Clots

31. Anemia (Except Sickle Cell - Coded at Q.C10k), and Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs (Except Cancer)
32. Malaria, Other Fevers

33. Low Blood Pressure; "Low Blood" (High Blood Pressure; Hypertension Code at Q.C10d)

34. Varicose Veins

37. Heart Condition; "Heart Attack" (Arteriosclerosis; "Hardening of the Arteries"; "Poor Circulation"; Code at Q.C10j; Stroke Code at Q.10h, if Paralysis Mentioned Code 13 or 14)

38. Other Specific
39. Other General or Vague
40. Tb; Tuberculosis
41. Emphysema; Black Lung, Pleurisy
42. Bronchitis; Sinusitis; "Sinus Trouble"
48. Other Specific
49. Other General or Vague; "Trouble Breathing"; Lung Disease
50. Any Condition Teeth or Gums

51. Gall Bladder; Gallstones (Ulcers Code at Q.C10b Unless Skin Cancer, Code 23)

52. Gas/Indigestion/Acid
58. Other Specific
59. Other General or Vague
61. Pregnancy and/or Delivery
62. Other Female Condition, Disease or Disorder
63. Conditions or Diseases of the Male Reproductive System
68. Other Specific
69. Other General
70. Brain Damage; Mental Retardation
71. Alcoholism; "Drinking Problem"
72. Other Drug Addiction and Drug Problem
73. Over/Under Weight; Obesity
74. Cyst/Growth/Tumor - Not Codeable Elsewhere
75. Any Speech Impediment or Impairment
76. Hernia
77. Hemorrhoids
78. Other Specific
79. Other General or Vague

90. Symptoms - Not Codeable Elsewhere; Headaches (Except Migraines, Code 94), Nosebleed; Paleness; Dizziness; Swelling; Fatigue; etc.

91. Acute Respiratory Conditions: Colds, Flu, Sore Throat "Strep," Tonsillitis, Cough, Laryngitis
92. Breaks, Strains, Sprains
93. Minor Wounds: Bruises; Cuts; Bites; Burns; Lacerations
94. Migraine Headaches
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10l.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0107: Oth Health Problem-2nd MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C10m(2). What Are They? - 2nd Mention (List First Two Mentions)

01. Cataracts
02. Glaucoma
03. Blindness
04. Other Specific Eye Diseases and Problems

05. General or Vague References to Eye/Vision Problems; "Don't See Well"; Poor Eyesight

07. Deaf; Can't Hear at All
08. Specific Ear Diseases or Disorders

09. General or Vague References to Ear/Hearing Problem; "Don't Hear Well"

10. Cerebral Palsy; Muscular Dystrophy; Multiple Sclerosis; Parkinson's Disease

11. Epilepsy
12. Missing Limb "or Extremity?" like a Tail?

13. Minor Paralysis (Not More than 1/4 of Body Affected) (if Stroke Code at Q.C10h; if Paralysis Mentioned, Coded Also in 13 or 14)

14. Major Paralysis (More than 1/4 of Body Affected)

15. Specific Conditions of the Back or Spine; Scoliosis; Slipped/Damaged Disc; Fused/Damaged Vertebrae

18. Other Specific Diseases or Disorders of Muscular-Skeletal and Nervous System

19. General or Vague Conditions; "Bad Back"; "Leg Aches"

20. Any Allergy
21. Asthma
22. Hypoglycemia; Low Blood Sugar (Diabetes or "Sugar" Code 1 at Q.C10e)

23. Any Skin Disease or Condition (Except Cancer)
28. Other Specific
29. Other General or Vague; "Thyroid Problems"
30. Phlebitis; Blood Clots

31. Anemia (Except Sickle Cell - Coded at Q.C10k), and Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs (Except Cancer)

32. Malaria, Other Fevers

33. Low Blood Pressure; "Low Blood" (High Blood Pressure; Hypertension Code at Q.C10d)

34. Varicose Veins

37. Heart Condition; "Heart Attack" (Arteriosclerosis; "Hardening of the Arteries"; "Poor Circulation"; Code at Q.C10j; Stroke Code at Q.10h, if Paralysis Mentioned Code 13 or 14)

38. Other Specific
39. Other General or Vague
40. Tb; Tuberculosis
41. Emphysema; Black Lung, Pleurisy
42. Bronchitis; Sinusitis; "Sinus Trouble"
48. Other Specific
49. Other General or Vague; "Trouble Breathing"; Lung Disease
50. Any Condition Teeth or Gums

51. Gall Bladder; Gallstones (Ulcers Code at Q.C10b Unless Skin Cancer, Code 23)

52. Gas/Indigestion/Acid
58. Other Specific
59. Other General or Vague
61. Pregnancy and/or Delivery
62. Other Female Condition, Disease or Disorder
63. Conditions or Diseases of the Male Reproductive System
68. Other Specific
69. Other General
70. Brain Damage; Mental Retardation
71. Alcoholism; "Drinking Problem"
72. Other Drug Addiction and Drug Problem
73. Over/Under Weight; Obesity
74. Cyst/Growth/Tumor - Not Codeable Elsewhere
75. Any Speech Impediment or Impairment
76. Hernia
77. Hemorrhoids
78. Other Specific
79. Other General or Vague

90. Symptoms - Not Codeable Elsewhere; Headaches (Except Migraines, Code 94), Nosebleed, Paleness; Dizziness; Swelling; Fatigue; etc.


92. Breaks, Strains, Sprains
93. Minor Wounds: Bruises; Cuts; Bites; Burns; Lacerations
94. Migraine Headaches
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C101.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0108 Does 1 Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8
Q.C11m(1). How Much Does this Health Problem Keep You from Working or Carrying out Your Daily Tasks? Would You Say a Great Deal, Only a Little, or Not at All? - 1st Mention

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C101.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0109 Does 2 Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8
Q.C11m(2). How Much Does this Health Problem Keep You from Working or Carrying out Your Daily Tasks? Would You Say a Great Deal, Only a Little, or Not at All? - 2nd Mention

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C101.; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA
Q.C12a. Please look at this list of people. Is there anyone on this list who would give you help if you were sick or disabled? - 1st Mention

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son/Stepson
03. (C) Daughter/Stepdaughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Coworker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. (L) Other
13. Union Representative
14. Parents
15. Child(ren); NA Sex/Stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
29. Ex-Spouse
30. Godparent
31. Godchild
32. Roommate
35. Childcare Worker
40. Childcare Worker
71. Church Folks/Worker/Groups
80. R Said No One
96. All/Most/Many
98. DK
99. NA
Var 0111  Who Help If R Sick-2nd  MD=0 or GE  99

Q.C12b. Please Look at this List of People. Is There Anyone on this List Who Would Give You Help if You Were Sick or Disabled? - 2nd Mention

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son/Stepson
03. (C) Daughter/Stepdaughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Coworker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. (L) Other
13. Union Representative
14. Parents
15. Child(ren); NA Sex/Stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
71. Church Folks/Worker/Groups
80. R Said No One
96. All/Most/Many
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0112  Who Help If R Sick-3rd  MD=0 or GE  99

Q.C12c. Please Look at this List of People. Is There Anyone on this List Who Would Give You Help if You Were Sick or Disabled? - 3rd Mention

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son/Stepson
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03.</td>
<td>(C) Daughter/Stepdaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.</td>
<td>(D) Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.</td>
<td>(E) Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.</td>
<td>(F) Brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.</td>
<td>(G) Sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.</td>
<td>(H) Other Relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.</td>
<td>(I) Friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>(J) Neighbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>(K) Coworker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>(L) Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Union Representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Child(ren); NA Sex/Stepchildren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Grandson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Grandchild, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Relatives, NFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Grandparent, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Uncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Nephew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>In-Laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Ex-Spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Godparent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Godchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Roommate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Childcare Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Church Folks/Worker/Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>R Said No One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>All/Most/Many</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Var 0113 Any 1 W/ Bad Health Prob MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C13. Is There a Close Family Member or Someone Who Lives in Your Household Who Has a Serious Health Problem?

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Var 0114           Oth's Bad Hlth Hndr R Wk  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.C13a.  How Much Does this Health Problem Keep You from Working or Carrying out Your Daily Tasks? Would You Say a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little or Not at All?

1.  A Great Deal
2.  A Lot
3.  Only a Little
4.  Not at All
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C13.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0115           Taken Medicine Recently         MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C14.  Have You Used Any Medicine in the past Month or So That Is Supposed to Be Taken at a Certain Time -- like Every Day or Every So Many Hours?

1.  Yes
5.  No
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0116           Ever Skip Medicine           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.C14b.  Do You Ever Miss Taking Your Medicine?

1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C14
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0117           Why Skip Medicine-1st        MD=0 or GE  98

Q.C14c(1).  Why Does this Happen? - 1st Mention

10.  Situational Constraints: Forgot/Too Busy to Take Medicine; "In Hurry," Inconvenient Time, must Have Food with Medicine

21.  Medicine Is Not Needed; Medicine Is Not Taken R Feels Good; "When I Feel Good I Don't Take Anything But I Should"

22.  Medicine Is Ineffective; "Because Sometimes I Think It Doesn't Do My Any Good"

23.  Bad Side Effects of Medication; Makes Me Feel Drowsy/Drugged; Can't Drive if I Take it
30. Fear of Dependency on Drugs; "Because I Don't Want To Be Hooked on Any Drugs"

40. Don't like Medicine; Tired of Taking Medicine; Would Rather Do Without it if I Can; Experimenting Trying to Do Without it

50. No Money to Buy Medicine or Refill Prescriptions; "When I'm out of Money to Have it Refilled"

60. Medicine Is Unavailable; "I Am Away from Home"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C14b.

98. DK

99. NA

Var 0119 Evr Take Oth's Medicine MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C14c(2). Why Does this Happen? - 2nd Mention

10. Situational Constraints: Forgot/Too Busy to Take Medicine; "In Hurry," Inconvenient Time, must Have Food with Medicine

21. Medicine Is Not Needed; Medicine Is Not Taken R Feels Good; "When I Feel Good I Don't Take Anything But I Should"

22. Medicine Is Ineffective; "Because Sometimes I Think It Doesn't Do My Any Good"

23. Bad Side Effects of Medication; Makes Me Feel Drowsy/Drugged; Can't Drive if I Take it

30. Fear of Dependency on Drugs; "Because I Don't Want To Be Hooked on Any Drugs"

40. Don't like Medicine; Tired of Taking Medicine; Would Rather Do Without it if I Can; Experimenting Trying to Do Without it

50. No Money to Buy Medicine or Refill Prescriptions; "When I'm out of Money to Have it Refilled"

60. Medicine Is Unavailable; "I Am Away from Home"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C14b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Q.C15. Do You Ever Use Someone Else's Prescription Medicine?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0120 Hlth Prob Bcuz Smoking MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C16. Have You Been Told by a Doctor That You Have a Problem with Your Health Because of Smoking?

1. Yes
5. No
6. R Doesn't Smoke
7. Other (Specify)
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0121 Addicted to Pain Drug MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C17. Have You Ever Been Told by a Doctor That You Might Be Getting Addicted to a Drug or a Medicine like Pain Pills, Tranquilizers or Sleeping Pills?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0122 Hlth Prob Bcuz Drinking MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C18. Have You Been Told by a Doctor That You Have a Problem with Your Health Because of Drinking?

1. Yes
5. No
6. R Doesn't Drink
7. Other (Specify)
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0123 Evr Gone 2 Private Doctr MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C19. Here Is a List of Places Where People Go to Get Medical Help. After Reading Each One, Please Indicate if You Have Gone to That Place or Person When You Needed Medical Help.
Q.C19a. Have You Ever Gone to a Private Doctor?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0124 Prvt Doctr--Hw Mch Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C20a. How Much Help Were You Given -- a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little or None at All?

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.C19a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0125 Evr Gone 2 Publc Hlth Cl MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C19b. (Have You Ever Gone to) a Public Health Clinic? (Go for Medical Help)

<See Q.C19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0126 Pub Hlth Cl--Hw Mch Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C20b. How Much Help Were You Given? (Public Health Clinic)

<See Q.C20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.C19b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0127 Ever Gone 2 Nurse MD=8 or GE 9
Q.C19c. A Nurse in His or Her Own Office? (Go for Medical Help)

<See Q.C19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0128 Nurse--Hw Mch Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C20c. How Much Help Were You Given? (Nurse's Office)

<See Q.C20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.C19c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0129 Evr Gone 2 Visitg Nurse MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C19d. A Visiting Nurse? (Go for Medical Help)

<See Q.C19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0130 Vstg Nurse--Hw Mch Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C20d. How Much Help Were You Given? (Visiting Nurse)

<See Q.C20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C19d.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0131  Evr Gone 2 Emergency Rm  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C19e. A Hospital Emergency Room? (Go for Medical Help)

<See Q.C19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0132  Emer Rm--Hw Mch Help  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C20e. How Much Help Were You Given? (Go for Medical Help)

<See Q.C20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C19e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0133  Evr Gone 2 Outpatient Cl  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C19f. A Hospital Outpatient Clinic? (Go for Medical Help)

<See Q.C19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0134  Outpt Cl--Hw Mch Help  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C20f. How Much Help Were You Given? (Outpatient Clinic)

<See Q.C20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C19f.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0135 Evr Gone 2 Faith Healr  MD=9

Q.C21. Here Is a List of Other People One Might Go to for Help. Please Indicate if You Have Gone to Any of These People. (Check All That R Mentions.)

Q.C21a. Faith Healer

1. Yes
5. No
8. None Is Checked
9. NA to Entire Question (No Box Checked)

Var 0136 Evr Gone 2 Acupuncturist  MD=9

Q.C21b. A Person Who Does Acupuncture (Has R Seen)

<See Q.C21 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. None Is Checked
9. NA to Entire Question (No Box Checked)

Var 0137 Evr Gon 2 Healr W/ Roots  MD=9

Q.C21c. A Person Who Heals with Roots or Herbs (Has R Seen)

<See Q.C21 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. None Is Checked
9. NA to Entire Question (No Box Checked)

Var 0138 Evr Gone 2 Astrologist  MD=9

Q.C21d. A Person Who Practices Astrology or Reads Zodiac Signs (Has R Seen)

<See Q.C21 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. None Is Checked
9. NA to Entire Question (No Box Checked)
Var 0139           Evr Gone 2 Readr of Tea                       MD=9

Q.C21e. A Person Who Reads Tea Leaves, Roots or Palms (Has R Seen)

<See Q.C21 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. None Is Checked
9. NA to Entire Question (No Box Checked)

Var 0140           Coverd by Hlth Insurance               MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C22. Are You Presently Covered by Any Health Insurance Plan like Blue Cross or Medicaid?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0141           Hlth Insr Covr Mentl Prb               MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C22a. Does this Plan Cover Mental Problems?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C22.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0142           Hw Hrd to Get Hlth Servc               MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C23. Overall, How Hard Has it Been for You to Get Medical Treatment or Health Services That You Have Needed? Would You Say it Has Been Very Hard, Fairly Hard, Not Too Hard, or Not Hard at All?

1. Very Hard
2. Fairly Hard
3. Not Too Hard
4. Not Hard at All
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0143  Need More Medcl Help  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C24.  Do You Think That You Need Medical Care or Treatment That You Are Not Getting Now?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0144  Past Mth Hd Health Prob  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C25.  Next Read this List of Things Which May Have Happened to You During the Past Month or So. Please Indicate Whether or Not These Things Have Happened to You in the past Month or So.

Q.C25a.  Over the past Month or So, Have You Had Health Problems?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0145  Hlth Prob--Hw Mch Upset  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.C26.  How Much Did That Upset You -- a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little or Not at All?

Q.C26a.  How Much Did That Upset You?  (Health Problem)

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0146  Past Mth Hd Money Prob  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C25b.  (Over the past Month or So) Have You Had Money Problems?  
(Happened to R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0147       Money Prob--Hw Mch Upset             MD=0 or GE  8

Q.C26b.  How Much Did That Upset You?  (Money Problem)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1.  A Great Deal
2.  A Lot
3.  Only a Little
4.  Not at All
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25b.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0148       Past Mth Hd Job Prob                MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C25c.  Have You Had Job Problems? (Happened to R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes
5.  No
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0149       Job Prob--Hw Mch Upset               MD=0 or GE  8

Q.C26c.  How Much Did That Upset You?  (Job Problem)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1.  A Great Deal
2.  A Lot
3.  Only a Little
4.  Not at All
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25c.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0150       Past Mth Hd Fam/Mrg Prob             MD=8 or GE  9

Q.C25d.  Have You Had Family or Marriage Problems? (Happened To R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes
5.  No
8.  DK
9.  NA
Var 0151 Fam/Mrg Prb-Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26d. How Much Did That Upset You? (Marriage Problem)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0152 Past Mth Hd Prb W/ Peopl MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C25e. Have You Had Problems with People Outside Your Family? (Happened to R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0153 Prb W/ Ppl-Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26e. How Much Did That Upset You? (Problem with Other People)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25e.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0154  Past Mth Hd Child Prob  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C25f. Have You Had Problems with Your Children? (Happened To R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. R Does Not Have Children
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0155  Child Prob--Hw Mch Upset  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26f. How Much Did That Upset You? (Problem with Children)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, 9 or 0 at Q.C25f.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0156  Past Mth Bn Crime Victim  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C25g. Have You or Your Family Been the Victim of a Crime?
(Happened to R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0157  Crime--Hw Mch Upset  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26g. How Much Did That Upset You? (Victim of Crime)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25g.
8. DK
9. NA
Q.C25h. Have You Had Problems with the Police? (Happened to R)

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA

Q.C26h. How Much Did That Upset You? (Problems with the Police)

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
5. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25h.
6. DK
7. NA

Q.C25i. Have You Had Problems with Your Love Life? (Happened to R)

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA

Q.C26i. How Much Did That Upset You? (Problem with Love Life)

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
5. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25i.
6. DK
7. NA
Var 0162       Past Mth Hd Racial Prob            MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C25j. Have You or Your Family Been Treated Badly Because of Your Race? (Happened to R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0163       Racial Prob-Hw Mch Upset             MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26j. How Much Did That Upset You? (Bad Treatment Due to Race)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25j.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0164       Past Mth Hd Other Prob              MD=8 or GE 9

Q.25k. Have You Had Any Other Problems That Upset You this Past Month or So?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0165       What Was Other Prob-1st              MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C25l(1). What Was That? - 1st Mention

021. Transportation; Have No Car; Car Broke Down; No Public Transit Where I Live

022. Problems with Government Agencies, (or Representatives),(Except Police Coded in Q.25h)

023. School/College/Education
024. Problems Finding/Keeping Housing; Miscellaneous Household Problems; Lawn Repairs, Renovation, etc.

031. Illness/Death of Family Member
032. Loneliness; Depression; "Unhappy"
040. Food, Utilities, Rent, Other Living Expenses
091. Life in General, Vague or General Responses; Tension; Life, etc.
097. Other
000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25k.
098. DK
099. NA

Var 0166 What Was Other Prob-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C251(2). What Was That? - 2nd Mention

021. Transportation; Have No Car; Car Broke Down; No Public Transit Where I Live

022. Problems with Government Agencies, (or Representatives), (Except Police Coded in Q.25h)

023. School/College/Education

024. Problems Finding/Keeping Housing; Miscellaneous Household Problems; Lawn Repairs, Renovation, etc.

031. Illness/Death of Family Member
032. Loneliness; Depression; "Unhappy"
040. Food, Utilities, Rent, Other Living Expenses
091. Life in General, Vague or General Responses; Tension; Life, etc.
097. Other
000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25k.; No Further Mentions
099. NA

Var 0167 Oth Prb #1--Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26(a). How Much Did That Upset You - a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? - 1st Mention

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25k.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0168           Oth Prb #2--Hw Mch Upset               MD=0 or GE  8

Q.C26(b). How Much Did That Upset You - a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? - 2nd Mention

1.  A Great Deal
2.  A Lot
3.  Only a Little
4.  Not at All
5.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25k. or No Further Mentions
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0169           Chkpt--# Prob past Mth                 MD=9

Q.C27. Interviewer Checkpoint - Number of Problems in past Month

9.  NA

Var 0170           Which Prob Upset Most               MD=0 or GE  98

Q.C28. Which One of These Problems Upset You the Most? (In Case of Multiple Mentions, Take First One)

001.  (A) Health
002.  (B) Money
003.  (C) Job
004.  (D) Family or Marriage
005.  (E) People Outside Your Family
006.  (F) Children
007.  (G) Victim of a Crime
008.  (H) Police
009.  (I) Love Life
010.  (J) Treated Badly Because of Your Race
011.  None of Them
012.  All/Most; All Same/Equal
021.  Transportation; Have No Car; Car Broke Down;
     No Public Transit Where I Live
022.  Problems with Government Agencies (Or Representatives)
     (Except Police Coded at Q.C25h)
023.  School/College/Education
024.  Problems Finding/Keeping Housing
031. Illness/Death of Family Member
032. Loneliness; Depression; "Unhappy"
040. Food, Utilities, Rent, Other Living Expenses
097. Other
090. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.C27.
098. DK
099. NA

Var 0171           Biggest Prob-Hw Long Prb            MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C29. How Long Has this Been a Problem for You? Would You Say a Month or So, Two to Three Months, Four to Six Months, Seven Months to a Year, or More than a Year?

1. A Month or So
2. Two to Three Months
3. Four to Six Months
4. Seven Months to a Year
5. More than a Year
6. Only Happened Once
0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.C27.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0172           Biggest Prob-Hw Dealt--1              MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C30(a). What Did You Do to Deal with (Problem Mentioned in Q.C28)?

11. Tried to Forget about it, Not Think About; Forgot About it

21. Hostility (Not Directed at Source of Problem): Got Mad, Irritable, Took it out on Someone Else (Do Not Code Response Here if R's Problem Involved Another Person, and R Got Angry at That Person — Code That 63)

22. Engaged in Diversionary Activity: I Went for a Walk; Read a Book; I Tried to Get Engrossed in Something Else to Take My Mind off it (Code Here Any Activity Which R Engaged in Which Does Not Directly Deal with the Problem, but May Relieve Some of the Anxiety about it — Unless Medications, Pills, etc., Which Are Coded 61)

23. Sought Release from Awareness Through Drugs (Not Medication), Got Drunk, Took Dope
24. Sought Release from Awareness Through Sleep, Went To Sleep (Do Not Code Response Here if R Says, "I Went to Sleep in Order to Get Refreshed and Be Able To Handle the Problem Better Afterwards" - Code That 62)

25. Fantasy Action; Thought about Magical Type Solutions to Problem or Imagined Problem Didn't Exist: I Imagine Myself as the President of the Company, and Then Nobody Could Criticize Me; I Thought about How Nice it Would Be if We Were Perfectly Happy

31. Nothing: I Did Nothing; There Wasn't Much I Could Do about it; There Was Nothing to Do; I Just Let Things Take Their Course; Just Hoped for the Best; Just Gave up; Things Just Worked Out; it Got Better in Time; Didn't Say Anything (if NA Whether 31 or 41, Code 31)

41. Worried: I Pcretted over it; Just Kept on Worrying/Thinking about it; I Kept on Worrying Until Things Worked Out; Learned to Live with it; Suffered it out (if NA Whether 31 or 41, Code 31)

51. Religion/Prayer: Turned to Prayer; Trusted in the Lord; Read the Bible, Scriptures, or Inspirational Literature. (Going to Minister Is Coded 83; if NA Whether 51 or 83, e.g., Turn to Church, Go to Church, Code 51)

61. Took Medications: Tranquillizers; Aspirins; etc. - Any Medication Treating Physical Symptoms and Tensions (if Go to Doctor for Medication, Code Response Here and Also 83)

62. Palliative Measures; Attempts to Reduce Immediate Pressures/ Tensions - NA if Denial or Prelude to Problem Solving; "Pulled Myself Together"; Tried to Relax More; Got My Head Together

63. Expressions of Hostility Directed at Person Seen as Source of Problem: Code Here Either Overt Hostility ("I Got Mad") or Subtle Hostility ("I Didn't Talk To Him/Her," "Acted Cool to Him/Her"). If Not Directed at Source of Problem, Code 21; if Clearly An Attempt at Problem Solving, Code in the 70's Series

68. General Coping; I Try/Tried/Am Trying to Deal with It

69. Other Reactions Which Are Not Clearly Coping or Denial

71. Self-Assessment, Thought as Mode of Problem-Solving Attempts: I Tried to Figure out What Was Wrong, See What the Problem Was, Who Was at Fault (if NA Whether 71 or 72, Code 72)

72. Immediate Action as Mode of Problem Solving: Solved It; Just Kept on Trying to Handle it; Did Something About it. (If NA Whether 71 or 72, Code 72)
73. Cope with Interpersonal Problem by Talking it over With Person Involved (if Person Is Not Involved or if NA Whether or Not Person Is Involved, Code 81): e.g., Talk it over with Wife if Marriage Problem

78. Avoidance as Mode of Problem Solving; Withdrawal From Situation; Didn't Go to Work (Work Problem) Moved to Another City; Left Home; R or Spouse Left; (Do Not Code Here Very Temporary Separations – e.g., "I Went for a Walk to Cool Off" – Which Should Be Coded 22; Also, Do Not Code Here Separations Designed to Reduce Immediate Pressures And Tension – e.g., "Took a Vacation in Order to Relax, Readjust My Perspective" – Which Should Be Coded 62)

79. Active/Positive Change of Environment to Solve Problem: I Got a Job I Liked Better (Work Problem); Started Seeing Different Group of Friends (Problem With Friend); Got My Own Apartment or Moved in with Friends (Problem with Parental Home or Marriage); R And Spouse Decided to Separate/Divorce to Solve Problems; Moved to Another City/Location Where There Were Jobs (Unemployment Problem)

81. Talk it over With/Got Help from Informal Source(s) Family, Friends, Neighbors, etc. (Unless Coping With Interpersonal Problem by Talking it over with Person Involved, in Which Case, Code 73 or 74-77); Talk it over with Someone, Talk with ______ about It

82. Social Support/Involvement – No Reference to Dealing with Specific Problem – Spent Time with Family/Friends. Also, Code Here General Mentions of Person(s): e.g., Spending Time With, Being with Family, Friends, "My Parents," "My Wife," etc., and ..... 

83. Talked With/Got Help from Formal Source(s) – Doctor, Lawyer, Clergyman, Psychiatrist, Psychologist, Counselor, etc. Include "Got Professional Help," etc., Went to Hospital; Got Job Interview; Went to Loan

84. Went to Authorities – Police, Supervisor, etc.; Talked to Parents (Not R's)

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.C27.
98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA
Q.C30(b). What Did You Do to Deal with (Problem Mentioned in Q.C28)? - 2nd Mention

11. Tried to Forget about it, Not Think About; Forgot About it

21. Hostility (Not Directed at Source of Problem): Got Mad, Irritable, Took it out on Someone Else (Do Not Code Response Here if R's Problem Involved Another Person, and R Got Angry at That Person - Code That 63)

22. Engage(d) in Diversionary Activity: I Went for a Walk; Read a Book; I Tried to Get Engrossed in Something Else to Take My Mind off it (Code Here Any Activity Which R Engaged in Which Does Not Directly Deal with the Problem, but May Relieve Some of the Anxiety about it - Unless Medications, Pills, etc., Which Are Coded 61)

23. Sought Release from Awareness Through Drugs (Not Medication), Got Drunk, Took Dope

24. Sought Release from Awareness Throught Sleep, Went To Sleep (Do Not Code Response Here if R Says, "I Went to Sleep in Order to Get Refreshed and Be Able To Handle the Problem Better Afterwards" - Code That 62)

25. Fantasy Action; Thought about Magical Type Solutions to Problem or Imagined Problem Didn't Exist: I Imagine Myself as the President of the Company, and Then Nobody Could Criticize Me; I Thought about How Nice it Would Be if We Were Perfectly Happy

31. Nothing: I Did Nothing; There Wasn't Much I Could Do about it; There Was Nothing to Do; I Just Let Things Take Their Course; Just Hoped for the Best; Just Gave up; Things Just Worked Out; it Got Better in Time; Didn't Say Anything (if NA Whether 31 or 41, Code 31)

41. Worried: I Fretted over it; Just Kept on Worrying/Thinking about it; I Kept on Worrying Until Things Worked Out; Learned to Live with it; Suffered it out (if NA Whether 31 or 41, Code 31)

51. Religion/Prayer: Turned to Prayer; Trusted in the Lord; Read the Bible, Scriptures, or Inspirational Literature. (Going to Minister Is Coded 83; if NA Whether 51 or 83, e.g., Turn to Church, Go to Church, Code 51)

61. Took Medications: Tranquilizers; Aspirins; etc. - Any Medication Treating Physical Symptoms and Tensions (if Go to Doctor for Medication, Code Response Here and Also 83)
62. Palliative Measures; Attempts to Reduce Immediate Pressures/ Tensions - NA if Denial or Prelude to Problem Solving; "Pulled Myself Together"; Tried to Relax More; Got My Head Together

63. Expressions of Hostility Directed at Person Seen as Source of Problem: Code Here Either Overt Hostility ("I Got Mad") or Subtle Hostility ("I Didn't Talk To Him/Her," "Acted Cool to Him/Her"). If Not Directed at Source of Problem, Code 21; if Clearly An Attempt at Problem Solving, Code in the 70's Series

68. General Coping; I Try/Tried/Am Trying to Deal with It
69. Other Reactions Which Are Not Clearly Coping or Denial

71. Self-Assessment, Thought as Mode of Problem-Solving Attempts: I Tried to Figure out What Was Wrong, See What the Problem Was, Who Was at Fault (if NA Whether 71 or 72, Code 72)

72. Immediate Action as Mode of Problem Solving: Solved It; Just Kept on Trying to Handle it; Did Something About it. (If NA Whether 71 or 72, Code 72)

73. Cope with Interpersonal Problem by Talking it over With Person Involved (if Person Is Not Involved or if NA Whether or Not Person Is Involved, Code 81): e.g., Talk it over with Wife if Marriage Problem

78. Avoidance as Mode of Problem Solving; Withdrawal From Situation; Didn't Go to Work (Work Problem) Moved to Another City; Left Home; R or Spouse Left; (Do Not Code Here Very Temporary Separations - e.g., "I Went for a Walk to Cool Off" - Which Should Be Coded 22; Also, Do Not Code Here Separations Designed to Reduce Immediate Pressures And Tension - e.g., " Took a Vacation in Order to Relax, Readjust My Perspective" - Which Should Be Coded 62)

79. Active/Positive Change of Environment to Solve Problem: I Got a Job I Liked Better (Work Problem); Started Seeing Different Group of Friends (Problem With Friend); Got My Own Apartment or Moved in with Friends (Problem with Parental Home or Marriage); R And Spouse Decided to Separate/Divorce to Solve Problems; Moved to Another City/ Location Where There Were Jobs (Unemployment Problem)

81. Talk it over With/Got Help from Informal Source(s) Family, Friends, Neighbors, etc. (Unless Coping With Interpersonal Problem by Talking it over with Person Involved, in Which Case, Code 73 or 74-77); Talk it over with Someone, Talk with _____ about It

82. Social Support/Involvement - No Reference to Dealing with Specific Problem - Spent Time with Family/Friends. Also, Code Here General Mentions of Person(s): e.g., Spending Time With, Being with Family, Friends, "My Parents," "My Wife," etc., and .....
83. Talked With/Got Help from Formal Source(s) - Doctor, Lawyer, Clergyman, Psychiatrist, Psychologist, Counselor, etc. Include "Got Professional Help," etc., Went to Hospital; Got Job Interview; Went to Loan

84. Went to Authorities - Police, Supervisor, etc.; Talked to Parents (Not R's)

97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0174 Biggest Prob-Hw Dealt--3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C30(c). What Did You Do to Deal with (Problem Mentioned in Q.C28)? - 3rd Mention

11. Tried to Forget about it, Not Think About; Forgot About it

21. Hostility (Not Directed at Source of Problem): Got Mad, Irritable, Took it out on Someone Else (Do Not Code Response Here if R's Problem Involved Another Person, and R Got Angry at That Person - Code That 63)

22. Engage(d) in Diversionary Activity: I Went for a Walk; Read a Book; I Tried to Get Engrossed in Something Else to Take My Mind off it (Code Here Any Activity Which R Engaged in Which Does Not Directly Deal with the Problem, but May Relieve Some of the Anxiety about it - Unless Medications, Pills, etc., Which Are Coded 61)

23. Sought Release from Awareness Through Drugs (Not Medication), Got Drunk, Took Dope

24. Sought Release from Awareness Thought Sleep, Went To Sleep (Do Not Code Response Here if R Says, "I Went to Sleep in Order to Get Refreshed and Be Able To Handle the Problem Better Afterwards" - Code That 62)

25. Fantasy Action; Thought about Magical Type Solutions to Problem or Imagined Problem Didn't Exist: I Imagine Myself as the President of the Company, and Then Nobody Could Criticize Me; I Thought about How Nice it Would Be if We Were Perfectly Happy
31. Nothing: I Did Nothing; There Wasn't Much I Could Do about it; There Was Nothing to Do; I Just Let Things Take Their Course; Just Hoped for the Best; Just Gave up; Things Just Worked Out; it Got Better in Time; Didn't Say Anything (if NA Whether 31 or 41, Code 31)

41. Worried: I Fretted over it; Just Kept on Worrying/Thinking about it; I Kept on Worrying Until Things Worked Out; Learned to Live with it; Suffered it out (if NA Whether 31 or 41, Code 31)

51. Religion/Prayer: Turned to Prayer; Trusted in the Lord; Read the Bible, Scriptures, or Inspirational Literature. (Going to Minister Is Coded 83; if NA Whether 51 or 83, e.g., Turn to Church, Go to Church, Code 51)

61. Took Medications: Tranquilizers; Aspirins; etc. - Any Medication Treating Physical Symptoms and Tensions (if Go to Doctor for Medication, Code Response Here and Also 83)

62. Palliative Measures; Attempts to Reduce Immediate Pressures/Tensions - NA if Denial or Prelude to Problem Solving; "Pulled Myself Together"; Tried to Relax More; Got My Head Together

63. Expressions of Hostility Directed at Person Seen as Source of Problem: Code Here Either Overt Hostility ("I Got Mad") or Subtle Hostility ("I Didn't Talk To Him/Her," "Acted Cool to Him/Her"). If Not Directed at Source of Problem, Code 21; if Clearly An Attempt at Problem Solving, Code in the 70's Series

68. General Coping; I Try/Tried/Am Trying to Deal with It

69. Other Reactions Which Are Not Clearly Coping or Denial

71. Self-Assessment, Thought as Mode of Problem-Solving Attempts: I Tried to Figure out What Was Wrong, See What the Problem Was, Who Was at Fault (if NA Whether 71 or 72, Code 72)

72. Immediate Action as Mode of Problem Solving: Solved It; Just Kept on Trying to Handle it; Did Something About it. (If NA Whether 71 or 72, Code 72)

73. Cope with Interpersonal Problem by Talking it over With Person Involved (if Person Is Not Involved or if NA Whether or Not Person Is Involved, Code 81): e.g., Talk it over with Wife if Marriage Problem

78. Avoidance as Mode of Problem Solving; Withdrawal From Situation; Didn't Go to Work (Work Problem) Moved to Another City; Left Home; R or Spouse Left; (Do Not Code Here Very Temporary Separations - e.g., "I Went for a Walk to Cool Off" - Which Should Be Coded 22; Also, Do Not Code Here Separations Designed to Reduce Immediate Pressures And Tension - e.g., "Took a Vacation in Order to Relax, Readjust My Perspective" - Which Should Be Coded 62)
79. Active/Positive Change of Environment to Solve Problem: I Got a Job I Liked Better (Work Problem); Started Seeing Different Group of Friends (Problem With Friend); Got My Own Apartment or Moved in with Friends (Problem with Parental Home or Marriage); R And Spouse Decided to Separate/Divorce to Solve Problems; Moved to Another City/ Location Where There Were Jobs (Unemployment Problem)

81. Talk it over With/Got Help from Informal Source(s) Family, Friends, Neighbors, etc. (Unless Coping With Interpersonal Problem by Talking it over with Person Involved, in Which Case, Code 73 or 74-77); Talk it over with Someone, Talk with _____ about It

82. Social Support/Involvement - No Reference to Dealing with Specific Problem - Spent Time with Family/Friends. Also, Code Here General Mentions of Person(s): e.g., Spending Time With, Being with Family, Friends, "My Parents," "My Wife," etc., and ..... 

83. Talked With/Got Help from Formal Source(s) - Doctor, Lawyer, Clergyman, Psychiatrist, Psychologist, Counselor, etc. Include "Got Professional Help," etc., Went to Hospital; Got Job Interview; Went to Loan

84. Went to Authorities - Police, Supervisor, etc.; Talked to Parents (Not R's)

97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

.......................................................... ..........................................................
Var 0175 Talkd 2 Anyone Abt Prob MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C31. If R Does Not Mention a Person in Q.C30., Ask: Was There Anyone You Talked with about this Problem?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 3 at Q.C27.; R Did Mention a Person at Q.C30.
8. DK
9. NA
Q.C31a. Who Was this Person? (If R Talked to More than One Person, Ask:) Who Was the Last Person You Talked to?

01. Spouse/Partner
02. Son/Stepson
03. Daughter/Stepdaughter
04. Father
05. Mother
06. Brother
07. Sister
08. Other Relative
09. Friend
10. Neighbor
11. Co-Worker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. Other Personal Acquaintance
13. Union Representative
14. Parent(s)
15. Child(ren), NA Sex/Stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor in 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional: Social Security Workers, etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; Health Department
90. Talked to Person Involved
96. All/Most/Many
97. Other Miscellaneous
00. Inap., Coded 3 at Q.C27.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C31.; R Mentioned a Person in Q.C30.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0177 Did Person Help W/ Prob MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C31b. Did this Person Help You?
1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.31.; R Mentioned a Person at Q.C30.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0178 Hw Person Help W/ Prob-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C31c(1). What Did this Person Do to Help You? - 1st Mention
01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out
19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional Use Codes 51-79)
20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could"
21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)
   "Assurance ."  "Understanding."  "Kiss and Hug."  
   Cheered/Encouraged.  "Made Me Feel Good about Myself."

23.  Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29.  Other Socio-Emotional
31.  Money
32.  Other Material Aid; Food, Clothing, Place to Stay

33.  Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R.  (Not Including Providing 
   Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements."  "Took 
   3 of My Children in."  "Talked to My Husband."; Provided 
   Transportation

34.  Took Specific Professional Action: Person Did Their Job
39.  Other Active Intervention
51.  Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52.  Psychologist
53.  Social Worker
54.  Vocational Counselor
55.  Marriage Counselor
56.  Counselor, Unspecified
58.  Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59.  Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61.  Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62.  Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68.  Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69.  Other Medical Specialist
71.  Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72.  "Church" - NA Who
73.  Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74.  "School/College" - NA Who
75.  Police
76.  Lawyer

77.  Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or 
   Parole Officer; District Attorney

78.  Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79.  Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81.  Government Agency: Federal/State/Local, "Health Department"
90.  R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97.  Other

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C31b.; 
     R Mentioned a Person at Q.C30.
98.  DK
99.  NA
Q.C31c(2). What Did this Person Do to Help You? - 2nd Mention

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out


19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional Use Codes 51-79)

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered To Help in Any Way They Could"

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food, Clothing, Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action: Person Did Their Job

39. Other Active Intervention

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local, "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C31b.; R Mentioned a Person at Q.C30.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.C31c(3). What Did this Person Do to Help You? 3rd Mention

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out


19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional Use Codes 51-79)

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered To Help in Any Way They Could"

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food, Clothing, Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action: Person Did Their Job

39. Other Active Intervention

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local, "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other

99. NA

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C31b.; R Mentioned a Person at Q.C30.; No Further Mentions

Var 0301 Employment Status MD=9

Q.D1. Now Lets Talk with You about Work -- Are You Working Now for Pay, Laid Off, or Not Working at All for Pay?

1. Working Now
2. Laid off
3. Not Working for Pay at All
9. NA
Var 0302           Xpect to Return to Job              MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D1a. Do You Expect to Return to Your Job?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1, 3, or 9 at Q.D1
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0303           Hw Long Laid off Job                MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D1b. How Long Have You Been Laid off from Your Job?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. One Month or Less
95. 7 Years, 11 Months or More
00. Inap., Coded 1 or 3 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0304           Chkpt Hw Long Laid off                    MD=0

Q.D1c. Interviewer Checkpoint - How Long Laid Off

1. R Laid off 6 Months or less
2. R Laid off More than 6 Months
0. Inap., Coded 1 or 3 at Q.D1.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.

Var 0305           Ever Worked for Pay                MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D1d. Have You Ever Worked for Pay?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2 or 9 at Q.D1.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0306  Have One or More Jobs  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D2. Do You Have Only One Job, or Do You Have More than One Job?

1. Only One
2. More than One

0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.

9. NA

Var 0307  What Is (Main) Job  MD=0 or GE 999


Q.D2c(1). Which Do You Consider Your Main Occupation or Job?

Q.D3(a). Tell Me a Little More about Your (Main) Job. What Do You Do on Your (Main) Job?

Use 1970 Census 3 Digit Occupation Code (Alphabetic Index of Industries and Occupations, Published by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Population Division, Except Code 000.)

See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.

999. NA

Var 0308  What Is Other Job  MD=0 or GE 999


Q.D2c(2). Which Do You Consider Your Other Occupation or Job?

Q.D3(b). Tell Me a Little More about Your (Other) Job. What Do You Do on Your (Other) Job?


000. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1 at Q.D2.

999. NA
Var 0309  Business/Industry  MD=0 or GE 999

Q.D4. What Kind of Business or Industry Is That? (Probe to Find out
What Company Does at Location Where R Works. Find Out Whether
Employer Is Manufacturer, Wholesaler, Retailer, or What)

Use 1970 Census Industry Code, (Alphabetical Index of Industries and
Occupations, Published by the U.S. Dept. Of Commerce, Bureau of
the Census, Population Division, Except Code 000)
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.;
     Coded 2 at Q.D1c.

999. NA

Var 0310  # Hrs Worked per Wk  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D5. About How Many Hours a Week Do You Usually Work on This Job?

Actual Number Is Coded.

  00. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.;
      Coded 2 at Q.D1c.

  98. DK

Var 0311  Chkpt Hw Mny Hrs per Wk  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D5a. Interviewer Checkpoint - Number of Hours Worked per Week

  1. R Works less than 20 Hours per Week
  2. R Works 20 or More Hours per Week

  0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.;
     Coded 2 at Q.D1c.

  9. NA
Var 0312  Want More Hrs  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D5b. Do You Want a Job Where You Work More Hours?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a;
   Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 2 or 9 at Q.D5a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0313  Hw Paid--Salary or What  MD=0 or GE  9

Q.D5c. Are You Salaried, Paid by the Hour or What?

1. Salaried; Salary and Commission
2. Paid by the Hour or Day
3. Piecework; Paid by the Job
4. Commission (Only)
5. Profit (From Own Business/Farm/Investments)
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.;
   Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 2 or 9 at Q.D5a.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D5b.

9. NA

Var 0314  Hw Much Are You Paid  MD=0 or GE  9999998

Q.D5d./Q.D5e./Q.D5f. How Much Is Your Salary?
   How Much Are You Paid per Hour for Your
   Regular Work Time? How Much Are You Paid?

Actual Number Is Coded.

0000001. $.01

9999995. $99,999.95 or More

0000000. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.;
   Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 2 or 9 at Q.D5a.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D5b.

9999998. DK
9999999. NA
Var 0315  Time Period for Payment  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D5d./Q.D5e./Q.D.5f. Per (Time Period) Code Time Period
Represented by Amount in Q.D5d-F.

1. Hour
2. Day
3. Week
4. 2 Weeks; Bi-Weekly; Twice a Month
5. Month
6. Year
7. Other
8. Piecework

0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.;
   Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 2 or 9 at Q.D5a.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D5b.

9. NA

Var 0316  Job Steady or Seasonal  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D6. Is Your Job One That Provides Regular, Steady Work Throughout the
Year, Is it Seasonal, Are There Frequent Layoffs, or What?

Full Time Teachers Should Be Coded as Regular Steady Job -
Summers off Does Not Make it a Seasonal Job

1. Regular, Steady
2. Seasonal
3. Frequent Layoffs
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0317           Hw Serious No Steady Wk             MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D6a.  How Much Is this Lack of Steady Work a Problem for You -- Would You Say it Is a Very Serious Problem, Fairly Serious, Not Too Serious or Not Serious at All?

1.  Very Serious
2.  Fairly Serious
3.  Not Too Serious
4.  Not Serious at All

0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a; Coded 2 at Q.D1c; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D6.

8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0318           Wk for Self or Other                 MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D7.  Do You Work for Someone Else, Yourself, or Both Yourself and Someone Else?

1.  Someone Else
2.  Yourself
3.  Both Yourself and Someone Else

0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0319           Wk for Government 1st                MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D7a.  Do You Work for the Federal, State, or Local Government? - 1st Mention

1.  Yes
5.  No

0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 2, 3, 8, or 9 at Q.D7.

8.  DK
9.  NA
Var 0320  Hw Mny Wrk for You 1st  MD=0 or GE  98


Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Person
.
79.  79 People
80. None
95.  95 or More People

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 1, 3, 8, or 9 at Q.D7.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0321  Hw Mny Wrk for You 2nd  MD=0 or GE  99


Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Person
.
79.  79 People
80. None
95.  95 or More People

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 1, 2, 8, or 9 at Q.D7.

99. NA

Var 0322  Wk for Government 2nd  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D7d. Do You Work for the Federal, State, or Local Government? - 2nd Mention

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 1, 2, 8, or 9 at Q.D7.
No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0323   # Wkers at Place of Wk   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D8. How Big Is the Place Where You Work -- Counting All Types of Workers in All Areas and Departments, About How Many People Work There?

1. Only R
2. 2-9
3. 10-49
4. 50-99
5. 100-499
6. 500-999
7. 1000 or More

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0324 Have Union Contract   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D9. Is Your Current Job Covered by a Union Contract?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0325 Belong to Union   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D9a. Do You Belong to That Union?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.9.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0326  Hw Mch Wld Union Help  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D9b. If You Had a Problem on Your Job and Went to the Union for Help, Do You Feel They Would Help You A Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All?

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D9. or Q.D9a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0327  Hw Paid--Salary or What  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D10. Are You Salaried, Paid by the Hour or What?

1. Salaried; Salary and Commission; Paid by Month
2. Paid by the Hour or Day
3. Piecework; Paid by the Job
4. Commission (Only)
5. Profit (From Own Business/Farm/Investments)
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0328  Hw Much Are You Paid  MD=0 or GE  9999998

Q.D10a./Q.D10d./Q.D10f. How Much Is Your Salary? (Write Down Amount and Time Unit)

How Much Are You Paid per Hour for Your Regular Work Time? How Much Are You Paid?

Actual Number Is Coded.

0000001. $.01
9999995. $99,999.95

Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

9999998. DK
9999999. NA

Var 0329 Time Period for Payment MD=0 or GE 9
Q.D10a./Q.D10d./Q.D10f. Per (Time Period)
Code Time Period Represented by Amount in Var 328

01. Hour
02. Day
03. Week
04. 2 Weeks, Bi-Weekly; Twice a Month
05. Month
06. Year
07. Other
08. Piecework, "Per Load"

Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

09. NA

Var 0330 Paid for Extra Hours MD=0 or GE 8
Q.D10b. If You Were to Work More Hours than Usual During Some Week,
Would You Get Paid for Those Extra Hours of Work?

1. Yes
5. No

Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.D10.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0331  Hw Mch Paid for Overtime  MD=0 or GE 9998

Q.D10c./Q.D10e. About How Much Would You Make Per Hour for That Overtime? How Much per Hour Do You Make for Overtime?

Actual Number Is Coded.

0001. $.01
.
.
9995. $99.95

0000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.D10.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D10b.;
   Don't Get Paid for Overtime; Never Work Overtime

9998. DK
9999. NA

Var 0332  Fringe Bft--Medical Insr  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D11. From this List of Fringe Benefits; Please Indicate Which Ones You Get on Your Job?

Q.D11a. Medical or Hospital Insurance

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0333  Fringe Bft--Life Insur  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D11b. Life Insurance? (Fringe Benefit)

<See Q.D11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0334  Fringe Bft--Retirmt Prgm  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D11c. A Retirement Program? (Fringe Benefit)

<See Q.D11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0335  Fringe Bft--Sick Leave  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D11d. Paid Sick Leave? (Fringe Benefit)

<See Q.D11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0336  Fringe Bft--Vacation  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D11e. Paid Vacation? (Fringe Benefit)

<See Q.D11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA
Q.D11f. Do You Get Any Other Fringe Benefits?

<See Q.D11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

Q.D11g(1). What Are They? (Other Fringe Benefits) - 1st Mention

001. Training Programs (Job Training) Offered by Employer

002. Tuition Payment (Full or Partial) to Take Classes at Academic or Vocational Schools

003. Paid Time off to Attend Classes/School
011. Paid Time off for Personal Business (Including Funerals)
012. Paid Break or Meal Times
013. (Paid) Holidays; Paid Birthdays
021. Free or Discounted Meals
022. Free or Discounted Merchandise
023. Free or Discounted Housing
024. Free or Discounted Transportation; Use Of Company Car
025. Use of Child Care Facilities; Day Care Center
026. Use of Recreation Facilities

031. Profit Sharing Plan; Stock Options at Special Rates, Investment Program

032. Bonuses; Annual or Christmas Bonus; Sales Bonus
033. Credit Union or Company Load Fund
041. Leave of Absence (Maternity, Military)
042. Dental Care
043. Optical Care; Eyeglasses
044. Other Medical (Disability)
097. Other

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D11f.
098. DK
099. NA
Q.D11g(2). What Are They? (Other Fringe Benefits) - 2nd Mention

001. Training Programs (Job Training) Offered by Employer

002. Tuition Payment (Full or Partial) to Take Classes at Academic or Vocational Schools

003. Paid Time off to Attend Classes/School
011. Paid Time off for Personal Business (Including Funerals)
012. Paid Break or Meal Times
013. (Paid) Holidays; Paid Birthdays
021. Free or Discounted Meals
022. Free or Discounted Merchandise
023. Free or Discounted Housing
024. Free or Discounted Transportation; Use Of Company Car
025. Use of Child Care Facilities; Day Care Center
026. Use of Recreation Facilities

031. Profit Sharing Plan; Stock Options at Special Rates, Investment Program

032. Bonuses; Annual or Christmas Bonus; Sales Bonus
033. Credit Union or Company Load Fund
041. Leave of Absence (Maternity, Military)
042. Dental Care
043. Optical Care; Eyeglasses
044. Other Medical (Disability)
097. Other

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
   Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1lf;
   No Further Mentions

099. NA
Var 0340  Hw Mch Educ Need 4 Yr Job  MD=0 or GE  9

Q.D12. How Much Education Do You Have to Have To Get
       Hired for Your Job?

1. Less than High School
2. High School Diploma
3. Technical School
4. 1-3 Years College
5. 4 or More Years College
8. None

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
   Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

9. NA; DK

Var 0341  Need Expnc/Trng 4 Yr Jb  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D13. Besides Education Do You Have to Have Some Work Experience or
       Special Training to Get Hired for Your Job?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.;
   Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
   Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0342  Wht Kind Expnc/Trng--1  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D13a(1). What Kind of Work Experience or Special Training Is That? -
           1st Mention

01. Apprenticeship
02. Courses, Training Program: Vocational/Trade School/Academic
03. On-The-Job Training (Not Training Program): Training on
    Previous Job
04. Military Training
05. Training plus Experience: No Mention of Apprenticeship, Courses
    Training Program, etc.
06. Training, NA How Acquired: "A Year's Training"
07. Explicit Skill, No Mention of Training: "Type 30 Words per
    Minute." "Switch-Board," "Vocational Carpentry"
08. Experience at Explicit Skill: "Two Years Teaching Experience"; "At Least Five Years as Tool and Die Maker"

09. Experience, Background: No Mention of Specific Skills; Only Mentions Broad Type of Work; "Public Relations Background," "Knowledge of Finance," "Mechanical Knowledge," "You Work Your Way up," "3 Years Work Experience"

10. License or Certificate Required; Mentions Taking Exam Only

11. Training (01-03) or Equivalent Experience (Code Training and Experience as 05)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D13.

98. DK

99. NA

Var 0343 Wht Kind Expnc/Trng--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D13a(2). What Kind of Work Experience or Special Training Is That? - 2nd Mention

01. Apprenticeship

02. Courses, Training Program: Vocational/Trade School/Academic

03. On-The-Job Training (Not Training Program): Training on Previous Job

04. Military Training

05. Training plus Experience: No Mention of Apprenticeship, Courses, Training Program, etc.

06. Training, NA How Acquired: "A Year's Training"

07. Explicit Skill, No Mention of Training: "Type 30 Words per Minute." "Switch-Board," "Vocational Carpentry"

08. Experience at Explicit Skill: "Two Years Teaching Experience"; "At Least Five Years as Tool and Die Maker"
09. Experience, Background: No Mention of Specific Skills; Only Mentions Broad Type of Work; "Public Relations Background," "Knowledge of Finance," "Mechanical Knowledge," "You Work Your Way up," "3 Years Work Experience"

10. License or Certificate Required; Mentions Taking Exam Only

11. Training (01-03) or Equivalent Experience (Code Training and Experience as 05)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D13.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

---------------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0344   Job Satisfaction   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D14. All in All, How Satisfied Are You with Your Job -- Would You Say Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

---------------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0345   Hw Stsfd Child Hd Yr Jb   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D15. How Would You Feel if a (Son/Daughter Same Sex as R) Of Yours Had Your Job as a Regular, Permanent Job? Would You Feel Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA
Q.D16(a). What Would You Say Bother You Most About Your Job? - 1st Mention

01. Not Enough Time to Get Job Done

02. Too Many Hours; Work Schedule; Shift Work (Too Few Hours, Coded 33)

03. Getting Dirty, Dusty and Unpleasant Physical Surrounding - "The Weather"

04. Too Much Work or Physical Activity -- Walking, Standing, Writing; Get Too Tired; Stress; Pressure

05. Dislike Other Specific Job Tasks/Activity

09. Other Comfort Problems

10. Transportation; Too Far/Long to Go to Work

11. Too Little Work to Do

20. Work Is Boring -- Not Challenging or Interesting

21. I'm Not Given a Chance to Use My Abilities or Do Things I Do Best

22. I Can't See Any Results of My Work

23. I'm Not Given Any Freedom to Decide How I Do My Own Work

29. Other Challenge Problems

30. Pay; Not Making Enough Money

31. Not Paid for Overtime or Paid a Straight Rate

32. Job Security -- Worry about Layoffs or Unstable Work

33. Too Few Hours

34. No/Too Few Fringe Benefits

39. Other Financial Problems

40. Other Employees Bother Me or Are Unfriendly, Race Mentioned as Reason

41. Other Employees Bother Me or Are Unfriendly, Race Not Mentioned

42. My Supervisor Bothers Me or Is Unfriendly, Race Mentioned as Reason

43. My Supervisor Bothers Me or Is Unfriendly, Race Not Mentioned

44. I Am Given Few Chances to Make Friends; Working Alone
45. Bothered by Customers, Clients or Other People I Serve

49. Other Problems with Relationships; General Problems With Others, Not Codeable Elsewhere

50. Supervisor Isn't Helpful/Competent/Available

51. Other Workers or People I Work with Are Not Helpful or Competent; Others Don't Work Hard

52. I Don't Get Enough Information to Get The Job Done

53. Conditions of Facilities, Equipment, Tools or Machines Inadequate (Including Safety)

54. I Don't Have Enough Say or Authority to Do My Job Well

59. Other Resources Adequacy Problems

60. Promotions Are Handled Unfairly, Race Mentioned as Reason

61. Promotions Are Handled Unfairly, Race Not Mentioned

62. Chances for Promotion Are Bad, Race Mentioned as Reason

63. Chances for Promotion Are Bad, Race Not Mentioned

64. No Chance to Develop Skills for a Better Job

65. Employer Is Unconcerned about Giving Black People a Chance to Get Ahead

69. Other Promotion or Opportunity Problems

70. R's Sense/Feeling of Incompetence; Not Knowing (How To Do) Job Well

75. Racial Prejudices on the Job - Not Codeable Elsewhere

80. Nothing; Nothing Bothers Me

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

98. DK

99. NA
Q.D16(b). What Would You Say Bothers You Most About Your Job? - 2nd Mention

01. Not Enough Time to Get Job Done

02. Too Many Hours; Work Schedule; Shift Work (Too Few Hours, Coded 33)

03. Getting Dirty, Dusty and Unpleasant Physical Surrounding - "The Weather"

04. Too Much Work or Physical Activity -- Walking, Standing, Writing; Get Too Tired; Stress; Pressure

05. Dislike Other Specific Job Tasks/Activity
09. Other Comfort Problems
10. Transportation; Too Far/Long to Go to Work
11. Too Little Work to Do
20. Work Is Boring -- Not Challenging or Interesting

21. I'm Not Given a Chance to Use My Abilities or Do Things I Do Best

22. I Can't See Any Results of My Work
23. I'm Not Given Any Freedom to Decide How I Do My Own Work
29. Other Challenge Problems
30. Pay; Not Making Enough Money
31. Not Paid for Overtime or Paid a Straight Rate
32. Job Security -- Worry about Layoffs or Unstable Work
33. Too Few Hours
34. No/Too Few Fringe Benefits
39. Other Financial Problems
40. Other Employees Bother Me or Are Unfriendly, Race Mentioned as Reason
41. Other Employees Bother Me or Are Unfriendly, Race Not Mentioned
42. My Supervisor Bother Me or Is Unfriendly, Race Mentioned as Reason
43. My Supervisor Bother Me or Is Unfriendly, Race Not Mentioned
44. I Am Given Few Chances to Make Friends; Working Alone
45. Bothered by Customers, Clients or Other People I Serve

49. Other Problems with Relationships; General Problems With Others, Not Codeable Elsewhere

50. Supervisor Isn't Helpful/Competent/Available

51. Other Workers or People I Work with Are Not Helpful or Competent; Others Don't Work Hard
52. I Don't Get Enough Information to Get The Job Done

53. Conditions of Facilities, Equipment, Tools or Machines Inadequate (Including Safety)

54. I Don't Have Enough Say or Authority to Do My Job Well

59. Other Resources Adequacy Problems

60. Promotions Are Handled Unfairly, Race Mentioned as Reason

61. Promotions Are Handled Unfairly, Race Not Mentioned

62. Chances for Promotion Are Bad, Race Mentioned as Reason

63. Chances for Promotion Are Bad, Race Not Mentioned

64. No Chance to Develop Skills for a Better Job

65. Employer Is Unconcerned about Giving Black People a Chance to Get Ahead

69. Other Promotion or Opportunity Problems

70. R's Sense/Feeling of Incompetence; Not Knowing (How To Do) Job Well

75. Racial Prejudices on the Job - Not Codeable Elsewhere

80. Nothing; Nothing Bothers Me

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0348 Wht Bthr Mst Abt Yr Jb MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D16(c). What Would You Say Bothers You Most About Your Job? - 3rd Mention

01. Not Enough Time to Get Job Done

02. Too Many Hours; Work Schedule; Shift Work (Too Few Hours, Coded 33)

03. Getting Dirty, Dusty and Unpleasant Physical Surrounding - "The Weather"

04. Too Much Work or Physical Activity -- Walking, Standing, Writing; Get Too Tired; Stress; Pressure

05. Dislike Other Specific Job Tasks/Activity
09. Other Comfort Problems
10. Transportation; Too Far/Long to Go to Work
11. Too Little Work to Do
20. Work Is Boring -- Not Challenging or Interesting

21. I'm Not Given a Chance to Use My Abilities or Do Things
    I Do Best

22. I Can't See Any Results of My Work
23. I'm Not Given Any Freedom to Decide How I Do My Own Work
29. Other Challenge Problems
30. Pay; Not Making Enough Money
31. Not Paid for Overtime or Paid a Straight Rate
32. Job Security -- Worry about Layoffs or Unstable Work
33. Too Few Hours
34. No/Too Few Fringe Benefits
39. Other Financial Problems

40. Other Employees Bother Me or Are Unfriendly, Race
    Mentioned as Reason
41. Other Employees Bother Me or Are Unfriendly, Race Not Mentioned

42. My Supervisor Bother Me or Is Unfriendly, Race
    Mentioned as Reason
43. My Supervisor Bother Me or Is Unfriendly, Race Not Mentioned
44. I Am Given Few Chances to Make Friends; Working Alone
45. Bothered by Customers, Clients or Other People I Serve

49. Other Problems with Relationships; General Problems With Others,
    Not Codeable Elsewhere
50. Supervisor Isn't Helpful/Competent/Available

51. Other Workers or People I Work with Are Not Helpful or
    Competent; Others Don't Work Hard
52. I Don't Get Enough Information to Get The Job Done

53. Conditions of Facilities, Equipment, Tools or Machines
    Inadequate (Including Safety)

54. I Don't Have Enough Say or Authority to Do My Job Well
59. Other Resources Adequacy Problems
60. Promotions Are Handled Unfairly, Race Mentioned as Reason
61. Promotions Are Handled Unfairly, Race Not Mentioned
62. Chances for Promotion Are Bad, Race Mentioned as Reason
63. Chances for Promotion Are Bad, Race Not Mentioned
64. No Chance to Develop Skills for a Better Job
65. Employer Is Unconcerned about Giving Black People a Chance to Get Ahead
69. Other Promotion or Opportunity Problems
70. R's Sense/Feeling of Incompetence; Not Knowing (How To Do) Job Well
75. Racial Prejudices on the Job - Not Codeable Elsewhere
80. Nothing; Nothing Bothers Me
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0349             Chances for Promotion               MD=0 or GE  8
Q.D17. In the Place Where You Work, What Are Your Chances Of Getting Promoted? Are They Very Good, Good, Not Too Good, or Not Good at All?
1. Very Good
2. Good
3. Not Too Good
4. Not Good at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0350             Most Imp in a Job                  MD=0 or GE  98
Q.D18. Here Is a List of Things That Are Important in a Job. Which One of These Things Is Most Important to You -- The Thing You Want Most in a Job? (Check Only One)
01. A. Interesting Work
02. B. Good Chances for Promotion
03. C. A Good Supervisor
04. D. A Job Where You Do Things Your Own Way, at Your Own Pace
05. E. Friendly People to Work with
06. F. Good Physical Working Conditions
07. G. A Job That Lets You Use Your Abilities And Skills
08. H. A Job That Doesn't Hassle You

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

98. DK
99. NA

-----------------------------------------------

Var 0351   Hv this on Yr Job     MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D18a. Do You Have this on Your Present Job?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
   Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

-----------------------------------------------

Var 0352   Supervise Anybody     MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D19. Do You Supervise Anybody on Your Job?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
   Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

-----------------------------------------------

Var 0353   Hw Mny Do You Supervis  MD=0 or GE 998

Q.D19a. How Many People Do You Supervise?

001. 1 Person
.   .
995. 995 Persons
Var 0354  Hv Skills/Abil 4 Btr Job       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D20. Do You Feel That You Have Skills and Abilities for a Better Job than the One You Have Now?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
   Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0355  Ever Hv Better Job       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D21. Did You Ever Have a Job That Was Better Than the One You Have Now?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
   Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0356  What Was Better Job-1st       MD=0

Q.D21a(1). What Was That Job? (Probe for Job Title and Specifics of What R Did in Job) - 1st Mention

Use 1970 Census 3 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 000
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
   Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D21.
Var 0357 What Was Better Job-2nd MD=0

Q.D21a(2). What Was That Job? (Probe for Job Title and Specifics of What R Did in Job) - 2nd Mention

Use 1970 Census 3 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 000
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.;
     Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
     Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D21.;
     No Further Mentions.

Var 0358 Why Left Better Job-1st MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D21b(1). Why Did You Leave That Job? - 1st Mention

10. Company Went out of Business or Company's Business Declined;
    Shop/Plant Closed; Company Moved out of Town; Program Funding Ran out

20. Laid off
22. Strike, Lock out
23. Fired

24. Job Was Completed; Seasonal Work; Was a Temporary Job; Was Given Something Else; Finished Training; Got out of Military

30. "Quit"-- Not Further Specified or Not Codeable Elsewhere
31. (Quit) to Take Another Job (Except for Better Pay, Code 37)

32. (Quit) for Family Reasons: to Stay Home With Family; Get Married; Have a Baby; Pregnancy; Care for Children, Spouse or Other Relatives; Illness of Others in Family; to Care for Sick Friend or Relative; Spouse Disapproved

33. (Quit) Due to Illness/Disability (Own)
34. (Quit) to Move out of the Area Where Working

35. (Quit) Didn't like That Job; Had Problems On That Job; Didn't like Specific Aspects of The Job (Except Pay, Code 37)

36. (Quit) Got Tired of Working; Just Decided To Give it up

37. (Quit) Financial Reasons; R Could Afford To Quit; R Found Job Paying More Money; Job Didn't Pay Enough; R Didn't Need the Money

38. (Quit) Transportation Problems
40. Go (Back) to School; Went into a Training Program
50. Retirement

60. Specific Mention of Race Discrimination - R Fired, Let Go by Company
61. Specific Mention of Racial Tension, Race Discrimination - R Quit

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D21.

98. DK
99. NA

-----------------------------------------------------------
Var 0359       Why Left Better Job-2nd                  MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D21b(2). Why Did You Leave That Job? - 2nd Mention

10. Company Went out of Business or Company's Business Declined; Shop/Plant Closed; Company Moved out of Town; Program Funding Ran out
20. Laid off
22. Strike, Lock out
23. Fired

24. Job Was Completed; Seasonal Work; Was a Temporary Job; Was Given Something Else; Finished Training; Got out of Military

30. "Quit" -- Not Further Specified or Not Codeable Elsewhere
31. (Quit) to Take Another Job (Except for Better Pay, Code 37)

32. (Quit) for Family Reasons: to Stay Home With Family; Get Married; Have a Baby; Pregnancy; Care for Children, Spouse or Other Relatives; Illness of Others in Family; to Care for Sick Friend or Relative; Spouse Disapproved

33. (Quit) Due to Illness/Disability (Own)
34. (Quit) to Move out of the Area Where Working

35. (Quit) Didn't like That Job; Had Problems On That Job; Didn't like Specific Aspects of The Job (Except Pay, Code 37)

36. (Quit) Got Tired of Working; Just Decided To Give it up

37. (Quit) Financial Reasons; R Could Afford To Quit; R Found Job Paying More Money; Job Didn't Pay Enough; R Didn't Need the Money
38. (Quit) Transportation Problems 40. Go (Back) to School; Went into a Training Program

50. Retirement

60. Specific Mention of Race Discrimination - R Fired, Let Go by Company

61. Specific Mention of Racial Tension, Race Discrimination - R Quit

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D21.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0360 Why Left Better Job-3rd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D21b(3). Why Did You Leave That Job? - 3rd Mention

10. Company Went out of Business or Company's Business Declined; Shop/Plant Closed; Company Moved out of Town; Program Funding Ran out

20. Laid off

22. Strike, Lock out

23. Fired

24. Job Was Completed; Seasonal Work; Was a Temporary Job; Was Given Something Else; Finished Training; Got out of Military

30. "Quit" -- Not Further Specified or Not Codeable Elsewhere

31. (Quit) to Take Another Job (Except for Better Pay, Code 37)

32. (Quit) for Family Reasons: to Stay Home With Family; Get Married; Have a Baby; Pregnancy; Care for Children, Spouse or Other Relatives; Illness of Others in Family; to Care for Sick Friend or Relative; Spouse Disapproved

33. (Quit) Due to Illness/Disability (Own)

34. (Quit) to Move out of the Area Where Working

35. (Quit) Didn't like That Job; Had Problems On That Job; Didn't like Specific Aspects of The Job (Except Pay, Code 37)
36. (Quit) Got Tired of Working; Just Decided To Give it up

37. (Quit) Financial Reasons; R Could Afford To Quit; R Found Job Paying More Money; Job Didn't Pay Enough; R Didn't Need the Money

38. (Quit) Transportation Problems
40. Go (Back) to School; Went into a Training Program
50. Retirement

60. Specific Mention of Race Discrimination - R Fired, Let Go by Company

61. Specific Mention of Racial Tension, Race Discrimination - R Quit

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D21.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0361 Hw Likly Lose Yr Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D22. How Likely Is it That You Will Lose the Job You Have During the Next Couple of Years? Is it Very Likely, Fairly Likely, Not Too Likely, or Not Likely at All?

1. Very Likely
2. Fairly Likely
3. Not Too Likely
4. Not Likely at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0362 Why Might Lose Job-1st MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D22a(1). Why Might this Happen? (Lose Your Job) - 1st Mention

10. Employer Going out of Business or Company's Business Declining Company Losing Customers or Contracts; Company Has Been Cutting Back, Not Hiring; End of Contract; Funding May Not Be Renewed

11. General Economic Technological Conditions in Country, Community or Industry: Inflation, the Energy Crisis, "The Auto Industry Is in Trouble"
20. Might Get Laid off (Except 21)
21. (Laid off Because of) Low Seniority; Low Tenure
22. Strike, Lockout
23. Might Be Fired; Having Trouble with My Employer and Might Get Fired
24. Job Is Temporary; Seasonal Work; Finishing My Training
30. Might "Quit" -- Not Further Specified or Not Codeable Elsewhere
31. (Might Quit) to Take Another Job (Except 37)
32. (Might Quit) for Family Reasons: to Stay Home with Family; Getting Married; Have a Baby; Pregnancy; Illness of Other in Family; Spouse Disapproval
33. (Might Quit) Due to Illness/Disability (Own)
34. (Might Quit) to Move out of the Area
35. (Might Quit) Don't like the Job; Don't Like Specific Aspects of the Job (Except 37)
36. (Might Quit) Getting Tired of Working
37. (Might Quit) Financial Reasons; Have Enough Money, Can Afford to Quit; Job Doesn't Pay Enough; like a Job That Pays More
40. Go Back to School; Go into a Training Program; to Get More Training
50. Retirement
60. Specific Mention of Race Discrimination -- R Might Get Fired
61. Specific Mention of Racial Tension, Race Discrimination -- R Might Quit
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 0, 3-4, 8, or 9 at Q.D22.
98. DK
99. NA
Q. D22a(2). Why Might this Happen? (Lose Your Job) - 2nd Mention

10. Employer Going out of Business or Company's Business Declining
    Company Losing Customers or Contracts; Company Has Been Cutting
    Back, Not Hiring; End of Contract; Funding May Not Be Renewed

11. General Economic Technological Conditions in Country, Community or
    Industry: Inflation, the Energy Crisis, "The Auto Industry Is in
    Trouble"

20. Might Get Laid off (Except 21)
21. (Laid off Because of) Low Seniority; Low Tenure
22. Strike, Lockout

23. Might Be Fired; Having Trouble with My Employer and Might Get
    Fired

24. Job Is Temporary; Seasonal Work; Finishing My Training
30. Might "Quit" -- Not Further Specified or Not Codeable Elsewhere
31. (Might Quit) to Take Another Job (Except 37)

32. (Might Quit) for Family Reasons: to Stay Home with Family; Getting
    Married; Have a Baby; Pregnancy; Illness of Other in Family;
    Spouse Disapproval
33. (Might Quit) Due to Illness/Disability (Own)
34. (Might Quit) to Move out of the Area
35. (Might Quit) Don't like the Job; Don't Like Specific Aspects of
    the Job (Except 37)
36. (Might Quit) Getting Tired of Working
37. (Might Quit) Financial Reasons; Have Enough Money, Can Afford to
    Quit; Job Doesn't Pay Enough; like a Job That Pays More

40. Go Back to School; Go into a Training Program; to Get More
    Training

50. Retirement
60. Specific Mention of Race Discrimination -- R Might Get Fired
61. Specific Mention of Racial Tension, Race Discrimination --
    R Might Quit

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dla.; Coded 2 at Q.Dlc.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 3, 4, 8, or 9 at Q.D22.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Var 0364 Race of Yr Supervisor MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D23. Is Your Work Supervisor Black, White or What?

1. Black
2. White
3. No Supervisor
4. Both (Black and Non-Black Supervisor)
5. Hispanic, Oriental; Indian
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0365 Blacks Get Certain Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D24. In the Place Where You Work, Do Black People Tend to Get Certain Kinds of Jobs?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0366 Blacks Jb--Better or Wht MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D24a. Are the Jobs That Black People Get Better, Worse, or the Same as the Jobs That White People Get?

1. Better
2. Worse
3. Same

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D24.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0367  Blacks Tend 2 Get Yr Job  

Q.D25.  Is Your Job One That Black People Tend To Get More Than Whites?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0368  At Wk Blacks Trtd Badly  

Q.D26.  At Your Work Place, Are Black People Treated Unfairly or Badly in Any Ways?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0369  Hw Treated Badly--1st  

Q.D26a(1).  In What Way Are They Treated Unfairly or Badly? - 1st Mention

10. Blacks Get less Monetary Rewards; Blacks Get less Money; Get Paid less for the Same Work; Get the Lower Paying Jobs

11. Blacks Get less Opportunity, Fewer Chances for Promotion: Whites Are Favored in Promotion; Few Blacks Get to Be Supervisors; Blacks in Dead-End Jobs, Don't Get Trained; Fewer Chances for Advancement or Promotion

12. Blacks' Jobs Have less Status: Blacks Get the "Lowest" Jobs; Dirtiest Jobs

13. Blacks (Have to) Work Harder
14. Blacks Have less Security: Last Hired, First Fired

15. Blacks Get Jobs Beneath Their Qualifications, Education: "Blacks with College Education Work at Janitors"
16. Blacks Get less Privileges: "Don't Get Same Breaks for Eating, Using the Bathroom"; "Can't Take Vacation When We Want"

17. Blacks Disciplined More: Rules Are Waived for Others, Always Enforced for Blacks; Rules Applied Unequally

18. Blacks Have Fewer Chances to Get Hired/Work; Given Less Work/ Fewer Hours of Work than Others

19. Other Aspects of Blacks' Jobs, Conditions, Rewards; No Coordination

20. From Those Higher in Hierarchy: "The Supervisor Treats Some People Bad"; "The Little Things the Principal Does, like Throwing the Money To Me"

21. From Co-Workers: "The People I Work With Are Always Hassling Me"

22. Bad Personal Treatment, Unspecified From Whom, or Both 21 and 22: "They Just Aren't Nice To Us...Like Using Profanity"

29. Other Bad Personal Treatment

31. R Answers Only in Terms of the Clients/Customers of The Work Place Not the Workers

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D26.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0370       Hw Treated Badly--2nd                    MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D26a(2). In What Way Are They Treated Unfairly or Badly? - 2nd Mention

10. Blacks Get less Monetary Rewards; Blacks Get less Money; Get Paid less for the Same Work; Get the Lower Paying Jobs

11. Blacks Get less Opportunity, Fewer Chances for Promotion: Whites Are Favored in Promotion; Few Blacks Get to Be Supervisors; Blacks in Dead-End Jobs, Don't Get Trained; Fewer Chances for Advancement or Promotion
12. Blacks' Jobs Have less Status: Blacks Get the "Lowest" Jobs; Dirtiest Jobs

13. Blacks (Have to) Work Harder

14. Blacks Have less Security: Last Hired, First Fired

15. Blacks Get Jobs Beneath Their Qualifications, Education: "Blacks with College Education Work at Janitors"

16. Blacks Get less Privileges: "Don't Get Same Breaks for Eating, Using the Bathroom"; "Can't Take Vacation When We Want"

17. Blacks Disciplined More: Rules Are Waived for Others, Always Enforced for Blacks; Rules Applied Unequally

18. Blacks Have Fewer Chances to Get Hired/Work; Given Less Work/Fewer Hours of Work than Others

19. Other Aspects of Blacks' Jobs, Conditions, Rewards; No Coordination

20. From Those Higher in Hierarchy: "The Supervisor Treats Some People Bad"; "The Little Things the Principal Does, like Throwing the Money To Me"

21. From Co-Workers: "The People I Work With Are Always Hassling Me"

22. Bad Personal Treatment, Unspecified From Whom, or Both 21 and 22: "They Just Aren't Nice To Us...Like Using Profanity"

29. Other Bad Personal Treatment

31. R Answers Only in Terms of the Clients/Customers of The Work Place Not the Workers

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D26.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Q.D26a(3). In What Way Are They Treated Unfairly or Badly? - 3rd Mention

10. Blacks Get less Monetary Rewards; Blacks Get less Money; Get Paid less for the Same Work; Get the Lower Paying Jobs

11. Blacks Get less Opportunity, Fewer Chances for Promotion: Whites Are Favored in Promotion; Few Blacks Get to Be Supervisors; Blacks in Dead-End Jobs, Don't Get Trained; Fewer Chances for Advancement or Promotion

12. Blacks' Jobs Have less Status: Blacks Get the "Lowest" Jobs; Dirtiest Jobs

13. Blacks (Have to) Work Harder

14. Blacks Have less Security: Last Hired, First Fired

15. Blacks Get Jobs Beneath Their Qualifications, Education: "Blacks with College Education Work at Janitors"

16. Blacks Get less Privileges: "Don't Get Same Breaks for Eating, Using the Bathroom"; "Can't Take Vacation When We Want"

17. Blacks Disciplined More: Rules Are Waived for Others, Always Enforced for Blacks; Rules Applied Unequally

18. Blacks Have Fewer Chances to Get Hired/Work; Given Less Work/ Fewer Hours of Work than Others

19. Other Aspects of Blacks' Jobs, Conditions, Rewards; No Coordination

20. From Those Higher in Hierarchy: "The Supervisor Treats Some People Bad"; "The Little Things the Principal Does, like Throwing the Money To Me"

21. From Co-Workers: "The People I Work With Are Always Hassling Me"

22. Bad Personal Treatment, Unspecified From Whom, or Both 21 and 22: "They Just Aren't Nice To Us...Like Using Profanity"

29. Other Bad Personal Treatment

31. R Answers Only in Terms of the Clients/Customers of The Work Place Not the Workers

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D26.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Var 0372       Evr Denied Jb Bcaus Blk

Q.D27. At the Place You Work Now, Have You Ever Been Turned Down for a Job You Wanted Because You Are Black?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0373       Work in a Group

Q.D28. Is There Any Group of People That You Work with on The Job -- People Who Do the Same Kind of Work You Do and Who Are under the Same Supervisor?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0374       Hw Mny in Yr Group

Q.D28a. How Many People Are in Your Group?

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. 1 Person

995. 995 or More

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D28.

998. DK
999. NA
Var 0375  Race of Work Group  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D28b. Is Your Work Group -- All Black, Mostly Black, About Half Black, Mostly White, All White Except You or What?

1. All Black
2. Mostly Black
3. About Half Black
4. Mostly White
5. All White Except You
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D28.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0376  Year of First Perm Job  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D29. In What Year Did You First Get a Job You Thought of as a Regular, Permanent Job?

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80)

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0377  First Perm Job  MD=0

Q.D29a. What Sort of Work Did You Do on That Job? (Probe for Job Title and Specifics of What R Did)

Use 1970 Census 3-Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 000
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 98 or 99 at Q.D29.
Var 0401       Any Yrs Not Wked Full-Tm                     MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D30. Since You Were 18, Were There Years When You Did Not Work Full-Time for Most of the Year?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0402       Not Full-Tm--Children                      MD=0 or GE  8

--For Each "Yes", Ask R Q.D32. - Q.D34.--

Q.D31. Here Are Some Reasons Why People Do Not Work Full Time. Please Indicate if Any of These Are Reasons Why You Did Not Work Full Time in the Year(s) since You Were 18.

Q.D31a. Has Raising Children or Other Family Responsibilities Kept You from Working Full-Time?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0403       #Yrs Not Full-Tm--Child                    MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D32. What Years Did this Keep You from Working Full-Time Most of the Year? -- Number of Years

Q.D32a(1). Raise Children (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends Of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years
Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31a.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0404 Earliest Year--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32a(2). Children - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working
   Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" And "Most
Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31a.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0405 Mst Recent Year--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32a(3). Children - Most Recent Year (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most
Recent" Year
Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31a.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0406       # Occurrences--Child                         MD=0 or GE 99
Q.D32a(4). Children - Number of Occurrences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
.
.
15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31a.

99. NA

Var 0407       Wk Part-Tm--Child                           MD=0 or GE 8
Q.D33. During (This Year/These Years) Did You Work Part-Time?

Q.D33a. Children - (Did You Work Part-Time)

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31a.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0408       # Yrs Part-Tm--Child                    MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D34a(1).  (If R Mentioned More than One Year in D32a(1). Ask:)
Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time - Children

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given,
Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Year

05.  50 Years

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
  Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
  Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
  R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32a(1).

98.  DK
99.  NA

Var 0409       Early Yr Part-Tm--Child                  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D34a(2).  Earliest Year Part-Time - (Children)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it
as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Year

08.  80 Years

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
  Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
  Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
  R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32a(1).

98.  DK
99.  NA
Q.D34a(3). Children - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
02. 2 Years
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32a(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Q.D34a(4). Children - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurrence
02. 2 Occurrences
15. 15 Occurrences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32a(1).

99. NA
Var 0412 Not Full-Tm--Disability  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D31b. Has a Physical Disability or Serious Illness Kept You from Working Full-Time?

<See Q.D31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0413 # Yr Not Full-Tm--Disabl  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32b(1). Physical Disability (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends Of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
 .
 .
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31b.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0414 Earliest Year--Disabl  MD=0 or GE 98
Q.D32b(2). Disability - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31b

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0415 Mst Recent Year--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32b(3). Disability - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31b

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0416  # Occurrences--Disabl          MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D32b(4). Disability - Number of Occurrences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurrences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D1b.
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31b.

99. NA

Var 0417  Wk Part-Tm--Disabl           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D33b. Disability - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D1b.
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0418  # Yrs Part-Tm--Disabl        MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D34b(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D32b(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time - (Disability)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50).
If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years
Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32b(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Q.D34b(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Disability)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32b(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Q.D34b(3). Disability - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year
Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year 

80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.32b(1).

98. DK 
99. NA 

Var 0421 # Occur Part-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D34b(4). Disability - (Number of Occurrences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Range Given (01-15) 

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurrence 

15. 15 Occurrences 

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32b(1).

99. NA 

Var 0422 Not Full-Tm--Welfare/Bft MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D31c. How about Drawing Welfare or Other Benefits That Didn't Let You Work More?

<See Q.D31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes 
5. No 

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK 
9. NA
Var 0423       # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Welfr     MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32c(1). Drawing Welfare Benefits (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends Of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Year
   .
   50.  50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31c.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0424       Earliest Year--Welfr      MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32c(2). Welfare Benefits - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
   .
   .
   80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31c.

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0425  Mst Recent Year--Welfr  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D32c(3). Welfare Benefits - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31c.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0426  # Occurrences--Welfr  MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D32c(4). Welfare Benefits - Number of Occurences (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
.
.
15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31c.

99. NA
Var 0427       Wk Part-Tm--Welfr                      MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D33c. Welfare Benefits – (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31c.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0428       # Yrs Part-Tm--Welfr                      MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34c(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D32c(1). Ask:) Which
of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? – (Welfare Benefits)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given,
Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
   
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D3c(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0429       Early Yr Part-Tm--Welfr                   MD=0 or GE 98
Q.D34c(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Welfare Benefits)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
   .
   .
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32c(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Q.D34c(3). Welfare Benefits - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
   .
   .
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32c(1).

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0431  # Occur Part-Tm--Welfr  MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D34c(4). Welfare Benefits - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence

.

15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32c(1).

99. NA

Var 0432  Not Full-Tm--School  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D31d. How about Going to School? (Why Didn't Work Full-Time)

<See Q.D31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK

9. NA

Var 0433  # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Schol  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32d(1). School (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends Of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.
01. 1 Year

50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31d.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0434 Earliest Year--School MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32d(2). School - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.

80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31d

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0435 Mst Recent Year--School MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32d(3). School - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1 at Q.D1d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31d.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0436       # Occurrences--School                    MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D32d(4). School - Number of Occurrences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
   .
   .
   15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1 at Q.D1d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31d.

99. NA

Var 0437       Wk Part-Tm--School                       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D33d. School - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1 at Q.D1d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31d.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0438  # Yrs Part-Tm--School MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34d(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D32d(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (School)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year

50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32d(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0439  Early Yr Part-Tm--School MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34d(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (School)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year

80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32d(1).

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0440  Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Sch  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34d(3). School - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
   R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32d(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0441  # Occur Part-Tm--School  MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D34d(4). School - (Number of Occurrences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurrence
.
15. 15 Occurrences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
   R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32d(1).

99. NA
Var 0442       Not Full-Tm--Transportation                  MD=0 or GE  8
Q.D31e. How about Transportation Problems? (Why Didn't Work Full-Time)

<See Q.D31 for Complete Question Text>
1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0443       # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Transportation           MD=0 or GE  98
Q.D32e(1). Transportation (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>
If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,
1956-58 = 3 Years
Actual Number Is Coded.
01. 1 Year
   .
   50. 50 Years
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31e.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0444       Earliest Year--Transportation               MD=0 or GE  98
Q.D32e(2). Transportation - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>
If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dla.; Coded 2 at Q.Dlc.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31e.

98.  DK
99.  NA

Var 0445       Mst Recent Year--Trans       MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D32e(3).  Transportation - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dla.; Coded 2 at Q.Dlc.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31e.

98.  DK
99.  NA

Var 0446       # Occurrences--Trans       MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D32e(4).  Transportation - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>
Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurrences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range

15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31e.

99. NA

Var 0447       Wk Part-Tm--Trans                          MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D33e. Transportation - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31e.

8. DK

9. NA

Var 0448       # Yrs Part-Tm--Trans                          MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D34e(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D32e(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (Transportation)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year

50. 50 Years
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32e(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0449 Early Yr Part-Tm--Trans MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34e(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Transportation)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32e(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0450 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Trp MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34e(3). Transportation - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D32e(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0451       # Occur Part-Tm--Tran                    MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D34e(4). Transportation - (Number of Occurrences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurrence

.  

15. 15 Occurrences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32e(1).

99. NA

Var 0452       Not Full-Tm--No Jobs                      MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D31f. How about Because You Could Not Find a Job? (Why Didn't Work Full-Time)

<See Q.D31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0453       # Yrs Not Full-Tm--No Jb                 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32f(1). No Job (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year

```
.
```

50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31f.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0454       Earliest Year--No Jobs                   MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32f(2). No Job - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working
           Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most
Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.

```
.
```

80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31f

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0455       Mst Recent Year--No Jobs                  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32f(3). No Job - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. .
   80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31f

98. DK
99. NA

Q.D32f(4). No Job - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15),
    i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
   .
   15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31f.

99. NA
Var 0457   Wk Part-Tm--No Jobs        MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D33f. No Job - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31f.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0458   # Yrs Part-Tm--No Jobs    MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D34f(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D32f(1). Ask:) Which
of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (No Job)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given,
Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
   
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
   R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32f(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0459   Early Yr Part-Tm--No Job   MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D34f(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (No Job)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code
it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.
01. 1 Year

. 80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32f(1).

98. DK
99. NA

-----------------------------------------------
Var 0460       Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Job               MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34f(3). No Job - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year

. 80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32f(1).

98. DK
99. NA

-----------------------------------------------
Var 0461       # Occur Part-Tm--No Jobs               MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D34f(4). No Job - (Number of Occurrences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.
01. 1 Occurence
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
   R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32f(1).

99. NA

Var 0462 Other Reason Not Full-Tm MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D31g. Is There Anything Else That Kept You from Working Full-Time?

<See Q.D31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0463 # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Other MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32g(1). Other Reason (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31g.

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0464       Earliest Year--Other                     MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D32g(2).  Other Reason - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
     Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
     Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31g.

98.  DK
99.  NA

Var 0465       Mst Recent Year--Other                    MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D32g(3).  Other Reason - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
     Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
     Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31g.

98.  DK
99.  NA
Var 0466       # Occurrences--Other             MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D32g(4). Other Reason - Number of Occurrences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurrences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
15. 15 Years
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31g.

99. NA

Var 0467       Wk Part-Tm--Other             MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D33g. Other Reason - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31g.

8. DK
9. NA
Q.D34g(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D32g(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (Other Reason)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
02.
.  
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dla.; Coded 2 at Q.Dlc.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
   R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32g(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Q.D34g(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Other Reason)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
02.
.  
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dla.; Coded 2 at Q.Dlc.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
   R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32g(1).

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0470       Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Oth                 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34g(3). Other Reasons - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
  .
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32g(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0471       # Occur Part-Tm--Oth                   MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D34g(4). Other Reasons - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurrence
  .
15. 15 Occurrences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32g(1).

99. NA
Var 0472   Oth Reason Not Full-Tm-1   MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D31h(1). What Is it? (Code at Q.D31a. - Q.D31g., Where Applicable) - 1st Mention

01. R's Choice Not to Work; "Did Not Want/Need to Work"
02. Retired
03. Military Service
04. R Lost Job: Laid Off; Fired; Company Closed (if Mentions Not Being Able to Find Another Job, Code at Q.D31f.)
05. Have No Money to Look for Job
06. Insufficient Job Skills/Training/Experience to Get Hired
07. Incarceration; in Jail
10. Got Married (if Specifically Mentions Family Responsibilities Following Marriage, Code at Q.D31a.)
11. Spouse Didn't Want R to Work
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Answered "No" or NA at Q.D31g.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0473   Oth Reason Not Full-Tm-2   MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D31h(2). What Is it? (Code at Q.D31a. - Q.D31g., Where Applicable) - 2nd Mention

01. R's Choice Not to Work; "Did Not Want/Need to Work"
02. Retired
03. Military Service
04. R Lost Job: Laid Off; Fired; Company Closed (if Mentions Not Being Able to Find Another Job, Code at Q.D31f.)
05. Have No Money to Look for Job
06. Insufficient Job Skills/Training/Experience to Get Hired
07. Incarceration; in Jail
10. Got Married (if Specifically Mentions Family Responsibilities Following Marriage, Code at Q.D31a.)
11. Spouse Didn't Want R to Work
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
    R Answered "No" or NA at Q.D31g.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Var 0474       Tot Yrs Not Wk Full-Tm                   MD=0 or GE 98

Summary Code: Q.D32a.-Q.D32h. - Number of Years Not Working Full-Time


Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
95. 95 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.D31a., or Q.D31b., or Q.D31c., or Q.D31d., or Q.D31e., or Q.D31f., or Q.D31g.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0475       Tot Yrs Wk Part-Tm                       MD=0 or GE 98

Summary Code: - Total Years Worked Part-Time

Count Total of Years Worked Part-Time, Counting Any Given Year Only Once. See Var 474 for Example of Coding

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
95. 95 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.D33a., or Q.D33b., or Q.D33c., or Q.D33d., or Q.D33e., or Q.D33f., or Q.D33g.

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0476       Oth Yrs W/ No Job                       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D35. Can You Think of Any (Other) Years since You Were 18 That You Did Not Have a Job at All?

2. Yes, New Mentioned
3. Yes, Previous Mention
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0477       Had Same or Differ Jobs                   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D36. In the Years You've Worked, Have You Mostly Worked in the Same Type of Job or Occupation or Have You Had a Number of Different Kinds of Jobs?

1. Same Occupation of Job
2. A Number of Different Jobs
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0478       Date Began Pres Job--Mon                 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D37. When Did You First Start Working at the Place You're Now Working?
- Month
If Answer Is in Terms of How Long Ago (i.e., "6 Months Ago") Convert to Month and Year Based on Date of Interview
Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1st Month

12. 12th Month

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
99. NA
Q.D37(b). Year (When R Began Present Job)

If Answer Is in Terms of How Long Ago (i.e., "6 Months Ago")
Convert to Month and Year Based on Date of Interview

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year

08. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

99. NA

Q.D38. How Did You First Hear about a Job at the Place You're Now Working? Was it Through a Friend, a Relative, a Want Ad, an Employment Agency, or What?

1. Friend, Acquaintance, Neighbor
2. Relative
3. Want Ad; Printed Notices, Bulletin Boards
4. Employment Agency
5. School Training Program
6. Just Knew about it, Applied Myself; "Just Decided to Start Own Business"
7. Put Everything into Other! Do Not NA!

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0481  Did Jb Informer Wk There  

Q.D38a. Did They Work There?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
   Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 3-9 at Q.D38.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0482  Did Jb Informer Help You  

Q.D38b. In Addition to Just Telling You about the Job, Did They Do Anything to Help You Get it?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 3-9 at Q.D38.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0483  Hw Did Infrmr Help U--1  

Q.D38c(1). What Did They Do? (To Help You Get Job) - 1st Mention

01. Gave/Got R the Job; "He Hired Me"
02. Pressured or Influenced Someone Else (Foreman, Supervisor) to Give R the Job
03. Recommended R to Employer; "Gave Me a Good Recommendation"
04. Told Employer about R (No Evidence of Recommendation)... Introduced R to Employer
05. Told R to Try for Job; "Encouraged Me"
07. Helped Make R Qualified for Job; "Trained Me"
08. Helped R Apply for Job, e.g., "Took Me to the Job"; Gave R Information about When/Where/How to Apply for Job
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 3-7 at Q.D38.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D38b.

98. DK
99. NA; "Told Me about Job"
Q.D38c(2). What Did They Do? (To Help You Get Job) - 2nd Mention

01. Gave/Got R the Job; "He Hired Me"

02. Pressured or Influenced Someone Else (Foreman, Supervisor) to Give R the Job

03. Recommended R to Employer; "Gave Me a Good Recommendation"

04. Told Employer about R (No Evidence of Recommendation)...
   Introduced R to Employer

05. Told R to Try for Job; "Encouraged Me"

07. Helped Make R Qualified for Job; "Trained Me"

08. Helped R Apply for Job, e.g., "Took Me to the Job"; Gave R Information about When/Where/How to Apply for Job

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 3-7 at Q.D38.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D38b.;
   No Further Mentions

99. NA; "Told Me about Job"

Q.D39. Was There Anyone (Else) Who Did Something to Help You Get the Job?

1. Yes

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK

9. NA
Var 0486       Who Helped R Get Job                      MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D39a. Was That a Friend, a Relative, or Who?

1. Friend
2. Relative
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D39.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0487       Hw Did Helper Help U--1                  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D39b(1). What Did They Do? (To Help R Get Job) - 1st Mention

01. Gave/Got R the Job; "He Hired Me"
02. Pressured or Influenced Someone Else (Foreman, Supervisor) to Give
   R the Job
03. Recommended R to Employer; "Gave Me a Good Recommendation"
04. Told Employer about R (No Evidence of Recommendation)...
   Introduced R to Employer
05. Told R to Try for Job; "Encouraged Me"
07. Helped Make R Qualified for Job; "Trained Me"
08. Helped R Apply for Job, e.g., "Took Me to the Job"; Gave R
   Information about When/Where/How to Apply for Job

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D39.

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0488  Hw Did Helper Help U--2  

Q.D39b(2). What Did They Do? (To Help R Get Job) - 2nd Mention

01. Gave/Got R the Job; "He Hired Me"

02. Pressured or Influenced Someone Else (Foreman, Supervisor) to Give R the Job

03. Recommended R to Employer; "Gave Me a Good Recommendation"

04. Told Employer about R (No Evidence of Recommendation)... Introduced R to Employer

05. Told R to Try for Job; "Encouraged Me"

07. Helped Make R Qualified for Job; "Trained Me"

08. Helped R Apply for Job, e.g., "Took Me to the Job"; Gave R Information about When/Where/How to Apply for Job

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D39.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0489  Did Helper Work There

Q.D39c. Did They Work There?

1. Yes

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D39. 8. DK

9. NA

Var 0490  Did R Work All 1978

Q.D40. Did You Work All of 1978 or Were There Weeks You Did Not Have a Job?

1. Worked All of 1978

2. Did Not Have Job Some Weeks in 1978

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

9. NA
Var 0491       Got Unemployment Bfts                                MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D41. Did You Get Any Unemployment Insurance Benefits While You Were Not Working?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 1 or 9 at Q.40.

8. DK
9. NA

------------------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0492       # Wks Got Unemployment                                 MD=0 or GE  98


Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Week

52. 52 Weeks

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 1 at Q.D40.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D41.

98. DK
99. NA

------------------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0493       Hw Mch Unemploymt/Wk                                      MD=0 or GE  998

Q.D41b. How Much Did You Get a Week? $_____Per Week

Round to the Nearest Whole Dollars; if .50 Round up

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. 1 Dollar

995. 995 Dollars

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
    Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D40.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D41.

998. DK
999. NA
Var 0494         # Wks Unemployed 1978          MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D42.  How Many Weeks Did You Not Work for Pay in 1978?

Actual Number Is Coded.

001.  1 Week
.
052.  52 Weeks
097.  Did Not Work at All in 1978; No Weeks

000.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
      Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
      Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D40.

098.  DK
099.  NA

Var 0495        Hrs Worked per Week            MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D43.  During the Weeks That You Worked in 1978, How Many Hours a Week Did You Usually Work?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Hour
.
95.  95 Hours

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
      Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
      Coded 97 at Q.D42.

98.  DK
99.  NA
Var 0496  Any Overtime 1978  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D44. In 1978, Did You Work Any Overtime Which Wasn't Included in Your
Normal Work Week?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 97 at Q.D42.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0497  # Wks Overtime 1978  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D44a. About How Many Weeks Did You Work Overtime in 1978?

   Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Week
 .
52. 52 Weeks

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 97 at Q.D42.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D44.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0498  Ave # Hrs Overtime/Wk  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D44b. On the Average, about How Many Hours a Week Was That?

   Code Hours of Overtime Only, Not Total Work Hours

   Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Hour
 .
50. 50 Hours

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 97 at Q.D42.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D44.

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0499       What Earn 4 Overtime                     MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D44c. Did You Make the Same as You Usually Make, Time and a Half,
         Double Time or What?

1. Same
2. Time and a Half
3. Double Time
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 97 at Q.D42.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D44.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0500       Hv Oth Way 2 Make $ 1978                 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D45. Did You Have Any (Other) Jobs or Ways of Making Money in 1978?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0501       Wht Was Other Way--1st                   MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D45a(1). What Did You Do? (Probe for Job Title) (Anything Else?) - 1st
          Mention

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Coded 00

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists,
    Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers,
    Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists
41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.
45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.
50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables
55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers
75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)
80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D45.
99. Occupation NA

Var 0502       Wht Was Other Way--2nd                   MD=0 or GE  99
Q.D45a(2).  What Did You Do? (Probe for Job Title) (Anything Else?) - 2nd
            Mention

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Coded 00

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists
11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists,
    Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers,
    Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)
12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological
    Scientists
16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen,
    Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio
    Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing,
    n.e.c.)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home
    Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public
    Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and
    Welfare Workers
18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists
41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.

51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces

61. Transport Equipment Operatives

62. Operatives, Except Transport

70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm

71. Farm Laborers and Foremen

73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)

81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine

82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.

83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally

84. Prostitution

85. Gambling

97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D45.; No Further Mentions.

99. Occupation NA

Var 0503 Wht Was Other Way--3rd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D45a(3). What Did You Do? (Probe for Job Title) (Anything Else?) - 3rd Mention

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Coded 00
10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., see Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D45.;
   No Further Mentions.

99. Occupation NA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Var 0504</th>
<th># Oth Ways 2 Make $ 1978</th>
<th>MD=0 or GE 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q.D45a.</td>
<td>Summary: Number of Jobs and Other Money Making Activities Mentioned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Count Multiple Mentions of Same Category in Coding this Summary; i.e., if R Had 2 Jobs Both Coded 21, Count at 2 Activities in the Summary

1. 1 Job

7. 7 Jobs

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D45.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0505  Made by Oth Thgs 1978  MD=0 or GE 99998

Q.D45b. About How Much Did You Make Doing (This/These Things) in 1978?
(Indicate Amount and Time Unit)

Actual Number Is Coded.

00001. $1
.
99995. $99,995 or More

00000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
      Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
      Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D45.

99998. DK
99999. NA

Var 0506  Earned Income 1978  MD=0 or GE 99998

Q.D46. How Much Did You Earn on Your Job(s) in 1978 from Salaries and
       Wages Before Taxes or Any Other Deductions?

Actual Number Is Coded.

00001. $1
.
99995. $99,995 or More

00000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
       Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;

      None

99998. DK
99999. NA

Var 0507  If Hd Enuf $ Cont 2 Wk  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D47. If You Ever Got Enough Money to Live as Well as You'd like for
       the Rest of Your Life, Would You Continue to Work?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
    Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA
Q.D48. How Long Do You Think You Will Go on Working, Even if it Is Not on Your Present Job -- Will You Work All the Time until Retirement, on and off until Retirement, or What?

01. All the Time
02. On and off
07. Other (Specify)

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

08. DK
09. NA

Q.D48a. Interviewer Checkpoint: (Refer to Q.D5. And Q.D5a.)

1. R Works less than 20 Hours per Week
2. R Works 20 or More Hours per Week

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

Q.D49. Look at this List of Things That Sometimes Keeps People from Getting Good Jobs in Their Lives. Please Indicate if These Things Have Been Important in Keeping You from Getting the Really Good Jobs.

Q.D49a. First, How about Family Responsibilities - How Important Have They Been in Keeping You from Getting Good Jobs? Would You Say Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not at All Important?

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 1 at Q.D48a.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0511       Abil Imp Stop Good Jobs   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D49b. How About Not Having Enough Ability to Get the Really Good Jobs in Life?

<See Q.D49 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 1 at Q.D48a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0512       Black Imp Stop Good Jobs   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D49c. How about Because You're Black?

<See Q.D49 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 1 at Q.D48a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0513       Woman Imp Stop Good Jobs   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D49d. (If R Is a Woman Ask:) How about Because You Are Woman?

<See Q.D49 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 1 at Q.D48a.; R Is a Man

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0514  Not Try Imp Stop Good Jb  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D49e. How Important Has Not Trying Hard Enough Been in Keeping You from Getting Good Jobs?

<See Q.D49 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 1 at Q.D48a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0515  No Educ Imp Stop Good Jb  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D49f. How about Not Having the Education or Training?

<See Q.D49 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
   Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
   Coded 1 at Q.D48a.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0516 Why Hv No Educ/Trng

Q.D49g. Why Didn't You Get More Education or Training - Is it Because You Didn't Have the Chance or Because You Didn't Use the Chances You Had?

<See Q.D49 for Complete Question Text>

1. Didn't Have Chances
2. Didn't Use Chances
3. Both

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1 at Q.D48a; Coded 3-4, 8-9 at Q.D49f.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0552 Ever Had Full-Time Job

Q.D50. Have You Ever Had a Full-Time Job?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 1 at Q.D1c.; Coded 5 at Q.D1d.; Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0553 Wht Was Last Full-Tm Job

Q.D50a./Q.D51. What Was the Last Full-Time Job You Had? (Probe to Find R's Job Title and Specifics of What R Did in Job) Tell a Little More about Your Last Full-Time Job. What Did You Actually Do on That Job? (Probe to Find R's Job Title and Specifics of What R Did in Job)

Use 1970 Census 3 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 000
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.

Var 0554 Business/Industry

Q.D52. What Kind of Business or Industry Was That Job in? (Probe to Find out What Company Does at Location Where R Worked. Find out Whether Employer Is Manufacturer, Wholesaler, Retailer, or What)
Use 1970 Census 3 Digit Industry Code, Except Code 000
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.

Q.D53. What Happened to That Job - Did the Company Go out of Business, Were You Laid Off, Did You Quit, Go Back to School, Retire, or What?

10. Company Went out of Business or Company's Business Declined; Shop/Plant Closed; Company Moved out of Town; Program Funding Ran out

20. Laid off

22. Strike, Lock out

23. Fired

24. Job Was Completed; Seasonal Work; Was a Temporary Job; Was Given Something Else; Finished Training

30. "Quit" - Not Further Specified or Not Codeable Elsewhere

31. (Quit) to Take Another Job (Except for Better Pay, Code 37)

32. (Quit) for Family Reasons; to Stay Home with Family; Get Married; Have a Baby; Pregnancy; Care for Children, Spouse or Other Relatives; Illness of Others in Family; to Care for Sick Friend or Relative; Spouse Disapproved

33. (Quit) Due to Illness/Disability (Own)

34. (Quit) to Move out of the Area Where Working

35. (Quit) Didn't like the Job; Had Problems on That Job; Didn't like Specific Aspects of the Job (Except Pay, Code 37)

36. (Quit) Got Tired of Working; Just Decided to Give it up

37. (Quit) Financial Reasons; R Could Afford to Quit; R Found Job Paying More Money; Job Didn't Pay Enough; R Didn't Need the Money

40. Go (Back) to School; Went into a Training Program

50. Retirement

60. Specific Mention of Race Discrimination - R Fired, Let Go by Company

61. Specific Mention of Racial Tension, Race Discrimination - R Quit
97. Other
00. INAP., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0556       Bthr Mst Abt Unemploy--1       MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D54(a). What Is the One Thing That Bothers You Most about Not Working Full-Time? - 1st Mention

001. Trouble Meeting Basic Living Expenses; Food, Clothing, Housing, Medicine; Paying Bills; Harder to Make Ends Meet

002. Money/Income - Trouble Affording Luxuries/Amenities; Can't Afford Extras; Can't Go out (as Often)/Travel; Can't Save Money; Can't Buy Gifts, New Cars, etc.

003. "Not Enough Money"; Not or NA Whether 01 or 02; "No" (Regular) Paycheck/Income; less Money to Spend

004. Financial Dependence; Can't Contribute Financially to Family/Pull Share of Financial Load; Not Financially Self-Reliant; Not Having My Own Money

009. Other Money and Income Problem

020. Too Much Time on My Hands; Not Enough to Keep Me Occupied; I'm Bored, Sit Around the House All Day

021. Disengagement - Don't Have Contact with People, Don't Get to See/Talk to People; I'm Lonesome, Miss People at Work

023. Mood, Unhappy, Irritable/Depressed/Feel Sorry for Myself; Nerves/Stress/ Tension; Worry/Anxiety

024. Health Is Bad - Illness/Injury/Disability Mentioned Except 25

025. Age - I'm Getting Older; Have Slowed Down/Can't Do as Much as I Used to

029. Other Problem with Mood, Health, or Age
080. Nothing; i.e., Nothing Bothers Me
097. Other
000. INAP., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
098. DK
099. NA
Var 0557  Bthr Mst Abt Unemploy--2  MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D54(b). What Is the One Thing That Bothers You Most about Not Working Full-Time? - 2nd Mention

001. Trouble Meeting Basic Living Expenses; Food, Clothing, Housing, Medicine; Paying Bills; Harder to Make Ends Meet

002. Money/Income - Trouble Affording Luxuries/Amenities; Can't Afford Extras; Can't Go out (as Often)/Travel; Can't Save Money; Can't Buy Gifts, New Cars, etc.

003. "Not Enough Money"; Not or NA Whether 01 or 02; "No" (Regular) Paycheck/Income; less Money to Spend

004. Financial Dependence; Can't Contribute Financially to Family/Pull Share of Financial Load; Not Financially Self-Reliant; Not Having My Own Money

009. Other Money and Income Problem

020. Too Much Time on My Hands; Not Enough to Keep Me Occupied; I'm Bored, Sit Around the House All Day

021. Disengagement - Don't Have Contact with People, Don't Get to See/Talk to People; I'm Lonesome, Miss People at Work

023. Mood, Unhappy, Irritable/Depressed/Feel Sorry for Myself; Nerves/Stress/ Tension; Worry/Anxiety

024. Health Is Bad - Illness/Injury/Disability Mentioned Except 25

025. Age - I'm Getting Older; Have Slowed Down/Can't Do as Much as I Used to

029. Other Problem with Mood, Health, or Age

080. Nothing; i.e., Nothing Bothers Me

097. Other

099. NA

Var 0558  Hw Lng Wk at Last Job  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D55. How Long Did You Work on Your Last Full-Time Job? (Record Time)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year or less

. 50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.

98. DK

99. NA
Var 0559       Whn Leave Last Job                  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D56.  When Did You Leave That Job?
Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80)

   Actual Number Is Coded.

   01.  
   .
   
   80.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
   98.  DK
   99.  NA

Var 0560       Chkpt Whn Lft Last Job               MD=0 or GE  9

Q.D57.  Interviewer Checkpoint – When Did R Leave Job

   1.  R Left Last Full-Time Job in 1978 or 1979
   2.  R Left Last Full-Time Job in 1977 or Before
   0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
   9.  NA

Var 0561       # Wks Worked 1978                  MD=0 or GE  98

        All Full and Part-Time Work for Pay, Paid Vacations and Paid Sick
        Leave)

   Actual Number Is Coded.

   01.  1 Week
   .
   
   52.  52 Weeks

   80.  None

   00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
       Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

   98.  DK
   99.  NA
Var 0562       # Hrs Worked per Wk                       MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D59. When You Worked in 1978, How Many Hours a Week Did You Usually
       Work? - Hours

Code Hours per Week (01-95)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Hour

95.  95 Hours

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
     Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
     R Did Not Work in 1978

98.  DK
99.  NA

Var 0563       Any Overtime 1978                        MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D60. In 1978, Did You Work Any Overtime Which Wasn't Included in Your
       Normal Work Week?

1.  Yes
5.  No

0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
   Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0564       # Wks Overtime 1978                      MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D60a. About How Many Weeks Did You Work Overtime in 1978?

Code Number of Weeks (01-52)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Week

.
52. 52 Weeks

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
   Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D60.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0565       Ave # Hrs Overtime/Wk                    MD=0 or GE  98
Q.D60b. On the Average, about How Many Hours a Week Was That?
Code Overtime Hours per Week (01-50) (Code Overtime Hours Only,
Not Total Work Hours)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Hour
...
50. 50 Hours

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
   Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D60.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0566       What Earn 4 Overtime                      MD=0 or GE  8
Q.D60c. Did You Make the Same as You Usually Make, Time and a Half,
Double Time or What?

1. Same
2. Time and a Half
3. Double Time
7. Other (Specify)

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
   Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D60.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0567       Hv Oth Way 2 Make $ 1978                  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D61. Did You Have Any (Other) Jobs or Other Ways of Making Money in 1978?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
   Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0568       Wht Was Other Way--1st                    MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D61a(1). Did You Have Any (Other) Jobs or Other Ways of Making Money in 1978 - 1st Mention

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists
41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (For Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., see Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld. or Q.d50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.; Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.D61.

99. Occupation NA
Q.D61a(2). Did You Have Any (Other) Jobs or Other Ways of Making Money in 1978 - 2nd Mention

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists
11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)
12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers
18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists
41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.
45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.
50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables
55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers
75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (For Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)

81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine

82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.

83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally

84. Prostitution

85. Gambling

97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap.,
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld. or Q.d50.;
   Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
   Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.D61.

99. Occupation NA

Var 0570       Wht Was Other Way--3rd                   MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D61a(3). Did You Have Any (Other) Jobs or Other Ways of Making Money in 1978 - 3rd Mention

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors

13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools

14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers
18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists
41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.
45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.
50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables
55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers
75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (For Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)
80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld. or Q.d50.;
     Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
     Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.D61.

99. Occupation NA
Var 0571       # Oth Ways 2 Make $ 1978                  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D61a(4).  Summary: Number of Jobs and Other Money Making Activities Mentioned

Code Number of Mentions

1.  1 Mention

7.  7 Mentions

0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D61.; No Further Mentions

8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0572       $ Made by Oth Thgs 1978               MD=0 or GE  99998

Q.D61b.  About How Much Did You Make Doing (This/These Things) in 1978?

Actual Number Is Coded.

00001.  $1

99995.  $99,995 or More

00000.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D61.; No Further Mentions

99998.  DK

99999.  NA

Var 0573       Earned Income 1978                    MD=0 or GE  99998

Q.D62.  How Much Did You Earn on Your Job(s) in 1978 from Salaries and Wages Before Taxes or Any Other Deductions?

Actual Number Is Coded.

00001.  $1
99995. $99,995
00000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57., None
99998. DK
99999. NA

Var 0574       Got Unemployment Bfts                     MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D63. Have You Gotten Any Unemployment Insurance Benefits While You
Have Been out of Work?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
    No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0575       Get Unemploymt Bfts Now                     MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D63a. Are You Getting Unemployment Benefits Now?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D63.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0576       # Wks Got Unemploymt                      MD=0 or GE  98


Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Week

52. 52 Weeks
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D63.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0577       Hw Mch Unemploymt/Wk             MD=0 or GE  998

Q.D63c. How Much (Do/Did) You Get a Week?

Code Amount in Dollars per Week (001-995). Round to Nearest Whole Dollar; if .50 Round up
Actual Number Is Coded.

001. $1
    .
995. $995

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D63.

998. DK
999. NA

Var 0578       Why Not Get Unemploy--1           MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D63d(1). Why Didn't You Get Unemployment Insurance? - 1st Mention

01. Administration Access Problem: Attitudes of Local Officials; "Too Much Red Tape"; "Have to Wait Too Long"

02. Physical Access Problem: Transportation Difficulties; Physical Disability and Can't Get Around

03. Information Access Problem: Don't Know How to Apply; Didn't Know Anything about it

04. R Not Eligible: No Indication That R Tried to Get Unemployment Insurance; "Job Doesn't Cover it"; "Moved out of Area"; "Was Sick, Not Laid Off"; Job Was Temporary - "Because I Quit"

05. R Was Refused, Turned Down; R Tried but Was Told He/She Was Ineligible
06. R Thinks He/She Is/Was Not Eligible; "I Don't Think I'm Eligible"
07. Don't Need it
08. R's Attitude: "I Don't like Taking Charity"; "Don't Want it"
09. Receiving Other Assistance, Pension or Disability Payments; Still on Salary/ Wage from Company
91. Did Not Apply, NA Why; "I Never Applied"; "I Didn't Check it Out"
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D63.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0579 Why Not Get Unemploy--2 MD=0 or GE 99
Q.D63d(2). Why Didn't You Get Unemployment Insurance? - 2nd Mention

01. Administration Access Problem: Attitudes of Local Officials; "Too Much Red Tape"; "Have to Wait Too Long"
02. Physical Access Problem: Transportation Difficulties; Physical Disability and Can't Get Around
03. Information Access Problem: Don't Know How to Apply; Didn't Know Anything about it
04. R Not Eligible: No Indication That R Tried to Get Unemployment Insurance; "Job Doesn't Cover it"; "Moved out of Area"; "Was Sick, Not Laid Off"; Job Was Temporary - "Because I Quit"
05. R Was Refused, Turned Down; R Tried but Was Told He/She Was Ineligible
06. R Thinks He/She Is/Was Not Eligible; "I Don't Think I'm Eligible"
07. Don't Need it
08. R's Attitude: "I Don't like Taking Charity"; "Don't Want it"
09. Receiving Other Assistance, Pension or Disability Payments; Still on Salary/ Wage from Company
91. Did Not Apply, NA Why; "I Never Applied"; "I Didn't Check it Out"
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D63.; No Further Mentions
99. NA
### Var 0580  Lst Job Steady or Season  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D64. Did Your Last Full-Time Job Provide Regular, Steady Work Throughout the Year, Was it Seasonal, Were There Frequent Layoffs, or What?

1. Regular, Steady
2. Seasonal
3. Frequent Layoffs
4. Other (Specify)
5. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.
6. DK
7. NA

### Var 0581  Lst Job Hv Union Contrct  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D65. Was this Job Covered by a Union Contract?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.
4. DK
5. NA

### Var 0582  Belong to Union  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D65a. Did You Belong to That Union?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
4. 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D65.
5. DK
6. NA
Var 0583  Hw Paid--Salary or What  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D66. How Were You Paid on Your Last Full-Time Job - Were You Salaried, Paid by the Hour or What?

1. Salaried; Salary and Commission
2. Paid by the Hour or Day
3. Piecework; Paid by the Job
5. Profit (From Own Business/Farm/Investments)
7. Other

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0584  Hw Mch Were You Paid  MD=0 or GE  9999998


Actual Number Is Coded.

0000001. $1
.
9999995. $99,999.95

0000000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

9999998. DK
9999999. NA

Var 0585  Time Period for Payment  MD=0 or GE  9

Q.D66a(2)/Q.D66b(2)/Q.D66c(2). Per (Time Period)

Code Time Period Represented by Amount at Ref 584

1. Hour
2. Day
3. Week
4. 2 Weeks, Bi-Weekly; Twice a Month
5. Month
6. Year
7. Other
8. Piecework

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

9. NA

------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0586       Hw Mch Educ Nd 4 Lst Job                  MD=0 or GE 9
Q.D67. How Much Education Did You Have to Have to Get Hired for Your
Last Full-Time Job?

1. Less than High School Diploma
2. High School Diploma
3. Technical School
4. 1-3 Years College
5. 4 or More Years College
8. None

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

9. NA; DK

------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0587       Need Expnc/Trng 4 Lst Jb                  MD=0 or GE 8
Q.D68. Besides Education, Did You Also Have to Have Work Experience or
Special Training to Get Hired for That Job?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8. DK
9. NA

------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0588       Wht Kind Expnc/Trng--1                  MD=0 or GE 98
Q.D68a(1). What Kind of Work Experience or Special Training Is That? -
1st Mention

01. Apprenticeship
02. Courses, Training Program: Vocational/Trade School/Academic
03. On-The-Job Training (Not Training Program): Training on Previous Job

04. Military Training

05. Training plus Experience: No Mention of Apprenticeship, Courses, Training Program, etc.

06. Training, NA How Acquired: "A Year's Training"

07. Explicit Skill, No Mention of Training: "Type 30 Works per Minute," "Switch Board," "Vocational Carpentry"

08. Experience at Explicit Skill: "Two Years Teaching Experience"; "At Least Five Years as Tool and Die Maker"

09. Experience, Background: No Mention of Specific Skills; Only Mentions Broad Type; "Public Relations Background"; "Knowledge of Finance," "Mechanical Knowledge," "You Work Your Way up," "3 Years Work Experience"

10. License or Certificate Required; Mentions Taking Exam Only

11. Training (01-03) or Equivalent Experience (Code Training and Experience as 05)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld. or Q.D50.;
   Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D68.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0589       Wht Kind Expnc/Trng--2                   MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D68a(2). What Kind of Work Experience or Special Training Is That? - 2nd Mention

01. Apprenticeship
02. Courses, Training Program: Vocational/Trade School/Academic
03. On-The-Job Training (Not Training Program): Training on Previous Job
04. Military Training
05. Training plus Experience: No Mention of Apprenticeship, Courses, Training Program, etc.

06. Training, NA How Acquired: "A Year's Training"

07. Explicit Skill, No Mention of Training: "Type 30 Works per Minute," "Switch Board," "Vocational Carpentry"

08. Experience at Explicit Skill: "Two Years Teaching Experience"; "At Least Five Years as Tool and Die Maker"

09. Experience, Background: No Mention of Specific Skills; Only Mentions Broad Type; "Public Relations Background"; "Knowledge of Finance," "Mechanical Knowledge," "You Work Your Way up," "3 Years Work Experience"

10. License or Certificate Required; Mentions Taking Exam Only

11. Training (01-03) or Equivalent Experience (Code Training and Experience as 05)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D68.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0590 Satisfact W/ Last Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D69. All in All, How Satisfied Were You with Your Last Job - Would You Say Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0591       Hw Stsfd Chld Hd Lst Jb  
MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D70. How Would You Feel if a (Son/Daughter Same Sex as R) of Yours Had Your Last Job as a Regular, Permanent Job? Would You Feel Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0592       Hv Skills/Abil 4 Btr Job  
MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D71. Do You Feel That You Have Skills and Abilities for a Better Job than Your Last Full-Time Job?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0593       Hw Wld Btr Jb Be Btr--1  
MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D71a(1). How Would this Job Be Better than Your Last Job? - 1st Mention

01. More Time to Get the Job Done
02. Fewer Hours; Better Schedule/Shift
03. Cleaner Job and More Pleasant Physical Surroundings

04. Less Work and Physical Activity—Walking, Standing etc.; Don't Get as Tired; "Not (Have to) Work as Hard," "Work Would Be Easier"

05. Less Stress/Anxiety on the Job
08. "Better Working Condition" - NFS
09. Other Comfort Factors
20. More Interesting or Challenging; Job I Would like or Enjoy

21. More Chance to Use My Abilities/Training or Do Things I Do Best; Getting Training/Experience (Now) For a Better Job

22. Could Better See the Results of My Work
23. Have More Freedom to Decide How I Do My Work
29. Other Challenge Factors
30. Better/More Pay
32. Better Fringe Benefits
33. More Hours
39. Other Financial Factors
40. Better Relations with Other Workers or Employees
42. Better Relations with My Supervisors
44. Have More Chances to Make Friends
49. Other Relationship Factors
50. Supervisor Would Be More Helpful or Competent
51. Other Employees Would Be More Helpful or Competent
52. Would Have More Information to Get Job Done
53. The Condition of Facilities, Equipment, Tools or Machines Better
54. Have More Say or Authority to Do Job Well
55. Transportation - Could Get to and from Work Better
59. Other Resource Adequacy Factors
60. Promotions Handled More Fairly
62. Better Chance for Promotion
64. Chance to Develop Skills for Better Job
65. Now Better/More Opportunities for Blacks to Get Ahead/Jobs/Promotions; past Jobs Limited for Blacks
66. Higher Status Job; Job Would Require More Training or Experience
69. Other Promotion or Opportunity Factors
80. Give Me More Pride/Self Respect; Would Feel Better About Myself
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Q.D71a(2). How Would this Job Be Better than Your Last Job? - 2nd Mention

01. More Time to Get the Job Done
02. Fewer Hours; Better Schedule/Shift
03. Cleaner Job and More Pleasant Physical Surroundings
04. Less Work and Physical Activity-Walking, Standing etc.; Don't Get as Tired; "Not (Have to) Work as Hard," "Work Would Be Easier"
05. Less Stress/Anxiety on the Job
08. "Better Working Condition" - NFS
09. Other Comfort Factors
20. More Interesting or Challenging; Job I Would like or Enjoy

21. More Chance to Use My Abilities/Training or Do Things I Do Best; Getting Training/Experience (Now) For a Better Job

22. Could Better See the Results of My Work
23. Have More Freedom to Decide How I Do My Work
29. Other Challenge Factors
30. Better/More Pay
32. Better Fringe Benefits
33. More Hours
39. Other Financial Factors
40. Better Relations with Other Workers or Employees
42. Better Relations with My Supervisors
44. Have More Chances to Make Friends
49. Other Relationship Factors
50. Supervisor Would Be More Helpful or Competent
51. Other Employees Would Be More Helpful or Competent
52. Would Have More Information to Get Job Done
53. The Condition of Facilities, Equipment, Tools or Machines Better
54. Have More Say or Authority to Do Job Well
55. Transportation - Could Get to and from Work Better
59. Other Resource Adequacy Factors
60. Promotions Handled More Fairly
62. Better Chance for Promotion
64. Chance to Develop Skills for Better Job

65. Now Better/More Opportunities for Blacks to Get Ahead/Jobs/ Promotions; past Jobs Limited for Blacks

66. Higher Status Job; Job Would Require More Training or Experience
69. Other Promotion or Opportunity Factors
80. Give Me More Pride/Self Respect; Would Feel Better About Myself
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D71.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0595       Blacks Get Certain Jobs                   MD=0 or GE  8
Q.D72. In the Place Where You Worked on Your Last Job, Did Black People Tend to Get Certain Kinds of Jobs?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0596       Blacks Jb--Better or What       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D72a. Are the Jobs That Black People Got Better, Worse, or the Same as the Jobs That White People Got?

1. Better
2. Worse
3. Same
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D72.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0597       Blk Tend 2 Get Yr Lst Jb       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D72b. Was Your Last Job One That Black People Tend to Get More than Whites?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0598       Evr Denied Jb Bcaus Blk       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D73. Have You Ever Not Been Hired on a Job Because You Are Black?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0599       Denied Promot Bcaus Blk       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D74. Have You Ever Been Turned down for a Promotion Because You Are Black?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0600       Whr Denied Promotion  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D74a. Was this at the Place You Worked Last or Sometime Before That?

1. Place You Worked Last
2. Before That
3. Both
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D74 or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0601       Evr Trtd Badly Oth Ways  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D75. Are There Any (Other) Ways You Have Been Treated Unfairly or Badly Because You Are Black While Working or Looking for Work?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0602       Hw Treated Badly--1  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D75a(1). In What Ways Have You Been Treated Unfairly or Badly? - 1st Mention

10. Blacks Get less Monetary Rewards; Blacks Get less Money; Get Paid less for the Same Work; Get the Lower Paying Jobs
11. Blacks Get less Opportunity, Fewer Chances For promotion; Whites Are Favored in Promotion; Few Blacks Get to Be Supervisors; Blacks in Dead-End Jobs, Don't Get Trained; Fewer Chances for Advancement or Promotion
12. Blacks' Jobs Have less Status; Blacks Get the "Lowest" Jobs; Dirtiest Jobs
13. Blacks (Have to) Work Harder
14. Blacks Have less Security; Last Hired, First Fired
15. Blacks Get Jobs Beneath Their Qualifications, Education: "Blacks with College Education Work as Janitors"
16. Blacks Get less Privileges; "Don't Get Same Breaks For Eating, Using the Bathroom"; "Can't Take Vacation When We Want"
17. Blacks Disciplined More; Rules Are Waived for Others, Always Enforced for Blacks; Rules Applied Unequally

18. Blacks Have Fewer Chances to Get Hired/Work; Given less Work/ Fewer Hours of Work than Others

19. Other Aspects of Blacks' Jobs, Conditions, Rewards

20. From Those Higher in Hierarchy; "The Supervisor Treats Some People Bad"; "The Little Things the Principal Does, like Throwing the Money to Me"

21. From Co-Workers; "The People I Work with Are Always Hassling Me"

22. Bad Personal Treatment, Unspecified from Whom, or Both 21 and 22: "They Just Aren't Nice to Us...Like Using Profanity"

29. Other Bad Personal Treatment

31. R Answers Only in Terms of the Customers/ Clients of the Work Place - Not the Workers

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D75.

98. DK

99. NA

Var 0603       Hw Treated Badly--2                      MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D75a(2). In What Ways Have You Been Treated Unfairly or Badly? - 2nd Mention

10. Blacks Get less Monetary Rewards; Blacks Get less Money; Get Paid less for the Same Work; Get the Lower Paying Jobs

11. Blacks Get less Opportunity, Fewer Chances For promotion; Whites Are Favored in Promotion; Few Blacks Get to Be Supervisors; Blacks in Dead-End Jobs, Don't Get Trained; Fewer Chances for Advancement or Promotion

12. Blacks' Jobs Have less Status; Blacks Get the "Lowest" Jobs; Dirtiest Jobs

13. Blacks (Have to) Work Harder
14. Blacks Have less Security; Last Hired, First Fired

15. Blacks Get Jobs Beneath Their Qualifications, Education: "Blacks with College Education Work as Janitors"

16. Blacks Get less Privileges; "Don't Get Same Breaks For Eating, Using the Bathroom"; "Can't Take Vacation When We Want"
17. Blacks Disciplined More; Rules Are Waived for Others, Always Enforced for Blacks; Rules Applied Unequally

18. Blacks Have Fewer Chances to Get Hired/Work; Given less Work/ Fewer Hours of Work than Others

19. Other Aspects of Blacks' Jobs, Conditions, Rewards

20. From Those Higher in Hierarchy; "The Supervisor Treats Some People Bad"; "The Little Things the Principal Does, like Throwing the Money to Me"

21. From Co-Workers; "The People I Work with Are Always Hassling Me"

22. Bad Personal Treatment, Unspecified from Whom, or Both 21 and 22: "They Just Aren't Nice to Us...Like Using Profanity"

29. Other Bad Personal Treatment
31. R Answers Only in Terms of the Customers/ Clients of the Work Place - Not the Workers
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D75.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Q.D75a(3). In What Ways Have You Been Treated Unfairly or Badly? - 3rd Mention

10. Blacks Get less Monetary Rewards; Blacks Get less Money; Get Paid less for the Same Work; Get the Lower Paying Jobs

11. Blacks Get less Opportunity, Fewer Chances For promotion; Whites Are Favored in Promotion; Few Blacks Get to Be Supervisors; Blacks in Dead-End Jobs, Don't Get Trained; Fewer Chances for Advancement or Promotion

12. Blacks' Jobs Have less Status; Blacks Get the "Lowest" Jobs; Dirtiest Jobs

13. Blacks (Have to) Work Harder
14. Blacks Have less Security; Last Hired, First Fired

15. Blacks Get Jobs Beneath Their Qualifications, Education: "Blacks with College Education Work as Janitors"
16. Blacks Get less Privileges; "Don't Get Same Breaks For Eating, Using the Bathroom"; "Can't Take Vacation When We Want"

17. Blacks Disciplined More; Rules Are Waived for Others, Always Enforced for Blacks; Rules Applied Unequally

18. Blacks Have Fewer Chances to Get Hired/Work; Given less Work/ Fewer Hours of Work than Others

19. Other Aspects of Blacks' Jobs, Conditions, Rewards

20. From Those Higher in Hierarchy; "The Supervisor Treats Some People Bad"; "The Little Things the Principal Does, like Throwing the Money to Me"

21. From Co-Workers; "The People I Work with Are Always Hassling Me"

22. Bad Personal Treatment, Unspecified from Whom, or Both 21 and 22: "They Just Aren't Nice to Us...Like Using Profanity"

29. Other Bad Personal Treatment

31. R Answers Only in Terms of the Customers/Clients of the Work Place - Not the Workers

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D75.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0605       Had Same or Differ Jobs               MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D76. Have You Worked Mostly in the Same Job or Occupation or Have You Had a Number of Different Kinds of Jobs?

1. Same Job or Occupation
2. A Number of Different Jobs
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0606       Year of First Perm Job               MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D77. In What Year Did You First Get a Job You Thought of as a Regular, Permanent Job?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
R Never Had a Regular, Permanent Job

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.

99. NA; DK

Var 0607       First Perm Job

MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D77a. What Sort of Work Did You Do on That Job? (Probe for Job Title and Specifics of What R Did)

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors

13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools

14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers

19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above

20. Not Self-Employed

31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)

40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.
50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (For Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 98 at Q.D77.
98. Don't Know/Can't Remember
99. Occupation NA

Var 0608 Any Yrs Not Wked Full Tm MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D78. Since You Were 18, Were There Any Years When You Did Not Work Full-Time for Most of the Year?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA
--For Each "Yes", Ask R Q.D80 - Q.D82--


Please Indicate if Any of These Are Reasons Why You Did Not Work Full Time in the Year(s) since You Were 18.

Q.D79a. Has Raising Children or Other Family Responsibilities Kept You from Working Full-Time?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78
8. DK
9. NA

Q.D80. What Years Did this Keep You from Working Full-Time Most of the Year? -- Number of Years

Q.D80a(1). Raise Children (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
50. 50 Years
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.
98. DK
99. NA

Q.D80a(2). Children - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0612       Mst Recent Year--Child                   MD=0 or GE  98
Q.D80a(3). Children - Most Recent Year (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>
If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year
Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0613       # Occurrences--Child                     MD=0 or GE  99
Q.D80a(4). Children - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>
Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15),
i.e., if R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences
Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range Mentioned
    .

15. 15 Occurences
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
     Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.

99. NA

Var 0614       Wk Part-Tm--Child                         MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D81. During (This Year/These Years) Did You Work Part-Time?

Q.D81a. Children - (Did You Work Part-Time)

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
     Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0615       # Yrs Part-Tm--Child                     MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82a(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D80a(1). Ask:) Which
          of These Years Did You Work Part-Time - Children

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given,
Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
   .
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
     Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80a(1).

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0616 Early Yr Part-Tm--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82a(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Children)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80a(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0617 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Chd MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82a(3). Children - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80a(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0618 # Occur Part-Tm--Child MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D82a(4). Children - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>
Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurrence
     .
15. 15 Occurrences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80a(1).

99. NA

Var 0619 Not Full-Tm--Disability MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D79b. Has a Physical Disability or Serious Illness Kept You from Working Full-Time?

<See Q.D79 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0620 # Yr Not Full-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80b(1). Physical Disability (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
     .
     .
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at QD1d. or QD78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D.48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at QD79b.
98. DK
99. NA
Var 0621       Earliest Year--Disabl    MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D80b(2). Disability - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

  01.
  .
  .
  80.

  00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
      Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.

  98. DK
  99. NA

Var 0622       Mst Recent Year--Disabl     MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D80b(3). Disability - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

  01.
  .
  .
  80.

  00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
      Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.

  98. DK
  99. NA
Var 0623       # Occurrences--Disabl                  MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D80b(4). Disability - Number of Occurrences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., if R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurrences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range Mentioned .
15. 15 Occurrences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.

99. NA

Var 0624       Wk Part-Tm--Disabl                 MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D81b. Disability - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0625       # Yrs Part-Tm--Disabl              MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D82b(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D80b(1). Ask:)
Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time - (Disability)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years
Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
   Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.;
   R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80b(1).
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0626 Early Yr Part-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82b(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Disability)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code
it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
   Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.;
   R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80b(1).
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0627 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Dis MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82b(3). Disability - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code
it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent Year

Actual Number Is Coded.
01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80b(1).

 98. DK
 99. NA

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0628       # Occur Part-Tm--Disabl                  MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D82b(4). Disability - (Number of Occurrences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

 01. 1 Occurrence
  .
  .
 15. 15 Occurrences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80b(1).

 99. NA

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0629       Not Full-Tm--Welfare/Bft                  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D79c. How about Drawing Welfare or Other Benefits That Didn't Let You Work More?

<See Q.D79 for Complete Question Text>

  1. Yes
  5. No
  0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78.
  8. DK
  9. NA
Var 0630       # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Welfr                MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80c(1). Drawing Welfare Benefits (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,
1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.  
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0631       Earliest Year--Welfr                      MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80c(2). Welfare Benefits - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from
Working Full-Time)

See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most
Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 
.  
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0632       Mst Recent Year--Welfr                   MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D80c(3).  Welfare Benefits - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  .

80.

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.

98.  DK
99.  NA

Var 0633       # Occurrences--Welfr                     MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D80c(4).  Welfare Benefits - Number of Occurences (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., if R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range Mentioned .

15.  15 Occurences

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.

99.  NA
Q.D81c. Welfare Benefits - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.

8. DK
9. NA

Q.D82c(1). (If R Mentioned More Than One Year in Q.D80c(1). Ask:) Which
of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (Welfare Benefits)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80c(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Q.D82c(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Welfare Benefits)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80c(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0637       Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Wlf                 MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D82c(3). Welfare Benefits - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year, Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  .
    .
    80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80c(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0638       # Occur Part-Tm--Welfr                   MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D82c(4). Welfare Benefits - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Occurrence
    .
    15. 15 Occurrences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80c(1).

99. NA
Var 0639 Not Full-Tm--School

Q.D79d. How about Going to School? (Why Didn't Work Full-Time)

<See Q.D79 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0640 # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Schol

Q.D80d(1). School (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year

50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0641 Earliest Year--School

Q.D80d(2). School - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year
Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0642       Mst Recent Year--School                  MD=0 or GE  98
Q.D80d(3).  School - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)
<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>
If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0643       # Occurrences--School                    MD=0 or GE  99
Q.D80d(4).  School - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)
<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>
Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., if R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.
01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range Mentioned

15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.

99. NA

Var 0644       Wk Part-Tm--School                        MD=0 or GE 8
Q.D81d. School - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0645       # Yrs Part-Tm--School                    MD=0 or GE 98
Q.D82d(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D80d(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (School)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

01. 1 Year

50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.; R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80d(1).

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0646       Early Yr Part-Tm--School                 MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D82d(2).  Earliest Year Part-Time - (School)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80).  If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.

08.

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
     Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.;
     R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80d(1).

98.  DK
99.  NA

Var 0647       Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Sch                 MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D82d(3).  School - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80).  If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.

08.

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
     Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.;
     R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80d(1).

98.  DK
99.  NA
Var 0648       # Occur Part-Tm--School                  MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D82d(4).  School - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Occurrence
    .
    .
    15.  15 Occurences

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80d(1).

99.  NA

Var 0649       Not Full-Tm--Transportat                  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D79e.  How about Transportation Problems? (Why Didn't Work Full-Time)

<See Q.D79 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0650       # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Trans                 MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D80e(1).  Transportation (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Year
    .
    .
    50.  50 Years

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.
98.  DK
99.  NA
Var 0651       Earliest Year--Trans                     MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80e(2). Transportation - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0652       Mst Recent Year--Trans                    MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80e(3). Transportation - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0653       # Occurrences--Trans                     MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D80e(4).  Transportation - Number of Occurences (Kept R From Working Full-Time

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., if R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Rang Mentioned

15.  15 Occurences

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.

99.  NA

Var 0654       Wk Part-Tm--Trans                         MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D81e.  Transportation - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes

5.  No

0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.

8.  DK

9.  NA

Var 0655       # Yrs Part-Tm--Trans                     MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D82e(1).  (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D80e(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (Transportation)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years
Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 Q.D79e.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80e(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0656 Early Yr Part-Tm--Trans MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82e(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Transportation)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80e(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0657 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Trp MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82e(3). Transportation - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.
Var 0658       # Occur Part-Tm--Trans                   MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D82e(4). Transportation - (Number of Occurrences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurrence
   .
   .
   15. 15 Occurrences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80e(1).

99. NA

Var 0659       Not Full-Tm--No Jobs                      MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D79f. How about Because You Could Not Find a Job? (Why Didn't Work Full-Time)

<See Q.D79 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0660       # Yrs Not Full-Tm--No Jb                 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80f(1). No Job (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Year
    .
    50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0661       Earliest Year--No Jobs                   MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80f(2). No Job - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  .
    .
    80.  .

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0662       Mst Recent Year--No Jobs               MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D80f(3). No Job - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0663       # Occurrences--No Jobs               MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D80f(4). No Job - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., if R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

99. NA

Var 0664       Wk Part-Tm--No Jobs                   MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D81f. No Job - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0665       # yrs part-time--no jobs                      MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82f(1). (If R mentioned more than one year in Q.D81 ask:) which of
these years did you work part-time? - (no job)

<See Q.D81 for complete question text>

Code actual number of years mentioned (01-50). If range is given,
count the years in both ends of the range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 years

Actual number is coded.

01. 1 year
.
.
50. 50 years

00. Inap., coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.;
    R did not mention more than one year at Q.D80f(1).

98. DK
99. NA

-----------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0666       earliest yr part-time--no job                  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82f(2). Earliest year part-time - (no job)

<See Q.D81 for complete question text>

Code last 2 digits of year (01-80). If only one year mentioned, code
it as both earliest" and "most recent" year

Actual number is coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.;
    R did not mention more than one year at Q.D80f(1).

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0667  Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Job      MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82f(3). No Job - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
   Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.;
   R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80f(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0668  # Occur Part-Tm--No Jobs      MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D82f(4). No Job - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
   Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f;
   R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80f(1).

99. NA
Var 0669       Other Reason Not Full-Tm                  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D79g.  Is There Anything Else That Kept You from Working Full-Time?
        <See Q.D79 for Complete Question Text>
        1.  Yes
        5.  No
        0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78.
        8.  DK
        9.  NA

Var 0670       # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Other                 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80g(1).  Other Reason (Kept R from Working Full-Time)
        <See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>
        If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,
        1956-58 = 3 Years
        Actual Number Is Coded.
        01.  1 Year
        .
        50.  50 Years
        00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
            Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.
        98.  DK
        99.  NA

Var 0671       Earliest Year--Other                     MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80g(2).  Other Reason - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)
        <See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>
        If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year
        Actual Number Is Coded.
01.  
.  
80.  

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.

98.  DK
99.  NA  

Var 0672  Mst Recent Year--Other  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80g(3).  Other Reason - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.  

01.  
.  
80.  

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.

98.  DK
99.  NA 

Var 0673  # Occurrences--Other  MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D80g(4).  Other Reason - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.  

01.  R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range Mentioned
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.

99. NA

---------------------------------------------
Var 0674   Wk Part-Tm--Other                  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D81g. Other Reason - (Did You Work Part-Time)

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or
   2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.
8. DK
9. NA

---------------------------------------------
Var 0675   # Yrs Part-Tm--Other                MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82g(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D80g(1). Ask:) Which
          of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (Other Reason)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given,
Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year

50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.;
    R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80g(1).

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0676  Early Yr Part-Tm--Other  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82g(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Other Reason)

See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.; R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80g(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0677  Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Other  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82g(3). Other Reason - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.; R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80g(1).

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0678  # Occur Part-Tm--Other               MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D82g(4). Other Reason - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
    *
  15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
    Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g;
  R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80g(1).

99. NA

Var 0679  Oth Reason Not Full-Tm-1               MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D79h(1). What Is it? - 1st Mention

001. R's Choice Not to Work; "Did Not Want/Need to Work"
002. Retired
003. Military Service

004. R Lost Job; Laid Off; Fired; Company Closed (if Mentions Not
    Being Able to Find Another Job, Code in Q.D79f.)

005. Have No Money to Look for Job
006. Insufficient Job Skills/Training/Experience to Get Hired
007. Incarceration; in Jail

010. Got Married (if Specifically Mentions Family Responsibilities
    Following Marriage, Code in Q.D79a.)

011. Spouse Didn't Want R to Work
097. Other

000. Inap., if R Answered "No" or NA at Q.D79g;
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
  Coded 1 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.

098. DK
099. NA
### Var 0680  Oth Reason Not Full-Tm-2  MD=0 or GE 99

**Q.D79h(2). What Is it? - 2nd Mention**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>R's Choice Not to Work; &quot;Did Not Want/Need to Work&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Military Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>R Lost Job; Laid Off; Fired; Company Closed (if Mentions Not Being Able to Find Another Job, Code in Q.D79f.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Have No Money to Look for Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Insufficient Job Skills/Training/Experience to Get Hired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Incarceration; in Jail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Got Married (if Specifically Mentions Family Responsibilities Following Marriage, Code in Q.D79a.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Spouse Didn't Want R to Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap., if R Answered &quot;No&quot; or NA at Q.D79g; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79.; No Further Mentions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Var 0681  Tot Yrs Not Wk Full-Tm  MD=0 or GE 98

**Summary Code: (Q.D80) Total Years Not Worked Full-Time**

Count Total of Years Mentioned, Counting Any Given Year Only Once. (i.e. if Q.D79a = "1951", Q.D79b = "1960-61", Q.D79g = "1951-53", Count Total as 5)

Actual Number Is Coded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>95 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap., Coded 5 at Q.D79a., or Q.D79b., or Q.D79c., or Q.D79d., or Q.D79e., or Q.D79f., or Q.D79g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Var 0682  Tot Yrs Wk Part-Tm  MD=0 or GE  98

Summary Code: (Q.D82) Total Years Worked Part-Time
Count Total of Years Worked Part-Time, Counting Any Given Year Only Once

Actual Number Is Coded

01.  1 Year
...
95.  95 Years
00.  Inap., Coded 5 at Q.D81a., or Q.D81b., or Q.D81c., or Q.D81d., or Q.D81e., or Q.D81f., or Q.D81g.
98.  DK
99.  NA

Var 0683  Oth Yrs W/ No Job  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D83.  Can You Think of Any (Other) Years since You Were 18 That You Did Not Have a Job at All?

2.  Yes, New Mention
3.  No, Previous Mention
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0701  Y Not Full-Tm Now--Child  MD=0 or GE  9

Q.D84.  How about Now -- Which of the Following Are Reasons You Are Not Working (Full-Time) at Present? (Check for Each Mention)

Q.D84a.  Raising Children or Other Family Responsibilities. (Homemaker)

1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked
0.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9.  NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0702  Y Not Full Tm Now--Disabl  MD=0 or GE  9

Q.D84b.  Have a Physical Disability. (Physically Disabled) (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked
0.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9.  NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions
Var 0703  Y Not Full-Tm Now--Welfr  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D84c. Drawing Welfare or Other Benefits That Don't Let You Work (More). (Welfare) (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0704  Y Not Full-Tm Now--Schol  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D84d. Going to School. (Student) (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0705  Y Not Full-Tm Now--Retire  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D84e. Retired. (Retired) (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0706  Y Not Full-Tm Now--Transp  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D84f. Transportation Problems. (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions
Var 0707       Y Not Full-Tm Now-No Job                  MD=0 or GE  9

Q.D84g. Want to Work (More) but Can Not Find a (Full-Time) Job. (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0708       Y Not Full-Tm Now-Dt Wnt                  MD=0 or GE  9

Q.D84h. Don't Want a (Full-Time) Job. (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0709       Mn Reasn Nt Full-Tm Nw-1                 MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D85(a). What Is the Main Reason You Are Not Working (Full-Time) Now? - 1st Mention

01. Homemaker: Raising Children or Other Family Responsibilities; Marriage

02. Physically Disabled; Health

03. Welfare: Drawing Welfare or Other Benefits That Don't Let You Work (More)

04. Student: Going to School
05. Retired
06. Transportation Problems
07. Want to Work (More) but Cannot Find a (Full-Time) Job
08. Don't Want a (Full-Time) Job
11. Age; Too Old (Except if Checked "Retired" at Q.D84., Then Code 05)

12. Sickness, Poor Health; "I Told You I Don't Want to Work Because I'm Not Able" - Sickness; Poor Health (Except if Checked Disability at Q.D84 - Then Code 02)

13. R's Work Is Seasonal; Never Have Work at "X" Time of Year

80. Mentions Reason for Loss of Last Job Only, Not Codeable Above: "Laid Off"; "Fired"; "Was Temporary Job"

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
98. DK
99. NA
Q.D85(b). What Is the Main Reason You Are Not Working (Full-Time) Now? – 2nd Mention

01. Homemaker: Raising Children or Other Family Responsibilities; Marriage

02. Physically Disabled; Health

03. Welfare: Drawing Welfare or Other Benefits That Don't Let You Work (More)

04. Student: Going to School

05. Retired

06. Transportation Problems

07. Want to Work (More) but Cannot Find a (Full-Time) Job

08. Don't Want a (Full-Time) Job

11. Age; Too Old (Except if Checked "Retired" at Q.D84., Then Code 05)

12. Sickness, Poor Health; "I Told You I Don't Want to Work Because I'm Not Able" – Sickness; Poor Health (Except if Checked Disability at Q.D84 - Then Code 02)

13. R's Work Is Seasonal; Never Have Work at "X" Time of Year

80. Mentions Reason for Loss of Last Job Only, Not Codeable Above: "Laid Off"; "Fired"; "Was Temporary Job"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.D86. Are You Looking for a Job Now?

1. Yes

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.

8. DK

9. NA
Q.D87. What Kind of Job Are You Looking for? (Probe for Job Title and Specifics of What R Would Do)

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 00.

010. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

011. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

012. Accountants and Auditors
013. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
014. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

015. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

016. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

017. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

018. Judges, Lawyers
019. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
020. Not Self-Employed
031. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
040. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

041. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

045. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.
050. Foremen, n.e.c.
051. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

052. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

055. Members of Armed Forces
061. Transport Equipment Operatives
062. Operatives, Except Transport
070. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
071. Farm Laborers and Foremen
073. Private Household Workers

075. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (For Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

080. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
081. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
082. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
083. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
084. Prostitution
085. Gambling
097. Other, n.e.c.
000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
099. Occupation NA

Var 0713       Hw Mch Xpect Ern Wnt Jb             MD=0 or GE  9999998

Q.D88(a). How Much Would You Expect to Earn on That Job? (Indicate Amount and Time Unit)
Code Amount in Dollars and Cents
Actual Number Is Coded.

0000001. $1

9999995. $99,999.95 or More
0000000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
9999998. DK
9999999. NA
Var 0714       Time Period for Payment       MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D88(b). Per (Time Period)

1. Hour
2. Day
3. Week
4. 2 Weeks; Twice a Month
5. Month
6. Year
7. Other
8. Piecework
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
9. NA

Var 0715       Hw Lng Hv U Lookd 4 Work       MD=0 or GE 998

Q.D89. How Long Have You Been Looking for Work?
Code Number of Weeks. Convert Months to Weeks. One Month = 4.3 Weeks. Round to Nearest Whole Week. If Only Given in Months.

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. One Week or less
.
995. Haven't Looked for Work
000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
998. DK
999. NA

Var 0716       # Places Lkd 4 Work       MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D90. How Many Places Have You Been to in the Last Four Weeks to Look?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Place
.
.
20. 20 or More
80. None
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
98. DK
99. NA
Q.D91(a). What Things Have You Been Doing to Find a Job? - 1st Mention

11. Nothing; R Has Done Nothing in the past Month about Finding a Job; "Nothing Specific"; "Not Much"

12. Vague Response; R Has "Had a Few Feelers Out," "Been Looking," etc. (If NA Whether 11 or 12, Code 12)

13. Reading/Looking at Want Ads

21. School, Training; R Mentions Going to School, Training for a Position; Studying for an Exam -- Definite Overt Action Toward Qualifying for Learning a Specific Job Type

31. Contact with Friends and Relatives about Jobs

32. Responded to or Placed Want Ads in the Paper

33. Made Direct Contact with Potential Employers by Phone, Writing Letters, or by Personal Visits; Filled out Applications Except 32 - Active, Actually Did Something

41. Used Employment Agencies -- Public or Private, Ceta, Win (Work Incentive Program)

42. R Mentions Seeking or Getting Job-Connected Professional Help (Other than 41) -- Personnel Worker, Vocational Guidance

43. R Mentions Seeking or Getting General Professional Help -- Minister, Psychiatrist, etc.

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.

98. DK

99. NA

Q.D91(b). What Things Have You Been Doing to Find a Job? - 2nd Mention

11. Nothing; R Has Done Nothing in the past Month about Finding a Job; "Nothing Specific"; "Not Much"

12. Vague Response; R Has "Had a Few Feelers Out," "Been Looking," etc. (If NA Whether 11 or 12, Code 12)

13. Reading/Looking at Want Ads

21. School, Training; R Mentions Going to School, Training for a Position; Studying for an Exam -- Definite Overt Action Toward Qualifying for Learning a Specific Job Type
31. Contact with Friends and Relatives about Jobs
32. Responded to or Placed Want Ads in the Paper
33. Made Direct Contact with Potential Employers by Phone, Writing Letters, or by Personal Visits; Filled out Applications Except 32 - Active, Actually Did Something
34. Used Employment Agencies -- Public or Private, Ceta, Win (Work Incentive Program)
35. R Mentions Seeking or Getting Job-Connected Professional Help (Other than 41) -- Personnel Worker, Vocational Guidance
36. R Mentions Seeking or Getting General Professional Help -- Minister, Psychiatrist, etc.
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0719 Hw Hard 2 Find Jb U Want MD=0 or GE 8
Q.D92. How Hard Has it Been for You to Find What You Want, Almost Impossible, Extremely Hard, Fairly Hard, or Not Hard at All?
1. Almost Impossible
2. Extremely Hard
3. Fairly Hard
4. Not Hard at All
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0720 Y Hrd 2 Find Jb U Want-1 MD=0 or GE 98
Q.D92a(1). Why Is That? - 1st Mention
01. Not Trained/Educated Enough (For the Jobs Available)
02. Not Experienced/Qualified (For the Jobs Available)
03. Mentions Age as Debilitating; I Am Too Old to Work; "Age"
04. Mention Health or Physical Disability; I Am Too Ill to Work' My Health Is Bad "Disabled"
11. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of Family Responsibilities
12. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of School Responsibilities

19. Other

21. Don't Have Transportation to Jobs/To Apply

22. Don't Have Money to Look for Jobs (Including Paying Employment Agency)

23. Don't Have Contacts with Right People; They Give Jobs to People They Know; Can't Get into Apprenticeship/Unions

29. Other

51. General Lack of Work; Are No/Too Few Jobs Available; "Not Hiring," "Can't Find a Job" - Except 52-54

52. R Says He/She Is Capable of Doing the Work but Doesn't Meet Stated Requirements for Education/Training/Length of Experience, etc.

53. Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Likes/Is Qualified For/ Experienced "Only Bad Jobs Around" Excluding 54

54. Seasonal Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Is Qualified For/ Experienced at

55. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Blacks; Giving Jobs to Whites

56. Unavailability to Jobs to R's Sex; Giving Jobs to Women/Men

57. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Age; Giving Jobs to Older/Younger People

58. Unavailability of Jobs to People with Health Problems or Physical Disabilities, "They Won't Hire Disabled People"; Give Jobs to More Physically Able People

69. Other

71. Discouragement/Frustration/Just to Discourage to Look For/Find Jobs; Get Tired of Looking/Being Turned Down; "I Get My Hopes up Then I Don't Get the Job."

75. Moving Elsewhere -- Another City/Town

79. Other

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 4, 8, or 9 at Q.D92.

98. DK

99. NA
Var 0721  Y Hrd 2 Find Jb U Want-2  MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D92a(2). Why Is That? - 2nd Mention

01. Not Trained/Educated Enough (For the Jobs Available)
02. Not Experienced/Qualified (For the Jobs Available)
03. Mentions Age as Debilitating; I Am Too Old to Work; "Age"
04. Mention Health or Physical Disability; I Am Too Ill to Work' My Health Is Bad "Disabled"
11. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of Family Responsibilities
12. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of School Responsibilities
19. Other
21. Don't Have Transportation to Jobs/To Apply
22. Don't Have Money to Look for Jobs (Including Paying Employment Agency)
23. Don't Have Contacts with Right People; They Give Jobs to People They Know; Can't Get into Apprenticeship/Unions
29. Other
51. General Lack of Work; Are No/Too Few Jobs Available; "Not Hiring," "Can't Find a Job" - Except 52-54
52. R Says He/She Is Capable of Doing the Work but Doesn't Meet Stated Requirements for Education/Training/Length of Experience, etc.
53. Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Likes/Is Qualified For/ Experienced "Only Bad Jobs Around" Excluding 54
54. Seasonal Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Is Qualified For/ Experienced at
55. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Blacks; Giving Jobs to Whites
56. Unavailability to Jobs to R's Sex; Giving Jobs to Women/Men
57. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Age; Giving Jobs to Older/Younger People

58. Unavailability of Jobs to People with Health Problems or Physical Disabilities, "They Won't Hire Disabled People"; Give Jobs to More Physically Able People

69. Other

71. Discouragement/Frustration/Just to Discourage to Look For/Find Jobs; Get Tired of Looking/Being Turned Down; "I Get My Hopes up Then I Don't Get the Job."

75. Moving Elsewhere -- Another City/Town

79. Other

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 4, 8, or 9 at Q.D92.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0722       Hv U Lst Hope 4 Decnt Jb               MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D93. A Lot of People Would like to Work but Have Lost Hope That They Can Find a Decent Job. Do You Feel That Way?

1. Yes  
5. No  
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.  
8. DK  
9. NA

Var 0723       Y Lost Hope 4 Decnt Jb-1                MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D93a(1). Could You Explain about That -- Why Do You Feel That Way? - 1st Mention

01. Not Trained/Educated Enough (For the Jobs Available)  
02. Not Experienced/Qualified (For the Jobs Available)  
03. Mentions Age as Debilitating; I Am Too Old to Work; "Age"  
04. Mention Health or Physical Disability; I Am Too Ill to Work; My Health Is Bad "Disabled"  
11. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of Family Responsibilities
12. Can’t Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of School Responsibilities

19. Other

21. Don’t Have Transportation to Jobs/To Apply

22. Don’t Have Money to Look for Jobs (Including Paying Employment Agency)

23. Don’t Have Contacts with Right People; They Give Jobs to People They Know; Can’t Get into Apprenticeship/Unions

29. Other

51. General Lack of Work; Are No/Too Few Jobs Available; “Not Hiring,” "Can't Find a Job" - Except 52-54

52. R Says He/She Is Capable of Doing the Work but Doesn’t Meet Stated Requirements for Education/Training/Length of Experience, etc.

53. Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Likes/Is Qualified For/ Experienced “Only Bad Jobs Around” Excluding 54

54. Seasonal Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Is Qualified For/ Experienced at

55. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Blacks; Giving Jobs to Whites

56. Unavailability to Jobs to R's Sex; Giving Jobs to Women/Men

57. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Age; Giving Jobs to Older/Younger People

58. Unavailability of Jobs to People with Health Problems or Physical Disabilities, “They Won’t Hire Disabled People”; Give Jobs to More Physically Able People

69. Other

71. Discouragement/Frustration/Just to Discourage to Look For/Find Jobs; Get Tired of Looking/Being Turned Down; "I Get My Hopes up Then I Don't Get the Job."

75. Moving Elsewhere -- Another City/Town

79. Other

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93.

98. DK

99. NA
Q.D93a(2). Could You Explain about That -- Why Do You Feel That Way? -- 2nd Mention

01. Not Trained/Educated Enough (For the Jobs Available)
02. Not Experienced/Qualified (For the Jobs Available)
03. Mentions Age as Debilitating; I Am Too Old to Work; "Age"
04. Mention Health or Physical Disability; I Am Too Ill to Work' My Health Is Bad "Disabled"
11. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of Family Responsibilities
12. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of School Responsibilities
19. Other
21. Don't Have Transportation to Jobs/To Apply
22. Don't Have Money to Look for Jobs (Including Paying Employment Agency)
23. Don't Have Contacts with Right People; They Give Jobs to People They Know; Can't Get into Apprenticeship/Unions
29. Other
51. General Lack of Work; Are No/Too Few Jobs Available; "Not Hiring," "Can't Find a Job" - Except 52-54
52. R Says He/She Is Capable of Doing the Work but Doesn't Meet Stated Requirements for Education/Training/Length of Experience, etc.
53. Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Likes/Is Qualified For/ Experienced "Only Bad Jobs Around" Excluding 54
54. Seasonal Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Is Qualified For/ Experienced at
55. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Blacks; Giving Jobs to Whites
56. Unavailability to Jobs to R's Sex; Giving Jobs to Women/Men
57. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Age; Giving Jobs to Older/Younger People

58. Unavailability of Jobs to People with Health Problems or Physical Disabilities, "They Won't Hire Disabled People"; Give Jobs to More Physically Able People

69. Other

71. Discouragement/Frustration/Just to Discourage to Look For/Find Jobs; Get Tired of Looking/Being Turned Down; "I Get My Hopes up Then I Don't Get the Job."

75. Moving Elsewhere -- Another City/Town

79. Other

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0725  Hw lkly U'll Get Jb Soon  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D94. How Likely Is it That You Will Try to Get a Job in The Next Year or So. Is it Very Likely, Somewhat Likely, Not Too Likely, or Not Likely at All?

1. Very Likely
2. Somewhat Likely
3. Not Too Likely
4. Not Likely at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0726 Tho Nt Lkg Intrstd in Jb  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D95. Even Though You Are Not Looking Now -- Are You Interested in Working at All?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0727 Wld U Take Jb If Offerd  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D95a. Would You Take a Job if You Were Offered One?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93. or Q.D95

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0728 Stpd Lkg Bcaus Lost Hope  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D96. A Lot of People Have Lost Hope That They Can Find a Decent Job. Some Lost Hope So Much That They Stop Looking For Work. Is this True for You?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0729 Y Lst Hp 2 Find Job--1  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D96a(1). Could You Tell Me about That? - 1st Mention

01. Not Trained/Educated Enough (For the Jobs Available)
02. Not Experienced/Qualified (For the Jobs Available)
03. Mentions Age as Debilitating; I Am Too Old to Work; "Age"

04. Mention Health or Physical Disability; I Am Too Ill to Work' My Health Is Bad "Disabled"

11. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of Family Responsibilities
12. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of School Responsibilities

19. Other

21. Don't Have Transportation to Jobs/To Apply

22. Don't Have Money to Look for Jobs (Including Paying Employment Agency)

23. Don't Have Contacts with Right People; They Give Jobs to People They Know; Can't Get into Apprenticeship/Unions

29. Other

51. General Lack of Work; Are No/Too Few Jobs Available; "Not Hiring," "Can't Find a Job" - Except 52-54

52. R Says He/She Is Capable of Doing the Work but Doesn't Meet Stated Requirements for Education/Training/Length of Experience, etc.

53. Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Likes/Is Qualified For/ Experienced "Only Bad Jobs Around" Excluding 54

54. Seasonal Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Is Qualified For/ Experienced at

55. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Blacks; Giving Jobs to Whites

56. Unavailability to Jobs to R's Sex; Giving Jobs to Women/Men

57. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Age; Giving Jobs to Older/Younger People

58. Unavailability of Jobs to People with Health Problems or Physical Disabilities, "They Won't Hire Disabled People"; Give Jobs to More Physically Able People

69. Other

71. Discouragement/Frustration/Just to Discourage to Look For/Find Jobs; Get Tired of Looking/Being Turned Down; "I Get My Hopes up Then I Don't Get the Job."

75. Moving Elsewhere -- Another City/Town

79. Other Reactions to Market Limitations

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93. or Q.D96.

98. DK

99. NA
Q. D96a(2). Could You Tell Me about That? - 2nd Mention

01. Not Trained/Educated Enough (For the Jobs Available)
02. Not Experienced/Qualified (For the Jobs Available)
03. Mentions Age as Debilitating; I Am Too Old to Work; "Age"
04. Mention Health or Physical Disability; I Am Too Ill to Work; My Health Is Bad "Disabled"
11. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of Family Responsibilities
12. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of School Responsibilities
19. Other
21. Don't Have Transportation to Jobs/To Apply
22. Don't Have Money to Look for Jobs (Including Paying Employment Agency)
23. Don't Have Contacts with Right People; They Give Jobs to People They Know; Can't Get into Apprenticeship/Unions
29. Other
51. General Lack of Work; Are No/Too Few Jobs Available; "Not Hiring," "Can't Find a Job" - Except 52-54
52. R Says He/She Is Capable of Doing the Work but Doesn't Meet Stated Requirements for Education/Training/Length of Experience, etc.
53. Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Likes/Is Qualified For/Experienced "Only Bad Jobs Around" Excluding 54
54. Seasonal Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Is Qualified For/Experienced at
55. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Blacks; Giving Jobs to Whites
56. Unavailability to Jobs to R's Sex; Giving Jobs to Women/Men
57. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Age; Giving Jobs to Older/Younger People
58. Unavailability of Jobs to People with Health Problems or Physical Disabilities, "They Won't Hire Disabled People"; Give Jobs to More Physically Able People

69. Other

71. Discouragement/Frustration/Just to Discourage to Look For/Find Jobs; Get Tired of Looking/Being Turned Down; "I Get My Hopes up Then I Don't Get the Job."

75. Moving Elsewhere -- Another City/Town
79. Other Reactions to Market Limitations
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93. or Q.D96.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0731       Hw R U Supportg Usself--1  MD=0 or GE  98

--Ask All Respondents Who Are Not Working or Are Working Part-Time and Want to Work More, Q.D97a(1)-Q.D97a(3)--

Q.D97. How Are You Currently Supporting Yourself or Being Supported?

Q.D97a(1). Anything Else? - 1st Mention

01. Spouse/Partner Working/Supporting R
02. Parents
03. Children
04. Other Children
09. Non-Relative Household Member

11. (Previous) Spouse; Including Alimony/Child Support Payments;
   Spouse Pension

12. Parents
13. Children
14. Friends
15. "Family," NA Who
16. Other Relatives
19. Other People Outside HU
21. Welfare, ADC; AFCD; Food Stamps
22. Social Security; SSI
23. Workman's Compensation or Other Disability Payments (Except 22)
24. Unemployment Insurance (Including from Union)
25. SSI; Disability Excluding Code 23
29. Other Government Sources

31. (Occasional or Part-Time) Work (Include for Pay or Goods); “Clean Halls in Lieu of Apartment Rent”

32. Non-Traditional or Illegitimate Activities; Gambling; Prostitution; Sell Dope, etc.

41. Retirement Pay/Pension/Annuity
42. Savings/Investments; Rental Property
43. Getting Food by Gardening, Fishing, Hunting
48. Support Self-NA How
49. Being Supported (By Others) NA Who
90. Nothing; No Other Means of Support
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Q.D97a(2). Anything Else? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.D97 for Complete Question Text>

01. Spouse/Partner Working/Supporting R
02. Parents
03. Children
04. Other Children
09. Non-Relative Household Member

11. (Previous) Spouse; Including Alimony/Child Support Payments; Spouse Pension

12. Parents
13. Children
14. Friends
15. "Family," NA Who
16. Other Relatives
19. Other People Outside HU
21. Welfare, ADC; AFDC; Food Stamps
22. Social Security; SSI
23. Workman's Compensation or Other Disability Payments (Except 22)
24. Unemployment Insurance (Including from Union)
25. SSI; Disability Excluding Code 23
29. Other Government Sources
31. (Occasional or Part-Time) Work (Include for Pay or Goods); "Clean Halls in Lieu of Apartment Rent"

32. Non-Traditional or Illegitimate Activities; Gambling; Prostitution; Sell Dope, etc.

41. Retirement Pay/Pension/Annuity
42. Savings/Investments; Rental Property
43. Getting Food by Gardening, Fishing, Hunting
48. Support Self-NA How
49. Being Supported (By Others) NA Who
90. Nothing; No Other Means of Support
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0733       Hw R U Supportg Uself--3                 MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D97a(3). Anything Else? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.D97 for Complete Question Text>

01. Spouse/Partner Working/Supporting R
02. Parents
03. Children
04. Other Children
09. Non-Relative Household Member

11. (Previous) Spouse; Including Alimony/Child Support Payments; Spouse Pension

12. Parents
13. Children
14. Friends
15. "Family," NA Who
16. Other Relatives
19. Other People Outside HU
21. Welfare, ADC; AFDC; Food Stamps
22. Social Security; SSI
23. Workman's Compensation or Other Disability Payments (Except 22)
24. Unemployment Insurance (Including from Union)
25. SSI; Disability Excluding Code 23
29. Other Government Sources

31. (Occasional or Part-Time) Work (Include for Pay or Goods); "Clean Halls in Lieu of Apartment Rent"
32. Non-Traditional or Illegitimate Activities; Gambling; Prostitution; Sell Dope, etc.

41. Retirement Pay/Pension/Annuity
42. Savings/Investments; Rental Property
43. Getting Food by Gardening, Fishing, Hunting
48. Support Self-NA How
49. Being Supported (By Others) NA Who
90. Nothing; No Other Means of Support
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0734       Family Imp Stop Good Job                  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D98. Here Is a List of Things That Sometimes Keeps People From Getting Good Jobs in Their Lives. Please Tell Me if These Things Have Been Important in Keeping You from Getting The Really Good Jobs.

Q.D98a. First, How about Family Responsibilities -- How Important Have They Been in Keeping You from Getting Good Jobs? Would You Say Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not at All Important?

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0735       Abil Imp Stop Good Jobs                  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D98b. How about Not Having Enough Ability to Get the Really Good Jobs in Life? - (Kept R from Good Job)

<See Q.D98 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0736  Black Imp Stop Good Jobs  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D98c.  How about Because You're Black? - (Kept R from Good Job)

<See Q.D98 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0737  Woman Imp Stop Good Jobs  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D98d.  (If R Is a Woman Ask:) How about Because You Are a Woman? -
(Kept R from Good Job)

<See Q.D98 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; R Is a Man
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0738  Not Try Imp Stop Good Jb  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D98e.  How Important Has Not Trying Hard Enough Been in Keeping You
from Getting Good Jobs?

<See Q.D98 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0739  No Educ Imp Stop Good Jb  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D98f. How about Not Having the Education or Training? - (Kept R from Good Job)

<See Q.D98 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0740  Why Hv No Educ/Trng  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D98g. Why Didn't You Get More Education or Training -- Is It Because You Didn't Have the Chance or Because You Didn't Use the Chances You Had?

1. Didn't Have Chances
2. Didn't Use Chances
3. Both
4. Still in School; Still in Training Program
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 3-4, 8-9 at Q.D98f.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0741  Chkpt R Is Homemaker  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D99(a). Interviewer Checkpoint - R Is a Homemaker

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA -- All of Q.D99 Is Blank

Var 0742  Chkpt R Is Disabled  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D99(b). Interviewer Checkpoint - R Is Disabled

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA -- All of Q.D99 Is Blank
Var 0743       Chkpt R Is on Welfare                     MD=0 or GE  9

Q.D99(c).  Interviewer Checkpoint - R Is on Welfare

1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked
0.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9.  NA

Var 0744       Chkpt R Is Student                        MD=0 or GE  9

Q.D99(d).  Interviewer Checkpoint - R Is a Student

1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked
0.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9.  NA

Var 0745       Chkpt R Is Retired                        MD=0 or GE  9

Q.D99(e).  Interviewer Checkpoint - R Is Retired

1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked
0.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9.  NA

Var 0746       Chkpt R Is Student                        MD=0 or GE  9

Q.D99(f).  Interviewer Checkpoint - R Is None of above

1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked, Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D99(a).-Q.D99(e).
0.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9.  NA

Var 0747       Like Anythg Abt Homemkg                   MD=0 or GE  8

--Ask Only of Homemakers Coded 1 at Q.D99(a).--

Q.D100.  Are There Any Things You Particularly like about Being a Homemaker?

1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).
8.  DK
9.  NA
Q.D100a(1). What Do You like Best about Being a Homemaker? - 1st Mention

01. Like Housework/Keeping House, Including Mentions of Specific Household Chores and Likes; Gardening, Growing Vegetables

10. Family (NA 11-14)
11. Husband/Wife/Partner
12. Children
13. Other Adult Relatives in HU
14. Other Relative in Hu under 18
51. Freedom; Can Decide What to Do and When to Do it

52. Not Working Outside the Home; Not Having to Punch a Clock; like Not Having Other Job-Related Problems

80. Like Nothing; "Don't like Being a Homemaker"
81. Like Everything; "Just like Being a Homemaker"
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D100.

98. DK
99. NA

Q.D100a(2). What Do You like Best about Being a Homemaker? - 2nd Mention

01. Like Housework/Keeping House, Including Mentions of Specific Household Chores and Likes; Gardening, Growing Vegetables

10. Family (NA 11-14)
11. Husband/Wife/Partner
12. Children
13. Other Adult Relatives in HU
14. Other Relative in Hu under 18
51. Freedom; Can Decide What to Do and When to Do it

52. Not Working Outside the Home; Not Having to Punch a Clock; like Not Having Other Job-Related Problems

80. Like Nothing; "Don't like Being a Homemaker"
81. Like Everything; "Just like Being a Homemaker"
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D100.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Var 0750       Does No Career Bother U                   MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D101. Here Is a List of Problems That Sometime Bother Homemakers. Please Indicate if it Bothers You.

Q.D101a. Does Not Being Able to Have a Career Because of Family Responsibility Bother You?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0751       Hw Mch No Carer Bthr U                     MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D102a. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All?

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).
     Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D101a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0752       2 Mch Hswork Bother U                      MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D101b. How about Too Much Housework to Do? (Problems of Homemaker)

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).
8. DK
9. NA
Q.D102b. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Housework)

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D101b.

8. DK
9. NA

Q.D101c. How about Problems Your Spouse Has at Work or Finding a Job? (Problems of Homemaker)

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; R Is Not Married

8. DK
9. NA

Q.D102c. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Spouses' Job)

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D101c.; R Is Not Married 8. DK

9. NA
Var 0756  Do Prob W/ Child Bthr U  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D101d. How about Problems with Your Child(ren)? (Problems of Homemaker)

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a); R Has No Children

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0757  Hw Mch Children Bthr U  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D102d. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Children)

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a);
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D101d.; R Has No Children

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0758  Other Bthr U as Homkr  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D101e. Is There Anything Else Really Bothering You as a Homemaker?

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0759       Hw Mch Other Bthr U                        MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D102e. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a
Little, or Not at All? (Other)

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D101e.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0760       Wht Oth Bthr U as Homkr                  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D101f. What Is it? (Other Problem)

Coding Scheme Was Never Developed.

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).;
   Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D101e.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0761       Does Disabil Give Pain                    MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D103. Read this List of Problems That Sometimes Bother Disabled
People. Please Indicate if Each Bothers You.

Q.D103a. Does Your Disability Often Cause You Pain?

01. Yes
05. No

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.
08. DK
09. NA
Var 0762       Hw Mch Does Pain Bthr U       MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D104a. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All?  (Pain)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D103a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0763       Hv Troubl Gettg Around       MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D103b. Do You Have Any Trouble Getting Around to Do the Things You Need to Do?  (Problem with Disability)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0764       Hw Mch Does Nt Get Btr U       MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D104b. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All?  (Not Getting Around)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D103b.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0765  In Hospital 2 Mch  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D103c. Are You in the Hospital Too Much?  (Problems with Disability)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0766  Hw Mch in Hosp Bthr U  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D104c. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All?  (In Hospital Too Much)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D103c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0767  People Look down on U  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D103d. Do People Sometimes Look down on You Because You Can't Work?  (Problems with Disability)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0768  Hw Mch Lookg Dwn Bthr U  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D104d. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All?  (Looked down Upon)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D103d.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0769       Other Bthrs U as Disabl                   MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D103e. Is There Anything Else Really Bothering You as a Disabled Person?

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0770       Hw Mch Oth Bthr U                         MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D104e. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Other Problems)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D103e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0771       Wht Oth Bthr U as Disabl                 MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D103f. What Is it?

01. Financial Problems; Not Having (Enough) Money
11. Health Problems; Not Being Able to Walk/Get Around
51. Not Being Able to Work; Wish I Could Work
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.;
   Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D103e.
98. DK
99. NA
Q.D105. Here is a List of Problems That Sometimes Bother People Receiving Welfare Assistance. Please Indicate if Each Bother You.

Q.D105a. Do You Get Bad Treatment by People at the Welfare Office? (Problems of Welfare Recipients)

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.; R Receives Other Benefits
8. DK
9. NA

Q.D106a. Would You Say That Bother You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Bad Treatment at Welfare Office)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D105a.; R Receives Other Benefits
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0774  Get Bd Trmt by People  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D105b. Do You Get Bad Treatment by Other People Because You Are on Welfare? (Problems of Welfare Recipients)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.; R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0775  Hw Mch Bd Peo Trt Bthr U  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D106b. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Bad Treatment by People)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D105b.; R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0776  On Welf & No Job Bthr U  MD=0 or GE 8


<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.; R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA
Q.D106c. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (No Job)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D105c.;
   R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA

Q.D105d. Is There Anything Else Really Bothering You as a Person on Welfare? (Problems of Welfare Recipients)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.;
   R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA

Q.D106d. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Other Problems)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D105d.;
   R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA
Q.D105e. What Is it?

01. Financial Problems; Not Enough Money
51. Not Working; Prefer to Work
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.;
   Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D105d.

98. DK
99. NA

Q.D107(a). When You Think about Being a Student -- What Things Do You like Most? - 1st Mention

01. Job Skills; Job Choices; Will Be Able to Get Good/Better Job
09. "Getting an Education"; Further My Education; Becoming Educated/
   "Well Rounded" - No Mention of Job
11. Interest/Challenge/Enjoyment of Learning or Curriculum or Classes
12. Enjoy Student Life Style/Freedom/Friends; Sports
80. Like Nothing; Don't like Anything
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.
98. DK
99. NA

Q.D107(b). When You Think about Being a Student -- What Things Do You like Most? - 2nd Mention

01. Job Skills; Job Choices; Will Be Able to Get Good/Better Job
09. "Getting an Education"; Further My Education; Becoming Educated/
   "Well Rounded" - No Mention of Job
11. Interest/Challenge/Enjoyment of Learning or Curriculum or Classes
12. Enjoy Student Life Style/Freedom/Friends; Sports
80. Like Nothing; Don't like Anything
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.;
   No Further Mentions
99. NA
Var 0783  Doing Badly in School  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D108. Read this List of Problems That Sometimes Bother Students. Please Indicate if You Have Each Problem

Q.D108a. Are You Doing less Well in Your School Work than You Would like? (Problems of Students)

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0784  Hw Mch Doing Bad Bthr U  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D109a. Would You Say That Bother s You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Doing Badly in School)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D108a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0785  Prob W/ Financial Aid  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D108b. Are You Having Problems with Your Financial Aid? (Problems of Students)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0786               Hw Mch Prob W/ $ Bthr U          MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D109b. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Financial Aid)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D108b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0787               Prob W/ Family                   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D108c. Are You Having Problems at Home with Your Family Members? (Problems of Students)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0788               Hw Mch Prob W/ Fam Bthr          MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D109c. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Family)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D108c.
8. DK
9. NA
Q.D108d. Do You Have Too Little Time to Do School Work and Do Other Things at Home or in the Community? (Problems of Students)

- Yes
- No
- Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.
- DK
- NA

Q.D109d. Would You Say That bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Not Enough Time)

- A Great Deal
- A Lot
- Only a Little
- Not at All
- Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D108d.
- DK
- NA

Q.D108e. Is There Anything Else Really Bothering You as a Student? (Problems of Students)

- Yes
- No
- Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.
- DK
- NA
Var 0792  Hw Mch Other Bthr U  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D109e. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Other)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D108e.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0793  Wht Oth Bthr U as Studnt  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D108f. What Is it?

Coding Scheme Was Never Developed.

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.;
    Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D108e.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0794  Year of Retirement  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D110. In What Year Did You Retire?

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0795               Plan to Retire or What           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D111.  Had You Planned to Retire Then, Did You Retire Unexpectedly, or What?

1.  Planned to Retire
2.  Retired Unexpectedly
7.  Other (Specify)
0.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0796               Why Did U Retire--1              MD=0 or GE  98

Q.D111a(1).  What Happened to Make You Retire? - 1st Mention

10.  "Personal" -- Unspecified
11.  Couldn't Meet Job Demands; Getting Too Old/Weak to Do the Work
12.  Age; "Got Old"; "I Was 65"; "Was Eligible" -- Except 41 or 42
13.  Health -- Poor Health, Illness, Accident
14.  Didn't like the Job; a Bad Job; a Boring Job; Bad Working Conditions, Disliked Aspects of Job
15.  Didn't like Working in General; Tired of Working
16.  Wanted to Travel; to Spend More Time on Hobbies, Other Activities
17.  (Wanted to) Move to Another Part of the Country
18.  Other Demands on R's Time Too Great -- Except Family, Code 0-29
19.  Other Personal Reasons
20.  Family, Spouse, Children -- Unspecified; Got Married
21.  State of Spouses's Health
22.  Had to Do Housework, Take Care of Children, Spouse (Except 21) or Other Relative
23.  To Spend More Time with Family, Spouse, Children
24.  Spouse, Children, Family Wanted R to Retire -- Reason Unspecified
29.  Other Family Reasons
30.  R Retired When Could Afford to; When Other Income Sources Became Sufficient
31. Social Security or Other Benefits Limits Permissible Earnings
39. Other Financial Reasons
41. Had to Retire; Reached Mandatory Retirement Age
42. Asked to Retire; Encouraged to Retire (By Employer)

44. Job Ended; Couldn't Get Work; Voted out of Office; Company Went
    out of Business; Company Moved Away From Area

49. Other Situational Reasons
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
    Coded 1 or 7 at Q.D111.

98. DK
99. NA

Q.D111a(2). What Happened to Make You Retire? - 2nd Mention

10. "Personal" -- Unspecified
11. Couldn't Meet Job Demands; Getting Too Old/Weak to Do the Work
12. Age; "Got Old"; "I Was 65"; "Was Eligible" -- Except 41 or 42
13. Health -- Poor Health, Illness, Accident

14. Didn't like the Job; a Bad Job; a Boring Job; Bad Working
    Conditions, Disliked Aspects of Job

15. Didn't like Working in General; Tired of Working

16. Wanted to Travel; to Spend More Time on Hobbies, Other
    Activities

17. (Wanted to) Move to Another Part of the Country
18. Other Demands on R's Time Too Great -- Except Family, Code 20-29
19. Other Personal Reasons
20. Family, Spouse, Children -- Unspecified; Got Married
21. State of Spouses's Health

22. Had to Do Housework, Take Care of Children, Spouse (Except 21)
    or Other Relative

23. To Spend More Time with Family, Spouse, Children

24. Spouse, Children, Family Wanted R to Retire -- Reason
    Unspecified
29. Other Family Reasons

30. Retired When Could Afford to; When Other Income Sources Became Sufficient

31. Social Security or Other Benefits Limits Permissible Earnings

39. Other Financial Reasons

41. Had to Retire; Reached Mandatory Retirement Age

42. Asked to Retire; Encouraged to Retire (By Employer)

44. Job Ended; Couldn't Get Work; Voted out of Office; Company Went out of Business; Company Moved Away From Area

49. Other Situational Reasons

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.

Coded 1 or 7 at Q.D111.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.D112. Were You Willing to Retire, or Did You Only Retire Because You Had to, or What?

1. Willing to Retire

2. Only Retired Because Had to

7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.

8. DK

9. NA

Q.D113. Have You Done Any Work for Pay since You Retired

1. Yes

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.

8. DK

9. NA
Var 0800 Jobs since Retirement--1

MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D13a(1). What Kind of Work Have You Done for Pay? - 1st Mention

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 00.

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technichians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)

40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salemen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers
75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., see Code 52)
80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e,;
     Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D113
99. Occupation NA

Var 0801               Jobs since Retirement--2        MD=0 or GE  99
Q.D113a(2). What Kind of Work Have You Done for Pay? - 2nd Mention

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 00.

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists
11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technichians, code 16)
12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e,; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D113

99. Occupation NA
Var 0802                Jobs since Retirement--3                MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D113a(3). What Kind of Work Have You Done for Pay? - 3rd Mention

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 00.

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e,;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D113

99. Occupation NA

Var 0803   # Jobs since Retired       MD=0 or GE 9

Summary Code: Q.D113a(1).-Q.D113a(3). Number of Activities/Jobs
Mentioned

1. 1 Activity/Job

7. 7 Activities/Jobs

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e,;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D113.

9. NA
Q. D113b(1). About How Much (Do/Did) You Make Doing That?

Actual Number Is Coded.

0000001. $1
0.0000000
9999995. $99,999.95
0000000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.;
         Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D113.

9999998. DK
9999999. NA

Q. D113b(2). Per (Time Period)

1. Hour
2. Day
3. Week
4. Every 2 Weeks; Twice a Month
5. Month
6. Year
7. Other
8. Piecework

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D113.

9. NA; DK

Q. D114. How Are You Living on the Money You Have -- Better Than Before
         You Retired, about the Same, a Little Worse, Much Worse, or
         What?

1. Better
2. About the Same
3. A Little Worse
4. Much Worse
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA
Q.D115. Do You Do Any Volunteer Work, Without Pay, for a Church, Charity, or Something Else?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

Q.D115a(1). What Do You Do? (Volunteer Work) - 1st Mention

01. Help at Church, NA 02-05
02. Religious Activity; Teach Sunday School
03. Sing in Choir or at Services; Play the Organ/Piano
04. Do Chores; Cut Lawn; Help in Office or Kitchen; Do Repairs
05. Work on Church Sponsored Projects; Bazaars, Bake Sales, Church Dinners
81. Visit the Sick or Old
82. Do Chores for People
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D115.

98. DK
99. NA

Q.D115a(2). What Do You Do? (Volunteer Work) - 2nd Mention

01. Help at Church, NA 02-05
02. Religious Activity; Teach Sunday School
03. Sing in Choir or at Services; Play the Organ/Piano
04. Do Chores; Cut Lawn; Help in Office or Kitchen; Do Repairs
05. Work on Church Sponsored Projects; Bazaars, Bake Sales, Church Dinners
81. Visit the Sick or Old
82. Do Chores for People
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D115.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Var 0810  Volunteer Activities  MD=0 or GE 9

Summary Code: Q.D115a. Number of Activities/Jobs Mentioned

Actual Number is Coded.

1. 1 Activity/Job

7. 7 Activities/Jobs

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D115.

9. NA

Var 0811  # Hrs/Wk Volunteering  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D115b. How Many Hours per Week Do You Spend Doing Volunteer Work? If Range Is Given, Take Midpoint; if Midpoint Is .5, Round To Nearest Odd Number.

Actual Number is Coded.

01. 1 Hour

95. 95 Hours

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D115.

98. DK

99. NA

Var 0812  Belong to Any Clubs  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D116. Do You Belong to Any Clubs or Other Groups?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.

8. DK

9. NA
Var 0813  # Clubs Belong to  MD=0 or GE 8
Q.D116a. How Many Groups Is That?

Actual Number Is Coded.

1. 1 Group

7. 7 Groups

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D116.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0814  Wht Do Now Not Workg--1  MD=0 or GE 98
Q.D117(a). What Sorts of Things Do You Do Now That You're Not Working
Any Longer? - 1st Mention

01. Housekeeping, Household Chores; Do Things Around The House
02. Garden/Yard Work
03. Care for Others
11. Church; Church Related Activities...Read the Bible
12. Other Organization or Club Activities
13. Leisure Activities (Sports and Hobbies, Except Garden)
14. Travel
15. Read; Radio; TV
16. Walk, Exercise
21. Visit/Talk
31. School/Classes
41. Work for Pay (Including Work on Investments)
42. Volunteer Work (Excluding Church - Code 11); Unpaid Work
43. Work, NA 41 or 42
80. Nothing; "Sit and Rest"; Milling/Hanging Around
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
98. DK
99. NA

01. Housekeeping, Household Chores; Do Things Around The House
02. Garden/Yard Work
03. Care for Others
11. Church; Church Related Activities...Read the Bible
12. Other Organization or Club Activities
13. Leisure Activities (Sports and Hobbies, Except Garden)
14. Travel
15. Read; Radio; TV
16. Walk, Exercise
21. Visit/Talk
31. School/Classes
41. Work for Pay (Including Work on Investments)
42. Volunteer Work (Excluding Church - Code 11); Unpaid Work
43. Work, NA 41 or 42
80. Nothing; "Sit and Rest"; Milling/Hanging Around
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.;
No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.D117(c). What Sorts of Things Do You Do Now That You're Not Working Any Longer? - 3rd Mention

01. Housekeeping, Household Chores; Do Things Around The House
02. Garden/Yard Work
03. Care for Others
11. Church; Church Related Activities...Read the Bible
12. Other Organization or Club Activities
13. Leisure Activities (Sports and Hobbies, Except Garden)
14. Travel
15. Read; Radio; TV
16. Walk, Exercise
21. Visit/Talk
31. School/Classes
41. Work for Pay (Including Work on Investments)
42. Volunteer Work (Excluding Church - Code 11); Unpaid Work
43. Work, NA 41 or 42
80. Nothing; "Sit and Rest"; Milling/Hanging Around
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.;
No Further Mentions

99. NA
Summary Code: Q.D117(a).-Q.D117(c). Number of Activities Mentioned if 80 Was Coded at Q.D117(a).-Q.D117(c). Do Not Count it in The Summary Here.

Actual Number Is Coded.

1. 1 Activity

7. 7 Activities

0. Inap., Coded 80 or 98 at Q.D117(a). or Q.D117(b)., or Q.D117(c).

9. NA

Q.D118(a). What Is the One Thing You like Best about Life Since Retirement? - 1st Mention

01. Housekeeping, Household Chores; Do Things Around The House
02. Garden/Yard Work; Truck Gardening; Care for Livestock
03. Care for Others, NA Who
04. Care for Family, Help Family
05. Care for Friends, Help Friends
10. Other Volunteer Work or Activities
11. Church; Church Related Activities; Serve the Lord
12. Other Organization or Club Activities
13. Sports and Hobbies (Except Garden)
14. Travel
15. Read; Radio; TV

19. Leisure Time Activities, Other or NFS; Do Things I Enjoy; Exercise

21. Socialize; Visit/Talk; See/Meet People -- NA Who or in General
22. Spending Time with Family/Relatives
23. Spending Time with Friends

29. Passive Activities; Resting, Sitting/Hanging Around; Doing Nothing

31. School/Classes
41. Financial Security; "Have a Steady Income"; "Having Money to Do What I Want"

51. Freedom; Can Do What I Choose; Freedom from Schedule Pressures; "Do Things When I Feel like it" (Except 52); Time to Do What I Want; if Mention "Don't Have to Get up Early" or "Don't Have to Work Nights" Code 52

52. Freedom from Work; Not Having to Work; Not Having To Deal with Specific Work Problems

61. (Being in) Good Health; Can (Still) Take Care of Myself/Be Independent; Happy to Be Living

80. Like Nothing about Retirement; "Nothing"; Don't Like Anything about Retirement

81. Like Everything (Equally) about Retirement; Can't Say What "Best"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.

98. DK

99. NA

Var 0819 Wht Best Abt Retirmt--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D118(b). What Is the One Thing You like Best about Life Since Retirement? - 2nd Mention

01. Housekeeping, Household Chores; Do Things Around The House
02. Garden/Yard Work; Truck Gardening; Care for Livestock
03. Care for Others, NA Who
04. Care for Family, Help Family
05. Care for Friends, Help Friends
10. Other Volunteer Work or Activities
11. Church; Church Related Activities; Serve the Lord
12. Other Organization or Club Activities
13. Sports and Hobbies (Except Garden)
14. Travel
15. Read; Radio; TV
19. Leisure Time Activities, Other or NFS; Do Things I Enjoy; Exercise
21. Socialize; Visit/Talk; See/Meet People -- NA Who or in General
22. Spending Time with Family/Relatives
23. Spending Time with Friends
29. Passive Activities; Resting, Sitting/Hanging Around; Doing Nothing
31. School/Classes

41. Financial Security; "Have a Steady Income"; "Having Money to Do What I Want"

51. Freedom; Can Do What I Choose; Freedom from Schedule Pressures; "Do Things When I Feel like it" (Except 52); Time to Do What I Want; if Mention "Don't Have to Get up Early" or "Don't Have to Work Nights" Code 52

52. Freedom from Work; Not Having to Work; Not Having To Deal with Specific Work Problems

61. (Being in) Good Health; Can (Still) Take Care of Myself/Be Independent; Happy to Be Living

80. Like Nothing about Retirement; "Nothing"; Don't Like Anything about Retirement

81. Like Everything (Equally) about Retirement; Can't Say What "Best"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0820 Wht Best Abt Retirmt--3            MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D118(c). What Is the One Thing You like Best about Life Since Retirement? - 3rd Mention

01. Housekeeping, Household Chores; Do Things Around The House
02. Garden/Yard Work; Truck Gardening; Care for Livestock
03. Care for Others, NA Who
04. Care for Family, Help Family
05. Care for Friends, Help Friends
10. Other Volunteer Work or Activities
11. Church; Church Related Activities; Serve the Lord
12. Other Organization or Club Activities
13. Sports and Hobbies (Except Garden)
14. Travel
15. Read; Radio; TV
19. Leisure Time Activities, Other or NFS; Do Things I Enjoy; Exercise

21. Socialize; Visit/Talk; See/Meet People -- NA Who or in General
22. Spending Time with Family/Relatives
23. Spending Time with Friends

29. Passive Activities; Resting, Sitting/Hanging Around; Doing Nothing

31. School/Classes

41. Financial Security; "Have a Steady Income"; "Having Money to Do What I Want"

51. Freedom; Can Do What I Choose; Freedom from Schedule Pressures; "Do Things When I Feel like it" (Except 52); Time to Do What I Want; if Mention "Don't Have to Get up Early" or "Don't Have to Work Nights" Code 52

52. Freedom from Work; Not Having to Work; Not Having To Deal with Specific Work Problems

61. (Being in) Good Health; Can (Still) Take Care of Myself/Be Independent; Happy to Be Living

80. Like Nothing about Retirement; "Nothing"; Don't Like Anything about Retirement

81. Like Everything (Equally) about Retirement; Can't Say What "Best"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.D119(a). What Is the One Thing You like Least about Life Since Retirement? - 1st Mention

10. Not Enough Money for Basic Living Expenses
11. Not Enough Money for Luxuries; Can't Afford to Travel
12. Not Enough/Less Money -- Not Further Specified
13. No Income Security; They May Cut Income; Inflation Erodes Income
21. Too Much Time; Not Enough to Do; Bored
52. "Miss Working"; Liked My Job; Miss (Specific) Work Related Tasks
53. Miss Social Aspects of Work; Miss Seeing Co-Workers
61. (Being in) Poor Health; Being Sick/Unable to Get Around

62. Being Old (Except Because of Health Problems - Code 61); Too Old to Enjoy What I like

80. Nothing I Don't Like; Liked Being Retired

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.

98. DK

99. NA

-----------------------------------------------
Var 0822          Wht Worst Abt Retirmt--2       MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D119(b). What Is the One Thing You like Least about Life Since Retirement? - 2nd Mention

10. Not Enough Money for Basic Living Expenses
11. Not Enough Money for Luxuries; Can't Afford to Travel
12. Not Enough/Less Money -- Not Further Specified
13. No Income Security; They May Cut Income; Inflation Erodes Income
21. Too Much Time; Not Enough to Do; Bored
52. "Miss Working"; Liked My Job; Miss (Specific) Work Related Tasks
53. Miss Social Aspects of Work; Miss Seeing Co-Workers
61. (Being in) Poor Health; Being Sick/Unable to Get Around

62. Being Old (Except Because of Health Problems - Code 61); Too Old to Enjoy What I like

80. Nothing I Don't Like; Liked Being Retired

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.;
No Further Mentions

99. NA

-----------------------------------------------
Var 0823          Wht Worst Abt Retirmt- 3       MD=0 or GE  99

Q.D119(c). What Is the One Thing You like Least about Life Since Retirement? - 3rd Mention

10. Not Enough Money for Basic Living Expenses
11. Not Enough Money for Luxuries; Can't Afford to Travel
12. Not Enough/Less Money -- Not Further Specified
13. No Income Security; They May Cut Income; Inflation Erodes Income
21. Too Much Time; Not Enough to Do; Bored
52. "Miss Working"; Liked My Job; Miss (Specific) Work Related Tasks
53. Miss Social Aspects of Work; Miss Seeing Co-Workers
61. (Being in) Poor Health; Being Sick/Unable to Get Around

62. Being Old (Except Because of Health Problems - Code 61); Too Old to Enjoy What I like

80. Nothing I Don't Like; Liked Being Retired
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.;
    No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0824               Miss People from Old Job            MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D120. Here Is a List of Problems That Sometimes Bother Retired People. Please Indicate if Each Bother You.

Q.D120a. Do You Miss the People on Your Old Job? (Problems of Retired Persons)

01. Yes
05. No
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
08. DK
09. NA

Var 0825               Hw Mch Miss Peopl Bthr U            MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D121a. Would You Say That Bother You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Miss People from Old Job)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.;
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D120a.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 0826               Hard to Keep Busy               MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D120b. Is it Hard for You to Find Interesting Things to Keep You Busy?  
(Problems of Retired Persons)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0827       Hw Mch Hrd Kp Bsy Bthr U          MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D121b. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a 
Little, or Not at All?  (Keeping Busy)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.;  
   Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D120b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0828               Prob W/ Pension/Soc Sec       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D120c. Are You Having Problems with Your Pension Plans or Social 
Security?  (Problems of Retired Persons)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0829        Hw Mch Pb W/ SSec Bthr U       MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D121c. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Pension/Social Security)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D120c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0830        Were U Not Ready 2 Retir       MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D120d. Were You Just Not Ready to Retire? (Problems of Retired Persons)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0831        Hw Mch Not Ready Bthr U       MD=0 or GE  8

Q.D121d. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Not Ready to Retire)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D120d.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0832 Other Bthr U as Retired MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D120e. Is Anything Else Really Bothering You as a Retired Person? (Problems of Retired Persons)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0833 Hw Mch Other Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D121e. Would You Say That Bothering You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Other)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D120e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0834 Wht Oth Bthr U as Retired MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D120f. What Is it?

01. Financial Problems; Not Enough Money
11. Health Problems; Not Able to Walk/Get Around
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D120e.
8. DK
99. NA
Var 0850  Hw Oft Does Family Help  MD=8 or GE 9


1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Never
5. NA if 1, 2, or 3
6. Never Needed Help
7. NA if 4 or 6
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0851  Hw Mch Family Help  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E1a. How Much Help Are They to You? Would You Say a Great Deal of Help, a Lot of Help, or Only a Little Help?

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal of Help
2. A Lot of Help
3. Only a Little Help
0. Inap., Coded 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9 in Q.E1.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0852  Hw Family Mst Helpful-1  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E1b(1). In What Way Are They Most Helpful to You? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand
02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities
03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them
04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)
21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry
22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Me Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified
95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 4, 6-9 at Q.E1.
98. DK; Can't Answer; Don't Know How They Should/Could Help
99. NA

Var 0853 Hw Family Mst Helpful-2 MD=0 or GE 98

--If Coded 1-3 or 5 at Q.E1.--

Q.E1b(2). In What Way Are They Most Helpful to You? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Me Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)
31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
32. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What
33. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
34. Other Goods or Services

35. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

36. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

37. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

38. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

39. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

40. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90

41. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

42. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

43. Get Me out of Jail

44. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

45. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

46. Help General or Not Further Specified

47. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

48. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

49. Other

50. Inap., Coded 4, 6-9 at Q.E1.; No Further Mentions

51. DK; Can't Answer; Don't Know How They Should/Could Help

52. NA
Q.Elb(3). In What Way Are They Most Helpful to You? - 3rd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)

23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Me Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars

37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What

38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What

39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"
51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90

70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 4, 6-9 at Q.E1.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0855 Wld Family Help If Need MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E1c. Would They Help You if You Needed Help?

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1-3, 5, 8-9 at Q.E1.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0856  Hw Wld Fam B Most Help-1  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E1d(1). In What Way Would They Be Most Helpful? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)

23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Me Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R when Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do It for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars

37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What

38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What

39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"
51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90

70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1-3, 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E1.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E1c.

98. DK; Can't Answer; Don't Know How They Should/Could Help

99. NA

Q.E1d(2). In What Way Would They Be Most Helpful? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand
02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)

23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Me Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity Eg, Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars

37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What

38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What

39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"
58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1-3, 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E1.; or
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E1c.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0858               Hw Wld Fam B Most Help-3          MD=0 or GE  99
Q.E1d(3). In What Way Would They Be Most Helpful? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)
21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)

23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Me Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars

37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What

38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What

39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90

70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together
90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1-3, 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E1.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E1c.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.E2. Have You Ever Moved from One Town to Another, or from One Country or State to Another and Planned to Stay in the New Place for at Least Six Months?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Q.E2a. How Many Times Have You Moved like That?

<See Q.E2 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

1. One Time
.
.
7. Seven Times or More
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0861  Year of Last Move  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E2b. In What Year Did You Make Your Last Move?

See Q.E2 for Complete Question Text

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1901
   .
   .
   80.  1980
   00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
   98.  DK
   99.  NA

Var 0863  City of Last Move  MD=0 or GE 9999

Q.E2c(1). Where Did You Move from Last? (Most Recent Wanted) -- City (or Town)

See Q.E2 for Complete Question Text

See the 1970 or 1980 PHC 80-R5 Census of Population and Housing Geographical Identification Alphabetical Schema List of Place Names for a Listing of the Codes Used Here.

0005.
   .
   .
   9034.
   0000.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
   9999.  NA

Var 0864  County of Last Move  MD=0 or GE 999

Q.E2c(2). Where Did You Move from Last? -- County

See Q.E2 for Complete Question Text

See Note(s) 3

000.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
   999.  NA
Var 0865  State of Last Move       MD=0 or GE  99

Q.E2c(3).  Where Did You Move from Last? -- State

<See Q.E2 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 3

00.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
99.  NA

Var 0866  Descripnt of Mvd Frm Plac       MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E2d.  Would You Say That the Place That You Moved from Was in a Rural
or Country Area, a Small Town, a Small City, a Suburb of a City,
or a Large City?

<See Q.E2 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Rural or Country
2.  Small Town
3.  Small City
4.  Suburb of a City
5.  Large City
7.  Other (Specify)
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0867  Movd to Be near Relative       MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E3.  I'm Going to Read You a List of Some Reasons People Move. Please
Tell Me Which Reasons Are True for You.

Q.E3a.  Did You Move to Be near Relatives?

1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0868  Movd to Go to School       MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E3b.  (Did You Move) to Go to School?

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8.  DK
9.  NA
Var 0869               Movd to B near Friends         MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E3c.  (Did You Move) to Be near Friends?

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0870               Movd to Improve Life           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E3d.  (Did You Move) to Improve Your Life?

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0871               Movd 4 Famly Opportunity            MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E3e.  (Did You Move) to Find Better Opportunities for Your Family?

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0872               Movd for Job                   MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E3f.  (Did You Move) for a Job or Work-Related Reasons?

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8.  DK
9.  NA
Var 0873       Any Other Reason Moved             MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E3g. Is There Any Other Reason You Moved?

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0874               What Is Other Reason Moved        MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E3h. What Is it? (Any Other Reason You Moved)

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

01. (A) near Relatives
02. (B) School
03. (C) near Friends
04. (D) Improve Your Life
05. (E) Better Opportunities for Family
06. (F) Job/Work Related Reasons
10. Health of R or Spouse
11. Change in Family Composition; Marriage; Divorce; Death of Spouse; Children Arriving or Leaving Home (Except 13); to Be with Husband; School
12. Moved with Parents When They Moved
13. Husband's Job
14. Moved Away from Family; Moved out of Parents' Home; To Be on My Own; to Live Alone (Except 21); to Get Away from Someone
21. To Buy/Own Home (Was Renting Before)
22. Forced out of Previous Dwelling
23. Didn't like Previous Dwelling/Neighborhood/Community/Geographic Area (Code 23 Is for Those Leaving a Negative Situation)
31. Better Dwelling, Better/More Convenient Location (Except 01-03, 06); Nearer Downtown; Better Shopping; Close to Church (Code 31 Is for Those Going to a Positive Situation)

90. Vague or General Desire for Change in Surroundings; "Tired of Living There"

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2. or Q.E3g.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0875 Mst Import Reason Movd MD=0 or GE 98


01. (A) near Relatives
02. (B) School
03. (C) near Friends
04. (D) Improve Your Life
05. (E) Better Opportunities for Family
06. (F) Job/Work Related Reasons
10. Health of R or Spouse
11. Change in Family Composition; Marriage ; Divorce; Death of Spouse; Children Arriving or Leaving Home (Except 13); to Be with Husband; School
12. Moved with Parents When They Moved
13. Husband's Job
14. Moved Away from Family; Moved out of Parents' Home; To Be on My Own; to Live Alone (Except 21); to Get Away from Someone
21. To Buy/Own Home (Was Renting Before)
22. Forced out of Previous Dwelling
23. Didn't like Previous Dwelling/Neighborhood/Community/Geographic Area (Code 23 Is for Those Leaving a Negative Situation)
31. Better Dwelling, Better/More Convenient Location (Except01-03,06); Nearer Downtown; Better Shopping; Close to Church (Code 31 Is for Those Going to a Positive Situation)

90. Vague or General Desire for Change in Surroundings; "Tired of Living There"

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.; R Said "Yes" Only Once in Q.E3a.-Q.E3f.
98. DK
99. NA
Var 0876          Last Move--Good or Bad          MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E5. Thinking about this Last Move, Do You Think this Was A Good Move, a Bad Move, or That it Did Not Make Any Difference?

1. A Good Move
2. A Bad Move
3. Made No Difference
4. Mixed Feelings -- Good and Bad
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0877          Did Parents Help Settle          MD=0 or GE  8


Q.E6a. Did Your Parents Help You?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0878          Did Relatives Help Settle          MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E6b. Did Your Relatives Help You?

<See Q.E6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0879               Did Friends Help Settle   MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E6c. Did Your Friends Help You?

<See Q.E6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0880               Anyone Else Help Settle   MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E6d. Did Anyone Else Help You Get Settled?

<See Q.E6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0881               Who Helped Settle--1   MD=0 or GE  98

Q.E6e. Who? (Helped R Get Settled) - 1st Mention

<See Q.E6 for Complete Question Text>

001. Church Members or Staff; People from Church
002. Neighbors at the New Place; People That I Never Met
003. Landlord/Owner of New Place
004. People from R or Spouse's Work
005. Movers; Moving Company Staff
006. Agency Officials
015. Partner/Spouse
097. Other
099. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2. or Q.E6d.
098. DK
099. NA

Var 0882               Who Helped Settle--2   MD=0 or GE  99

Q.E6e(2). Who? (Helped R Get Settled) - 2nd Mention

01. Church Members or Staff; People from Church
02. Neighbors at the New Place; People That I Never Met
03. Landlord/Owner of New Place
04. People from R or Spouse's Work
05. Movers; Moving Company Staff
06. Agency Officials
15. Partner/Spouse
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2. or Q.E6d.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0883      Hw Oft Contact W/ Family      MD=8 or GE  9

Q.E7. How Often Do You See, Write or Talk on the Telephone With Family or Relatives Who Do Not Live with You? Would You Say Nearly Everyday, at Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, at Least Once a Month, a Few Times a Year, or Hardly Ever?

1. Nearly Everyday -- 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week -- 1 to 3 Times
3. A Few Times a Month -- 2 to 3 Times
4. At Least Once a Month
5. A Few Times a Year
6. Hardly Ever
7. Never
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0884      Is Family Close      MD=8 or GE  9

Q.E8. Would You Say Your Family Members Are Very Close in Their Feelings to Each Other, Fairly Close, Not Too Close, or Not Close at All?

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0885      Whr Does Immed Fam Live      MD=9


1. In this Household
2. In this Same Neighborhood
3. In this Same City
4. In this Same County
5. In this Same State
6. In Another State
7. Outside the United States
8. No Immediate Family
9. NA; DK
Q.E10. How Many of Your Relatives, Not in Your Immediate Family, Live in the Following Areas?

Q.E10a. How Many of Your Relatives Live in this Household? Would You Say Many, Some, a Few, or None?

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

Q.E10b. (How Many of Your Relatives Live) in this Same Neighborhood? Would You Say Many, Some, a Few, or None?

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

Q.E10c. (How Many of Your Relatives Live) in this Same City But Not in the Same Neighborhood? Would You Say Many, Some, A Few, or None?

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0889  Hw Mny Reltv Lv in Conty  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E10d. (How Many of Your Relatives Live) in this Same County but Not in the Same City? Would You Say Many, Some, a Few, or None?

<See Q.E10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0890  Hw Mny Reltv Lv in State  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E10e. (How Many of Your Relatives Live) in this Same State but Not in the Same County? Would You Say Many, Some, A Few, or None?

<See Q.E10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0891  Hw Mny Reltv Lv Oth Stat  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E10f. (How Many of Your Relatives Live) in Another State? Would You Say Many, Some, a Few, or None?

<See Q.E10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0892  Hw Mny Rltv Lv Outs U.S.  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E10g. (How Many of Your Relatives Live) Outside the United States? Would You Say Many, Some, a Few, or None?

<See Q.E10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0893   Hv Friend Treatd Lk Rltv            MD=8 or GE  9

Q.E11.  Is There Anyone Close to Your Family Who Is Not Really Blood or
        Marriage Related, but Is Treated Just like a Relative?

  1. Yes
  5. No
  8. DK
  9. NA

Var 0894   Evr Takn in Rltv 4 Mth         MD=8 or GE  9

Q.E12.  Since You've Been an Adult, Has Your Family Ever Taken in a
        Relative, Who Was Not a Regular Member of Your Household, but
        Needed a Place to Live for at Least a Month?

  1. Yes
  5. No
  8. DK
  9. NA

Var 0895   Whch Relative Takn in-1            MD=0 or GE  99

Q.E12a(1).  Who Was the Last Relative You Took in like That -- What Was
            Their Relationship to You, Age (And Sex)? -- Relationship --
            1st Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

  01.  Child, NA Sex
  02.  Step-Child, NA Sex
  03.  Fosterchild, NA Sex
  04.  Son
  05.  Step-Son
  06.  Foster Son
  07.  Son-in-Law
  08.  Daughter
  09.  Step-Daughter
  10.  Foster Daughter
  11.  Daughter-in-Law
  12.  Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relative" Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife of R
46. Ex-Husband of R
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
75. Other in-Laws
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.
99. NA
Var 0896               Whch Relative Takn in-2            MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E12a(2). Who Was the Last Relative You Took in like That -- What Was Their Relationship to You, Age (And Sex)? -- Relationship -- 2nd Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Fosterchild, NA Sex
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relative" Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife of R
46. Ex-Husband of R
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
75. Other in-Laws
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Q.E12a(3). Who Was the Last Relative You Took in like That --
What Was Their Relationship to You, Age (And Sex)? --
Age - 1st Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. One Year Old or less
097. Ninety-Seven Years Old or More
000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.
098. DK
099. NA

Q.E12a(4). Who Was the Last Relative You Took in like That --
What Was Their Relationship to You, Age (And Sex)? --
Age - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. One Year Old or less
97. Ninety-Seven Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA
Var 0899       Sex of Relatv Takn in-1       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E12a(5). Who was the Last Relative You Took in like That --
What Was Their Relationship to You, Age (And Sex)? --
Sex - 1st Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0900       Sex of Relatv Takn in-2       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E12a(6). Who was the Last Relative You Took in like That --
What Was Their Relationship to You, Age (And Sex)? --
Sex - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0901       Why Relatv Takn in-1       MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E12b(1). Why Did this Person Come to Live with Your Family? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

001. Marital Stress: "She Was Having Marital Problems"; "Had Fight with His Wife"
002. Divorce or Separation from Spouse; "She Came from Mississippi and Did Not Have Any Place to Stay After the Divorce"
009. Other Marital
010. Family Conflict (General Mention); NA if 11 or 12
011. Person in Conflict with Previous Family/Household Members; "Didn't Get along with His Parents"; "His Daddy Was Mean to Him"
012. Conflict Between Other Family Members; "Because The Problem Between Mama and Daddy at Home"
013. Violent or Abusive Treatment; "Beaten up at Home"

014. Rejection or Desertion; "Her Family Has Deserted Her and She Had to Live with Us"; His Mother Threw Him Out/Refused to Care for Person

015. Death of Parent or Guardian; "Didn't Have a Place To Go When Father Died"

016. Death of Spouse

017. Death in Previous Family, NA Who

018. Non-Conflict Event/Crisis in Previous Family; House Burned down

029. Other Family Events or Crises

030. Came to Help R

031. Physical Illness (Except 32 and 35); Needed Care Because of Accident/Illness; He Needed Help in Changing Bandages and Someone to Cook for Him; "She Was Ill and Needed to Be Taken Care of"

032. Addictions; "He Was an Alcoholic"; "He Was on Drugs"

033. Mental Health; Refers to Condition in Which Person Is Judged to Be Incapable of Self-Care and Is Taken in; "Mindless and Not Able to Take Care of Himself"

034. Pregnancy; Needed Help/Home During Her Pregnancy (if Previous Family Put Her out Because of Pregnancy, Code 14 and 34)

035. Elderly; "He's Too Old to Live Alone Anymore"

037. Illness of Other Persons in Previous Household; Her Mother Was Sick and Couldn't Care for Her

038. Mental Illness of Other Person(s) in Previous Household

039. Other Health Problems

041. Social Visit; "To Stay on a Weekend"

042. Relocation/Move (if R Mentions Employment, Code 52); "She Was in the Process of Moving"; "She Had Just Sold Her House and Was Looking for a Place"; "He Left Another City and Wanted to Get Started"

051. Money Problems (Except Job, Code 52); Were Evicted; Couldn't Afford Where They Were Living
052. Employment; "Came for Me to Stay While He Looked for a Job"; "Had New Job Here and Stayed with Us Until He Found His Own Place; Lost His Job

061. School/Education; Lived Here While in School; to Attend College

062. Preferred Arrangement; We Were Close, Wanted to Live Together; My Brother and He Were Tight; Wanted to Be with People Their Own Age

090. Needed Place to Live; Had No Where Else to Go; Had To Live Somewhere

097. Other

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.

098. DK

099. NA

Q.E12b(2). Why Did this Person Come to Live with Your Family? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

001. Marital Stress: "She Was Having Marital Problems"; "Had Fight with His Wife"

002. Divorce or Separation from Spouse; "She Came from Mississippi and Did Not Have Any Place to Stay After the Divorce"

009. Other Marital

010. Family Conflict (General Mention); NA if 11 or 12

011. Person in Conflict with Previous Family/Household Members; "Didn't Get along with His Parents"; "His Daddy Was Mean to Him"

012. Conflict Between Other Family Members; "Because The Problem Between Mama and Daddy at Home"

013. Violent or Abusive Treatment; "Beaten up at Home"

014. Rejection or Desertion; "Her Family Has Deserted Her and She Had to Live with Us"; His Mother Threw Him Out/Refused to Care for Person

015. Death of Parent or Guardian; "Didn't Have a Place To Go When Father Died"

016. Death of Spouse
017. Death in Previous Family, NA Who
018. Non-Conflict Event/Crisis in Previous Family; House Burned down
029. Other Family Events or Crises
030. Came to Help R

031. Physical Illness (Except 32 and 35); Needed Care Because of Accident/Illness; He Needed Help in Changing Bandages and Someone to Cook for Him; "She Was Ill and Needed to Be Taken Care of"

032. Addictions; "He Was an Alcoholic"; "He Was on Drugs"

033. Mental Health; Refers to Condition in Which Person Is Judged to Be Incapable of Self-Care and Is Taken in; "Mindless and Not Able to Take Care of Himself"

034. Pregnancy; Needed Help/Home During Her Pregnancy (if Previous Family Put Her out Because of Pregnancy, Code 14 and 34)

035. Elderly; "He's Too Old to Live Alone Anymore"

037. Illness of Other Persons in Previous Household; Her Mother Was Sick and Couldn't Care for Her

038. Mental Illness of Other Person(s) in Previous Household
039. Other Health Problems
041. Social Visit; "To Stay on a Weekend"

042. Relocation/Move (if R Mentions Employment, Code 52); "She Was in the Process of Moving"; "She Had Just Sold Her House and Was Looking for a Place"; "He Left Another City and Wanted to Get Started"

051. Money Problems (Except Job, Code 52); Were Evicted; Couldn't Afford Where They Were Living

052. Employment; "Came for Me to Stay While He Looked for a Job"; "Had New Job Here and Stayed with Us Until He Found His Own Place; Lost His Job"

061. School/Education; Lived Here While in School; to Attend College

062. Preferred Arrangement; We Were Close, Wanted to Live Together; My Brother and He Were Tight; Wanted to Be with People Their Own Age

090. Needed Place to Live; Had No Where Else to Go; Had To Live Somewhere

097. Other

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.; No Further Mentions
099. NA
Var 0903               Evr Tkn in Friend 4 Mth        MD=8 or GE  9

Q.E13. Since You've Been an Adult, Has Your Family Ever Taken in Someone Who Was Not Related to You, and Was Not a Regular Member of Your Household, but Needed a Place to Live for at Least a Month?

1. Yes  
5. No  
8. DK  
9. NA

Var 0904               # Friends 2 Tell Prob          MD=8 or GE  9

Q.E14. Now Some Questions about Your Friends. Think of the Friends, Not Including Relatives, That You Feel Free to Talk With about Your Problems -- Would You Say That You Have Many, Some, a Few, or No Friends like That?

1. Many  
2. Some  
3. A Few  
4. None  
8. DK  
9. NA

Var 0905               Hw Oft Contact Friends         MD=8 or GE  9

Q.E15. How Often Do You See, Write, or Talk on the Telephone with Your Friends? Would You Say Nearly Everyday, At Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, at Least Once a Month, a Few Times a Year, or Hardly Ever or Never?

1. Nearly Everyday -- 4 or More Times a Week  
2. At Least Once a Week -- 1 to 3 Times  
3. A Few Times a Month -- 2 to 3 Times  
4. At Least Once a Month  
5. A Few Times a Year  
6. Hardly Ever or Never  
8. DK  
9. NA
Var 0906  Who Visit Fam or Friend  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E16. When You Visit People, Are You More Likely to Visit Friends or to Visit Relatives?

1. Friends
2. Relatives
3. Both Equally
4. Neither/Don't Visit Anybody
5. NA
6. DK
7. NA
8. NA
9. NA

Var 0907  Who Count on-Fam/Friend  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E17. When You Think of the People You Can Count on in Life, Are They Mostly Your Relatives or Your Friends?

1. Relatives
2. Friends
3. Both
4. Neither; No One
5. NA
6. DK
7. NA
8. NA
9. NA

Var 0908  Marital Status  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E18. Are You Married, Divorced, Separated, Widowed or Have You Never Been Married?

1. Married
2. Divorced
3. Separated
4. Widowed
5. Never Married
6. R Volunteers: Common Law Marriage
7. R Volunteers: Never Married
8. NA
9. NA

Var 0909  Married--# Years  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E18a(1). How Long Have You Been Married? -- Years

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

For Q.18a.-Q.18d., Q.18g., if R Gives Years Only, Code Months 00.
If R Gives Months Only, Code Years 00.
If Fractions Given for Years, (i.e., "1 1/2" Years) Convert Fraction to Months. (Code Example as 01 Year and 06 Months.)

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 2-6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
R Gave Answer in Months Only, R Has Been Married for less Than a Year
98. DK
99. NA
Var 0910               Married--# Months             MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E18a(2). How Long Have You Been Married? -- Months

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 2-6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
    R Gave Answer in Years Only

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0911               Hw Long Datd B4 Mar-Yrs            MD=0 or GE 98


<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 2-6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
    R Gave Answer in Months Only

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0912               Hw Long Datd B4 Mar-Mths           MD=0 or GE 98


<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 2-6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
    R Gave Answer in Years Only

98. DK
99. NA
Var 0913               Hv Main Romantic Involv        MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E18c. Do You Have a Main Romantic Involvement at this Time?

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1, 6, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0914       Mri-Hw Lng 2gthr--Yrs             MD=0 or GE  98

Q.E18d(1). How Long Have the Two of You Been Together? - Years

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 1, 6, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
    Coded 5 at Q.E18c; R Has Been Romantically Involved
    for less Than a Year
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0915               Mri-Hw Lng 2gthr--Mths        MD=0 or GE  98

Q.E18d(2). How Long Have the Two of You Been Together? - Months

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 1, 6, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
    Coded 5 at Q.E18c.; or R Gave Answer in Years Only
98. DK
99. NA
Var 0916  Live W/ MRI  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E18e. Do You Live with this Person?

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
3. Sometimes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 1, 6, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E18c.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0917  Want Main Romantic Invol  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E18f. Would You like to Have a Romantic Involvement at This Time?

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 1, 6, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E18c.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0918  Cmn Law-Hw Lng 2gtthr-Yrs  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E18g(1). How Long Have the Two of You Been Together? - Years

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 1-5, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.
98. DK
99. NA
Var 0919               Cmn Law-Hw Lng 2gthr-Mth           MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E18g(2). How Long Have the Two of You Been Together? - Months

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 1-5, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0920               Not Good a Spouse as Wnt            MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E19. Many (Men/Women Same Sex as R) Feel They Are Not as Good (Husbands/Wives Same Sex as R) as They Would like to Be. Do You Sometimes Feel this Way?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2-5 at Q.E18.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0921               Y Nt Gd a Spous as Wnt-1           MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E19a(1). What Things Make You Feel You're Not as Good a (Husband/Wife) as You'd like to Be? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E19 for Complete Question Text>

10. R's Personal Traits or Habits: I Could Be More Patient; I Don't Cook or Wash Exactly as Spouse Desires; When There Is Something I Could Have Done And Failed to Do; I Argue Too Much; Because I'm Not Submissive

15. Health/Physical Problems: Age, Impotence, Frigidity, Sterility

20. Situational/Role Overload: Have So Many Things to Do; I Get Too Tired

30. Financial Reasons (R): I Can't Buy the Things She Would like to Have; Can't Give Kids the Things They Want

50. Spouse/Partner's Personal Traits or Habits: I Would Be a Better Wife if My Husband Would Straighten up; My Husband Seems to Be a Hard to Satisfy Person

60. Situational/Role Overload: Spouse Has So Many Things to Do; Spouse Too Tired

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2-5 at Q.E18.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E19.
98. DK
99. NA
Q.E19a(2). What Things Make You Feel You're Not as Good a (Husband/Wife) as You'd like to Be? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E19 for Complete Question Text>

10. R's Personal Traits or Habits: I Could Be More Patient; I Don't Cook or Wash Exactly as Spouse Desires; When There Is Something I Could Have Done And Failed to Do; I Argue Too Much; Because I'm Not Submissive

15. Health/Physical Problems: Age, Impotence, Frigidity, Sterility

20. Situational/Role Overload: Have So Many Things to Do; I Get Too Tired

30. Financial Reasons (R): I Can't Buy the Things She Would like to Have; Can't Give Kids the Things They Want

50. Spouse/Partner's Personal Traits or Habits: I Would Be a Better Wife if My Husband Would Straighten up; My Husband Seems to Be a Hard to Satisfy Person

60. Situational/Role Overload: Spouse Has So Many Things to Do; Spouse Too Tired

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-5 at Q.E18.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E19.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.E19b. Do You Think this Can Change?

<See Q.E19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2-5 at Q.E18.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E19.
8. DK
9. NA
Q.E19c(1). Why Is That? (Why R Can't Change Behavior as Husband/Wife) - 1st Mention

<See Q.E19 for Complete Question Text>

01. R Doesn't Want to Change Self; Feels Happy/Satisfied with Self Even if Spouse Is Not

11. Age or Health Related Reasons; Too Sick/Old to Change Now
21. Circumstances/Situation; I Work/Go to School
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-5 in Q.E18.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E19.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E19b.

98. DK
99. NA

Q.E19c(2). Why Is That? (Why R Can't Change Behavior as Husband/Wife) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E19 for Complete Question Text>

01. R Doesn't Want to Change Self; Feels Happy/Satisfied with Self Even if Spouse Is Not

11. Age or Health Related Reasons; Too Sick/Old to Change Now
21. Circumstances/Situation; I Work/Go to School
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-5 in Q.E18.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E19.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E19b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Var 0926               Who Gets More-R or Prtnr            MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E20. Who Do You Think Gets More out of the Relationship, You or Your (Husband/Wife/Partner)?

1. R
2. R's Partner/Spouse
3. About Equal
5. NA if 1 or 2
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E18c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0927               Y Feel 1 Gets More-1          MD=0 or GE  98

Q.E20a(1). Why Do You Feel this Way? (That You/Spouse Gets More from Relationship) - 1st Mention

<See Q.E20 for Complete Question Text>

   "Because I Give My All." "More Attention Was Given Me When We Were Together."

12. R Provides More Service to Partner. "He's Away So Much and When He Comes Home All of Us Cater to His Wants and Needs."

13. R Supports Partner Financially

21. Partner Gets More from Other Family Members. "Because of the Children. They Are Closer to Mother Than Father."


24. Partner Has Fewer Responsibilities. "I Always Had The Kids and the House to Take Care of."; She Doesn't Have to Work

25. Partner Has Greater Personal Freedom; Recreates More; Get Enjoyment from Outside Activities. "Because He Goes Fishing or Does What He Wants to Do." "Partner Goes More than I Do and I Stay Here in the House."

29. Other Reasons Why Partner Gets/Takes More

32. Generally Don't Receive from Partner: I Don't Get Much out of it Anymore

41. Partner Gives More Emotionally to R
42. Partner Provides More Service to R
43. Partner Supports R Financially
51. R Gets More from Other Family Members

52. R Takes/Needs More or R's Personality Allows Him/Her More. "I'm the Aggressor and Usually Get What I Want."

54. R Has Fewer Responsibilities

55. R Has Greater Personal Freedom; Recreates More; Gets Enjoyment from Outside Activities

59. Other Reasons Why R Gets/Takes More

90. Refusal; Don't Want to Answer That; Rather Not Say
91. Partner Says No
95. No Reason; That's Just How I Feel; That's Just How It Is with Us - NFS
97. Other Not Mentioned above
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E18c.; or Coded 3, 8, or 9 at Q.E20.
98. DK; Can't Say
99. NA

Var 0928         Y Feel 1 Gets More-2          MD=0 or GE 99
Q.E20a(2). Why Do You Feel this Way? (That You/Spouse Gets More from Relationship) - 2nd Mention

   "Because I Give My All." "More Attention Was Given Me When We Were Together."

12. R Provides More Service to Partner. "He's Away So Much and When He Comes Home All of Us Cater to His Wants and Needs."

13. R Supports Partner Financially

21. Partner Gets More from Other Family Members. "Because of the Children. They Are Closer to Mother Than Father."


24. Partner Has Fewer Responsibilities. "I Always Had The Kids and the House to Take Care of."; She Doesn't Have to Work

25. Partner Has Greater Personal Freedom; Recreates More; Get Enjoyment from Outside Activities. "Because He Goes Fishing or Does What He Wants to Do." "Partner Goes More than I Do and I Stay Here in the House."
29. Other Reasons Why Partner Gets/Takes More

32. Generally Don't Receive from Partner: I Don't Get Much out of it Anymore

41. Partner Gives More Emotionally to R
42. Partner Provides More Service to R
43. Partner Supports R Financially
51. R Gets More from Other Family Members

52. R Takes/Needs More or R's Personality Allows Him/Her More. "I'm the Aggressor and Usually Get What I Want."

54. R Has Fewer Responsibilities

55. R Has Greater Personal Freedom; Recreates More; Gets Enjoyment from Outside Activities

59. Other Reasons Why R Gets/Takes More
90. Refusal; Don't Want to Answer That; Rather Not Say
91. Partner Says No
95. No Reason; That's Just How I Feel; That's Just How It Is with Us - NFS
97. Other Not Mentioned above

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E18c.; or Coded 3, 8, or 9 at Q.E20.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0929  Y Feel 1 Gets More-3          MD=0 or GE  99

Q.E20a(3). Why Do You Feel this Way? (That You/Spouse Gets More from Relationship) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.E20 for Complete Question Text>

   "Because I Give My All." "More Attention Was Given Me When We Were Together."

12. R Provides More Service to Partner. "He's Away So Much and When He Comes Home All of Us Cater to His Wants and Needs."
13. R Supports Partner Financially

21. Partner Gets More from Other Family Members. "Because of the Children. They Are Closer to Mother Than Father."


24. Partner Has Fewer Responsibilities. "I Always Had The Kids and the House to Take Care of."; She Doesn't Have to Work

25. Partner Has Greater Personal Freedom; Recreates More; Get Enjoyment from Outside Activities. "Because He Goes Fishing or Does What He Wants to Do." "Partner Goes More than I Do and I Stay Here in the House."

29. Other Reasons Why Partner Gets/Takes More

32. Generally Don't Receive from Partner: I Don't Get Much out of it Anymore

41. Partner Gives More Emotionally to R
42. Partner Provides More Service to R
43. Partner Supports R Financially
51. R Gets More from Other Family Members

52. R Takes/Needs More or R's Personality Allows Him/Her More. "I'm the Aggressor and Usually Get What I Want."

54. R Has Fewer Responsibilities

55. R Has Greater Personal Freedom; Recreates More; Gets Enjoyment from Outside Activities

59. Other Reasons Why R Gets/Takes More
90. Refusal; Don't Want to Answer That; Rather Not Say
91. Partner Says No
95. No Reason; That's Just How I Feel; That's Just How It Is with Us - NFS
97. Other Not Mentioned above

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E18c.; or Coded 3, 8, or 9 at Q.E20.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Var 0930               Chkpt-Marital Status                    MD=9

Q.E21.  Interviewer Checkpoint (Marital Status)

1.  R Is Divorced or Separated
2.  R Is Widowed or Never Married
3.  R Is Married or Common Law Married
9.  NA

Var 0931               Divrc-Bttr/Wrs Thn Mrg                      MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E22.  Do You Think That Being (Separated/Divorced) Is Better or Worse than Being Married?

1.  Better
2.  Worse
3.  Mixed Feelings
0.  Inap., Coded 2 or 3 at Q.E21
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0932               Y Dvrc Btr/Wrs Thn Mrg-1                 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E22a(1).  Why Do You Say this? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E22 for Complete Question Text>

01.  Conflict/Argument (Except 02); Don't Fight Any More; Could Never Agree on Anything; Didn't Get Along

02.  Physical Violence/Abuse (Including Fear of Abuse)
03.  Alcoholism or Drug Addiction of Spouse
11.  More Freedom; More Time; Own Choice of Activities; Autonomy
12.  Loneliness (Didn't Have Companionship/Sharing/Love)

21.  Responsibility (Except 22); I Prefer to Take Care of Self/Family; Don't Have to Depend on Someone Else; Spouse Wasn't Responsible, Didn't Take Care of R/Family

22.  Financially Better off Separated/Divorced; Just Have to Pay Own Bills Now

40.  General Good Feeling/Better; Didn't like Being Married; Feel Relieved; Easier to Be Separated/Divorced

49.  Other Reasons Why Better to Be Separated/Divorced

51.  Loneliness; Miss Companionship, Sharing; Someone to Do Things With; Someone to Talk to/Love You
71. Responsibility; Prefer Someone to Take Care of Me/Family; Need/Want to Depend on Spouse for Stability, Decision-Making
72. Financially Worse off Separated/Divorced; Easier With Two Incomes; Can't Afford to Live Alone; Have Financial Problems Now
80. General Bad Feelings/Worse; Liked Being Married (Better); Prefer/Believe in Marriage; Easier to Be Married; Marriage Should Last Forever
89. Other Reasons Why Worse to Be Separated/Divorced
90. Mixed Feelings: it Depends on Who You're Married To; Depends on Other Things: Some Good, Some Bad
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 at Q.E21.
98. DK
99. NA

Q.E22a(2). Why Do You Say this? - 2nd Mention

01. Conflict/Argument (Except 02); Don't Fight Any More; Could Never Agree on Anything; Didn't Get Along
02. Physical Violence/Abuse (Including Fear of Abuse)
03. Alcoholism or Drug Addiction of Spouse
11. More Freedom; More Time; Own Choice of Activities; Autonomy
12. Loneliness ( Didn't Have Companionship/Sharing/Love)
21. Responsibility (Except 22); I Prefer to Take Care of Self/Family; Don't Have to Depend on Someone Else; Spouse Wasn't Responsible, Didn't Take Care of R/Family
22. Financially Better off Separated/Divorced; Just Have to Pay Own Bills Now
40. General Good Feeling/Better; Didn't like Being Married; Feel Relieved; Easier to Be Separated/Divorced
49. Other Reasons Why Better to Be Separated/Divorced
51. Loneliness; Miss Companionship, Sharing; Someone to Do Things With; Someone to Talk to/Love You

71. Responsibility; Prefer Someone to Take Care of Me/Family; Need/Want to Depend on Spouse for Stability, Decision-Making

72. Financially Worse off Separated/Divorced; Easier With Two Incomes; Can't Afford to Live Alone; Have Financial Problems Now

80. General Bad Feelings/Worse; Liked Being Married (Better); Prefer/Believe in Marriage; Easier to Be Married; Marriage Should Last Forever

89. Other Reasons Why Worse to Be Separated/Divorced

91. Mixed Feelings: it Depends on Who You're Married To; Depends on Other Things: Some Good, Some Bad

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 at Q.E21.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.E22a(3). Why Do You Say this? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.E22 for Complete Question Text>

01. Conflict/Argument (Except 02); Don't Fight Any More; Could Never Agree on Anything; Didn't Get Along

02. Physical Violence/Abuse (Including Fear of Abuse)

03. Alcoholism or Drug Addiction of Spouse

11. More Freedom; More Time; Own Choice of Activities; Autonomy

12. Loneliness (Didn't Have Companionship/Sharing/Love)

21. Responsibility (Except 22); I Prefer to Take Care of Self/Family; Don't Have to Depend on Someone Else; Spouse Wasn't Responsible, Didn't Take Care of R/Family

22. Financially Better off Separated/Divorced; Just Have to Pay Own Bills Now

40. General Good Feeling/Better; Didn't like Being Married; Feel Relieved; Easier to Be Separated/Divorced

49. Other Reasons Why Better to Be Separated/Divorced
51. Loneliness; Miss Companionship, Sharing; Someone to Do Things With; Someone to Talk to/Love You

71. Responsibility; Prefer Someone to Take Care of Me/Family; Need/Want to Depend on Spouse for Stability, Decision-Making

72. Financially Worse off Separated/Divorced; Easier With Two Incomes; Can't Afford to Live Alone; Have Financial Problems Now

80. General Bad Feelings/Worse; Liked Being Married (Better); Prefer/Believe in Marriage; Easier to Be Married; Marriage Should Last Forever

89. Other Reasons Why Worse to Be Separated/Divorced

91. Mixed Feelings: it Depends on Who You're Married To; Depends on Other Things: Some Good, Some Bad

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 at Q.E21.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0935       Dslike Most Abt Single-1          MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E23(1). What Is the One Thing That You Dislike Most about Being Single or Unattached? - 1st Mention

51. Loneliness; Miss Companionship; Someone to Share With/Talk to/ Love

52. Need Someone Around When I Am Sick

53. Feel More Secure, Safe

59. Living with Parents; Living at Home; Family Still Claims Me

60. Too Much Freedom and Independence for Self; No One To Take Care of Me; Have to Make Decisions/Be Responsible for Myself

61. Too Much Responsibility for Family/Household

62. I Miss Caring for/Having Responsibilities for Others

63. Need Someone to Share Parental Duties; I Don't Have A Father Image for My Son; They Need a Mother, etc.

64. Need Someone to Share Household Duties: Washing, Ironing, Raking Leaves, etc.

65. Not Being With/Having Children; Separated from Kids
71. Financial Problems or Job Responsibilities; Have to Support Myself; Paying the Bills; Have to Work (More); No One Provides (Home) for Me

81. Don't like How Others Treat Single People; Family/Friends Try to Match You up; Opposite Sex Too Aggressive/Pushy When You're Single; Dating Problems

89. Other Dislikes
90. Dislikes Nothing/Likes Everything about Being Single
91. Dislikes Everything/Likes Nothing about Being Single

92. Unspecified Help/Support; No One to Help You Out; Nobody There When You Need Them

00. Inap., Coded 3 at Q.E21.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0936    Dslike Most Abt Single-2    MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E23(2). What Is the One Thing That You Dislike Most about Being Single or Unattached? - 2nd Mention

51. Loneliness; Miss Companionship; Someone to Share With/Talk to/ Love

52. Need Someone Around When I Am Sick
53. Feel More Secure, Safe
59. Living with Parents; Living at Home; Family Still Claims Me

60. Too Much Freedom and Independence for Self; No One To Take Care of Me; Have to Make Decisions/Be Responsible for Myself

61. Too Much Responsibility for Family/Household
62. I Miss Caring for/Having Responsibilities for Others

63. Need Someone to Share Parental Duties; I Don't Have A Father Image for My Son; They Need a Mother, etc.

64. Need Someone to Share Household Duties: Washing, Ironing, Raking Leaves, etc.

65. Not Being With/Having Children; Separated from Kids

71. Financial Problems or Job Responsibilities; Have to Support Myself; Paying the Bills; Have to Work (More); No One Provides (Home) for Me
81. Don't like How Others Treat Single People; Family/Friends Try to Match You up; Opposite Sex Too Aggressive/Pushy When You're Single; Dating Problems

89. Other Dislikes
90. Dislikes Nothing/Likes Everything about Being Single
91. Dislikes Everything/Likes Nothing about Being Single

92. Unspecified Help/Support; No One to Help You Out; Nobody There When You Need Them

00. Inap., Coded 3 at Q.E21.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0937 Like Most Abt Single-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E24(1). What Is the One Thing You like Most about Being Single or Unattached? - 1st Mention

01. Intra-Personal Contentment; Being Alone/Unmarried Is Pleasant/ Easier/ Peaceful; Contentment

10. Freedom/Independence General; No Responsibilities; Can Come and Go as I Please; Can Make Choices/Do Things That I Couldn't Before; Can Do Things the Way I like

11. Like Taking Control/Responsibility for Family, Household

12. Freedom from (Previous) Responsibility or Conflict With Others: Don't Have to Take Responsibility for Others; Don't Have to Do Housework/Take Care of Spouse; Not Dependent on Someone Else; Don't Have To Worry About/Fight with Spouse

21. Financially Better off
49. Other Likes
90. Dislikes Nothing/Likes Everything about Being Single
91. Dislikes Everything/Likes Nothing about Being Single
00. Inap., Coded 3 at Q.E21.
98. DK
99. NA
Q.E24(2). What is the one thing you like most about being single or unattached? - 2nd mention

01. Intra-Personal Contentment; Being Alone/Unmarried Is Pleasant/ Easier/ Peaceful; Contentment

10. Freedom/Independence General; No Responsibilities; Can Come and Go as I Please; Can Make Choices/Do Things That I Couldn't Before; Can Do Things the Way I like

11. Like Taking Control/Responsibility for Family, Household

12. Freedom from (Previous) Responsibility or Conflict With Others: Don't Have to Take Responsibility for Others; Don't Have to Do Housework/Take Care of Spouse; Not Dependent on Someone Else; Don't Have To Worry About/Fight with Spouse

21. Financially Better Off
49. Other Likes
90. Dislikes Nothing/Like Everything about Being Single
91. Dislikes Everything/Likes Nothing about Being Single
00. Inap., Coded 3 at Q.E21.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Q.E25. How important is it for you to have a (Man/Woman Not R's Sex) live in the house with you for the things I'm going to read?

Q.E25a. How About for Raising Children, Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
8. DK
9. NA

Q.E25b. (How About) for Financial Security? Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

<See Q.E25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
8. DK
9. NA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Var 0941</th>
<th>Hw Imp Oth Sex 4 Houswk</th>
<th>MD=8 or GE 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Q.E25c.</strong> (How About) for Jobs That Need to Be Done Around The House? Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;See Q.E25 for Complete Question Text&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Very Important</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Fairly Important</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Not Too Important</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Not Important at All</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Var 0942</th>
<th>Hw Imp Oth Sex 4 Love Lf</th>
<th>MD=8 or GE 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Q.E25d.</strong> (How About) for a Good Love Life? Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;See Q.E25 for Complete Question Text&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Very Important</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Fairly Important</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Not Too Important</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Not Important at All</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Var 0943</th>
<th>Hw Imp Oth Sex 4 Compan</th>
<th>MD=8 or GE 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Q.E25e.</strong> (How About) for Companionship? Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;See Q.E25 for Complete Question Text&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Very Important</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Fairly Important</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Not Too Important</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Not Important at All</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Var 0944  Hw Imp Oth Sex 4 Safety  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E25f.  (For Females Only:) (How About) for Safety?  Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

<See Q.E25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
0. Inap., Respondent Is Male
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0945  Mst Imp Reasn 4 Oth Sex  MD=9

Q.E26.  Read the List Again, Please Indicate Which One You Feel Is the Most Important Reason to Have a (Man/Woman Not R's Sex) Live in the House with You? (Reread E25a-F Without Reading Response Categories)

1. (A) Raising Children
2. (B) Financial Security
3. (C) Jobs Around the House
4. (D) Love Life
5. (E) Companionship
6. (F) Safety (for Females Only)
7. None of the above
8. All/Most; All Same/Equal
9. NA; DK

Var 0946  Least Imp Resn 4 Oth Sex  MD=9

Q.E27.  Which One Do You Feel Is the Least Important?  (Read List Again if Necessary)

1. (A) Raising Children
2. (B) Financial Security
3. (C) Jobs Around the House
4. (D) Love Life
5. (E) Companionship
6. (F) Safety (for Females Only)
7. None of the above
8. All/Most; All Same/Equal
9. NA; DK
Var 0947  Have a Best Friend  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.E28. (Not Counting Your Husband/Wife/Partner) Do You Have A Best Friend?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0948  Best Friend Man/Woman  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E28a. Is Your Best Friend a Man or a Woman?

<See Q.E28 for Complete Question Text>

1. Man
2. Woman
3. Both
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0949  Hw Long Been Friends  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.E28b. How Long Have the Two of You Been Friends?

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. One Year or less
095. Non-Numeric Answers Which Cannot Yield a Numeric Answer: Years and Years; a Long Time; Some Years; Some Time; down Through the Years, etc.
097. Other Non-Numeric Answer; "Since We Were Kids"
000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28.
098. DK
099. NA

Var 0950  Hv Friends Feel Close 2  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E28c. Do You Have Any Friends That You Feel Very Close To?

<See Q.E28 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E28.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0951               Close Friend Man/Woman         MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E28d.Thinking about the One You See Most Often, Is this Person a Man or a Woman?

<See Q.E28 for Complete Question Text>

1. Man
2. Woman

0. Inap., Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E28.; or
   Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28c.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0952               Hw Long Been Friends          MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E28e. How Long Have the Two of You Been Friends?

<See Q.E28 for Complete Question Text>

If R Says "All of My Life," Code R's Age minus 5 Years.

If R Says "Since We Were Kids" or "Since Elementary School," Code R's Age minus 10 Years.

If R Says "Since High School," Code R's Age minus 15 Years.
If R Says "Since College" Code R's Age minus 20 Years.

If R Says "Since 50's (or 60's or Whatever) Code since 1955 (or 1965, etc.).
If R Says "Since Early 50's," Code since 1953.
If R Says "Since Late 50's," Code since 1957.

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year or less
   .
   .
74. 74 Years

95. Non-Numeric Answers Which Cannot Yield a Numeric Answer: Years and Years; a Long Time; Some Years; Some Time; down Through the Years, etc.
97. Other Non-Numeric Answer; n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E28.; or
    Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28c.

98. DK
99. NA

---------------------------------------------------------------------
Var 0953   Wht R & Frend Do 4 Oth-1           MD=0 or GE 98
---------------------------------------------------------------------
Q.E29(1). What Kinds of Things Do You and this Friend Do for Each Other?
         - 1st Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems;
    Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit;
    Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or
    Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being
    Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but
    No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House;
    Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Each Other Favors That Keep Us from Having to Pay for Them,
    n.e.c.

25. Do Each Other Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money,
    n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done
    for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG,
    Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick"
    Not Further Specified

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something
    for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and
    Specify Type of Help Mentioned)
31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
32. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What
33. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
34. Other Goods or Services

35. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

36. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

37. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

38. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

39. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

40. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90

41. Help Each Other (Informally) at Work

42. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

43. Get Me out of Jail

44. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

45. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

46. Help General or Not Further Specified

47. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

48. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

49. Other

50. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28c.

51. DK; Can't Answer; Don't Know How They Should/Could Help

52. NA
Q.E29(2). What Kinds of Things Do You and this Friend Do for Each Other?

- 2nd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)

23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Each Other Favors That Keep Us from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Each Other Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars

37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What

38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What

39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"
42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90

70. Help Esch Other (Informally) at Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28c.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.E29(3). What Kinds of Things Do You and this Friend Do for Each Other? - 3rd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02.</td>
<td>Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.</td>
<td>Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.</td>
<td>&quot;Will Do Anything/Everything I Need&quot; (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Do Each Other Favors That Keep Us from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Do Each Other Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); &quot;Help Me When I'm Sick&quot; Not Further Specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; &quot;If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me&quot; (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>&quot;Gifts/Presents&quot; -- NA What</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Do &quot;Favors&quot; for Each Other -- NA What</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Other Goods or Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; &quot;Money&quot;; Pay My Bills; &quot;Buys Things I Need&quot;; &quot;Financial&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; &quot;Could Live There if I Need to&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Babysitting; &quot;Take Care of the Kids&quot;; Take Care of Children When They're Sick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Each Other (Informally) at Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28c.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Q.E30. For the next Two Statements, Please Tell Me if You Strongly Agree, Agree, Disagree, or Strongly Disagree.

Q.E30a. Both Men and Women Should Share Equally in Childcare and Housework.

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0957       Bth Sex Shd Have Jobs                  MD=8 or GE  9
Q.E30b.  Both Men and Women Should Have Jobs to Support the Family.

<See Q.E30 for Complete Question Text>
1.  Strongly Agree
2.  Agree
3.  Disagree
4.  Strongly Disagree
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0958       Have Any Children                              MD=9
Q.E31.  Do You Have Any Children?
1.  Yes
2.  Child(ren) Deceased
5.  No
9.  NA

Var 0959               Hw Life Difr W/O Chld-1            MD=0 or GE 98
Q.E31a(1).  How Would Your Life Be Different if You Did Not Have
Children?  - 1st Mention

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>
01.  Life Would Be Simpler
02.  Life Would Be Better; I Would Be Happier/Better (Off)/More Able
     to Enjoy Life
10. Money/Economic/Financial Resources, Material Possessions; R
    Would Have Increased Economic Resources; Would Be Able to Buy
    Things and/or Have Money for Self; Be More Financially
    Secure; Fewer Bills
11. Health; Would Be Healthier/Less Rundown and Tired
20. Freedom; R Would Have More Time for Self and Time To Do Things
    They're Interested in; Could Go out More; Pursue Interests,
    Hobbies, Travel
21. Wouldn't Be Married; Would Still Be on My Own or Living with
    Parents; Would Be Divorced
30. Lack of Responsibilities; R Wouldn't Have to Be Concerned about
    Being Responsible; Wouldn't Have to Worry about Them; Wouldn't
    Need Babysitters
31. Would Be less Responsible; Would Be on Welfare

40. Family Rewards and Companionship; R Would Not Receive Socio-Emotional Benefits from Children; "I Would Not Have Grandchildren"; Companionship; Wouldn't Have Anyone to Care about Me

45. R Would Feel Lonely/Empty/Unfulfilled/Bored; R Would Have No One to Give to

46. R Would Not Have Certain Positive Traits/Experiences; Would Be less Patient/Tolerant; Would Never Have Experienced Motherhood; Wouldn't Have Settled down and Become Responsible; Be Unstable; "Made a Man of Me"; Would Be Unhappy; Wouldn't Enjoy Life Without Them

49. Other Socio-Emotional Support/Rewards

50. Would/Could Pursue Educational Opportunities; Would Have Stayed in School; Would Go to School

51. Job Choices; Would Have Chosen Different Job
52. Employment; Would Work (More); Would Work Full-Time
53. Wouldn't Work (as Much); Not Have to Work So Hard
54. Wouldn't Be Living Here
90. No Difference; My Life Would Be Exactly the Same (Except 95)

91. Comprehensively Different; "I Can't Imagine Life Without Children"

95. R Did Not Raise His/Her Children
97. Other Not Mentioned above
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E31.
98. DK
99. NA

Q.E31a(2). How Would Your Life Be Different if You Did Not Have Children? - 2nd Mention

01. Life Would Be Simpler

02. Life Would Be Better; I Would Be Happier/Better (Off)/More Able to Enjoy Life
10. Money/Economic/Financial Resources; R Would Have Increased Economic Resources; Would Be Able to Buy Things and/or Have Money for Self; Be More Financially Secure; Fewer Bills

11. Health; Would Be Healthier/Less Rundown and Tired

20. Freedom; R Would Have More Time for Self and Time To Do Things They're Interested in; Could Go out More; Pursue Interests, Hobbies, Travel

21. Wouldn't Be Married; Would Still Be on My Own or Living with Parents; Would Be Divorced

30. Lack of Responsibilities; R Wouldn't Have to Be Concerned about Being Responsible; Wouldn't Have to Worry about Them; Wouldn't Need Babysitters

31. Would Be less Responsible; Would Be on Welfare

40. Family Rewards and Companionship; R Would Not Receive Socio-Emotional Benefits from Children; "I Would Not Have Grandchildren"; Companionship; Wouldn't Have Anyone to Care about Me

45. R Would Feel Lonely/Empty/Unfulfilled/Bored; R Would Have No One to Give to

46. R Would Not Have Certain Positive Traits/Experiences; Would Be less Patient/Tolerant; Would Never Have Experienced Motherhood; Wouldn't Have Settled down and Become Responsible; Be Unstable; "Made a Man of Me"; Would Be Unhappy; Wouldn't Enjoy Life Without Them

49. Other Socio-Emotional Support/Rewards

50. Would/Could Pursue Educational Opportunities; Would Have Stayed in School; Would Go to School

51. Job Choices; Would Have Chosen Different Job

52. Employment; Would Work (More); Would Work Full-Time

53. Wouldn't Work (as Much); Not Have to Work So Hard

54. Wouldn't Be Living Here

90. No Difference; My Life Would Be Exactly the Same (Except 95)

91. Comprehensively Different; "I Can't Imagine Life Without Children"
95. R Did Not Raise His/Her Children
97. Other Not Mentioned above
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E31.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Q.E31a(3). How Would Your Life Be Different if You Did Not Have Children? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

01. Life Would Be Simpler

02. Life Would Be Better; I Would Be Happier/Better (Off)/More Able to Enjoy Life

10. Money/Economic/Financial Resources, Material Possessions; R Would Have Increased Economic Resources; Would Be Able to Buy Things and/or Have Money for Self; Be More Financially Secure; Fewer Bills

11. Health; Would Be Healthier/Less Rundown and Tired

20. Freedom; R Would Have More Time for Self and Time To Do Things They're Interested in; Could Go out More; Pursue Interests, Hobbies, Travel

21. Wouldn't Be Married; Would Still Be on My Own or Living with Parents; Would Be Divorced

30. Lack of Responsibilities; R Wouldn't Have to Be Concerned about Being Responsible; Wouldn't Have to Worry about Them; Wouldn't Need Babysitters

31. Would Be less Responsible; Would Be on Welfare

40. Family Rewards and Companionship; R Would Not Receive Socio-Emotional Benefits from Children; "I Would Not Have Grandchildren"; Companionship; Wouldn't Have Anyone to Care about Me

45. R Would Feel Lonely/Empty/Unfulfilled/Bored; R Would Have No One to Give to

46. R Would Not Have Certain Positive Traits/Experiences; Would Be less Patient/Tolerant; Would Never Have Experienced Motherhood; Wouldn't Have Settled down and Become Responsible; Be Unstable; "Made a Man of Me"; Would Be Unhappy; Wouldn't Enjoy Life Without Them
49. Other Socio-Emotional Support/Rewards

50. Would/Could Pursue Educational Opportunities; Would Have Stayed in School; Would Go to School

51. Job Choices; Would Have Chosen Different Job
52. Employment; Would Work (More); Would Work Full-Time
53. Wouldn't Work (as Much); Not Have to Work So Hard
54. Wouldn't Be Living Here
90. No Difference; My Life Would Be Exactly the Same (Except 95)

91. Comprehensively Different; "I Can't Imagine Life Without Children"

95. R Did Not Raise His/Her Children
97. Other Not Mentioned above
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E31.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0962               # Child Born to R    MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E31b. How Many Children Have Been Born to You, Not Counting Stillbirths?

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. One Child
   .
   .
20. Twenty Children
80. Adopted, Foster, Stepchild(ren)
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E31.
98. DK
99. NA
Var 0963               # Child Still Living          MD=0 or GE  98

Q.E31c. How Many of These Children Are Still Living?

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. One Child
20. Twenty Children
80. None Still Living
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E31.; or Coded 80 at Q.E31b.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0964               Hw Life Difr W/ Chld-1        MD=0 or GE  98

Q.E31d(1). How Would Your Life Be Different if You Had Children? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

10. Money/Economic/Financial Resources, Material Possessions; R Would Have Decreased Economic Resources; Would Not Be Able to Buy Things and/or Have Money for Self; More Bill

11. Health

20. Freedom; R Would Have less Time for Self and less Time to Do Things They're Interested in; Go out Less; Pursue Interests, Hobbies, Travel less

21. Would Be Married; Would Not Be Divorced; Closer to Spouse

30. Responsibilities; R Would Have to Be More Responsible; Would Have to Worry about Them; Would Need Babysitters

40. Family Rewards and Companionship; R Would Receive Socio-Emotional Benefits from Children; "I Would Have Grandchildren"; Companionship; Would Have Someone to Care about Me

45. R Would Not Feel Lonely/Empty/Unfulfilled/Bored; R Would Have Someone to Give to

46. R Would Have Certain Positive Traits/Experiences; Would Be More Patient/Tolerant; Would Have Experienced Motherhood; Would Have Settled down and Become Responsible; Would Be More Stable; Would Be Happier; Would Enjoy Life (More)

47. Would Be Busy, Spend Time/Do Things with the Children
49. Other Socio-Emotional Support/Rewards
50. Wouldn't Have Pursued Educational Opportunities; Would Have Left School; Would Go to School

51. Job Choices; Would Have Chosen/Had to Take Different Job

52. Employment; Would Work (Less); Wouldn't Be Working; Not Have to Work

55. More Emotional Stress/Strain; Would Get Sick of Children
90. No Difference; My Life Would Be Exactly the Same

91. Comprehensively Different; "I Can't Imagine Life With Children"
   "Life Would Be Totally Different

95. R Could Not Have Children/Could Not Support or Raise Them
97. Other Not Mentioned above
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.E31.
98. DK
99. NA

---

Var 0965       Hw Life Difr W/ Chld-2     MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E31d(2). How Would Your Life Be Different if You Had Children? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

10. Money/Economic/Financial Resources, Material Possessions; R Would Have Decreased Economic Resources; Would Not Be Able to Buy Things and/or Have Money for Self; More Bill

11. Health

20. Freedom; R Would Have less Time for Self and less Time to Do Things They're Interested in; Go out Less; Pursue Interests, Hobbies, Travel less

21. Would Be Married; Would Not Be Divorced; Closer to Spouse

30. Responsibilities; R Would Have to Be More Responsible; Would Have to Worry about Them; Would Need Babysitters

40. Family Rewards and Companionship; R Would Receive Socio-Emotional Benefits from Children; "I Would Have Grandchildren";
Companionship; Would Have Someone to Care about Me

45. R Would Not Feel Lonely/Empty/Unfulfilled/Bored; R Would Have Someone to Give to
46. R Would Have Certain Positive Traits/Experiences; Would Be More Patient/Tolerant; Would Have Experienced Motherhood; Would Have Settled down and Become Responsible; Would Be More Stable; Would Be Happier; Would Enjoy Life (More)

47. Would Be Busy, Spend Time/Do Things with the Children
49. Other Socio-Emotional Support/Rewards

50. Wouldn't Have Pursued Educational Opportunities; Would Have Left School; Would Go to School

51. Job Choices; Would Have Chosen/Had to Take Different Job

52. Employment; Would Work (Less); Wouldn't Be Working; Not Have to Work

55. More Emotional Stress/Strain; Would Get Sick of Children

90. No Difference; My Life Would Be Exactly the Same

91. Comprehensively Different; "I Can't Imagine Life With Children" "Life Would Be Totally Different"

95. R Could Not Have Children/Could Not Support or Raise Them

97. Other Not Mentioned above

00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.E31.; No Further Mentions

98. DK

99. NA

Var 0966       Hw Life Difr W/ Chld-3            MD=0 or GE  99

Q.E31d(3). How Would Your Life Be Different if You Had Children? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

10. Money/Economic/Financial Resources, Material Possessions; R Would Have Decreased Economic Resources; Would Not Be Able to Buy Things and/or Have Money for Self; More Bill

11. Health

20. Freedom; R Would Have less Time for Self and less Time to Do Things They're Interested in; Go out Less; Pursue Interests, Hobbies, Travel less

21. Would Be Married; Would Not Be Divorced; Closer to Spouse
30. Responsibilities; R Would Have to Be More Responsible; Would Have to Worry about Them; Would Need Babysitters

40. Family Rewards and Companionship; R Would Receive Socio-Emotional Benefits from Children; "I Would Have Grandchildren"; Companionship; Would Have Someone to Care about Me

45. R Would Not Feel Lonely/Empty/Unfulfilled/Bored; R Would Have Someone to Give to

46. R Would Have Certain Positive Traits/Experiences; Would Be More Patient/Tolerant; Would Have Experienced Motherhood; Would Have Settled down and Become Responsible; Would Be More Stable; Would Be Happier; Would Enjoy Life (More)

47. Would Be Busy, Spend Time/Do Things with the Children

49. Other Socio-Emotional Support/Rewards

50. Wouldn't Have Pursued Educational Opportunities; Would Have Left School; Would Go to School

51. Job Choices; Would Have Chosen/Had to Take Different Job

52. Employment; Would Work (Less); Wouldn't Be Working; Not Have to Work

55. More Emotional Stress/Strain; Would Get Sick of Children

90. No Difference; My Life Would Be Exactly the Same 91. Comprehensively Different; "I Can't Imagine Life With Children" "Life Would Be Totally Different

95. R Could Not Have Children/Could Not Support or Raise Them

97. Other Not Mentioned above

99. NA

Q.E32. Are There Any Children under 18 Years of Age Living With You?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA
Var 0968               Hv Anyone 2 Help W/ Chld            MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E33.  Do You Have Someone You Can Usually Count on to Take Care of the
Children?

1.  Yes
3.  Not Needed
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0969               Who Helps W/ Chld-1            MD=0 or GE  99

Q.E33a(1).  What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is
(Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Relationship - 1st Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

  01.  Child, NA Sex
  02.  Step-Child, NA Sex
  03.  Foster Child, NA Sex
  04.  Son
  05.  Step-Son
  06.  Foster Son
  07.  Son-in-Law
  08.  Daughter
  09.  Step-Daughter
 10.  Foster Daughter
11.  Daughter-in-Law
12.  Father
13.  Step-Father
14.  Father-in-Law
15.  Mother
16.  Step-Mother
17.  Mother-in-Law
18.  Brother
20.  Sister
21.  Sister-in-Law
22.  Grandson
23.  Granddaughter
24.  Grandfather
25.  Grandmother
26.  Great Grandfather
27.  Great Grandmother
28.  Nephew
29.  Niece
30.  Uncle
31.  Aunt
32.  Male Cousin
33.  Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relatives" -- Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife
46. Ex-Husband
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Member
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
75. Other in-Laws
92. Male Partner of Respondent
93. Female Partner of Respondent
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 3 or 5 at Q.E33.
99. NA

Var 0970 Who Helps W/ Chld-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E33a(2). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Relationship - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Foster Child, NA Sex
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relatives" -- Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife
46. Ex-Husband
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
75. Other in-Laws
92. Male Partner of Respondent
93. Female Partner of Respondent
97. Other Unrelated Person

00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 3 or 5 at Q.E33.;
   No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0971 Age of Chld Helper - 1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E33a(3). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is
(Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Age - 1st Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
   .
96. 96 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 3 or 5 at Q.E33
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0972 Age of Chld Helper - 2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E33a(4). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is
(Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Age - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
   .
96. 96 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 3 or 5 at Q.E33;
   No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA
Var 0973  Sex of Chld Helper - 1  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E33a(5).  What Is That Person's Relationship to You?  What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Sex - 1st Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 3 or 5 at Q.E33.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0974  Sex of Chld Helper - 2  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E33a(6).  What Is That Person's Relationship to You?  What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Sex - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 3 or 5 at Q.E33.; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0975  Wht Do Whn Nd Chld Hlp-1  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E33b(1).  What Do You Do When You Need to Take Care of the Children? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

01. They Take Care of Themselves
02. Older Children Watch Them
03.  Friend or Neighbor Watches Them
10.  Spouse/Partner
11.  R's Brothers/Sisters
12.  R's Parents
13.  R's Aunts/Uncles
14.  R's Nieces/Nephews
15.  R's Cousin(s)
16.  R's Grandparent(s)
17.  Relatives - NA Who
19.  Other Relatives of R
20.  Spouse/Partner's Family - NA Who
30.  Baby's Grandparents - NA if 12
50.  Nursery/Babysitting Service/Sitter
95.  I Take Them with Me
96.  Never Need Anyone, Never Ask Anyone, NA Why
97.  Other
00.  Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.32.; or Coded 1, 3, 8, or 9 at Q.E33.
98.  DK
99.  NA

Var 0976       Wht Do Whn Nd Chld Hlp-2       MD=0 or GE  99

Q.E33b(2). What Do You Do When You Need to Take Care of the Children? -
2nd Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

01.  They Take Care of Themselves
02.  Older Children Watch Them
03.  Friend or Neighbor Watches Them
10.  Spouse/Partner
11.  R's Brothers/Sisters
12.  R's Parents
13.  R's Aunts/Uncles
14.  R's Nieces/Nephews
15.  R's Cousin(s)
16.  R's Grandparent(s)
17.  Relatives - NA Who
19.  Other Relatives of R
20.  Spouse/Partner's Family - NA Who
30.  Baby's Grandparents - NA if 12
50.  Nursery/Babysitting Service/Sitter
95.  I Take Them with Me
96.  Never Need Anyone, Never Ask Anyone, NA Why
97.  Other

00.  Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.32.; or Coded 1, 3, 8, or 9 at Q.E33.;
    No Further Mentions
99.  NA
Var 0977               Any1 Giv Advice Abt Chld           MD=0 or GE  8
Q.E34.  Do You Have Someone Who Gives You Advice about Childrearing or Helps You with Problems Having to Do with The Children?
1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0978               Who Give Chld Advice - 1           MD=0 or GE  99
Q.E34a(1).  What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Relationship - 1st Mention

<See Q.E34 for Complete Question Text>

01.  Child, NA Sex
02.  Step-child, NA Sex
03.  Foster Child, NA Sex
04.  Son
05.  Step-Son
06.  Foster Son
07.  Son-in-Law
08.  Daughter
09.  Step-Daughter
10.  Foster Daughter
11.  Daughter-in-Law
12.  Father
13.  Step-Father
14.  Father-in-Law
15.  Mother
16.  Step-Mother
17.  Mother-in-Law
18.  Brother
20.  Sister
21.  Sister-in-Law
22.  Grandson
23.  Granddaughter
24.  Grandfather
25.  Grandmother
26.  Great Grandfather
27.  Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relatives" -- Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife
46. Ex-Husband
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
80. Health Professionals (Nurse, Visiting Nurse)
92. Male Partner of Respondent
93. Female Partner of Respondent
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E34.
99. NA
Q.E34a(2). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Relationship - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E34 for Complete Question Text>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Child, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Step-Child, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Foster Child, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Step-Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Foster Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Son-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Step-Daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Foster Daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Daughter-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Step-Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Father-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Step-Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mother-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Brother-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sister-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Grandson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Great Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Great Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Nephew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Uncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male Cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Female Cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Cousin, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Grandchild, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Grandparent, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>&quot;Relatives&quot; -- Unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Other Relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Childcare Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male Respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Female Respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Wife of R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Husband of R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Ex-Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Ex-Husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Parent, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
80. Health Professionals (Nurse, Visiting Nurse)
92. Male Partner of Respondent
93. Female Partner of Respondent
97. Other Unrelated Person

00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E34.;
    No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0980 Age of Chld Advisor - 1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E34a(3). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is
    (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Age - 1st Mention

<See Q.E34 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
   .
   .
96. 96 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E34.
98. DK
99. NA
Var 0981               Age of Chld Advisor - 2            MD=0 or GE  98

Q.E34a(4).  What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is
(Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Age - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E34 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Year Old
.
.
96.  96 Years Old

00.  Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E34.;
    No Further Mentions

98.  DK
99.  NA

Var 0982               Sex of Chld Advisor - 1            MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E34a(5).  What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is
(Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Sex - 1st Mention

<See Q.E34 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Male
2.  Female
0.  Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E34.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 0983               Sex of Chld Advisor - 2            MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E34a(6).  What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is
(Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Sex - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E34 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Male
2.  Female
0.  Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E34.;
    No Further Mentions

8.  DK
9.  NA
Var 0984  Hw Well Cared 4 Family  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E35.  Now I Would like to Ask Some Questions about How Well You Have Dealt with Different Parts of Your Life, Given The Chances You Have Had.

Q.E35a.  Given the Chances You Have Had, How Well Have You Done in Taking Care of Your Family's Wants and Needs?  Do You Think You Have Done Very Well, Fairly Well, Not Too Well, or Not Well at All?

1. Very Well  
2. Fairly Well  
3. Not Too Well  
4. Not Well at All  
5. R Has No Family/Job/Friends  
8. DK  
9. NA

Var 0985  Hw Well Done W/ Jobs  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E35b.  Given the Chances You Have Had, How Well Have You Done in the Work or Jobs You've Had?  Do You Think You Have Done Very Well, Fairly Well, Not Too Well, or Not Well at All?

<See Q.E35 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well  
2. Fairly Well  
3. Not Too Well  
4. Not Well at All  
5. R Has No Family/Job/Friends  
8. DK  
9. NA

Var 0986  How Well Done as Friend  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E35c.  Given the Chances You Have Had, How Well Have You Done at Being a Good Friend -- a Person Your Friends Can Count on?  Do You Think You Have Done Very Well, Fairly Well, Not Too Well, or Not Well at All?

<See Q.E35 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well  
2. Fairly Well  
3. Not Too Well  
4. Not Well at All  
5. R Has No Family/Job/Friends  
8. DK  
9. NA
Var 0987  How Well Done as Spouse  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E35d. Given the Chances You Have Had, How Well Have You Done at Being a Good (Husband to Your Wife/Wife to Your Husband?) Do You Think You Have Done Very Well, Fairly Well, Not Too Well, or Not Well at All? (Check Box if R Is Not Married)

<See Q.E35 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., R Is Not Married; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.E21.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0988  How Well Done as Parent  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.E35e. Given the Chances You Have Had, How Well Have You Done at Being a Good Father/Mother) to Your Children? Do You Think You Have Done Very Well, Fairly Well, Not Too Well, or Not Well at All? (Check Box if R Is Not a Parent)

<See Q.E35 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., R Is Not Parent; or Coded 2 or 5 at Q.E31.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0989  Who Does Housework  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.E36. Who Does Most of the Cooking, Cleaning and Laundry in Your Household? Is it You, Mostly You and Someone Else Helps Out, Mostly Someone Else and You Help out or Someone Else?

1. R
2. R and Someone Else
3. Someone Else and R
4. Someone Else
5. NA if 2, 3, or 4
8. DK
9. NA
Q.E36a. Who Is That Other Person? (Probe for Relationship)

<See Q.E36 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Foster Child, NA Sex
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relatives" -- Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife
46. Ex-Husband
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
80. Health Professionals (Nurse, Visiting Nurse)
92. Male Partner of Respondent
93. Female Partner of Respondent
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E36.
99. NA

Var 0991     Hw Mch Housewk Intrfr     MD=8 or GE  9

Q.E37. How Much Does Housework Keep You from Doing Other Things That You
Have to Do? Would You Say a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or
Not at All?

1. Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0992  Feel Overworked  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E38. In General, Do You Ever Feel Overworked Because of All the Things You Have to Do?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0993  Hw Satisfd W/ Fam Life  MD=0 or GE 8


1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
5. Satisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
7. Dissatisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
0. Inap., R Has No Family
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0994  Hw Happy R These Days  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E40. Taking All Things Together, How Would You Say Things Are These Days -- Would You Say You're Very Happy, Pretty Happy, or Not Too Happy These Days?

1. Very Happy
2. Pretty Happy
3. Not Too Happy
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0995  Evr Hd Nervous Break Dwn  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.F1. Problems Often Come up in Life. Sometimes They Are Personal Problems. When Problems like this Have Come up, Has There Ever Been a Time When You Felt You Were about at The Point of a Nervous Breakdown?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Var 0996   Evr Felt So Nervous   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F2. Has There Ever Been a Time When You Had a Personal Problem Where You Felt So Nervous You Couldn't Do Much of Anything?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.F1.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0997   Evr Felt Depressed   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F3. Has There Ever Been a Time When You Felt down and Depressed, So Low That You Felt like You Just Couldn't Get Along?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.F1. or Q.F2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0998   Evr Hd Prob Clndt Handle   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F4. Have You Ever Had a Personal Problem You Couldn't Handle by Yourself?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.F1., Q.F2., or Q.F3.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0999   Evr Hd Prob Tryd 2 Handl   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F4a. Have You Ever Had What You Thought Was a Serious Personal Problem That You Tried to Handle by Yourself?

<See Q.F4 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No, No Serious Problem
0. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.F1., Q.F2., Q.F3., or Q.F4.
8. DK
9. NA
Q.F5(a). Thinking about the last time you felt this way, what was this problem about?

(If R objects to questions as too personal: You don't have to go into any great detail, just some general idea of what the problem was about.) (If R gives only a one word or brief answer: how much more can you tell about that?) - 1st mention

Except where otherwise specified in the code, categories which apply to R also apply to R's Spouse.

101. Poor or declining financial status: not having enough money; too many debts; paying bills (if problems stated in terms of business, code 206); foreclosure; property repossessed or wages garnished

103. Loss of assets: loss of money/property (non-residential)/stock, etc.

104. Theft or destruction of property (except housing): robbery, vandalism, crimes against R's property

105. Problem with car or other material goods

109. Other specific non-residential financial/material matters that happened to R/R's spouse

119. Bad financial/material situation of someone other than R/spouse

121. Moved to or lives in poor (worse) house or apartment

122. Moved to or lives in poor (worse) neighborhood

123. Dislocation or relocation; moved to new (strange) neighborhood/house/town; changes in residence (other than 121 or 122); eviction

124. Theft or destruction to house/apartment: fire, vandalism, weather, etc.

129. Other specific residence-related matters that happened to R (or R's spouse)

139. Bad things concerning residence that happened to someone other than R/spouse

200. Problems finding a job: couldn't/can't find work

201. Quit job

202. Laid off; fired

204. Unemployed or lost job (including NA whether 201 or 202)
205. Retired from a Job or Major Life Occupation
206. Business Problems: Poor or Declining Business; Business Failure
210. General Statements about Negative Events at Work: "Don't like My Job"
211. Failed to Receive Promotion/Better Job/Desired Job
212. Job Demotion; Demoted or Changed to Poorer Job or Employer, less Responsible Job
213. Trouble with Boss/Supervisor
214. Trouble with Co-Workers: (Code Here Any Interpersonal Difficulties at Work with No Specific Mention of Boss/Supervisor)
216. Work-Related Tension: Overwork, Time Pressures, Working Too Hard; Babysitting Problems
217. Poor or Deteriorating (Physical) Work Conditions: Health, Safety, Danger, Distance, Hours
219. Other Specific Work-Related Matters That Happened To R/Spouse
229. Bad Things Related to Work That Happened to Someone Other than R/Spouse
300. General Statements about Negative Events Related To School
301. Admission Problems/Failure: Not Accepted at Desired School/Training Program
302. Failure in School/Training Program: Flunked a Test/Course
304. School-Related Pressures: Meeting Deadlines; Pressures of Studying, Papers, Exam; Working Too Hard at Schoolwork
309. Other Specific School-Related Matters -- R Only
310. Bad Things Related to School That Happened to R's Spouse
311. Bad Things Related to School; That Happened to R's Children
319. Bad Things Related to School That Happened to Someone Other than R and Persons Codeable in 310-311
400. Legal, General: NA What Kind of Problem
401. Involved in Court Action/Lawsuit/Legal Action (Except 402-404)
402. Arrested/Convicted of Crime/Violation of Law; Detained in Jail or Correctional Institution

404. Legal Aspects of Divorce, Custody of Children Mentioned

409. Other Specific Legal Problems That Happened to R Only

410. Legal Difficulties Involving R's Spouse

411. Legal Difficulties Involving R's Child

419. Legal Difficulties Involving Someone Other than R/Spouse/Child

500. Loneliness/Isolation, General: Interpersonal Troubles or Difficulties

501. Trouble with Family (NA Whether Spouse or Children): Getting along with Family; Family/Home Problems; Family Quarrels/Arguments

502. Trouble with Spouse: Getting along in Marriage; Quarrels with Spouse; Fighting, Arguing with Spouse

503. Trouble with Child(ren): Getting along with Children; Raising Children; Children Talk Back/Won't Mind/Make Me Nervous

504. Trouble with Parent(s) or in-Law(s): Getting along With Mother/Father or Mother-in-Law/Father-in-Law

505. Trouble with Relative(s) or Family Member(s) Other Than Above: Arguments with Siblings/Grandparents, etc.

506. Trouble with Friend(s) of Opposite Sex (Not Family Members): Getting along with Girlfriend/Boyfriend/Fiance; Dating Problems

507. Trouble with Friend(s) of Same Sex as R or NA Sex: Getting along with Friend; Disagreements/Arguments/Fighting; (if Co-Workers, Use 214)

508. (Unwanted) Pregnancy of R/Wife/Girlfriend

509. Other Specific Interpersonal Troubles or Difficulties of R

511. Interpersonal Difficulties of R's Child(ren): Marriage/Dating Problems; in-Law Problems; "Daughter Was Pregnant"

512. Interpersonal Difficulties with R's Parent(s): They Don't Get along

513. Interpersonal Difficulties of R's Siblings: Marriage Problems of R's Brother/Sister

519. Interpersonal Difficulties of Someone Other than R (or Spouse) and Persons Codeable in 511-513
520. Physical Separation from Spouse: When Husband and I Were Apart; When I/He Was Away in the Service; (if Separation Due to Marital Problems, Code 523, if NA Whether 520 or 523, Code 523)

521. Physical Separation from Child(ren): Child(ren) in Foster Home; R Divorced/Separated from Children; Children Grew up, Left Home (if Separation Due to Discord or Troubles with Children, Coded 525, if NA Whether 521 or 525, Code 521)

522. Physical Separation from Someone Close to R, Other Than Spouse or Children: Mother and I Were Separated; Fiance and I Were Apart

523. Marital Separation: Separation from Spouse Due to Marital Problems; Legal Separation for Any Reason; Husband/Wife Left Me; Got a Separation

524. Divorce: When I Was Divorced (if NA Whether 523 or 524, Code 523)

525. Separation from Children Due to Discord: Child(ren) Ran Away, Left Home after Disagreement, Argument

526. Break-Up with Friend of Opposite Sex: Broken Engagement; Break-Up with Someone Dated (Steadily); Girlfriend/Boyfriend Left Me

527. Break-Up with Friend of Same Sex as R or NA Sex

529. Disruption or Termination of Relationship Not Included above

531. Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of R's Child(ren)

532. Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of R's Parent(s)

533. Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of R's Sibling(s)

539. Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of Someone Other than R/Spouse/Persons Codeable in 531-533

540. Birth of (Unwanted) Child(ren); Took on Responsibility for Raising (Additional) Child

541. Parent(s) or Parent(s)-in-Law Moved in with R

542. Other Relative(s) or Family Member(s) Moved in With R

549. Addition of Some Other Household or Family Member

559. Addition of Household Member by Someone Other than R/Spouse

600. Death of Someone Close -- NA Who

610. Death of Family Member -- NA Who

611. Death of Spouse

612. Death of Child(ren)/Stepchild(ren)

613. Death of Unborn Child: Stillbirth, Miscarriage

614. Death of Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law
615. Death of Grandparent(s)
616. Death of Sibling(s), Stepsibling(s)

619. Death of Other Specific Relative or Family Member, Including
    Combinations of 611-616

620. Death of Close Friend or Neighbor
630. Death of Pet
649. Death of Someone Close to R/R's Spouse, Not Mentioned above
659. Death of Someone Close Affecting Person Other than R/Spouse

700. Poor Health or Sickness of R -- NFS or NA 701-703

701. Acute Physical Illness of R: Major Operation, Onset of Disease or
    Condition; Heart Attack; Stroke; Any Hospitalization for Physical
    Illness

702. Chronic Condition or Disability of R (if Clearly From Accident or
    Injury, Code 703): High Blood Pressure, Arthritis, Asthma,
    Diabetes, etc.

703. Minor Illness of R: Influenza, Physical Aches, Headaches, Bad
    Back, Hemorrhoids, Minor Operation, etc.

705. Accident or Injury to R: Auto Accident; Fall, Burn, Back
    Injury, Broken Neck (Except 706); near Accident

706. Violence/Crime -- R Is Victim
709. Other Health Related Problems of R
710. Physical Illness of R's Spouse
711. Accident or Injury to R's Spouse (Except 712)
712. Violence/Crime -- Spouse Is Victim
719. Other Health Related Problems of R's Spouse
720. Physical Illness of R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)
721. Accident or Injury to R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)
722. Violence/Crime -- R's Child Is Victim
729. Other Health Related Problems of R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)

730. Physical Illness of R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s),
    Parent(s)-in-Law

731. Accident or Injury to R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s),
    Parent(s)-in-Law

732. Violence/Crime -- R's

739. Other Health-Related Problems of R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s),
    Parent(s)-in-Law
749. Health-Related Problems of Someone Other than R or Persons Codeable in 710-739

800. Personal or Adjustment Problems -- General (NFS)

802. Mood Disturbances: Fears, Nervousness, Worried, Anxious, Unhappiness, Depression, Hopelessness, Boredom

804. Self Doubt; Indecision, Confusion Regarding Self-Identity, Insecurity; Aimlessness, Loss of Direction

806. Substance Abuse Problem: Alcohol, Drugs, etc.

807. Onset or Recurrence of Mental Illness: Was in an Institution; Mental Disturbance, Psychotic Episode, Nervous Breakdown

809. Other Specific Psychological Disturbances
810. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Spouse

811. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)

812. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law

813. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Sibling(s), Stepsibling(s)

850. Religious/Spiritual Problems; Church Related Problem

996. "Prefer Not to Answer That"; Refused to Answer

997. Other

000. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.

998. DK

999. NA

Var 1001               Wht Was Personal Prob-2            MD=0 or GE 999

Q.F5(b). Thinking about the Last Time You Felt this Way, What Was this Problem about?

(If R Objects to Questions as Too Personal: You Don't Have to Go into Any Great Detail, Just Some General Idea of What the Problem Was about.) (If R Gives Only a One Word or Brief Answer: How Much More Can You Tell about That?) - 2nd Mention
101. Poor or Declining Financial Status: Not Having Enough Money; Too Many Debts; Paying Bills (if Problems Stated in Terms of Business, Code 206); Foreclosure; Property Repossessed or Wages Garnished

103. Loss of Assets: Loss of Money/Property Non-Residential)/Stock, etc.

104. Theft or Destruction of Property (Except Housing): Robbery, Vandalism, Crimes Against R's Property

105. Problem with Car or Other Material Goods

109. Other Specific Non-Residential Financial/Material Matters That Happened to R/R's Spouse

119. Bad Financial/Material Situation of Someone Other Than R/Spouse

121. Moved to or Lives in Poor (Worse) House or Apartment

122. Moved to or Lives in Poor (Worse) Neighborhood

123. Dislocation or Relocation; Moved to New (Strange) Neighborhood/House/Town; Changes in Residence (Other than 121 or 122); Eviction

124. Theft or Destruction to House/Apartment: Fire, Vandalism, Weather, etc.

129. Other Specific Residence-Related Matters That Happened to R (or R's Spouse)

139. Bad Things Concerning Residence That Happened to Someone Other than R/Spouse

200. Problems Finding a Job: Couldn't/Can't Find Work

201. Quit Job

202. Laid Off; Fired

204. Unemployed or Lost Job (Including NA Whether 201 or 202)

205. Retired from a Job or Major Life Occupation

206. Business Problems: Poor or Declining Business; Business Failure

210. General Statements about Negative Events at Work: "Don't like My Job"

211. Failed to Receive Promotion/Better Job/Desired Job

212. Job Demotion; Demoted or Changed to Poorer Job or Employer, less Responsible Job
213. Trouble with Boss/Supervisor

214. Trouble with Co-Workers: (Code Here Any Interpersonal Difficulties at Work with No Specific Mention of Boss/Supervisor)

216. Work-Related Tension: Overwork, Time Pressures, Working Too Hard; Babysitting Problems

217. Poor or Deteriorating (Physical) Work Conditions: Health, Safety, Danger, Distance, Hours

219. Other Specific Work-Related Matters That Happened To R/Spouse

229. Bad Things Related to Work That Happened to Someone Other than R/Spouse

300. General Statements about Negative Events Related To School

301. Admission Problems/Failure: Not Accepted at Desired School/Training Program

302. Failure in School/Training Program: Flunked a Test/Course

304. School-Related Pressures: Meeting Deadlines; Pressures of Studying, Papers, Exam; Working Too Hard at Schoolwork

309. Other Specific School-Related Matters -- R Only

310. Bad Things Related to School That Happened to R's Spouse

311. Bad Things Related to School; That Happened to R's Children

319. Bad Things Related to School That Happened to Someone Other than R and Persons Codeable in 310-311

400. Legal, General: NA What Kind of Problem

401. Involved in Court Action/Lawsuit/Legal Action (Except 402-404)

402. Arrested/Convicted of Crime/Violation of Law; Detained in Jail or Correctional Institution

404. Legal Aspects of Divorce, Custody of Children Mentioned

409. Other Specific Legal Problems That Happened to R Only

410. Legal Difficulties Involving R's Spouse

411. Legal Difficulties Involving R's Child

419. Legal Difficulties Involving Someone Other than R/Spouse/Child

500. Loneliness/Isolation, General: Interpersonal Troubles or Difficulties
501. Trouble with Family (NA Whether Spouse or Children): Getting along with Family; Family/Home Problems; Family Quarrels/Arguments

502. Trouble with Spouse: Getting along in Marriage; Quarrels with Spouse; Fighting, Arguing with Spouse

503. Trouble with Child(ren): Getting along with Children; Raising Children; Children Talk Back/Won't Mind/Make Me Nervous

504. Trouble with Parent(s) or in-Law(s): Getting along With Mother/Father or Mother-in-Law/Father-in-Law

505. Trouble with Relative(s) or Family Member(s) Other Than Above: Arguments with Siblings/Grandparents, etc.

506. Trouble with Friend(s) of Opposite Sex (Not Family Members): Getting along with Girlfriend/Boyfriend/Fiance; Dating Problems

507. Trouble with Friend(s) of Same Sex as R or NA Sex: Getting along with Friend; Disagreements/Arguments/Fighting; (if Co-Workers, Use 214)

508. (Unwanted) Pregnancy of R/Wife/Girlfriend

509. Other Specific Interpersonal Troubles or Difficulties of R

511. Interpersonal Difficulties of R's Child(ren): Marriage/Dating Problems; in-Law Problems; "Daughter Was Pregnant"

512. Interpersonal Difficulties with R's Parent(s): They Don't Get along

513. Interpersonal Difficulties of R's Siblings: Marriage Problems of R's Brother/Sister

519. Interpersonal Difficulties of Someone Other than R (or Spouse) and Persons Codeable in 511-513

520. Physical Separation from Spouse: When Husband and I Were Apart; When I/He Was Away in the Service; (if Separation Due to Marital Problems, Code 523, if NA Whether 520 or 523, Code 523)

521. Physical Separation from Child(ren): Child(ren) in Foster Home; R Divorced/Separated from Children; Children Grew up, Left Home (if Separation Due to Discord or Troubles with Children, Coded 525, if NA Whether 521 or 525, Code 521)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>522.</td>
<td>Physical Separation from Someone Close to R, Other Than Spouse or Children: Mother and I Were Separated; Fiance and I Were Apart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523.</td>
<td>Marital Separation: Separation from Spouse Due to Marital Problems; Legal Separation for Any Reason; Husband/Wife Left Me; Got a Separation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.</td>
<td>Divorce: When I Was Divorced (if NA Whether 523 or 524, Code 523)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525.</td>
<td>Separation from Children Due to Discord: Child(ren) Ran Away, Left Home after Disagreement, Argument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526.</td>
<td>Break-Up with Friend of Opposite Sex: Broken Engagement; Break-Up with Someone Dated (Steadily); Girlfriend/Boyfriend Left Me</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.</td>
<td>Break-Up with Friend of Same Sex as R or NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529.</td>
<td>Disruption or Termination of Relationship Not Included above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531.</td>
<td>Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of R's Child(ren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532.</td>
<td>Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of R's Parent(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.</td>
<td>Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of R's Sibling(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539.</td>
<td>Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of Someone Other than R/Spouse/Persons Codeable in 531-533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540.</td>
<td>Birth of (Unwanted) Child(ren); Took on Responsibility for Raising (Additional) Child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541.</td>
<td>Parent(s) or Parent(s)-in-Law Moved in with R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.</td>
<td>Other Relative(s) or Family Member(s) Moved in With R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549.</td>
<td>Addition of Some Other Household or Family Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>559.</td>
<td>Addition of Household Member by Someone Other than R/Spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.</td>
<td>Death of Someone Close -- NA Who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610.</td>
<td>Death of Family Member -- NA Who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611.</td>
<td>Death of Spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612.</td>
<td>Death of Child(ren)/Stepchild(ren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613.</td>
<td>Death of Unborn Child: Stillbirth, Miscarriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614.</td>
<td>Death of Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615.</td>
<td>Death of Grandparent(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616.</td>
<td>Death of Sibling(s), Stepsibling(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619.</td>
<td>Death of Other Specific Relative or Family Member, Including Combinations of 611-616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.</td>
<td>Death of Close Friend or Neighbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630.</td>
<td>Death of Pet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649.</td>
<td>Death of Someone Close to R/R's Spouse, Not Mentioned above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>659.</td>
<td>Death of Someone Close Affecting Person Other than R/Spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700.</td>
<td>Poor Health or Sickness of R -- NFS or NA 701-703</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
701. Acute Physical Illness of R: Major Operation, Onset of Disease or Condition; Heart Attack; Stroke; Any Hospitalization for Physical Illness

702. Chronic Condition or Disability of R (if Clearly From Accident or Injury, Code 703): High Blood Pressure, Arthritis, Asthma, Diabetes, etc.

703. Minor Illness of R: Influenza, Physical Aches, Headaches, Bad Back, Hemorrhoids, Minor Operation, etc.

705. Accident or Injury to R: Auto Accident; Fall, Burn, Back Injury, Broken Neck (Except 706); near Accident

706. Violence/Crime -- R Is Victim
709. Other Health Related Problems of R
710. Physical Illness of R's Spouse
711. Accident or Injury to R's Spouse (Except 712)
712. Violence/Crime -- Spouse Is Victim
719. Other Health Related Problems of R's Spouse
720. Physical Illness of R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)
721. Accident or Injury to R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)
722. Violence/Crime -- R's Child Is Victim
729. Other Health Related Problems of R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)

730. Physical Illness of R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law
731. Accident or Injury to R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law
732. Violence/Crime -- R's
739. Other Health-Related Problems of R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law

749. Health-Related Problems of Someone Other than R or Persons Codeable in 710-739

800. Personal or Adjustment Problems -- General (NFS)
802. Mood Disturbances: Fears, Nervousness, Worried, Anxious, Unhappiness, Depression, Hopelessness, Boredom
804. Self Doubt; Indecision, Confusion Regarding Self-Identity, Insecurity; Aimlessness, Loss of Direction
806. Substance Abuse Problem: Alcohol, Drugs, etc.

807. Onset or Recurrence of Mental Illness: Was in an Institution; Mental Disturbance, Psychotic Episode, Nervous Breakdown

809. Other Specific Psychological Disturbances

810. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Spouse

811. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)

812. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law

813. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Sibling(s),

850. Religious/Spiritual Problems; Church Related Problem

997. Other

000. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; No Further Mentions

999. NA

Var 1002 Hw Lng Ago Persnl Prob MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F6. About How Long Ago Did That Happen? (Most Recent Time Wanted.)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Ago

50. 50 Years Ago

51. 1-7 Days Ago; "This Week"

52. 8-31 Days Ago; "Last Week"; "This Month"

53. 1-3 Months Ago

54. 4-6 Months Ago

55. 7-11 Months Ago

59. Other less than One Year

69. Other Non-Numeric Answers

95. Non-Numeric Answer That Cannot Yield a Numeric Answer: a Long Time; Years and Years; Awhile Ago; Several Years Ago, etc.

97. Happening Now/Ongoing Problem

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.

98. DK

99. NA
Var 1003  Hw Oft Felt Lonely  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7. I Am Going to Read You Some Ways You Might Have Felt or Acted During the Time That You Were Having Trouble with That Problem.

Q.F7a. During That Time, How Often Did You Feel Lonely? Would You Say Very Often, Fairly Often, Not Too Often, Hardly Ever, or Never?

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1004  Hw Oft Flt Cldnt Get Alg  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7b. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Feel That You Just Couldn't Get Along?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1005  Hw Oft Felt Depressd  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7c. (During That Time, How Often) Were You Depressed?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1006  Hw Oft Jumpy  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7d. (During That Time, How Often) Were You Jumpy or Jittery?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often  
2. Fairly Often  
3. Not Too Often  
4. Hardly Ever  
5. Never  
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.  
8. DK  
9. NA

Var 1007  Hw Oft Cried Easily  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7e. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Cry Easily or Have Crying Spells?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often  
2. Fairly Often  
3. Not Too Often  
4. Hardly Ever  
5. Never  
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.  
8. DK  
9. NA

Var 1008  Hw Oft Hd Poor Appetite  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7f. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Feel like Not Eating or Have a Poor Appetite?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often  
2. Fairly Often  
3. Not Too Often  
4. Hardly Ever  
5. Never  
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.  
8. DK  
9. NA
Var 1009  Hw Oft Restless Sleep    MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7g.  (During That Time, How Often) Did You Have Restless Sleep or Trouble Getting to Sleep?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1010  Hw Oft Lose Temper    MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7h.  (During That Time, How Often) Did You Lose Your Temper?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1011  Hw Oft Drink/Get High    MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7i.  (During That Time, How Often) Did You Drink Alcohol or Get High in Other Ways?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1012   Hw Oft Fight & Argue   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7j. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Fight and Argue with Other People?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1013   Hw Oft Miss Work   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7k. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Miss Days at Work?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; R Is Not Employed
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1014   Hw Oft Not Wnt 2 C Any1   MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7l. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Not Want to See or Talk with Anyone?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1015  Hw Oft Cause Fam Prob  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7m. (During That Time, How Often) Did it Cause Problems in Your Family Life?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1016  Hw Oft Flt Physical Sick  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7n. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Actually Feel Physically Sick?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1017  Felt Any Other Way  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7o. Did You Feel or Act Any Other Way Not Mentioned Before?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1018  Hw Oft Felt Other Way  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7p. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Feel or Act Any Other Way Not Mentioned Before?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F7o.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1019                        Who Talkd 2 Abt Prob-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8. Here Is a List of People You Might Have Talked to About Your
       Problem. Please Tell Indicate All the People You Talked to.
       (For Each Person Mentioned, Ask R Q.F8b.-Q.F8g.)

Q.F8a(1). People R Talked to - 1st Mention

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son
03. (C) Daughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Co-Worker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. Other Non-Relative
13. Union-Representative
14. Parent
15. Child(ren), NA Sex
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
49. Other Non-Relative Individual

71. Church Related Persons; Clergy; Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members

80. R Talked to No One (Code in Here Only)
90. Talked to Person Involved
96. All/Most/Any
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1020 Who Talkd 2 Abt Prob-2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8a(2). People R Talked to - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son
03. (C) Daughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Co-Worker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. Other Non-Relative
13. Union-Representative
14. Parent
15. Child(ren), NA Sex
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild  
35. Roommate  
40. Childcare Worker  
49. Other Non-Relative Individual  

71. Church Related Persons; Clergy; Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members  

90. Talked to Person Involved  
96. All/Most/Any  
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; No Further Mentions  
98. DK  
99. NA  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Var 1021</th>
<th>Who Talkd 2 Abt Prob-3</th>
<th>MD=0 or GE 98</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Q.F8a(3). People R Talked to - 3rd Mention  

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>  

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner  
02. (B) Son  
03. (C) Daughter  
04. (D) Father  
05. (E) Mother  
06. (F) Brother  
07. (G) Sister  
08. (H) Other Relative  
09. (I) Friend  
10. (J) Neighbor  
11. (K) Co-Worker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer  
12. Other Non-Relative  
13. Union-Representative  
14. Parent  
15. Child(ren), NA Sex  
16. Grandson  
17. Granddaughter  
18. Grandchild, NA Sex  
19. Relatives, NFS  
20. Grandmother  
21. Grandfather  
22. Grandparent, NA Sex  
23. Aunt  
24. Uncle  
25. Cousin  
26. Nephew  
27. Niece  
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
49. Other Non-Relative Individual

71. Church Related Persons; Clergy; Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members

90. Talked to Person Involved
96. All/Most/Any
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1022              Who Talkd 2 Abt Prob-4          MD=0 or GE  98

Q.F8a(4). People R Talked to - 4th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son
03. (C) Daughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Co-Worker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. Other Non-Relative
13. Union-Representative
14. Parent
15. Child(ren), NA Sex
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
49. Other Non-Relative Individual

71. Church Related Persons; Clergy; Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members

90. Talked to Person Involved
96. All/Most/Any
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1023               Who Talkd 2 Abt Prob-5         MD=0 or GE  98

Q.F8a(5). People R Talked to - 5th Mention

  <See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

  01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
  02. (B) Son
  03. (C) Daughter
  04. (D) Father
  05. (E) Mother
  06. (F) Brother
  07. (G) Sister
  08. (H) Other Relative
  09. (I) Friend
  10. (J) Neighbor
  11. (K) Co-Worker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
  12. Other Non-Relative
  13. Union-Representative
  14. Parent
  15. Child(ren), NA Sex
  16. Grandson
  17. Granddaughter
  18. Grandchild, NA Sex
  19. Relatives, NFS
  20. Grandmother
  21. Grandfather
  22. Grandparent, NA Sex
  23. Aunt
  24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
49. Other Non-Relative Individual

71. Church Related Persons; Clergy; Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members

90. Talked to Person Involved
96. All/Most/Any
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1024 Sex of Persn Talkd 2-1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8b(1). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (Person Mentioned in Q.F8a Male or Female?) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
3. Both Sexes (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1025 Sex of Persn Talkd 2-2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8b(2). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (Person Mentioned in Q.F8a Male or Female?) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
3. Both Sexes (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).;
   No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1026               Sex of Persn Talkd 2-3           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8b(3).  (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (Person Mentioned in Q.F8a Male or Female?) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
3. Both Sexes (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1027               Sex of Persn Talkd 2-4           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8b(4).  (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (Person Mentioned in Q.F8a Male or Female?) - 4th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
3. Both Sexes (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1028  Sex of Persn Talkd 2-5  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8b(5).  (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (Person Mentioned in Q.F8a Male or Female?) - 5th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
3. Both Sexes (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1029  Age of Persn Talkd 2-1  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8c(1).  (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (He/She) Older than You Are, Younger or about the Same Age?) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Older
2. Younger
3. Same

4. 1 and 2 (Use Codes 4-7 Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. 2 and 3
6. All 3; All Same/Equal
7. 1 and 3

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1030  Age of Persn Talkd 2-2  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8c(2). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (He/She) Older than You Are, Younger or about the Same Age?) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Older
2. Younger
3. Same
4. 1 and 2 (Use Codes 4-7 Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)
5. 2 and 3
6. All 3; All Same/Equal
7. 1 and 3

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1031  Age of Persn Talkd 2-3  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8c(3). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (He/She) Older than You Are, Younger or about the Same Age?) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Older
2. Younger
3. Same
4. 1 and 2 (Use Codes 4-7 Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)
5. 2 and 3
6. All 3; All Same/Equal
7. 1 and 3

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1032  Age of Persn Talkd 2-4  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8c(4). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (He/She) Older than You Are, Younger or about the Same Age?) - 4th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Older
2. Younger
3. Same
4. 1 and 2 (Use Codes 4-7 Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. 2 and 3
6. All 3; All Same/Equal
7. 1 and 3

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
   No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1033  Age of Persn Talkd 2-5  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8c(5). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (He/She) Older than You Are, Younger or about the Same Age?) - 5th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Older
2. Younger
3. Same

4. 1 and 2 (Use Codes 4-7 Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. 2 and 3
6. All 3; All Same/Equal
7. 1 and 3

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
   No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA
Var 1034  Person Talkd 2 Black-1  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8d(1). (Ask Only if Not a Relative: Is (He/She) Black?) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

If a Person Is a Relative, but Interviewer Obtained the Information Anyway, it Was Coded Here, Otherwise, Code 0.

1. Yes
3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)
5. No
0. Inap., Person Is a Relative; or Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1035  Person Talkd 2 Black-2  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8d(2). (Ask Only if Not a Relative: Is (He/She) Black?) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)
5. No
0. Inap., Person Is a Relative; or Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1); No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1036  Person Talkd 2 Black-3  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8d(3). (Ask Only if Not a Relative: Is (He/She) Black?) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)
5. No
0. Inap., Person Is a Relative; or Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1); No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1037  Person Talkd 2 Black-4  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F8d(4).  (Ask Only if Not a Relative: Is (He/She) Black?) - 4th Mention

   <See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

   1.  Yes

   3.  Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

   5.  No

   0.  Inap., Person Is a Relative; or Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1); No Further Mentions

   8.  DK

   9.  NA

Var 1038  Person Talkd 2 Black-5  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F8d(5).  (Ask Only if Not a Relative: Is (He/She) Black?) - 5th Mention

   <See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

   1.  Yes

   3.  Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

   5.  No

   0.  Inap., Person Is a Relative; or Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1); No Further Mentions

   8.  DK

   9.  NA
Var 1039  Person Hd Similar Prob-1   MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F8e(1). Has this Person Ever Come to You to Talk about a Similar Problem? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1040  Person Hd Similar Prob-2   MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F8e(2). Has this Person Ever Come to You to Talk about a Similar Problem? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1041  Person Hd Similar Prob-3   MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F8e(3). Has this Person Ever Come to You to Talk about a Similar Problem? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1042  Person Hd Similar Prob-4  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F8e(4). Has this Person Ever Come to You to Talk about a Similar Problem? - 4th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1043  Person Hd Similar Prob-5  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F8e(5). Has this Person Ever Come to You to Talk about a Similar Problem? - 5th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1044  Hw Did Person #1 Help-1  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.F8f(1). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (1st Person) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>
01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (If Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job

39. Other Active Intervention

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other
99. NA

Q.F8f(2). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (1st Person) - 2nd Mention

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out
13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)
19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).
20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."
21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)
23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Q.F8f(3).  When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (1st Person) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job

39. Other Active Intervention

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

---------------------------------------------------
Var 1047 Hw Did Person #2 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8f(4). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (2nd Person) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out
13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)
19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).
20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."
21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1048   Hw Did Person #2 Help-2   MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(5). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (2nd Person) - 2nd Mention

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out
13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)
19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).
20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."
21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (If Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)
23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay
34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

-----------------------------------------------
Var 1049   Hw Did Person #2 Help-3       MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(6). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (2nd Person) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>
01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it Out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job

39. Other Active Intervention

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.F8f(7). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (3rd Person) - 1st Mention

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1); No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA
Q.F8f(8). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (3rd Person) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (If Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job

39. Other Active Intervention

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Q.F8f(9). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (3rd Person) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>
20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn’t Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job

39. Other Active Intervention

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)

74. "School/College" - NA Who

75. Police

76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative

79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.

81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1053 Hw Did Person #4 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8(f10). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (4th Person) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1054       Hw Did Person #4 Help-2      MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(11). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (4th Person) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>
01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job

39. Other Active Intervention

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1055                  Hw Did Person #4 Help-3             MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(12). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (4th Person) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions
99. NA
Q.F8f(13). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (5th Person) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job

39. Other Active Intervention

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Marriage Counselor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Counselor, Unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Mental Health Facility - NA Who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Other Professional Mental Health Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Doctor; Physician of Any Kind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Nurse; Red Cross Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Hospital/Clinic - NA Who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Other Medical Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>&quot;Church&quot; - NA Who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>&quot;School/College&quot; - NA Who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Lawyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; &quot;Health Department&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; &quot;Did Not Solve the Problem&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1); No Further Mentions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Var 1057  Hw Did Person #5 Help-2  MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(14). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (5th Person) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did."
   "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)
19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1058               Hw Did Person #5 Help-3            MD=0 or GE  99

Q.F8f(15). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (5th Person) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job

39. Other Active Intervention

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)

74. "School/College" - NA Who

75. Police

76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative

79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.

81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Var 1059  Wd R Go Back 2 Helper-1  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8g(1). If You Needed Help Again, Would You Go Back to (Him/Her)? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Can't Go Back; Person Dead, Moved, etc.
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1060  Wd R Go Back 2 Helper-2  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8g(2). If You Needed Help Again, Would You Go Back to (Him/Her)? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Can't Go Back; Person Dead, Moved, etc.
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1);
   No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1061  Wd R Go Back 2 Helper-3  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8g(3). If You Needed Help Again, Would You Go Back to (Him/Her)? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Can't Go Back; Person Dead, Moved, etc.
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 Q.F8a(1);
   No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1062  Wd R Go Back 2 Helper-4  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F8g(4). If You Needed Help Again, Would You Go Back to (Him/Her)? - 4th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Can't Go Back; Person Dead, Moved, etc.
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).;
   No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1063  Wd R Go Back 2 Helper-5  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F8g(5). If You Needed Help Again, Would You Go Back to (Him/Her)? - 5th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Can't Go Back; Person Dead, Moved, etc.
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).;
   No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1064  Where R Went Abt Prob-1  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.F9. Here Is a List of Places a Person Might Go to Get Help with a Personal Problem like the One You Had. Please Indicate if You Went to Any of These Places for Help with The Problem. (For Each Place Mentioned, Ask R Q.F9b.-Q.F9e.)

Q.F9a(1). Places R Went to for Help - 1st Mention

51. (A) Hospital Emergency Room
52. (B) Medical Clinic
53. (C) Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. (D) Mental Health Center
55. (E) Private Therapist (Like Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)
56. (F) Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. (G) Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
Var 1065  Where R Went Abt Prob-2  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9a(2). Places R Went to for Help - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

51. (A) Hospital Emergency Room
52. (B) Medical Clinic
53. (C) Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. (D) Mental Health Center

55. (E) Private Therapist (Like Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. (F) Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. (G) Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
58. (H) Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. (I) Police
60. (J) School
61. (K) Employment Agency
75. Businesses Specific or General
97. (L) Other Place Specify
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1); No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1066  Where R Went Abt Prob-3  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9a(3). Places R Went to for Help - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

51. (A) Hospital Emergency Room
52. (B) Medical Clinic
53. (C) Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. (D) Mental Health Center

55. (E) Private Therapist (Like Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. (F) Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. (G) Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
58. (H) Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. (I) Police
60. (J) School
61. (K) Employment Agency
75. Businesses Specific or General

97. (L) Other Place Specify

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1);
    No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1067 Where R Went Abt Prob-4 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9a(4). Places R Went to for Help - 4th Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

51. (A) Hospital Emergency Room
52. (B) Medical Clinic
53. (C) Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. (D) Mental Health Center

55. (E) Private Therapist (Like Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. (F) Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. (G) Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
58. (H) Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. (I) Police
60. (J) School
61. (K) Employment Agency
75. Businesses Specific or General

97. (L) Other Place Specify

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1);
    No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA
Q.F9b(1). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (1st Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help

09. Other Self Referral

11. TV, Radio

12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers

13. Telephone Book or Other Directory

14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12

19. Other Media

21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)

74. "School/College" - NA Who

75. Police

76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1069               Hw Hear Abt Place #1-2         MD=0 or GE  99

Q.F9b(2). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (1st Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not
22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.
29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1); No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1070 Hw Hear Abt Place #2-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9b(3). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (2nd Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"
02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not
22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1071 Hw Hear Abt Place #2-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9b(4). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (2nd Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not
22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.F9b(5). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (3rd Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09.</td>
<td>Other Self Referral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>TV, Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Telephone Book or Other Directory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Advertisements Including NA 11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Other Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Psychologist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Social Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Vocational Counselor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Marriage Counselor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Counselor, Unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Mental Health Facility - NA Who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Other Professional Mental Health Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Doctor; Physician of Any Kind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Nurse; Red Cross Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Hospital/Clinic - NA Who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Other Medical Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>&quot;Church&quot; - NA Who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>&quot;School/College&quot; - NA Who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Lawyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; &quot;Health Department&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>R Was Taken There</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap., Coded 5 at Q. F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q. F9a (1); No Further Mentions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q.F9b(6). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (3rd Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help

09. Other Self Referral

11. TV, Radio

12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers

13. Telephone Book or Other Directory

14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12

19. Other Media

21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)

74. "School/College" - NA Who

75. Police

76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative

79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.

81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No
Further Mentions

99. NA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Var 1074</th>
<th>Hw Hear Abt Place #4-1</th>
<th>MD=0 or GE 98</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q.F9b(7). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (4th Place) - 1st Mention</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; &quot;He's My Regular Doctor/Minister&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. Other Self Referral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. TV, Radio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Telephone Book or Other Directory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Other Media</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Psychologist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Social Worker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Vocational Counselor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. Marriage Counselor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. Counselor, Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69. Other Medical Specialist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72. &quot;Church&quot; - NA Who</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74. &quot;School/College&quot; - NA Who</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75. Police</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1075   Hw Hear Abt Place #4-2       MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9b(8). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (4th Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other
99. NA

Var 1076               Hw Did Place #1 Help-1           MD=0 or GE  98
Q.F9c(1)(A). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (1st Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>
01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out
13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)
19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).
20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."
21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
98. DK
99. NA
Var 1077  Hw Did Place #1 Help-2  MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9c(1)(B). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (1st Place) - 2nd Mention

See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment

39. Other

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other
99. NA

Var 1078 Hw Did Place #1 Help-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9c(1)(C). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (1st Place) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out
13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)
19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).
20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."
21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1); No Further Mentions

99. NA
Q.F9c(1)(D). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (2nd Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment

39. Other

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1);; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1080 Hw Did Place #2 Help-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9c(1)(E). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (2nd Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out
13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)
19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).
20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment

39. Other

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)

74. "School/College" - NA Who

75. Police

76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative

79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.

81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1); No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.F9c(1)(F). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (2nd Place) – 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did."
   "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

   Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


39. Other

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker  
54. Vocational Counselor  
55. Marriage Counselor  
56. Counselor, Unspecified  
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who  
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist  
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind  
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker  
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who  
69. Other Medical Specialist  
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun  
72. "Church" - NA Who  
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)  
74. "School/College" - NA Who  
75. Police  
76. Lawyer  
77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney  
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative  
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.  
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"  
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"  
97. Other  
99. NA  
------------------------------------------  
Var 1082 Hw Did Place #3 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98  

Q.F9c(1)(G). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (3rd Place) - 1st Mention  

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>  
01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out  
13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)
19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1); No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1083           Hw Did Place #3 Help-2           MD=0 or GE  99
Q.F9c(1) (H). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (3rd Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

39. Other
34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1); No Further Mentions
99. NA
Var 1084  Hw Did Place #3 Help-3  MD=0 or GE  99

Q.F9c(1)(I). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (3rd Place) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


39. Other

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)

74. "School/College" - NA Who

75. Police

76. Lawyer
77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1085 Hw Did Place #4 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9c(1)(J). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (4th Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

39. Other

34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)

74. "School/College" - NA Who

75. Police

76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative

79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.

81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1); No Further Mentions

98. DK

99. NA
Q.F9c(1)(K). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (4th Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)


23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional

31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment

39. Other

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1087 Hw Did Place #4 Help-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9c(1)(L). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (4th Place) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did."
   "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

   Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself"

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay


39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Q.F9d(1). Was That Person Black? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only Use in Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).

8. DK

9. NA

Q.F9d(2). Was That Person Black? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only Use in Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK

9. NA

Q.F9d(3). Was That Person Black? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only Use in Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK

9. NA
Var 1091               Prsn Tlkd 2 at Plc Blk-4           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9d(4).  Was That Person Black? - 4th Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only Use in Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK

9. NA

Var 1092               Did R Want 2 C Black-1           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9e(1).  (Ask Only if R Said "No" to Q.F9d(1).) Would You Have Wanted to See Someone Black - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

5. No

6. Makes No Difference

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 80 at Q.F8a.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.F9d(1).

8. DK

9. NA

Var 1093               Did R Want 2 C Black-2           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9e(2).  (Ask Only if R Said "No" to Q.F9d(2).) Would You Have Wanted to See Someone Black - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No Further Mentions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 80 at Q.F8a.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.F9d(2); No Further Mentions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Var 1094</th>
<th>Did R Want 2 C Black-3</th>
<th>MD=0 or GE 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q.F9e(3).</td>
<td>(Ask Only if R Said &quot;No&quot; to Q.F9d(3).) Would You Have Wanted to See Someone Black? - 3rd Mention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Makes No Difference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 80 at Q.F8a.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.F9d(3); No Further Mentions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Var 1095</th>
<th>Did R Want 2 C Black-4</th>
<th>MD=0 or GE 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q.F9e(4).</td>
<td>(Ask Only if R Said &quot;No&quot; to Q.F9d(4).) Would You Have Wanted to See Someone Black? - 4th Mention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Makes No Difference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 80 at Q.F8a.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.F9d(4); No Further Mentions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Var 1096               Wd R Go Back 2 Place-1           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9f(1). Would You Go Back Again if You Needed Help? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1097               Wd R Go Back 2 Place-2           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9f(2). Would You Go Back Again if You Needed Help? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1098               Wd R Go Back 2 Place-3           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9f(3). Would You Go Back Again if You Needed Help? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1099               Wd R Go Back 2 Place-4           MD=0 or GE 8


<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1100  Chkpt-R Mentnd > 1 Place  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.F10. Interviewer Checkpoint (R Mentioned in More than One Place)

1. R Mentioned More than One Place in Q.F9a.
2. R Mentioned Only One Place in Q.F9a.
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
9. NA

Var 1101  Whch Place Went 2 First  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F11. Of All the Places You Went to, Which Place Did You go to First?

51. (A) Hospital (Emergency Room)
52. (B) Medical Clinic
53. (C) Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. (D) Mental Health Center
55. (E) Private Therapist (Like Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)
56. (F) Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. (G) Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
58. (H) Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. (I) Police
60. (J) School
61. (K) Employment Agency
97. (L) Other Place Specify
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; or Coded 2 at Q.F10.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1102  Whch Place Went 2 Last  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F11a. Which Place Did You go to Last?

<See Q.F11 for Complete Question Text>

51. (A) Hospital (Emergency Room)
52. (B) Medical Clinic
53. (C) Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. (D) Mental Health Center

55. (E) Private Therapist (Like Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. (F) Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)

57. (G) Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship

58. (H) Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. (I) Police
60. (J) School
61. (K) Employment Agency
97. (L) Other Place Specify
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a. or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1103          Wht Happnd at Last Place           MD=0 or GE  8
Q.F12. What Happened When You First Went to (That Place/The Last Place)?
Were You Seen by Someone and Helped or Put on A Waiting List or Sent Somewhere Else or What?

1. Seen and Helped
2. Put on Waiting List
3. Sent Somewhere Else
5. Seen but Not Helped
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1104          Who Helpd R at Lst Plc-1           MD=0 or GE  98
Q.F13(a). Who Tried to Help You There? What Kind of Person -- like a Doctor, Lawyer, Nurse, Social Worker, Psychologist, Psychiatrist, or Minister? (Who Actually Tried To Help You with Your Problem?) - 1st Mention

11. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
12. Psychologist
13. Social Worker
14. Vocational Counselor
15. Marriage Counselor
16. Counselor, Unspecified
18. Mental Health Facility, NA Who
19. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
21. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
22. Nurse, Red Cross Worker
28. Hospital Clinic -- NA Who
29. Other Medical Specialist
31. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
32. "Church" -- NA Who
33. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor in 16)
34. "School"/College -- NA Who
35. Police
36. Lawyer
37. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney
38. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
39. Other Professional; Social Security Workers, etc.
40. Non-Professional Who Works There: Clerk, Salesman, Receptionist, etc.
95. No One
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1105 Who Helped at Last Place-2 M=0 or GE 99
Q.F13(b). Who Tried to Help You There? What Kind of Person -- like a Doctor, Lawyer, Nurse, Social Worker, Psychologist, Psychiatrist, or Minister? (Who Actually Tried To Help You with Your Problem?) - 2nd Mention

11. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
12. Psychologist
13. Social Worker
14. Vocational Counselor
15. Marriage Counselor
16. Counselor, Unspecified
18. Mental Health Facility, NA Who
19. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
21. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
22. Nurse, Red Cross Worker
28. Hospital Clinic -- NA Who
29. Other Medical Specialist
31. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
32. "Church" -- NA Who
33. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor in 16)
34. "School"/College -- NA Who
35. Police
36. Lawyer

37. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

38. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
39. Other Professional; Social Security Workers, etc.

40. Non-Professional Who Works There: Clerk, Salesman, Receptionist, etc.

95. No One
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1106 Hw Satisfied with Help MD=0 or GE 8


1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
5. Satisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
7. Dissatisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1107 Wd R Send Another 2 Plac MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F15. If a Friend or Relative Had a Similar Problem Would You Send Them There for Help?

1. Yes
5. No
6. Can't, Person Dead, Moved Away, etc.
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1108  Any1 Imp in Gtg R 2 Plac  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F16. Was There Any One Person Who Was Most Important in Getting You to Go to (The Place Mentioned in Q.F11a.)?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1109  Who Hlpd R Get 2 Plac  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F16a. Who Was this Person -- a Relative, a Friend or What?

<See Q.F16 for Complete Question Text>

1. Relative
2. Friend
3. Doctor
4. Other Medical Person Not 3
5. Job or School Supervisor
6. Civil Agencies: Welfare, Police, Judge, Lawyer, Social Worker, etc.
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F16.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1110  Evr Hd Prob & Nt Gtn Hlp  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F17. Have You Ever Had a Problem like this One and Not Gone to Any of the Kinds of Places I Just Talked about?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1111          Y Wnt 4 Help Ths Time-1           MD=0 or GE  98

Q.F17a(1). What Was Different this Time? Why Did You Go for Help? (Can You Tell Me More about That?) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F17 for Complete Question Text>

01. Problem More Serious this Time; Problem Persisted/Not Solved by Previous Treatments; Problem Beyond R's Ability to Handle
02. R Forced to Go
03. R Talked into it
05. Didn't Know about it Before
10. Religious Responses
15. R Decided this Method Better this Time
20. Previous Method No Longer Available/Appropriate
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F17.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1112          Y Wnt 4 Help Ths Time-2           MD=0 or GE  99

Q.F17a(2). What Was Different this Time? Why Did You Go for Help? (Can You Tell Me More about That?) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F17 for Complete Question Text>

01. Problem More Serious this Time; Problem Persisted/Not Solved by Previous Treatments; Problem Beyond R's Ability to Handle
02. R Forced to Go
03. R Talked into it
05. Didn't Know about it Before
10. Religious Responses
15. R Decided this Method Better this Time
20. Previous Method No Longer Available/Appropriate
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F17.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
--If Coded "None" at Q.F9.--

Q.F18(a). Why Didn't You Go to Any of These Places for Help With this Problem? (Can You Tell Me More about That?) - 1st Mention

01. Commitment to Self-Help: I'm Used to Keeping Things To Myself; it's Better to Solve Your Own Problems

03. R Took or Will Take Own Action Which Solved Problem or Moved Toward Resolution of Problem: I Wrote a Letter the next Day; I Just Needed Time to Work it Out

04. Passive Stance Toward Problems: I Figured it Would Work Itself Out; Time Heals Things

05. Competing Personal Needs: I Didn't Want to Burden Anyone Else; R's Needs for Privacy

06. Not Necessary: Problem Not Serious Enough; There Was No Need with the Problem I Was Having; I Didn't Get to That Stage Where I Needed Help

07. Competing Situational Circumstances: I Was Busy; I Had to Work; Something Came up

21. Expense: Didn't Have the Money

22. Environmental Barriers: No Transportation; it Was Too Far Away

23. Appropriate Professional Was Unavailable or Unacceptable to R: Minister out of Town; My Lawyer Wouldn't Help/Doesn't Care

24. Lack of Knowledge about Places to Get Help: Didn't Know Where to Go Then

25. Problem Not Appropriate for Professional Helper: it Wasn't Physical or Mental or Spiritual Problem; They Couldn't Help Me, NA if 26

26. Negative Attitudes Toward Professional Help: None of Them Could Help Me

27. Lack of Familiarity with Professional Help: I've Never Been Used to Going; I Didn't Know Them

28. Shame/Stigma Attached to Using Professional Help: People Think You're Crazy if You Go There

41. Family: When I Went to My Sister, I Was Satisfied; The Information I Got from My Family Started Working
42. Friends/Neighbors, etc.: My Friend Helped Me
43. Religion: I Went to Jesus and Hoped

71. Other Person Involved Refused Help: it Was a Marital Problem and
    My Wife Refused to See a Marriage Counselor with Me

95. Just Didn't Think of it; Didn't Occur to R as a Possibility;
    Just Didn't Go; Wasn't Thinking; Didn't Know What
    (I Wanted) to Do

96. Problem Ended (Not Necessarily Resolved) Before R Could Take Any
    Action/Make a Choice of How to Handle it; Mother Died Before I Had
    a Chance to Do Anything

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F17.; or
    Coded 0, 51-61, 75, or 97-99 at Q.F9a(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1114          Y Went 2 No Plac 4 Hlp-2           MD=0 or GE  99

--If Coded "None" at Q.F9.--

Q.F18(b). Why Didn't You Go to Any of These Places for Help With this
           Problem? (Can You Tell Me More about That?) - 2nd Mention

01. Commitment to Self-Help: I'm Used to Keeping Things To Myself;
    it's Better to Solve Your Own Problems

03. R Took or Will Take Own Action Which Solved Problem or Moved
    Toward Resolution of Problem: I Wrote a Letter the next Day; I
    Just Needed Time to Work it Out

04. Passive Stance Toward Problems: I Figured it Would Work Itself
    Out; Time Heals Things

05. Competing Personal Needs: I Didn't Want to Burden Anyone Else;
    R's Needs for Privacy

06. Not Necessary: Problem Not Serious Enough; There Was No Need
    with the Problem I Was Having; I Didn't Get to That Stage Where I
    Needed Help
07. Competing Situational Circumstances: I Was Busy; I Had to Work; Something Came up

21. Expense: Didn't Have the Money
22. Environmental Barriers: No Transportation; it Was Too Far Away

23. Appropriate Professional Was Unavailable or Unacceptable to R: Minister out of Town; My Lawyer Wouldn't Help/Doesn't Care

24. Lack of Knowledge about Places to Get Help: Didn't Know Where to Go Then

25. Problem Not Appropriate for Professional Helper: it Wasn't Physical or Mental or Spiritual Problem; They Couldn't Help Me, NA if 26

26. Negative Attitudes Toward Professional Help: None of Them Could Help Me

27. Lack of Familiarity with Professional Help: I've Never Been Used to Going; I Didn't Know Them

28. Shame/Stigma Attached to Using Professional Help: People Think You're Crazy if You Go There

41. Family: When I Went to My Sister, I Was Satisfied; The Information I Got from My Family Started Working

42. Friends/Neighbors, etc.: My Friend Helped Me

43. Religion: I Went to Jesus and Hoped

71. Other Person Involved Refused Help: it Was a Marital Problem and My Wife Refused to See a Marriage Counselor with Me

95. Just Didn't Think of it; Didn't Occur to R as a Possibility; Just Didn't Go; Wasn't Thinking; Didn't Know What (I Wanted) to Do

96. Problem Ended (Not Necessarily Resolved) Before R Could Take Any Action/Make a Choice of How to Handle it; Mother Died Before I Had a Chance to Do Anything

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F17.; or Coded 0, 51-61, 75, 97-99 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA
--If Coded "None" at Q.F9.--

Q.F18(c). Why Didn't You Go to Any of These Places for Help With this Problem? (Can You Tell Me More about That?) - 3rd Mention

01. Commitment to Self-Help: I'm Used to Keeping Things To Myself; it's Better to Solve Your Own Problems

03. R Took or Will Take Own Action Which Solved Problem or Moved Toward Resolution of Problem: I Wrote a Letter the next Day; I Just Needed Time to Work it Out

04. Passive Stance Toward Problems: I Figured it Would Work Itself Out; Time Heals Things

05. Competing Personal Needs: I Didn't Want to Burden Anyone Else; R's Needs for Privacy

06. Not Necessary: Problem Not Serious Enough; There Was No Need with the Problem I Was Having; I Didn't Get to That Stage Where I Needed Help

07. Competing Situational Circumstances: I Was Busy; I Had to Work; Something Came up

21. Expense: Didn't Have the Money
22. Environmental Barriers: No Transportation; it Was Too Far Away

23. Appropriate Professional Was Unavailable or Unacceptable to R: Minister out of Town; My Lawyer Wouldn't Help/Doesn't Care

24. Lack of Knowledge about Places to Get Help: Didn't Know Where to Go Then

25. Problem Not Appropriate for Professional Helper: it Wasn't Physical or Mental or Spiritual Problem; They Couldn't Help Me, NA if 26

26. Negative Attitudes Toward Professional Help: None of Them Could Help Me

27. Lack of Familiarity with Professional Help: I've Never Been Used to Going; I Didn't Know Them

28. Shame/Stigma Attached to Using Professional Help: People Think You're Crazy if You Go There
41. Family: When I Went to My Sister, I Was Satisfied; The Information I Got from My Family Started Working

42. Friends/Neighbors, etc.: My Friend Helped Me

43. Religion: I Went to Jesus and Hoped

71. Other Person Involved Refused Help: it Was a Marital Problem and My Wife Refused to See a Marriage Counselor with Me

95. Just Didn't Think of it; Didn't Occur to R as a Possibility; Just Didn't Go; Wasn't Thinking; Didn't Know What (I Wanted) to Do

96. Problem Ended (Not Necessarily Resolved) Before R Could Take Any Action/Make a Choice of How to Handle it; Mother Died Before I Had a Chance to Do Anything

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F17.; or Coded 0, 51-61, 75, 97-99 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1116  Whn Hd Prob-Try to Relax  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F19. I'm Going to Read You Some Things a Person Might Do To Deal with a Personal Problem. As I Read Each One Please Tell Me if You Did Any of These Things to Make Your Problem Easier to Bear.

Q.F19a. Did You Relax, Not Let it Bother You, Just Take Things as They Come?

01. Yes
05. No
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
08. DK
09. NA
Var 1117          Hw Mch Did Relaxg Help           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F20. Would You Say That Helped You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All?

Q.F20a. (How Much Did That Help R)... Try to Relax, Not Let It Bother You, Just Take Things as They Come?

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, or 8-9 at Q.F19a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1118          Whn Hd Prob-Try2 4get it           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F19b. (Did You) Try to Put it out of Your Mind?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1119          Hw Mch Did Forgetg Help           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F20b. (How Much Did That Help R)... Try to Put it out of Your Mind?

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1120          When Hd Prob-Pray           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F19c. (Did You) Pray or Get Someone to Pray for You?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1121          Hw Mch Did Prayer Help           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F20c.  (How Much Did That Help R)... Pray or Get Someone To Pray for You?

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1122          When Hd Prob-Drnk/Get Hi           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F19d.  (Did You) Drink Liquor or Try to Get High?

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1123          Hw Mch Did Getg Hi Help           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F20d.  (How Much Did That Help R)... Drink Liquor or Try To Get High?

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1124          When Hd Prob-Tk Medicine           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F19e.  (Did You) Take Pills or Medicine?

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1125          Hw Mch Did Medicine Help           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F20e.  (How Much Did That Help R)... Take Pills or Medicine?

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1.  A Great Deal
2.  A Lot
3.  Only a Little
4.  Not at All
0.  Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19e.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 1126          When Hd Prob-Keep Busy           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F19f.  (Did You) Keep Busy by Doing Other Things like Watching TV, Reading Books, and Going Places?

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 1127          Hw Mch Did Kp Busy Help           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F20f.  (How Much Did That Help R)... Keep Busy by Doing Other Things like Watching TV, Reading Books, and Going Places?

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1.  A Great Deal
2.  A Lot
3.  Only a Little
4.  Not at All
0.  Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19f.
8.  DK
9.  NA
Var 1128  Whn Hd Prb-Try 2 Face it    MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F19g. (Did You) Try to Face it Squarely and Do Something About it?

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1129  Hw Mch Did Fcng it Help    MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F20g. (How Much Did That Help R)... Try to Face the Problem Squarely and Do Something about it?

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19g.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1130  Whn Hd Prob-Do Anthg Else    MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F19h. Is There Any Other Thing I Didn't Mention That You Did to Make Your Problem Easier to Bear?

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1131  Wht Oth Thg Md Prb Ezr-1    MD=0 or GE  98

Q.F19i(1). What Is it? (Other Thing That Made Problem Easier) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

01. Talked with Others; Spent Time with Others
10. Hostile Reaction
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19h.
98. DK
99. NA
Var 1132          Wht Oth Thg Md Prb Ezr-2           MD=0 or GE  99

Q.F19i(2).  What Is it? (Other Thing That Made Problem Easier) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

01. Talked with Others; Spent Time with Others
10. Hostile Reaction
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19h.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1133          Hw Mch Oth Thg #1 Help           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F20i(1).  Would You Say That Helped You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19h
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1134          Hw Mch Oth Thg #2 Help           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.F20i(2).  Would You Say That Helped You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19h; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1135  Which Thg Helpd Most  MD=0 or GE 98

--If Coded "Yes" Two or More Times in Q.F19a.-Q.F19h.--

Q.F21. Please Indicate the One Thing from the List Just Read, Which You Feel Helped the Most in Making this Problem Easier to Bear?

01. (A) Relax, Not Let it Bother You, Take Things as They Come
02. (B) Put it out of Mind
03. (C) Pray or Get Someone to Pray for You; Going to Church
04. (D) Drink Liquor or Try to Get High
05. (E) Pills or Medicine
06. (F) Keep Busy by Doing Other Things (Like TV, Books, Going Places)
07. (G) Face the Problem Squarely and Do Something About it
09. Combinations; R Mentioned More than One Category in Q.F21.
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded Only One "Yes" at Q.F19.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1136  Evr Cn Counslr at Oth Tm  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F22. Now, Thinking Not Just about this Problem, Have There Been Any Other Times in Your Life When You Have Gone To Someone like a Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Counselor, Social Worker or Someplace like a Mental Health Clinic?

  1. Yes
  5. No
  0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
  8. DK
  9. NA

Var 1137  Who/Whr Go 2 Oth Tm-1  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F22a(1). Where Was the Place or Who Was the Person You Went to for Help with this Problem? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

  51. Hospital (Emergency Room)
  52. Medical Clinic
  53. Social Services or Welfare Agency
  54. Mental Health Center
55. Private Therapist (Like Psychoanalyst, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
58. Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. Police
60. School
61. Employment Agency
97. Other Place
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1138        Who/Whr Go 2 Oth Tm-2        MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F22a(2). Where Was the Place or Who Was the Person You Went to for Help with this Problem? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

51. Hospital (Emergency Room)
52. Medical Clinic
53. Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. Mental Health Center
55. Private Therapist (Like Psychoanalyst, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
58. Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. Police
60. School
61. Employment Agency
97. Other Place
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.; No Further Mentions
99. NA
Q.F22b(1). How Did You Know to Go to this Place or Person for Help? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help

09. Other Self Referral

11. TV, Radio

12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers

13. Telephone Book or Other Directory

14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12

19. Other Media

21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)

74. "School/College" - NA Who

75. Police

76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative

79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.

81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

85. R Was Taken There

95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.

98. DK

99. NA
Q.F22b(2). How Did You Know to Go to this Place or Person for Help? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help

09. Other Self Referral

11. TV, Radio

12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers

13. Telephone Book or Other Directory

14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12

19. Other Media

21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who

51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst

52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor

56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist

61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind

62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who

69. Other Medical Specialist

71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)

74. "School/College" - NA Who

75. Police

76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1141          Hw Did R Know of Hlpr-3           MD=0 or GE  99

Q.F22b(3). How Did You Know to Go to this Place or Person for Help? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1142          Hw Satis W/ Help           MD=0 or GE 8
Q.F22c. How Satisfied Were You with the Help You Got There? Were You Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
5. Satisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
7. Dissatisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1143          Wd R Send Anothr 2 Hlpr           MD=0 or GE 8
Q.F22d. Would You Send a Friend or Relative There for Help?

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.
8. DK
Q.F23. Here's a List of Reasons Why People Might Not Go to Get Help from a Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Counselor, Social Worker or Someplace like a Mental Health Clinic. As I Read Each One Tell Me if this Was Ever a Reason Why You Did Not Go to Some of These People or Places.

Q.F23a. What about Because You Didn't Have the Money?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

Q.F23b. (What about Because) You Had to Wait Too Long?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

Q.F23c. (What about Because) You Couldn't Get an Appointment?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1147          Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-No Transp       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F23d. (What about Because) You Had No Way to Get There?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1148          Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Dnt Trust       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F23e. (What about Because) You Don't Trust Those Kinds of People or Places?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1149          Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Dnt Know       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F23f. (What about Because) You Didn't Know Where to Go?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1150          Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Afrad Oth       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F23g. (What about Because) You Were Afraid of What Others Might Think?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA
### Var 1151  Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Afrad Slf  MD=0 or GE 8

**Q.F23h. (What about Because) You Were Afraid of What You Might Find out about Yourself?**

"See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text"

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

### Var 1152  Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Oth Stp R  MD=0 or GE 8

**Q.F23i. (What about Because) Friends and Relatives Kept You From Going?**

"See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text"

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

### Var 1153  Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Afrd Lock  MD=0 or GE 8

**Q.F23j. (What about Because) You Were Afraid of Being Locked up?**

"See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text"

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

### Var 1154  Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-No Need  MD=0 or GE 8

**Q.F23k. (What about Because) You Never Had a Problem That Needed Someone or Someplace like That?**

"See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text"

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1155          Nown Any1 W/ Mental Prob           MD=8 or GE  9

Q.F24.  Have You Ever Known Anyone Who Was Suffering from Some Kind of Mental Problem?

  1.  Yes
  5.  No
  8.  DK
  9.  NA

Var 1156          Who Hd Mental Prob-1           MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F24a(1).  Who Was this Person -- a Relative, a Friend, or What? (Record All People Mentioned) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F24 for Complete Question Text>

  01.  Child, NA Sex
  02.  Step-Child, NA Sex
  03.  Foster Child, NA Sex
  04.  Son
  05.  Step-Son
  06.  Foster Son
  07.  Son-in-Law
  08.  Daughter
  09.  Step-Daughter
  10.  Foster Daughter
  11.  Daughter-in-Law
  12.  Father
  13.  Step-Father
  14.  Father-in-Law
  15.  Mother
  16.  Step-Mother
  17.  Mother-in-Law
  18.  Brother
  20.  Sister
  21.  Sister-in-Law
  22.  Grandson
  23.  Granddaughter
  24.  Grandfather
  25.  Grandmother
  26.  Great Grandfather
  27.  Great Grandmother
  28.  Nephew
  29.  Niece
  30.  Uncle
  31.  Aunt
  32.  Male Cousin
  33.  Female Cousin
  34.  Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. Relatives NFS
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife of R
46. Ex-Husband of R
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
53. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
54. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
66. Neighbor
67. Co-Worker
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
75. Other in-Laws, n.e.c.
81. Patients Where R Works
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F24.
99. NA

Var 1157 Who Hd Mental Prob-2       MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F24a(2). Who Was this Person -- a Relative, a Friend, or What?
(Record All People Mentioned) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F24 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Foster Child, NA Sex
04. Son
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05.</td>
<td>Step-Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.</td>
<td>Foster Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.</td>
<td>Son-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.</td>
<td>Daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.</td>
<td>Step-Daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Foster Daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Daughter-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Step-Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Father-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Step-Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mother-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Sister-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Grandson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Great Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Great Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Nephew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Uncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Male Cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Female Cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Cousin, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Grandchild, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Grandparent, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Relatives NFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Other Relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Childcare Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Male Respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Female Respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Wife of R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Husband of R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Ex-Wife of R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Ex-Husband of R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Parent, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Step-Parent, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Parent-in-Law, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Male Servant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Female Servant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Servant, NA Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
66. Neighbor
67. Co-Worker
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
75. Other in-Laws, n.e.c.
81. Patients Where R Works
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F24.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1158          Who Hd Mental Prob-3           MD=0 or GE 99
Q.F24a(3). Who Was this Person -- a Relative, a Friend, or What?
(Record All People Mentioned) - 3rd Mention

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Foster Child, NA Sex
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. Relatives NFS
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife of R
46. Ex-Husband of R
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
66. Neighbor
67. Co-Worker
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
75. Other in-Laws, n.e.c.
81. Patients Where R Works
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F24.; No Further Mentions
99. NA
Var 1159          Persn Go 2 Mntl Hlth Ctr       MD=0 or GE  8
Q.F24b.  Now Thinking about (The First Mention from F24a), Did this Person Go to a Place like a Community Mental Health Center?

<See Q.F24 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F24.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1160          Persn Sent 2 Mntl Hosptl        MD=0 or GE  8
Q.F24c.  Was this Person Put into a Mental Hospital?

<See Q.F24 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 in Q.F24.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1161          R Uses Racial Term-1            MD=98 or GE  99
Q.G1(a).  People Use Different Words to Refer to People of The Black Race. What Word Do You Use? - 1st Mention

01. Black
02. Negro
03. Colored
04. Afro-American
05. Nigger
06. (Soul) Brother, Sister
07. Black American
08. Bilalian
09. African
15. None; Just Human Beings

20. Non-Derogatory Racial/Cultural Label -- Spade/Spib/Spook; Folks; Us

95. Derogatory Terms
97. Other
98. Don't Know; Don't Care; Doesn't Matter
99. NA
Var 1162          R Uses Racial Term-2           MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G1(b). People Use Different Words to Refer to People of The Black Race. What Word Do You Use? - 2nd Mention

01. Black
02. Negro
03. Colored
04. Afro-American
05. Nigger
06. (Soul) Brother, Sister
07. Black American
08. Bilalian
09. African
15. None; Just Human Beings

20. Non-Derogatory Racial/Cultural Label -- Spade/Splib/Spook; Folks; Us
95. Derogatory Terms
97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1163          R Uses Racial Term-3           MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G1(c). People Use Different Words to Refer to People of The Black Race. What Word Do You Use? - 3rd Mention

01. Black
02. Negro
03. Colored
04. Afro-American
05. Nigger
06. (Soul) Brother, Sister
07. Black American
08. Bilalian
09. African
15. None; Just Human Beings

20. Non-Derogatory Racial/Cultural Label -- Spade/Splib/Spook; Folks; Us
95. Derogatory Terms
97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA
Q.G2. Four Words That Many People Use Are Black, Negro, Afro-American and Colored. Are There Any of These Words That You Would Not Want to Be Called?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Q.G2a(1). Which Words? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G2 for Complete Question Text>

01. Black
02. Negro
03. Colored
04. Afro-American
05. Nigger
06. (Soul) Brother, Sister
07. Black American
08. Bilalian
09. African
15. None; Just Human Beings

20. Non-Derogatory Racial/Cultural Label -- Spade/Splib/Spook; Folks; Us

95. Derogatory Terms
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G2.
98. Don't Know; Don't Care; Doesn't Matter
99. NA

Q.G2a(2). Which Words? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G2 for Complete Question Text>

01. Black
02. Negro
03. Colored
04. Afro-American
05. Nigger
06. (Soul) Brother, Sister
07. Black American
08. Bilalian
09. African
15. None; Just Human Beings

20. Non-Derogatory Racial/Cultural Label -- Spade/Splib/Spook; Folks; Us

95. Derogatory Terms
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G2.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Q.G2a(3). Which Words? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G2 for Complete Question Text>

01. Black
02. Negro
03. Colored
04. Afro-American
05. Nigger
06. (Soul) Brother, Sister
07. Black American
08. Bilalian
09. African
15. None; Just Human Beings

20. Non-Derogatory Racial/Cultural Label -- Spade/Splib/Spook; Folks; Us

95. Derogatory Terms
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G2.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Q.G3(a). What Are the Things about Black People That Make You Feel the Most Proud? - 1st Mention

01. Pride in History, Heritage, Ancestors (Not Further Specified): Our Inheritance; Our Whole History; Our Ancestors
02. Progress, Accomplishments, Achievements in Historic Perspective: Come a Long Way since Slavery Days; Made by Progress the Last Years; They Come So Far From Behind

03. Ability to Survive, Endure in Historic Perspective: Suffered over the Years and Still Surviving

04. Ability to Struggle, Fight Back, in Historic Perspective: the Struggle We Have Had; When They Were down They Fought and Got Back up; the Way They Marched for Their Rights; the Way They Stood up for Their Rights; So Many Black People Fought So Much

05. Famous Blacks in History: Booker T. Washington; Douglas; Martin Luther King; Black Inventors

09. Other Historical

10. Achievements, Accomplishments, Possessions, Achievement Motivation: (Except Artistic or Athletic Achievement, Coded 17). Those Who Advanced Themselves; When They Do Well; Those Who Graduate From School; Those Who Are Moving Forward; When They Do Well in Business or the Professions; Those Who Work Hard; When They Are Motivated or Ambitious; Those Who Want to Get Ahead; Those Who Have Jobs/Aren't on Welfare; Those Who Have Nice Houses/Cars, etc.

11. Ability to Survive, Endure: Those with Endurance; When They Suffer and Keep Going; Those Who Survive in Spite of the Odds Against Them; Those Who Have Stamina

12. Courage, Toughness, Ability to Struggle, Fought Back: Those Who Stand up to Whites; Those Who Stand Up for Us; When They Fight for Their Rights; When They Continue to Struggle

13. Proper, Moral, Religious, Virtuous, Clean, Well Behaved, Respectful, etc.: (If Refer Specifically To These Characteristics in Relation to Other Blacks, Code 42). Those Who Act Decent; Those Who Aren't Loud; Those Who Don't Drink, Take Drugs, and Fight; Those Who Live Good Lives; Those Who Are Not Promiscuous; Those Who Help Others; Those Who Attend Church. Those You Can Rely on; Those Who Show Respect; Those Who Are Clean; Those Who Dress Nicely

15. Happiness, Zest, Vitality, Capacity for Enjoyment: Those Who Enjoy Life; Those Who Find Happiness in Simple Things

16. Current Well-Known Blacks: (Except Artistic/Athletic, Coded 17): Jesse Jackson; Coleman Young; the Black Caucus

17. Physical/Artistic/Cultural Aspects: Soul; Body; Nature of Blacks; the Great Football and Baseball Player; Willie Mays; the Artists/Musicians; Roberta Flack

18. Racial Pride
19. Other Qualified Responses
30. Attitudes/Ways of Blacks; When the Stereotypes Are (Not) True

40. Intra-Group Social Support: We Stuck Together; We're Close Together Now; We Help/Support Each Other; Can Go to My Neighbor for Help

41. Strong Family Units: Families Are Close/Help Each Other; We're Good to Our Children

42. Good Behaviors/Attitudes Toward Other Blacks: We're Friendly with Each Other; We like Each Other; We Respect Each Other

49. Other Intra-Group

50. No Difference Between Whites and Blacks: All People Are the Same; Just as Human as Anybody Else; Just as Good as Whites

51. Contributions of Blacks to the Country/World: Contributions to the World; the Backbone of the Country

59. Other Universalistic

90. General Positive Group Identity (Not Specified Why R Is Proud): We're Beautiful; Just Proud to Be Black; Just Being Black; Just 'Cause I Was Born Black; Rather Be Black than White; Proud about Them in Every Way

91. Self-Identity: Being Yourself Is All I Know; I'm Proud of Myself
95. Nothing Special; Nothing in Particular; Nothing Stands out
96. Nothing; Not Proud of Anything
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA
Var 1169          Wht Abt Blks Proud of-2           MD=0 or GE 99

Q. G3(b). What Are the Things about Black People That Make You Feel the Most Proud? - 2nd Mention

01. Pride in History, Heritage, Ancestors (Not Further Specified): Our Inheritance; Our Whole History; Our Ancestors

02. Progress, Accomplishments, Achievements in Historic Perspective: Come a Long Way since Slavery Days; Made by Progress the Last Years; They Come So Far From Behind

03. Ability to Survive, Endure in Historic Perspective: Suffered over the Years and Still Surviving

04. Ability to Struggle, Fight Back, in Historic Perspective: the Struggle We Have Had; When They Were down They Fought and Got Back up; the Way They Marched for Their Rights; the Way They Stood up for Their Rights; So Many Black People Fought So Much

05. Famous Blacks in History: Booker T. Washington; Douglas; Martin Luther King; Black Inventors

09. Other Historical

10. Achievements, Accomplishments, Possessions, Achievement Motivation: (Except Artistic or Athletic Achievement, Coded 17). Those Who Advanced Themselves; When They Do Well; Those Who Graduate From School; Those Who Are Moving Forward; When They Do Well in Business or the Professions; Those Who Work Hard; When They Are Motivated or Ambitious; Those Who Want to Get Ahead; Those Who Have Jobs/Aren't on Welfare; Those Who Have Nice Houses/Cars, etc.

11. Ability to Survive, Endure: Those with Endurance; When They Suffer and Keep Going; Those Who Survive in Spite of the Odds Against Them; Those Who Have Stamina

12. Courage, Toughness, Ability to Struggle, Fought Back: Those Who Stand up to Whites; Those Who Stand Up for Us; When They Fight for Their Rights; When They Continue to Struggle

13. Proper, Moral, Religious, Virtuous, Clean, Well Behaved, Respectful, etc.: (If Refer Specifically To These Characteristics in Relation to Other Blacks, Code 42). Those Who Act Decent; Those Who Aren't Loud; Those Who Don't Drink, Take Drugs, and Fight; Those Who Live Good Lives; Those Who Are Not Promiscuous; Those Who Help Others; Those Who Attend Church. Those You Can Rely on; Those Who Show Respect; Those Who Are Clean; Those Who Dress Nicely
14. Competence, Ability: (Except Artistic/Athletic Ability, Coded 17)
   Those Who Are Smart, Those Who Do a Good Job

15. Happiness, Zest, Vitality, Capacity for Enjoyment: Those Who Enjoy
   Life; Those Who Find Happiness in Simple Things

16. Current Well-Known Blacks: (Except Artistic/Athletic, Coded 17):
   Jesse Jackson; Coleman Young; the Black Caucus

17. Physical/Artistic/Cultural Aspects: Soul; Body; Nature of Blacks;
   the Great Football and Baseball Player; Willie Mays; the
   Artists/Musicians; Roberta Flack

18. Racial Pride

19. Other Qualified Responses

30. Attitudes/Ways of Blacks; When the Stereotypes Are (Not) True

40. Intra-Group Social Support: We Stuck Together; We're Close
    Together Now; We Help/Support Each Other; Can Go to My Neighbor
    for Help

41. Strong Family Units: Families Are Close/Help Each Other; We're
    Good to Our Children

42. Good Behaviors/Attitudes Toward Other Blacks: We're Friendly with
    Each Other; We like Each Other; We Respect Each Other

49. Other Intra-Group

50. No Difference Between Whites and Blacks: All People Are the Same;
    Just as Human as Anybody Else; Just as Good as Whites

51. Contributions of Blacks to the Country/World: Contributions to the
    World; the Backbone of the Country

59. Other Universalistic

90. General Positive Group Identity (Not Specified Why R Is Proud):
    We're Beautiful; Just Proud to Be Black; Just Being Black; Just
    'Cause I Was Born Black; Rather Be Black than White; Proud about
    Them in Every Way

91. Self-Identity: Being Yourself Is All I Know; I'm Proud of Myself

95. Nothing Special; Nothing in Particular; Nothing Stands out

96. Nothing; Not Proud of Anything

97. Other

00. Inap., No Further Mentions

99. NA
Q.G3(c). What Are the Things about Black People That Make You Feel the Most Proud? - 3rd Mention

01. Pride in History, Heritage, Ancestors (Not Further Specified): Our Inheritance; Our Whole History; Our Ancestors

02. Progress, Accomplishments, Achievements in Historic Perspective: Come a Long Way since Slavery Days; Made by Progress the Last Years; They Come So Far From Behind

03. Ability to Survive, Endure in Historic Perspective: Suffered over the Years and Still Surviving

04. Ability to Struggle, Fight Back, in Historic Perspective: the Struggle We Have Had; When They Were down They Fought and Got Back up; the Way They Marched for Their Rights; the Way They Stood up for Their Rights; So Many Black People Fought So Much

05. Famous Blacks in History: Booker T. Washington; Douglas; Martin Luther King; Black Inventors

09. Other Historical

10. Achievements, Accomplishments, Possessions, Achievement Motivation: (Except Artistic or Athletic Achievement, Coded 17). Those Who Advanced Themselves; When They Do Well; Those Who Graduate From School; Those Who Are Moving Forward; When They Do Well in Business or the Professions; Those Who Work Hard; When They Are Motivated or Ambitious; Those Who Want to Get Ahead; Those Who Have Jobs/Aren't on Welfare; Those Who Have Nice Houses/Cars, etc.

11. Ability to Survive, Endure: Those with Endurance; When They Suffer and Keep Going; Those Who Survive in Spite of the Odds Against Them; Those Who Have Stamina

12. Courage, Toughness, Ability to Struggle, Fought Back: Those Who Stand up to Whites; Those Who Stand Up for Us; When They Fight for Their Rights; When They Continue to Struggle

13. Proper, Moral, Religious, Virtuous, Clean, Well Behaved, Respectful, etc.: (If Refer Specifically To These Characteristics in Relation to Other Blacks, Code 42). Those Who Act Decent; Those Who Aren't Loud; Those Who Don't Drink, Take Drugs, and Fight; Those Who Live Good Lives; Those Who Are Not Promiscuous; Those Who Help Others; Those Who Attend Church. Those You Can Rely on; Those Who Show Respect; Those Who Are Clean; Those Who Dress Nicely

15. Happiness, Zest, Vitality, Capacity for Enjoyment: Those Who Enjoy Life; Those Who Find Happiness in Simple Things

16. Current Well-Known Blacks: (Except Artistic/Athletic, Coded 17): Jesse Jackson; Coleman Young; the Black Caucus

17. Physical/Artistic/Cultural Aspects: Soul; Body; Nature of Blacks; the Great Football and Baseball Player; Willie Mays; the Artists/Musicians; Roberta Flack

18. Racial Pride

19. Other Qualified Responses

30. Attitudes/Ways of Blacks; When the Stereotypes Are (Not) True

40. Intra-Group Social Support: We Stuck Together; We're Close Together Now; We Help/Support Each Other; Can Go to My Neighbor for Help

41. Strong Family Units: Families Are Close/Help Each Other; We're Good to Our Children

42. Good Behaviors/Attitudes Toward Other Blacks: We're Friendly with Each Other; We like Each Other; We Respect Each Other

49. Other Intra-Group

50. No Difference Between Whites and Blacks: All People Are the Same; Just as Human as Anybody Else; Just as Good as Whites

51. Contributions of Blacks to the Country/World: Contributions to the World; the Backbone of the Country

59. Other Universalistic

90. General Positive Group Identity (Not Specified Why R Is Proud): We're Beautiful; Just Proud to Be Black; Just Being Black; Just 'Cause I Was Born Black; Rather Be Black than White; Proud about Them in Every Way

91. Self-Identity: Being Yourself Is All I Know; I'm Proud of Myself
95. Nothing Special; Nothing in Particular; Nothing Stands out
96. Nothing; Not Proud of Anything
97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1171  Proud-1st/3rd Prsn Ref  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.G3. Overall Code for G3: First Person - Third Person References (Proud)

1. Uses Only First-Person References ("We"); "Our"; "My People"; but Not "I","Us"

2. Uses Only Third-Person References ("They","Those", etc.) its or it's, Where "It" Refers to Black Race

3. Uses Both First-Person and Third-Person References
8. Reference Unclear
0. Inap., No Pronoun Used; Coded 98 at Q.G3.
9. NA

Var 1172  Wht Abt Blks Ashamd of-1  MD=98 or GE 99

Q.G4(a). What Are the Things about Black People That Make You Feel Most Ashamed? - 1st Mention

01. Ashamed of History, Heritage, Ancestors (Not Further Specified): Ashamed of Slavery; How We Were Treated

02. Ashamed of Lack of Progress, Accomplishments, Achievements in Historic Perspective: We Took (Too) Long to Get Where We Are; We Haven't Come (Very) Far/Far Enough; All Those Years We Never Accomplished Anything

03. Ashamed of Lack of Struggle, Fighting Back in Historic Perspective: We Just Took it and Never Fought Back; We Let Them Do Bad Things to Us

04. Ashamed of (In)famous Blacks in History: Ashamed of Lack of Famous Blacks in History

09. Other Historical

10. Lack of, Inadequate Achievements, Accomplishments, Possessions, Achievement Motivation: Those Who Fail; the Ones Without Education; Those Who Are Going Nowhere; Those Who Don't Work Hard When They Live off Welfare; Those Who Are Too Happy-Go-Lucky; Those Who Are Apathetic/Indifferent; Those Who Are Poor, Don't Have Anything
11. Lack of Courage, Toughness: Don't Fight Back (Unless Coded 12) Those Who Do Not Fight for Their Rights; Those Who Fold under Pressure

12. Subservience to Whites: Those Who Do Not Stand up To Whites; When They Act like Uncle Toms; Those Who Try to Be White; Those Who Show off to Whites at The Expense of Blacks

13. Lack of Propriety, Immoral, Irreligious, Dirty, Badly Behaved, Disrespectful, etc. (Except Criminal Behavior, Coded 14; if Refer Specifically to These Characteristics in Relation to Other Blacks, Code 40-49.) Those Who Drink and Fight; Those Who Carry-On/Clown-Around in Public; Those Who Are Loud/Foulmouthed Personal Deportment of Some; When They Are Promiscuous; Those Who Do Not Attend Church; Those You Can't Rely on; Those Who Show No Respect for Others; Those Who Dress Shabbily; Those Who Are Flashy; Those Who Live in Hovels, in Dirty Projects, Don't Take Care of Their Homes; Those Who Are on Drugs

14. Criminal Activity: (If Refers to Crime Against Other Blacks, Code 43) Those Who Are Criminals; Those Who Kill, Murder, Rape; the Dope Pushers

15. Lack of Ability, Incompetence: the Ones Who Aren't Smart; When They Don't Do a Good Job

16. Morose, Morbid, Depressed: Those Who Can't or Won't Enjoy Life

18. Racial Pride

19. Other Qualified Responses

30. Attitudes of Black People; Behavioral Things (Stereotypes) Acted Out; Expressing or Acting in a Way Which Denotes How Other (Whites) Think They Are, e.g., "Uncle Tomming"

40. Lack or Intra-Group Social Support: We Don't Stick Together; We Don't Help Each Other as a Race; You Can't Go to Your Neighbor for Help

41. Weak Family Units: Neglect of Familial Roles: the Families Don't Stick Together; Not Taking Care of Children; They Go Away and Forget the Children; the Children Forget about the Old Ones

42. Bad Behavior/Attitudes Toward Other Blacks: (Except Criminal Activity, Coded 43) Lack of Respect for Each Other; When They Degrade/Curse Each Other; the Way They Treat Each Other; When They Fight Each Other
43. Criminal Activity Against Other Blacks: They Kill Their Own People; They Rob Each Other

44. Superior to Other Blacks: Those Who Turn Their Backs on the Rest of Us; Those Who Feel They're Too Good for Us; Those Who Put on Airs

49. Other Intra-Group

50. No Difference Between Whites-Blacks: All People the Same; No Worse than Anyone Else

59. Other Universalistic

90. General Negative Group Identity (Not Specified Why R Is Ashamed): Too Many Things; Ashamed in Every Way; Just Ashamed to Be Black

95. Nothing Special; Nothing in Particular; Nothing Stands out

96. Nothing; Not Ashamed of Anything

97. Other

98. DK; Can't Say, Can't Think of Anything

99. NA

Q.G4(b). What Are the Things about Black People That Make You Feel Most Ashamed? - 2nd Mention

01. Ashamed of History, Heritage, Ancestors (Not Further Specified): Ashamed of Slavery; How We Were Treated

02. Ashamed of Lack of Progress, Accomplishments, Achievements in Historic Perspective: We Took (Too) Long to Get Where We Are; We Haven't Come (Very) Far/Far Enough; All Those Years We Never Accomplished Anything

03. Ashamed of Lack of Struggle, Fighting Back in Historic Perspective: We Just Took it and Never Fought Back; We Let Them Do Bad Things to Us

04. Ashamed of (In)famous Blacks in History: Ashamed of Lack of Famous Blacks in History

09. Other Historical
10. Lack of, Inadequate Achievements, Accomplishments, Possessions, Achievement Motivation: Those Who Fail; the Ones Without Education; Those Who Are Going Nowhere; Those Who Don't Work Hard When They Live off Welfare; Those Who Are Too Happy-Go-Lucky; Those Who Are Apathetic/Indifferent; Those Who Are Poor, Don't Have Anything

11. Lack of Courage, Toughness: Don't Fight Back (Unless Coded 12) Those Who Do Not Fight for Their Rights; Those Who Fold under Pressure

12. Subservience to Whites: Those Who Do Not Stand up To Whites; When They Act like Uncle Toms; Those Who Try to Be White; Those Who Show off to Whites at The Expense of Blacks

13. Lack of Propriety, Immoral, Irreligious, Dirty, Badly Behaved, Disrespectful, etc. (Except Criminal Behavior, Coded 14; if Refer Specifically to These Characteristics in Relation to Other Blacks, Code 40-49.) Those Who Drink and Fight; Those Who Carry-On/Clown-Around in Public; Those Who Are Loud/Foulmouthed Personal Deportment of Some; When They Are Promiscuous; Those Who Do Not Attend Church; Those You Can't Rely on; Those Who Show No Respect for Others; Those Who Dress Shabbily; Those Who Are Flashy; Those Who Live in Hovels, in Dirty Projects, Don't Take Care of Their Homes; Those Who Are on Drugs

14. Criminal Activity: (If Refers to Crime Against Other Blacks, Code 43) Those Who Are Criminals; Those Who Kill, Murder, Rape; the Dope Pushers

15. Lack of Ability, Incompetence: the Ones Who Aren't Smart; When They Don't Do a Good Job

16. Morose, Morbid, Depressed: Those Who Can't or Won't Enjoy Life

18. Racial Pride

19. Other Qualified Responses

30. Attitudes of Black People; Behavioral Things (Stereotypes) Acted Out; Expressing or Acting in a Way Which Denotes How Other (Whites) Think They Are, e.g., "Uncle Tomming"

40. Lack or Intra-Group Social Support: We Don't Stick Together; We Don't Help Each Other as a Race; You Can't Go to Your Neighbor for Help

41. Weak Family Units: Neglect of Familial Roles: the Families Don't Stick Together; Not Taking Care of Children; They Go Away and Forget the Children; the Children Forget about the Old Ones
42. Bad Behavior/Attitudes Toward Other Blacks: (Except Criminal Activity, Coded 43) Lack of Respect for Each Other; When They Degrade/Curse Each Other; the Way They Treat Each Other; When They Fight Each Other

43. Criminal Activity Against Other Blacks: They Kill Their Own People; They Rob Each Other

44. Superior to Other Blacks: Those Who Turn Their Backs on the Rest of Us; Those Who Feel They're Too Good for Us; Those Who Put on Airs

49. Other Intra-Group

50. No Difference Between Whites-Blacks: All People the Same; No Worse than Anyone Else

59. Other Universalistic

90. General Negative Group Identity (Not Specified Why R Is Ashamed): Too Many Things; Ashamed in Every Way; Just Ashamed to Be Black

95. Nothing Special; Nothing in Particular; Nothing Stands out

96. Nothing; Not Ashamed of Anything

97. Other

99. NA

Var 1174 Ashamed-1st/3rd Prsn Ref MD=0 or GE 9

Q.G4. Overall Code for G4: First Person - Third Person References (Ashamed)

1. Uses Only First-Person References ("We"); "Our"; "My People"; but Not "I";"Us"

2. Uses Only Third-Person References ("They", or "Those", etc.) its or it's, Where "It" Refers to Black Race

3. Uses Both First-Person and Third-Person References

8. Reference Unclear

0. Inap. No Pronoun Used

9. NA
Var 1175          More Imp Black/Americn           MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G5. Which Would You Say Is More Important to You -- Being Black or
       Being American, or Are Both Equally Important to You?

1. Black
2. American
3. Both Equally
5. Neither; Just a Person/Human Being
7. Other (Specify)
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1176          Hw Close 2 Poor Blks           MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G6. Now Read this List of Different Kinds of Black People. For Each
       One, Indicate How Close You Feel to Them in Your Ideas and
       Feelings about Things.

Q.G6a. How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about
       Things to Black People Who Are Poor? Do You Feel Very Close,
       Fairly Close, or Not Close at All to Black People Who Are Poor?

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1177          Hw Close 2 Religis Blks           MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G6b. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about
       Things to) Religious Church-Going Black People? Do You Feel Very
       Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1178          Hw Close 2 Young Blacks          MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G6c. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Young Black People? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1179          Hw Close 2 Midl-Cls Blks          MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G6d. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Middle-Class Black People? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1180          Hw Close 2 Wrkg-Cls Blks          MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G6e. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Working Class Black People? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1181  Hw Close 2 Older Blacks  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6f. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Older Black People? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1182  Hw Close 2 Electd Blks  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6g. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Black Elected Officials? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1183  Hw Close 2 Profsnl Blks  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6h. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Black Doctors, Lawyers and Other Black Professional People? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1184  Hw Close 2 Rioted Blks  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6i. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Black People Who Rioted in the Cities? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>
1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1185          Hw Close 2 Blk W/Afr Nms           MD=8 or GE  9
Q.G6j.  (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Black Americans Who Take African Names? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1186          Hw Close 2 Lawless Blks           MD=8 or GE  9
Q.G6k.  (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Black People Who Have Made it by Getting Around the Law? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1187          Whch Blk Grp Most Clos 2           MD=98 or GE  99
Q.G7.  Here Is a List of Black People You Answered Questions about. Please Go over this List and Indicate Which One of These Groups of Black People You Feel Most Close to. (Write in Name of Group Below)

01. (A) Poor
02. (B) Religious Church-Going
03. (C) Young
04. (D) Middle Class
05. (E) Working Class
06. (F) Older
07. (G) Elected Officials
08. (H) Doctors, Lawyers and Other Professionals
09. (I) Rioted in the Cities
10. (J) Take African Names
11. (K) Made it by Getting Around the Law
95. None
96. All/Most, All Same/Equal
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1188 Which Blk Grp Least Close MD=98 or GE 99

Q.G8. And Which One Do You Feel Least Close to -- the One That You Feel Is Most Different from You? (Write in Name of Group Below)

01. (A) Poor
02. (B) Religious Church-Going
03. (C) Young
04. (D) Middle Class
05. (E) Working Class
06. (F) Older
07. (G) Elected Officials
08. (H) Doctors, Lawyers and Other Professionals
09. (I) Rioted in the Cities
10. (J) Take African Names
11. (K) Made it by Getting Around the Law
95. None
96. All/Most, All Same/Equal
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1189 How Clos 2 West Indians MD=8 or GE 9


Q.G9a. <How Close Does R Feel to>... West Indians -- like Black People from Jamaica, Bermuda or Haiti?

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1190  Hw Clos 2 Black Africans  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G9b. <How Close Does R Feel to>... Black People in Africa?

<See Q.G9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close  
2. Fairly Close  
3. Not Too Close  
4. Not Close at All  
8. DK  
9. NA

Var 1191  Who Cls 2-Bk Afr/Wht Amr  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G10. Who Do You Feel Closer to -- Black People in Africa or White People in America?

1. Blacks in Africa  
2. Whites in America  
3. Neither  
4. Both  
8. Don't Know  
9. NA

Var 1192  Hw Clos 2 Hispanics  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G11. Finally, How Close Do You Feel to Some Other Groups in this Country -- Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, Not Too Close, or Not Close at All in Your Ideas and Feelings About Things to...

Q.G11a. <How Close Does R Feel to>... Spanish-Speaking Groups in this Country like Puerto Ricans, Cubans, Mexican-Americans?

1. Very Close  
2. Fairly Close  
3. Not Too Close  
4. Not Close at All  
8. DK  
9. NA

Var 1193  Hw Clos 2 Amer Indians  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G11b. <How Close Does R Feel to>... American Indians?

<See Q.G11 for Complete Question Text>
1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

-------------------------------
Var 1194  Hw Clos 2 Asian Americas  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G11c. <How Close Does R Feel to>... Asian Americans?

<See Q.G11 for Complete Question Text>

-------------------------------
Var 1195  Hw Tru Blks Keep Tryg  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12. Many Different Words Have Been Used to Describe Black People in General. Some of These Words Describe Good Points and Some of These Words Describe Bad Points. How True Do You Think Each of These Words Is in Describing Most Black People?

Q.G12a. How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People Keep Trying? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, A Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

-------------------------------
Var 1196  Hw Tru Blks Love Familis  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12b. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Love Their Families? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>
1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1197  Hw Tru Blks Ashmd Selvs  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12c. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Ashamed of Themselves? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

Var 1198  Hw Tru Blks Are Lazy  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12d. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Lazy? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

Var 1199  Hw Tru Blks Neglct Fams  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12e. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Neglect Their Families? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>
Var 1200  Hw Tru Blks Are Lying  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12f. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Lying or Trifling? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1201  Hw Tru Blks Hardworking  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12g. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Hardworking? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1202  Hw Tru Blks Do Fr Others  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12h. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Do for Others? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1203          Hw Tru Blks Give up Easy           MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G12i. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Give up Easily? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Very True
2.  Somewhat True
3.  A Little True
4.  Not True at All
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 1204          Hw Tru Blks Are Weak           MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G12j. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Weak? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Very True
2.  Somewhat True
3.  A Little True
4.  Not True at All
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 1205          Hw Tru Blks Proud Selvs           MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G12k. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Proud of Themselves? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Very True
2.  Somewhat True
3.  A Little True
4.  Not True at All
8.  DK
9.  NA
Var 1206  Hw Tru Blks Are Honest  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G12l.  <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Honest? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Very True
2.  Somewhat True
3.  A Little True
4.  Not True at All
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 1207  Hw Tru Blks Selfish  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G12m.  <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Selfish? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Very True
2.  Somewhat True
3.  A Little True
4.  Not True at All
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 1208  Hw Tru Blks Are Strong  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G12n.  <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Strong? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Very True
2.  Somewhat True
3.  A Little True
4.  Not True at All
8.  DK
9.  NA
Var 1209  Whch Adjctv Mos Tru of R  MD=98 or GE 99

Q.G13. Now How about You, Which One of These Words on this List Is Most True of You? (Write Word Below)

01. (A) Keep Trying
02. (B) Love Their Families
03. (C) Ashamed of Themselves
04. (D) Lazy
05. (E) Neglect Their Families
06. (F) Lying or Trifling
07. (G) Hardworking
08. (H) Do for Others
09. (I) Give up Easily
10. (J) Weak
11. (K) Proud of Themselves
12. (L) Honest
13. (M) Selfish
14. (N) Strong
95. None
96. All/Most, All Same/Equal
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1210  Whch Adjctv Least True R  MD=98 or GE 99

Q.G14. Which One of These Words Is Least True of You -- That Is Not True of You at All? (Write Word Below)

01. (A) Keep Trying
02. (B) Love Their Families
03. (C) Ashamed of Themselves
04. (D) Lazy
05. (E) Neglect Their Families
06. (F) Lying or Trifling
07. (G) Hardworking
08. (H) Do for Others
09. (I) Give up Easily
10. (J) Weak
11. (K) Proud of Themselves
12. (L) Honest
13. (M) Selfish
14. (N) Strong
95. None
96. All/Most, All Same/Equal
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA
Q.G15a. <Does R Agree That>... Black Children Should Study An African Language?

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. Don't Care/Don't Know
9. NA

Q.G15b. <Does R Agree That>... Blacks Should Always Vote for Black Candidates When They Run.

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. Don't Care/Don't Know
9. NA

Q.G15c. <Does R Agree That>... Black Women Should Not Date White Men.

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. Don't Care/Don't Know
9. NA

Q.G15d. <Does R Agree That>... Black People Should Shop in Black Owned Stores Whenever Possible.

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. Don't Care/Don't Know
9. NA
Var 1215  Blk Men Nt Dat Whit Womn   MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G15e. <Does R Agree That>... Black Men Should Not Date White Women.

<See Q.G15 for Complete Question Text>

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. Don't Care/Don't Know
9. NA

Var 1216  Blk Shd Giv Kids Afr Nms   MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G15f. <Does R Agree That>... Black Parents Should Give Their Children African Names?

<See Q.G15 for Complete Question Text>

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. Don't Care/Don't Know
9. NA

Var 1217  Hw Mch Powr Blks Hv   MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G16. How Much Say or Power Do You Think Black People Have in American Life and Politics? Would You Say a Great Deal of Power, a Lot, Only a Little, or None at All?

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1218  Hv Elctd Blks Hlpd Cause  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G17. In the past Few Years, More Blacks Have Been Elected To Important Political Offices. Do You Think this Has Helped the Cause of Blacks, Hurt it or Has Not Made Any Difference?

1. Helped Cause
2. Hurt Cause
3. Not Made Any Difference
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1219  Y Fl Blk Ofl Hrt/No Df-1  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.G17a(1). Why Do You Feel That Way? (if "Hurt" or "Not Made Any Difference") - 1st Mention

<See Q.G17 for Complete Question Text>

10. No Difference -- General, Nothing Changed, No Progress (Not Further Specified): Things Are the Same; Can't See No Difference; Don't See Any Improvement

11. It's up to the People, Not the Politicians; Government Can Only Do So Much; People Make the Decisions

20. Black Elected Officials Ineffective (NA Why They're Ineffective); They Haven't Done Anything; They Haven't Helped Us

21. Black Elected Officials Are Selfish, Self-Oriented; They Look out for Their Own Good; Interested in Their Own Advancement; Don't Really Care about (Other) Blacks

22. Black Elected Officials Try to Please the Whites; Join the Whites; "Uncle Toms"; Are Just like Whites or Are Subservient to Whites

23. Black Elected Official No Better than Other Politicians: No Politicians Are Very Good

30. Blacks Lack (Whites Have) Power, Political Control (Except 31): Whites Still Control the Country; Blacks Not Elected to Top Positions/Don't Have Much Authority; Blacks Don't Have (Enough) Power; it's a White Country; There's Not Much a Black Official Can Do; Not Enough Blacks in Power (To Make a Difference); Large Industries Run this Country; Black Politicians Only Tokens

31. Blacks Lack (Whites Have) Economic Power, Well-Being; Blacks Have No Money; Whites Control The Money; Large Industries Run this Country
32. Whites React Negatively to Blacks Challenge: Whites Keep Black Officials from Doing Anything; They Bring (Phoney) Charges Against Black Officials and Get Rid of Them; Whites Are Afraid Blacks Want to Take over and Make Things Worse; Whites Cared for Blacks in the Old Days

40. Acceptance of the System; Better to Leave Things as They Were; Electing Black Officials Rocks the Boat; Whites Cared for Blacks in the Old Days

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G17.

98. DK

99. NA

Var 1220          Y Fl Blk Ofl Hrt/No Df-2           MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G17a(2). Why Do You Feel That Way? (if "Hurt" or "Not Made Any Difference") - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G17 for Complete Question Text>

10. No Difference -- General, Nothing Changed, No Progress (Not Further Specified): Things Are the Same; Can't See No Difference; Don't See Any Improvement

11. It's up to the People, Not the Politicians; Government Can Only Do So Much; People Make the Decisions

20. Black Elected Officials Ineffective (NA Why They're Ineffective); They Haven't Done Anything; They Haven't Helped Us

21. Black Elected Officials Are Selfish, Self-Oriented; They Look out for Their Own Good; Interested in Their Own Advancement; Don't Really Care about (Other) Blacks

22. Black Elected Officials Try to Please the Whites; Join the Whites; "Uncle Toms"; Are Just like Whites or Are Subservient to Whites

23. Black Elected Official No Better than Other Politicians: No Politicians Are Very Good

30. Blacks Lack (Whites Have) Power, Political Control (Except 31): Whites Still Control the Country; Blacks Not Elected to Top Positions/Don't Have Much Authority; Blacks Don't Have (Enough) Power; it's a White Country; There's Not Much a Black Official Can Do; Not Enough Blacks in Power (To Make a Difference); Large Industries Run this Country; Black Politicians Only Tokens
31. Blacks Lack (Whites Have) Economic Power, Well-Being; Blacks Have No Money; Whites Control The Money; Large Industries Run this Country

32. Whites React Negatively to Blacks Challenge: Whites Keep Black Officials from Doing Anything; They Bring (Phoney) Charges Against Black Officials and Get Rid of Them; Whites Are Afraid Blacks Want to Take over and Make Things Worse; Whites Cared for Blacks in the Old Days

40. Acceptance of the System; Better to Leave Things as They Were; Electing Black Officials Rocks the Boat; Whites Cared for Blacks in the Old Days

97. Other
99. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G17.; No Further Mentions

Var 1221 Y Fl Blk Ofl Hrt/No Df-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G17a(3). Why Do You Feel That Way? (if "Hurt" or "Not Made Any Difference") - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G17 for Complete Question Text>

10. No Difference -- General, Nothing Changed, No Progress (Not Further Specified): Things Are the Same; Can't See No Difference; Don't See Any Improvement

11. It's up to the People, Not the Politicians; Government Can Only Do So Much; People Make the Decisions

20. Black Elected Officials Ineffective (NA Why They're Ineffective); They Haven't Done Anything; They Haven't Helped Us

21. Black Elected Officials Are Selfish, Self-Oriented; They Look out for Their Own Good; Interested in Their Own Advancement; Don't Really Care about (Other) Blacks

22. Black Elected Officials Try to Please the Whites; Join the Whites; "Uncle Toms"; Are Just like Whites or Are Subservient to Whites

23. Black Elected Official No Better than Other Politicians: No Politicians Are Very Good

30. Blacks Lack (Whites Have) Power, Political Control (Except 31): Whites Still Control the Country; Blacks Not Elected to Top Positions/Don't Have Much Authority; Blacks Don't Have (Enough) Power; it's a White Country; There's Not Much a Black Official Can Do; Not Enough Blacks in Power (To Make a Difference); Large Industries Run this Country; Black Politicians Only Tokens
31. Blacks Lack (Whites Have) Economic Power, Well-Being; Blacks Have No Money; Whites Control The Money; Large Industries Run this Country

32. Whites React Negatively to Blacks Challenge: Whites Keep Black Officials from Doing Anything; They Bring (Phoney) Charges Against Black Officials and Get Rid of Them; Whites Are Afraid Blacks Want to Take over and Make Things Worse; Whites Cared for Blacks in the Old Days

40. Acceptance of the System; Better to Leave Things as They Were; Electing Black Officials Rocks the Boat; Whites Cared for Blacks in the Old Days

97. Other
90. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G17.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1222          Now More/Less Discrim           MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G18. Think about the Way Things Are Today for Blacks Compared to How They Were 20 Years Ago Just Before the Civil Rights Movement. Do You Think There Is More Racial Discrimination Now, Less, or Have Things Remained Pretty Much the Same?

1. More Discrimination
2. Less Discrimination
3. Same
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1223          N 20 Yrs Mor/Les Discrim           MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G19. Twenty Years from Now, Do You Think There Will Be More Racial Discrimination than Now, Less, or Will Things Probably Remain about the Same?

1. More Discrimination
2. Less Discrimination
3. Same
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1224  Civil Rts Movmt Hlp/Hurt
MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G20. Do You Think the Civil Rights Movement of the 1960's Helped Your Chances in Life, Hurt Your Chances, or Hasn't Made Any Difference in the Chances You've Had in Life?

1. Helped
2. Hurt
3. Made No Difference
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1225  Y Civl Rt Mv Hrt/No Df-1
MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G20a(1). In What Ways Is That? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G20 for Complete Question Text>

11. Same, No Difference (NFS): Because Things Are the Same; Because I'm Doing the Same as I Would Have Been Doing; Just No Difference
12. No Difference in R's Job Opportunities: My Job -- I Would Have Had the Same Job Then; I'm out of Work
13. No Difference in R's Other Opportunities, Resources (Except 11): No More Money Now; No Education
14. No Difference in Black (Political) Power, Influence; Whites Still Win out
15. No Difference in How R (Blacks) Are Treated; Still Discriminated Against (Specific or General Mentions)
19. Other "No Difference" Responses
51. Hurt; Doing Worse -- General or Not Specified How
52. Killing, Violence: More Killing Now (Except 53)
53. Killing, Violence: References to Events at the Time (60's); "Many of Them Were Killed"
59. Other "Hurt" Responses
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G20.
98. DK; I Was Too Young; Too Far Back to Tell
99. NA
Q.G20a(2). In What Ways Is That? - 2nd Mention

11. Same, No Difference (NFS): Because Things Are the Same; Because I'm Doing the Same as I Would Have Been Doing; Just No Difference

12. No Difference in R's Job Opportunities: My Job -- I Would Have Had the Same Job Then; I'm out of Work

13. No Difference in R's Other Opportunities, Resources (Except 11): No More Money Now; No Education

14. No Difference in Black (Political) Power, Influence; Whites Still Win out

15. No Difference in How R (Blacks) Are Treated; Still Discriminated Against (Specific or General Mentions)

19. Other "No Difference" Responses
51. Hurt; Doing Worse -- General or Not Specified How
52. Killing, Violence: More Killing Now (Except 53)
53. Killing, Violence: References to Events at the Time (60's); "Many of Them Were Killed"

59. Other "Hurt" Responses
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G20.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Q.G20a(3). In What Ways Is That? - 3rd Mention

11. Same, No Difference (NFS): Because Things Are the Same; Because I'm Doing the Same as I Would Have Been Doing; Just No Difference

12. No Difference in R's Job Opportunities: My Job -- I Would Have Had the Same Job Then; I'm out of Work

13. No Difference in R's Other Opportunities, Resources (Except 11): No More Money Now; No Education

14. No Difference in Black (Political) Power, Influence; Whites Still Win out

15. No Difference in How R (Blacks) Are Treated; Still Discriminated Against (Specific or General Mentions)
19. Other "No Difference" Responses
51. Hurt; Doing Worse -- General or Not Specified How
52. Killing, Violence: More Killing Now (Except 53)
53. Killing, Violence: References to Events at the Time (60's); "Many of Them Were Killed"
59. Other "Hurt" Responses
97. Other
99. NA

Var 1228        Hv Good Friend Whs White          MD=8 or GE 9


1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1229        Whit Wnt 2 Help/Hurt Blk          MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G22. On the Whole, Do You Think Most White People Want to See Blacks Get a Better Break, or Do They Want to Keep Blacks down or Don't They Care One Way or the Other?

1. Blacks Get a Better Break
2. Keep Blacks down
3. Whites Don't Care One Way or the Other
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1230        Chkpt-R Have Children           MD=9

Q.G23. Interviewer Checkpoint (R Have Children)

1. R Has Had a Child or Children
2. R Has Had No Children
3. R Did Not Raise Children
9. NA
Var 1231        Hv Told Chld Abt Bg Blk           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.G24.  In Raising Your Children, Have You Done or Told Them Things to Help Them Know What it Is to Be Black?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1232        Wt Imp Tld Chl Abt Blk-1           MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G24a(1).  What Are the Most Important Things You've Done or Told Them?  
- 1st Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities:  "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses
12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c. 16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses

21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites

29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images
41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks

81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"

82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24.
98. DK
99. NA
Q.G24a(2). What Are the Most Important Things You've Done or Told Them? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Prejudice/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding: "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"
15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accommodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillation of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"
53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses

61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings

62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses

80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks

81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"

82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"

88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"

95. No Family/Parents

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.G24a(3). What Are the Most Important Things You've Done or Told Them? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"
03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accommodative Responses

21. Stand up for Self and Rights
22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites 29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillation of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"
59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor
   Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners";
   "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1235           Dif Frm Wt R Tld Abt Blk          MD=0 or GE  8

Q.G24b. Is this Different, in Any Way, from the Way You Were Raised as a
        Child -- the Things You Were Taught about What it Is to Be
        Black?

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes, Different
5. No, Not Different
0. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1236           Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-1          MD=0 or GE  98

Q.G24c(1). How Is it Different -- What Did Your Parents, or The People
           Who Raised You Teach You to Help You Know What it Is to Be
           Black? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are
    Superior/Right/Better
02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"
19. Other Accommodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites

29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"
56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24. or Q.G24b.

98. DK
99. NA


<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"
04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses

21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts
24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized
63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, and Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks

81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"

82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24. or Q.G24b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.G24c(3). How Is it Different -- What Did Your Parents, or the People Who Raised You Teach You to Help You Know What It Is to Be Black? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have the Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"
07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"
32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses

61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings

62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24. or Q.G24b.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1239 Did Par Tch R Abt Bg Blk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G24d. How about When You Were a Child? Were There Things Your Parents
or the People Who Raised You Taught You to Help You Know What it
Is to Be Black?

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G24.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1240 Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G24e(1). What Were the Most Important Things They Did or Told You? -
1st Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are
Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities:
"Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances
Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites
Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That
There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much
Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better
Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't
Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05
05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites:
   "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are
    Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face
    Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be
    Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal";
    "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races,
    Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be
    Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What
    I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No
    Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell
    Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You
    Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic
    Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in
    Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be
    Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want
    to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just
    Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White
    People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own
    Business"

19. Other Accommodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give
    Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective
    Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites

29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses
31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses

61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings

62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"
69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G24.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24d.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1241          Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-2          MD=0 or GE  99

Q.G24e(2). What Were the Most Important Things They Did or Told You? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Blacks Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"
08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses

21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites

29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"
34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses

61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings

62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses

80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks

81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"

82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"

88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"

95. No Family/Parents

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G24.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24d.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Q.G24e(3). What Were the Most Important Things They Did or Told You? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities:
"Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"
13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses

21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites

29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"
49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G24.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24d.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Var 1243  Hv Told Chld Abt Whites  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.G25. Are There Any (Other) Things You've Done or Told Your Children to Help Them Know How to Get along with White People?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1244  Wt Imp Tld Chl Abt Wht-1  MD=0 or GE  98

Q.G25a(1). What Are the Most Important Things You've Taught Them about How to Get along with White People? - 1st Mention

See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"
13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"
49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25.
98. DK
99. NA
Q.G25a(2). What Are the Most Important Things You've Taught Them about How to Get along with White People? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.
16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights
22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"
23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts
24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses
31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"
32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"
33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"
34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks
39. Other Positive Group Images
41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"
49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"
52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"
53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"
54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"
55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, and Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1246 Wt Imp Tld Chl Abt Wht-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G25a(3). What Are the Most Important Things You've Taught Them about How to Get along with White People? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"
04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accommodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts
24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized
63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1247     Dif Frm Wt R Tld Abt Wht     MD=0 or GE  8

Q.G25b. Is this Different in Any Way from the Way You Were Raised as a Child -- the Things Your Family Taught You about How to Get along with White People?

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1248     Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-1     MD=0 or GE  98

Q.G25c(1). How Is it Different -- What Did Your Family Teach You about How to Get along with White People? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"
03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses

21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"
23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites

29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25 or Q.G25b.

99. NA

Var 1249                     Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-2                     MD=0 or GE  99

Q.G25c(2). How Is it Different -- What Did Your Family Teach You about How to Get along with White People? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"
07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of
32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillation of What It Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn'tAmount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses

61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings

62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses

80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks

81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25 or Q.G25b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Q.G25c(3). How Is it Different -- What Did Your Family Teach You about How to Get along with White People? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities:
   "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One’s Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses
12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses

21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites

29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images
41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses

61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings

62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses

80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks

81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"

82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"

88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"

95. No Family/Parents

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25 or Q.G25b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA
Var 1251  Did Par Tch R Abt Whites  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G25d. How about When You Were a Child? Did Your Family Teach You Any (Other) Things about How to Get along with White People?

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G25.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1252  Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-1  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G25e(1). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You about How to Get along with White People? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One’s Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"
09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses

21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites

29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks
39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses

61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings

62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses

80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks

81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"

82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"

88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"

95. No Family/Parents

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G25.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25d.

98. DK

99. NA
Q.G25e(2). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You about How to Get along with White People? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"
14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights
22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"
52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G25.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25d.; No Further Mention

99. NA

Q.G25e(3). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You about How to Get along with White People? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better
02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities:  
"Discrimination/ Segregation"; "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding: "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"
19. Other Accommodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites

29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"
55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized
63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G25.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25d.; No Further Mention

99. NA

Var 1255               Did Par Tch R Abt Bg Blk           MD=0 or GE  8
Q.G26. When You Were a Child, Were There Things Your Parents, or the People Who Raised You, Did or Told You to Help You Know What it Is to Be Black?

Q.G26 and Q.G27 Are Only for Respondents with No Children.

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1 or 4 at Q.G23.
8. DK
9. NA
Q.G26a(1). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G26 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: 
   "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: 
   "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; 
   "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; 
   "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c
16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accommodative Responses

21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites

29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poar"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"
54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses

61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings

62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses

80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks

81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"

82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"

88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"

95. No Family/Parents

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G26.

98. DK

99. NA

Var 1257 Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G26a(2). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G26 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"
04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts
24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized
63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G26.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

 Var 1258               Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-3           MD=0 or GE  99

Q.G26a(3). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G26 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"
08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accommodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites

29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"
33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What It Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses

61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings

62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses

80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks

81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"

82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"

88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G26.; No
Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1259               Did Par Tch R Abt Whites           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.G27. Are There Any (Other) Things Your Parents or the People Who
Raised You Told You about How to Get along with White People?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1 or 4 at Q.G23.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1260               Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-1           MD=0 or GE  98

Q.G27a(1). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You? - 1st
Mention

<See Q.G27 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are
Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities:
"Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances
Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites
Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That
There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much
Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better
Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't
Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites:
"Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are
Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face
Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be
Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"
08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites

29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"
33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillation of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images

51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses

61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings

62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses

80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks

81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"

82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"

88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"

95. No Family/Parents
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G27.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1261         Whit Par Tch R Abt Whit-2         MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G27a(2). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G27 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities:
   "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"
13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accommodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights
22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"
49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; " Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G27.; No Further Mentions
99. NA
Q.G27a(3). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G27 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c
16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"
54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized
63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G27.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Q.G28. Black People Have Many Different Shades of Skin Color. Thinking about the Present, Does Your Skin Color Make Any Difference in the Way White People Treat You?

1. Yes
3. Sometimes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Q.G29. How about the Way Black People Treat You? Do You Think Your Skin Color Makes a Difference?

1. Yes
3. Sometimes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Q.G30. I'm Going to Read You Some Statements with Only Two Choices. For Each, Which of the Two Choices Do You Think Is More Important for Black People to Do?

Q.G30a. To Have Power and Improve Their Position in the United States...

1. One, Black People Should Work Together as a Group
2. Two, Each Black Person Should Work to Get Ahead on His or Her Own
3. Both (Equal); R Can't Choose
4. Neither - No Other Course Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Course Mentioned
8. DK
9. NA

Q.G30b. To Gain Equal Rights in this Country, Black People Should...

<See Q.G30 for Complete Question Text>

1. One, Work Through the Present System by Voting and Being Active in Politics
2. Two, Use Demonstrations, Boycotts, and Other Forms of Group Protest
3. Both (Equal)
4. Neither - No Other Course Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Course Mentioned
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1267               Y Blks Dont Do Well           MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G31. Now I'm Going to Read You a Few More Statements with Only Two Possible Choices. For Each, Tell Me Which You Think Is More True.

Q.G31a. In the United States, if Black People Don't Do Well In Life, it Is Because...

1. One, They Don't Work Hard to Get Ahead
2. Two, They Are Kept Back Because of Their Race
3. Both
4. Neither - No Other Reason Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Reason Mentioned
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1268               Y Blks Dnt Get Educ/Jobs           MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G31b. In this Country, if Black People Do Not Get a Good Education or Job, it Is Because...

<See Q.G31 for Complete Question Text>

1. One, They Haven't Had the Same Chances as Whites in This Country
2. Two, They Have No One to Blame but Themselves
3. Both
4. Neither - No Other Reason Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Reason Mentioned
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1269               Sex Discrim Prob in Us           MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G32. Do You Think Sex Discrimination Is a Real Problem for Black and White Women in this Country?

1. Yes
5. No
7. Other
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1270               Hw Shd Blk Wmn Tk Discrm           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G33. What Do You Think Is the Best Way for Black Women to Handle Problems of Sex Discrimination? Do You Think Black Women Should Work Together as a Group and Demand Their Rights or That Every Black Women Should Work Hard to Make it On Her Own?

1. Work Together
2. Make it on Own
3. Both
4. Neither - No Other Course Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Course Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G32.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1271  Shd Blk Wmn Orgz W/ Whit  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.G33a. Should Black Women Organize among Themselves Only, or Work Together with All Women?

<See Q.G33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Among Themselves Only
2. Work with All Women
3. Both
4. Neither - No Other Course Mentioned
5. Neither - Some Other Course Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G32.; or Coded 2 at Q.G33.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1272  Blk Wmn Fite 4 Blks/Womn  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G34. Is it More Important for Black Women to Fight for The Rights of All Black People or to Fight for the Rights of All Women or Are Both Equally Important?

1. Fight for Black Rights
2. Fight for Women's Rights
3. Both Equally Important
4. Neither - No Other Course Mentioned
5. Neither - Some Other Course Mentioned
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1273  Chncs Dpnd on Blks/Self  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.G35. Do Your Chances in Life Depend More on What Happens To Black People as a Group, or Does it Depend More on What You Do Yourself?

1. Black People as a Group
2. What R Does
3. Both
4. Neither - No Other Course Mentioned
5. Neither - Some Other Course Mentioned
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1274               Did R Watch Roots on TV               MD=8 or GE  9

Q.J1. First, Did You Watch Any of the Television Programs Based on the Book Roots?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1275               What like Abt Roots-1               MD=0 or GE  98

Q.J1a(1). What Did You like Most about These Programs? - 1st Mention

<See Q.J1 for Complete Question Text>

11. Personal Emotional Impact, Personal Identification With Roots (Except 61); I Thought about My Roots; It Made Me Cry; I Was Overwhelmed; Reminded Me of My Grandmother

12. Impact on Whites (or People in General), Potential Impact on Whites; Showed Young Americans How it Really Was

13. Impact on Blacks: Made Us Proud; Brought Black People Together; Might/Will Help in Future; Spur Into Action

20. Historical, Educational Value -- General (Except 21): it Showed the Truth; it Was Educational; I Enjoyed Seeing How it Was Back in Those Days; I Never Knew Those Things Happened; I Learned a Lot

21. Blacks as Victims -- How Blacks Were Treated (Badly); Learning about How Blacks Were Treated; Showed What Slavery Was Like; Showed How Cruel White People Were; Showed How Black People Were Brought from Africa; What Black People Have Gone Through; Showed the Evilness this Country Is Founded on

22. The Search for Roots, the Finding of Roots: the Trip to Africa; the Fact That Haley Knew Where He Came from

31. Blacks' Desire for Freedom, Struggle for Freedom: How They Always Wanted to Be Free; like the Part Where He Got His Freedom; How He Kept Running Away; Chicken George's Striving So Hard to Be on His Own

32. Blacks' Courage, Determination, Fighting Back (Except 31): I Liked Chicken George's Spunk; I like The Second Half and How They Stood up for Themselves, How They Always Kept Trying, Never Lost Hope
33. Blacks' Progress, Achievement: the Way They Went Forward and Not Backward; How Black People's Lives Have Changed; How Far Black People Have Come; When They Were Farming and Got What They Wanted

34. Blacks' Family Ties/Identity: the Closeness of the Families; Carrying on the Family Tradition; How Chicken George Loved His Family

35. Blacks Sticking Together (Except 34)

36. Moral Integrity/Humanism of Blacks: "How They Took In the White People When They Had No Place to Go"

50. Pride in Blackness of Acting, Production: it Was All Black; So Many Good Black Actors

51. The Acting (Black Not Specifically Mentioned)

52. Other Aspects of the Production (Black Not Specifically Mentioned); Liked the Way it Was Presented; it Wasn't Buttered up in Storybook Form

53. Favorite Character(s), NFS

60. Negative (General): Just Didn't like it; Liked Nothing about it

61. Don't Want to See (Be Reminded) How Badly Blacks Were Treated -- Feelings of Anger, Humiliation, Powerlessness: if We Were Treated That Way, I Don't Want to See it Now; Too Much Killing; Couldn't Stand the Beatings; it Made My Blood Boil; it Makes Me Sick and I Can't Do Anything about it; Slavery

62. Pointlessness: Why Bring it up at All; Let Dead Dogs Lie; it Didn't Benefit Me; Digging up Old Stuff

80. Liked All of it; Liked Everything about it; Just Liked it; Can't Explain Why

92. Can't Pick out Anything Special

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.1.

98. DK; No Opinion Because Saw Very Little of it

99. NA
Var 1276               What like Abt Roots-2           MD=0 or GE  98

Q.J1a(2).  What Did You like Most about These Programs? (Anything Else?)
- 2nd Mention

<See Q.J1 for Complete Question Text>

11. Personal Emotional Impact, Personal Identification With Roots
   (Except 61); I Thought about My Roots; It Made Me Cry; I Was
   Overwhelmed; Reminded Me of My Grandmother

12. Impact on Whites (or People in General), Potential Impact on
   Whites; Showed Young Americans How it Really Was

13. Impact on Blacks: Made Us Proud; Brought Black People Together;
   Might/Will Help in Future; Spur Into Action

20. Historical, Educational Value -- General (Except 21): it Showed
   the Truth; it Was Educational; I Enjoyed Seeing How it Was Back in
   Those Days; I Never Knew Those Things Happened; I Learned a Lot

21. Blacks as Victims -- How Blacks Were Treated (Badly); Learning
   about How Blacks Were Treated; Showed What Slavery Was Like;
   Showed How Cruel White People Were; Showed How Black People Were
   Brought from Africa; What Black People Have Gone Through; Showed
   the Evilness this Country Is Founded on

22. The Search for Roots, the Finding of Roots: the Trip to Africa;
   the Fact That Haley Knew Where He Came from

31. Blacks' Desire for Freedom, Struggle for Freedom: How They Always
   Wanted to Be Free; like the Part Where He Got His Freedom; How He
   Kept Running Away; Chicken George's Striving So Hard to Be on His
   Own

32. Blacks' Courage, Determination, Fighting Back (Except 31): I Liked
   Chicken George's Spunk; I like The Second Half and How They Stood
   up for Themselves, How They Always Kept Trying, Never Lost Hope

33. Blacks' Progress, Achievement: the Way They Went Forward and Not
   Backward; How Black People's Lives Have Changed; How Far Black
   People Have Come; When They Were Farming and Got What They Wanted

34. Blacks' Family Ties/Identity: the Closeness of the Families;
   Carrying on the Family Tradition; How Chicken George Loved His
   Family

35. Blacks Sticking Together (Except 34)

36. Moral Integrity/Humanism of Blacks: "How They Took In the White
   People When They Had No Place to Go"

50. Pride in Blackness of Acting, Production: it Was All Black; So
    Many Good Black Actors
51. The Acting (Black Not Specifically Mentioned)

52. Other Aspects of the Production (Black Not Specifically Mentioned); Liked the Way it Was Presented; it Wasn't Buttered up in Storybook Form

53. Favorite Character(s), NFS

60. Negative (General): Just Didn't like it; Liked Nothing about it

61. Don't Want to See (Be Reminded) How Badly Blacks Were Treated -- Feelings of Anger, Humiliation, Powerlessness: if We Were Treated That Way, I Don't Want to See it Now; Too Much Killing; Couldn't Stand the Beatings; it Made My Blood Boil; it Makes Me Sick and I Can't Do Anything about it; Slavery

62. Pointlessness: Why Bring it up at All; Let Dead Dogs Lie; it Didn't Benefit Me; Digging up Old Stuff

80. Liked All of it; Liked Everything about it; Just Liked it; Can't Explain Why

92. Can't Pick out Anything Special

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.J1.; No Further Mentions

98. DK; No Opinion Because Saw Very Little of it

99. NA

Var 1277 What like Abt Roots-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.J1a(3). What Did You like Most about These Programs? (Anything Else?) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.J1 for Complete Question Text>

11. Personal Emotional Impact, Personal Identification With Roots (Except 61); I Thought about My Roots; It Made Me Cry; I Was Overwhelmed; Reminded Me of My Grandmother

12. Impact on Whites (or People in General), Potential Impact on Whites; Showed Young Americans How it Really Was

13. Impact on Blacks: Made Us Proud; Brought Black People Together; Might/Will Help in Future; Spur Into Action

20. Historical, Educational Value -- General (Except 21): it Showed the Truth; it Was Educational; I Enjoyed Seeing How it Was Back in Those Days; I Never Knew Those Things Happened; I Learned a Lot
21. Blacks as Victims -- How Blacks Were Treated (Badly); Learning about How Blacks Were Treated; Showed What Slavery Was Like; Showed How Cruel White People Were; Showed How Black People Were Brought from Africa; What Black People Have Gone Through; Showed the Evilness this Country Is Founded on

22. The Search for Roots, the Finding of Roots: the Trip to Africa; the Fact That Haley Knew Where He Came from

31. Blacks' Desire for Freedom, Struggle for Freedom: How They Always Wanted to Be Free; like the Part Where He Got His Freedom; How He Kept Running Away; Chicken George's Striving So Hard to Be on His Own

32. Blacks' Courage, Determination, Fighting Back (Except 31): I Liked Chicken George's Spunk; I like The Second Half and How They Stood up for Themselves, How They Always Kept Trying, Never Lost Hope

33. Blacks' Progress, Achievement: the Way They Went Forward and Not Backward; How Black People's Lives Have Changed; How Far Black People Have Come; When They Were Farming and Got What They Wanted

34. Blacks' Family Ties/Identity: the Closeness of the Families; Carrying on the Family Tradition; How Chicken George Loved His Family

35. Blacks Sticking Together (Except 34)

36. Moral Integrity/Humanism of Blacks: "How They Took In the White People When They Had No Place to Go"

50. Pride in Blackness of Acting, Production: it Was All Black; So Many Good Black Actors

51. The Acting (Black Not Specifically Mentioned)

52. Other Aspects of the Production (Black Not Specifically Mentioned); Liked the Way it Was Presented; it Wasn't Buttered up in Storybook Form

53. Favorite Character(s), NFS

60. Negative (General): Just Didn't like it; Liked Nothing about it

61. Don't Want to See (Be Reminded) How Badly Blacks Were Treated -- Feelings of Anger, Humiliation, Powerlessness: if We Were Treated That Way, I Don't Want to See it Now; Too Much Killing; Couldn't Stand the Beatings; it Made My Blood Boil; it Makes Me Sick and I Can't Do Anything about it; Slavery
62. Pointlessness: Why Bring it up at All; Let Dead Dogs Lie; it Didn't Benefit Me; Digging up Old Stuff

80. Liked All of it; Liked Everything about it; Just Liked it; Can't Explain Why

92. Can't Pick out Anything Special
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.J1.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1401 Birthdate--Month MD=99

Q.H1(a). First, What Is Your Date of Birth -- Month

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA

Var 1402 Birthdate--Day MD=99

Q.H1(b). First, What Is Your Date of Birth -- Day

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Day 1
.
.
31. Day 31
99. NA
**Var 1403**  Birthdate--Year          MD=9999

Q.H1(c).  First, What Is Your Date of Birth -- Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Var 1404**  Birthplace--City/Town          MD=9999

Q.H2(a).  Where Were You Born? -- City (or Town) See the 1970 or 1980 PHC

80-R5 Census of Population and Housing Geographical Identification Alphabetical Schema List of Place Names for a Listing of the Codes Used Here.

Actual Number Is Coded.
See Note 3 for Codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City Name Not on List (Including Foreign Cities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Var 1405**  Birthplace--County/State      MD=99999

Q.H2(b).  Where Were You Born? -- County, State (or Country if Not USA).

Data for the "State and County" Codes are Presented as a 3-Digit County Code, Followed by a 2-Digit State Code (i.e., Autauga County, Alabama Would Be Represented as 00101 and Apache County, Arizona Would Be Represented as 00104).

See Note 3 for Codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Var 1406**  Whr Grew up--City/Town         MD=9999

Q.H3(a).  And Where Did You Mostly Live While You Were Growing up? (If R Mentions More than One Place, Probe for Place Lived Most Between Age 6-16) -- City (or Town) See the 1970 or 1980 PHC

80-R5 Census of Population and Housing Geographical Identification Alphabetical Schema List of Place Names for a Listing of the Codes Used Here.

Actual Number Is Coded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Var 1407  Whr Grew up--County/Stat  MD=99999

Q.H3(b).  And Where Did You Mostly Live While You Were Growing up? --

County, State (or Country if Not USA).  Data for the "State and County" Codes are Presented as a 3-Digit County Code, Followed by a 2-Digit State Code (i.e., Autauga County, Alabama Would Be Represented as 00101 and Apache County, Arizona Would Be Represented as 00104).

See Note 3 for Codes.

99999.  NA

Var 1408  Whr Grow up--Rural or Wht  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H3(c).  Was That in a Rural or Country Area, a Small Town, A Small City, a Suburb of a City or in a Large City?

1.  Rural or Country Area
2.  Small Town
3.  Small City
4.  Suburb of a City
5.  Large City
6.  Other (Specify)
7.  DK
8.  NA

Var 1409  Home--City/Town  MD=9999

Q.H4(a).  What City and State Do You Think of as Your Home? -- City (or Town) See the 1970 or 1980 PHC 80-R5 Census of Population and Housing Geographical Identification Alphabetical Schema List of Place Names for a Listing of the Codes Used Here.

Actual Number Is Coded.

99999.  NA

Var 1410  Home--County/State  MD=99999

Q.H4(b).  What City and State Do You Think of as Your Home? -- County, State (or Country if Not USA).  Data for the "State and County" Codes are Presented as a 3-Digit County Code, Followed by a 2-Digit State Code (i.e., Autauga County, Alabama Would Be Represented as 00101 and Apache County, Arizona Would Be Represented as 00104).

See Note 3 for Codes.

99999.  NA
Var 1411   Vote in Last Pres Elec   MD=8 or GE 9
Q.H5a. Did You Vote in the Last Presidential Election?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1412   Vote in State/Local Elec   MD=8 or GE 9
Q.H5b. Did You Vote in Any State or Local Election During The Last Year?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1413   Evr Wkd 4 Party/Campaign   MD=8 or GE 9
Q.H5c. Have You Ever Worked for a Political Party or Campaigned for a Political Candidate?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1414   Evr Calld Public Officl   MD=8 or GE 9
Q.H5d. Have You Ever Called or Written a Public Official About a Concern or a Problem?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
**Var 1415** Republican or What  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H6. Generally Speaking, Do You Think of Yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or What?

1. Republican  
2. Democrat  
3. Independent  
4. Other Specified Party (e.g. Socialist)  
5. "Nothing"; "Neither"; "Neutral"  
6. Not Registered to Vote... Not Old Enough to Vote  
7. Other (Specify)  
8. DK  
9. NA

**Var 1416** Closer to Repub or Demo  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H6a. Do You Think of Yourself as Closer to the Republican Party, Democratic Party or Neither?

1. Republican  
2. Democratic  
3. Neither  
0. Inap., Coded 1-2 at Q.H6.  
8. DK  
9. NA

**Var 1417** Hw Decid Wch Cand Best-1  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H6b(1). How Do You Usually Decide Which Political Candidate Is Best? - 1st Mention

11. Straight Democrat  
12. Straight Republican  
13. Straight Third Party (Communist, Socialist, etc.)  


22. Candidates past Deeds for Blacks: "By Listening to What He's Done to Help Blacks," "He's Been Good to Blacks"


24. Candidate's past Deeds, Blacks Not Specified: "The Things He's Done," "His Record," "Past History"

29. Other Platform, Performances, Issues, Candidate Characteristics  
31. Vote Same as Relatives: "I Go by My Mother"  
32. Vote Same as Friends/Co-Workers/Associates  
33. Vote Same as Church, Minister, Religion
34. Vote Same as Others (Unspecified)

35. Discuss Candidates with Relatives: "I Always Talk It over with My Son"

36. Discuss Candidates with Friends/Co-Workers/Associates
37. Discuss Candidates in Church, Minister, Religion

38. Discuss Candidates with Others (Unspecified): "Talk With People Then Make up My Own Mind"

39. Other Influence

41. Vote for Black Candidate: "Always Vote for Black Candidates No Matter What Their Party"

51. Neither Candidate Good: "Choose the Lesser of Two Evils"; "I Don't Think Either Is Best"

52. Neither Party Is Good
59. Other Distrust

61. Don't Vote: "Don't Try to Decide", "I Don't"; "Don't Make a Choice"

62. Not Registered to Vote
64. Voting Is Ineffectual: "I Feel it Would Not Help a Lot to Vote"
66. Apathetic: "Not Concerned"; "Don't Care"
69. Other Non-Participation
97. Other Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 1-2 at Q.H6 or Q.H6a.
98. DK
99. NA

Q.H6b(2). How Do You Usually Decide Which Political Candidate Is Best? - 2nd Mention

11. Straight Democrat
12. Straight Republican
13. Straight Third Party (Communist, Socialist, etc.)

21. Candidate's Platform, Performance, Issues, Characteristics, Specifically Relevant to Blacks:"Promises He Makes to Blacks," "The One Who's Best for Blacks"
22. Candidates past Deeds for Blacks: "By Listening to What He's Done to Help Blacks," "He's Been Good to Blacks"


24. Candidate's past Deeds, Blacks Not Specified: "The Things He's Done," "His Record," "Past History"

29. Other Platform, Performances, Issues, Candidate Characteristics

31. Vote Same as Relatives: "I Go by My Mother"

32. Vote Same as Friends/Co-Workers/Associates

33. Vote Same as Church, Minister, Religion

34. Vote Same as Others (Unspecified)

35. Discuss Candidates with Relatives: "I Always Talk It over with My Son"

36. Discuss Candidates with Friends/Co-Workers/Associates

37. Discuss Candidates in Church, Minister, Religion

38. Discuss Candidates with Others (Unspecified): "Talk With People Then Make up My Own Mind"

39. Other Influence

41. Vote for Black Candidate: "Always Vote for Black Candidates No Matter What Their Party"

51. Neither Candidate Good: "Choose the Lesser of Two Evils"; "I Don't Think Either Is Best"

52. Neither Party Is Good

59. Other Distrust

61. Don't Vote: "Don't Try to Decide", "I Don't"; "Don't Make a Choice"

62. Not Registered to Vote

64. Voting Is Ineffectual: "I Feel it Would Not Help a Lot to Vote"

66. Apathetic: "Not Concerned"; "Don't Care"

69. Other Non-Participation

97. Other Not Specified above

00. Inap., Coded 1-2 at Q.H6 or Q.H6a.; NoFurther Mention

99. NA
Var 1419               X Prty 2 Vot 4 Blk Platf     MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H7. Would You Vote for a Candidate with the Best Platform for Blacks
       Even if They Were Not in the Party You Favor?

   1. Yes
   5. No
   0. Inap., Coded 3, 8-9 at Q.H6a.
   8. DK
   9. NA

Var 1420               Blks Hv Own Politcl Prty     MD=8 or GE  9

Q.H8. Do You Think Black People Should Form Their Own Political Party?

   1. Yes
   5. No
   8. DK
   9. NA

Var 1421               Wld U Join Blk Poli Prty    MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H8a. If Such a Party Existed Now, Do You Think You Would Join?

   <See Q.H8 for Complete Question Text>

   1. Yes
   3. Maybe; Might; Possibly
   5. No
   0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H8.
   8. DK
   9. NA

Var 1422               Hw Hrd Pub Ofc Wk 4 Blks    MD=8 or GE  9

Q.H9. How Hard Do You Think Public Officials Are Working to Help Black
       People? Would You Say They Are Working Very Hard To Help Black
       People, Fairly Hard, Not Very Hard, or Not Hard at All?

   1. Very Hard
   2. Fairly Hard
   3. Not Very Hard
   4. Not Hard at All
   8. DK
   9. NA
Q.H10. Do You Belong to Any National Groups on Organizations Which Are Working to Improve the Conditions of Black People in America?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Q.H10a(1). What Are They? - 1st Mention

11. Alpha Kappa Alpha
12. Alpha Phi Alpha
13. Delta Sigma Theta
14. Eta Phi Beta
15. Iota Phi Lambda
16. Kappa Alpha Psi
17. Omega Psi Phi
18. Phi Delta Kappa
19. Sigma Gamma Rho

31. Professional Associates. (Nurses, Social Workers, Lawyers, Black Psychologist Assoc.; Bar Assoc. For Black Lawyers; Communication Workers of America)

49. Other
51. Eastern Star
52. Elks
53. Girlfriends
54. Jack & Jill
55. Links, Inc.
56. Masons
57. Sisters and Brothers
58. VFW
69. Other Social or Service Organizations
72. Core
73. NAACP
74. Operation Push
75. SCLC - Southern Christian Leadership Conference
76. SNCC - Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee
77. Urban League
78. US
79. Black Student Groups (Except 76)
89. Other Civil Rights Organizations
90. Muslim/Islam
97. Other, Not Specific

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H10.
98. DK
99. NA
Q.H10a(2). What Are They? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H10 for Complete Question Text>

11. Alpha Kappa Alpha
12. Alpha Phi Alpha
13. Delta Sigma Theta
14. Eta Phi Beta
15. Iota Phi Lambda
16. Kappa Alpha Psi
17. Omega Psi Phi
18. Phi Delta Kappa
19. Sigma Gamma Rho

31. Professional Associates. (Nurses, Social Workers, Lawyers, Black Psychologist Assoc.; Bar Assoc. For Black Lawyers; Communication Workers of America)

49. Other
51. Eastern Star
52. Elks
53. Girlfriends
54. Jack & Jill
55. Links, Inc.
56. Masons
57. Sisters and Brothers
58. VFW
69. Other Social or Service Organizations
72. Core
73. NAACP
74. Operation Push
75. SCLC - Southern Christian Leadership Conference
76. SNCC - Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee
77. Urban League
78. US
79. Black Student Groups (Except 76)
89. Other Civil Rights Organizations
90. Muslim/Islam
97. Other, Not Specific
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H10.; No Further Mentions
99. NA
Var 1426  Black Natl Grps--3  MD=0 or GE  99

Q.H10a(3). What Are They? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.H10 for Complete Question Text>

11. Alpha Kappa Alpha
12. Alpha Phi Alpha
13. Delta Sigma Theta
14. Eta Phi Beta
15. Iota Phi Lambda
16. Kappa Alpha Psi
17. Omega Psi Phi
18. Phi Delta Kappa
19. Sigma Gamma Rho

31. Professional Associates. (Nurses, Social Workers, Lawyers, Black Psychologist Assoc.; Bar Assoc. For Black Lawyers; Communication Workers of America)

49. Other
51. Eastern Star
52. Elks
53. Girlfriends
54. Jack & Jill
55. Links, Inc.
56. Masons
57. Sisters and Brothers
58. VFW
69. Other Social or Service Organizations
72. Core
73. NAACP
74. Operation Push
75. SCLC - Southern Christian Leadership Conference
76. SNCC - Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee
77. Urban League
78. US
79. Black Student Groups (Except 76)
89. Other Civil Rights Organizations
90. Muslim/Islam
97. Other, Not Specific
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H10.; No Further Mentions
99. NA
Var 1427  Shd Ther B Half Wy House  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.H11. There Has Been a Lot of Interest in Moving ex-Mental Patients into the Community. Do You Think There Should Be Half-Way Houses or Group Homes in the Community Where People Who Have Been Released from Mental Hospitals Could Live?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1428  4 or Agnst Half Wy House  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H11a. If Such a Home Were Planned for Your Neighborhood, Would You Be for it or Against it?

<See Q.H11 for Complete Question Text>

1. For it
2. Against it
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H11.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1429  Own Yr Home or What  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.H12. Do You Own Your Own Home, Are You Buying it, Do You Pay Rent, or What?

1. Own Home or Buying it
2. Paying Rent
3. Home Provided as Part of Job
4. Home Owned by Relatives Outside Hu and Provided Free To R's Family
5. R Lives with Family/Parents - NA Whether Family Owns or Rents
7. Other (Specify)
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1430  Gttg School/Traing Now  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.H13. Are You Going to School or Getting Some Type of Job Training Now?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1431   Wht Typ Schol/Trng-Place    MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H13a(1). What Type of Schooling or Training Is That? Place: Site of Training Program

See Q.H13 for Complete Question Text

01. On the Job Training

11. Vocational, Trade, or Technical School; Business College (Beauty College, Cosmetology)

21. Junior, Community or Two-Year College
22. Four Year College; University; Theological Seminary
23. Graduate School
24. College -- Type Not Ascertained
25. Theological or Religious Training - NA Whether 21-24

31. High School; Community Center; Adult or Continuing Education Center

41. Government or Government Sponsored Training Programs (Excluding Military): OIC, CEIA, Manpower

42. Military Training

51. Privately Sponsored/Run Training: YMCA, YWCA, Christian Youth Organization, General Motors, Red Cross

61. Correspondence Courses

97. Other (Including Combinations)

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H13.

99. NA

Var 1432   Wht Typ Schol/Trng-Type1    MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H13a(2). What Type of Schooling or Training Is That? Type of Training - 1st Mention

See Q.H13 for Complete Question Text

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers

19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above

20. Not Self-Employed

31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)

40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.

51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces

61. Transport Equipment Operatives

62. Operatives, Except Transport

70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm

71. Farm Laborers and Foremen

73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
90. Courses or Classes Not Oriented Toward Job Training or Increased Earnings; Courses for Personal Development/Hobbies/"Fix it," etc.

91. Business College (Courses) - Area Not Specified
95. Housewife
97. Other, n.e.c.
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in Q.H13.
99. NA Occupation

Var 1433 Wht Typ Schol/Trng-Type2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H13a(3). What Type of Schooling or Training Is That? Type of Training - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H13 for Complete Question Text>

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists
41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)

90. Courses or Classes Not Oriented Toward Job Training or Increased Earnings; Courses for Personal Development/Hobbies/"Fix it," etc.

91. Business College (Courses) - Area Not Specified
95. Housewife
97. Other, n.e.c.
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in Q.H13.; No Further Mention
99. NA Occupation


Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None

12. Grade 12
13. College

17. College +
98. DK
99. NA
Var 1435               Hi School Diploma or GED           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H14a. Did You Get a High School Graduation Diploma or Pass a High
School Equivalency Test?

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 13-17 at Q.H14.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1436               Name of College--1           MD=0 or GE  9999

Q.H14b(1). What College Did You Attend? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 4

0000. Inap., Coded 00-12,98-99 in Q.H14.
9999. NA

Var 1437               Name of College--2           MD=0

Q.H14b(2). What College Did You Attend? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 4

0000. Inap., Coded 00-12,98-99 in Q.H14.; No Further Mentions

Var 1438               Name of College--3           MD=0

Q.H14b(3). What College Did You Attend? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 4

0000. Inap., Coded 00-12,98-99 in Q.H14.; No Further Mentions
Var 1439  Have College Degree  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H14c. Do You Have a College Degree?

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

(Certificates and Licences Are Not to Be Coded as Degrees.)

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 00-12, 98-99 at Q.H14.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1440  Name of College Degree  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H14d. What Degree Is That? (Code Highest Degree Received.)

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

1. Associate's Degree: Junior College Degree -- Associate of Arts; Two Year Professional Degree, e.g., Hygienist, Technician, etc.
2. Bachelor's Degree: BS, BA, AB, AB in Th, B Arch, B Ch E, BCL, BCS, BE, B Ed, BFA, BJ, B Lit, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS in CE, BS in Ch E, BS in Ed, BS in LS, JCB Lit B, Ph B, SB, STB, BD, BGS
3. Master's Degree: MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, M Div, MDS, MED, MFA, Ed M, LLM, MHP, MPA, MS in LS, MSW, Mus M, SM, STM, M Mus, MFS
4. Doctorate or Professional Degree: PhD, Lit D, Sc D, DFA, D Lit, DPH, D Phil, JDS, SJD, LLB, JD, MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy), JDC, STD, ThD
7. Other (Including Honorary Degrees)
0. Inap., Coded 00-12, 98-99 at Q.H14.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H14c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1441  Any Other Schooling  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.H14e. Have You Had Any Other Schooling?

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Q.H14f(1). What Kind? Place: Site of Training Program

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

01. On the Job Training

11. Vocational, Trade, or Technical School; Business College (Beauty College, Cosmetology)

21. Junior, Community or Two-Year College
22. Four Year College; University; Theological Seminary
23. Graduate School
24. College -- Type Not Ascertained
25. Theological or Religious Training - NA Whether 21-24

31. High School; Community Center; Adult or Continuing Education Center

41. Government or Government Sponsored Training Programs (Excluding Military): OIC, CETA, Manpower

42. Military Training

51. Privately Sponsored/Run Training: Ymca, Ywca, Christian Youth Organization, General Motors, Red Cross

61. Correspondence Courses

97. Other (Including Combinations)
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H14e.
99. NA

---------------------------------------------------------------

Var 1443    Kind Oth Schoolg--Type    MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H14f(2). What Kind? -- Type of Training

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)
12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers
75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)

90. Courses or Classes Not Oriented Toward Job Training or Increased Earnings; Courses for Personal Development/Hobbies/"Fix it," etc.

91. Business College (Courses) - Area Not Specified

95. Housewife

97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in Q.H14e.

99. NA Occupation

Q.H14-H14f. Education Summary (R) (Code Highest Level of Education Attained by R)

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

00. No Schooling or less than One Grade

11. 1-6 Grades, No Other Schooling; "Grade School,"; NA Exact Level Completed

12. 1-6 Grades; "Grade School" and Non-College Training

21. 7-8 Grades, No Other Schooling

22. 7-8 Grades, plus Non-College Training

31. 9 Grades, No Other Schooling

32. 10-11 Grades, No Other Schooling; or "High School," NA Level Completed

41. 9 Grades, plus Non-College Training

42. 10-11 Grades, plus Non-College Training; "High School" plus Non-College Training

50. 12 Grades, but No Diploma or Equivalency; No Other Schooling

51. 11 Grades or Less, but High School Equivalency; No Other Schooling

52. 12 Grades, Completed High School; Diploma or Equivalency; No Other Schooling

60. 12 Grades, but No Diploma or Equivalency, plus Non-College Training
61. 11 Grades or Less, but High School Equivalency, Plus Non-College Training

62. 12 Grades, Completed High School; Diploma or Equivalency, plus Non-College Training

71. Some College (1-3 Years), No Degree (Also Include 16 or 17+ if No Degree): Junior College or "Normal School," No Degree; Attended but Didn't Finish a Four Year College Which Grants Bachelor's Degrees

72. Some College (1-3 Years), Degree (Other than Bachelor's): Junior College Degree -- Associate of Arts; Two Year Professional Degree -- e.g., Hygienist, Technician, etc.

81. Bachelor's Degree (Except LLB, JD): BS, BA, AB
82. Master's Degree: MS, MA
83. Doctorate or Professional Degree: PhD, MD, etc.
84. Honorary Degree: LLD, DD, LHD
98. DK, Can't Remember
99. NA

Q.H15. Have You Ever Been in the Military Service?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Q.H15a. What Year Did You Go in?

<See Q.H15 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1901 or Earlier
80. 1980
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H15.
98. DK
99. NA
Var 1447               Yr out Military       MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H15b. What Year Did You Come out?

<See Q.H15 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1901 or Earlier
.
.
80. 1980
97. R Still in Service
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H15.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1448               Evr in Combat       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H15c. Were You Ever in Combat?

<See Q.H15 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H15.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1449               Usd Skils Lernd in Servc       MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H15d. Did You Learn Any Skills in the Service That You Have Used in Jobs since You Got out?

<See Q.H15 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H15.; or Coded 97 at Q.H15b.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1450               Chkpt--Maryd or Hv Prtnr     No Missing Data Codes

Q.H15e. Interviewer Checkpoint

<See Q.H15 for Complete Question Text>

1. R Is Married or Has a Partner
2. R Has No Spouse or Partner

Var 1451               # Schl Grds Spous Finish          MD=96 or GE  98

Q.H16. (If R Is Married or Has a Partner: How Many Grades of School Did Your (Husband/Wife/Partner) Finish?)

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None
.
12. Grade 12
13. College
.
17. College +
96. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1452               Spous Hv Hs Diplm or Ged           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H16a. Did (He/She) Get a High School Graduation Diploma or Pass a High School Equivalency Test?

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; or Coded 13-17 at Q.H16.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1453               Spous Name of Colleg--1           MD=0 or GE  9999

Q.H16b(1). What College Did (He/She) Attend? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 4

0000. Inap., Coded 2 in Q.H15e.; 00-12, 98-99 in Q.H16
9999. NA
Var 1454               Spous Name of Colleg--2           MD=0

Q.H16b(2). What College Did (He/She) Attend? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 4

0000. Inap., Coded 2 in Q.H15e.; 00-12, 98-99 in Q.H16;
No Further Mentions

Var 1455               Spous Name of Colleg--3           MD=0

Q.H16b(3). What College Did (He/She) Attend? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 4

0000. Inap., Coded 2 in Q.H15e.; 00-12, 98-99 in Q.H16;
No Further Mentions

Var 1456               Spous Hv Colleg Degree           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H16c. Does (He/She) Have a College Degree?

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; or Coded 00-12, 98-99 at Q.H16.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1457               Spous Nm of Colleg Degre           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H16d. What Degree Is That? (Code Highest Degree Received)

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

1. AA; Assoc. of Arts (2 Year Degree)
2. BA/BS; Bachelor's Degree
3. MA/MS; Master's Degree
4. Ph.D.; Doctorate Degree
7. Other

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; or Coded 00-12, 98-99 at Q.H16.; or
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H16c.

8. DK
9. NA
Var 1458  Spous Hd Other Schooling  MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H16e. Has (He/She) Had Any Other Schooling?

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1459  Sps Knd Oth Schlg--Place  MD=0 or GE  99

Q.H16f(1). What Kind? -- Place: Site of Training Program

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

01. On the Job Training
11. Vocational, Trade, or Technical School; Business College (Beauty College, Cosmetology)
21. Junior, Community or Two-Year College
22. Four Year College; University; Theological Seminary
23. Graduate School
24. College -- Type Not Ascertained
25. Theological or Religious Training - NA Whether 21-24
31. High School; Community Center; Adult or Continuing Education Center
41. Government or Government Sponsored Training Programs (Excluding Military): OIC, CETA, Manpower
42. Military Training
51. Privately Sponsored/Run Training: Ymca, Ywca, Christian Youth Organization, General Motors, Red Cross
61. Correspondence Courses
97. Other (Including Combinations)
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H16e.
99. NA
Var 1460  Sps Knd Oth Schlg--Type  MD=0 or GE  99

Q.H16f(2).  What Kind? -- Type of Training

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)

90. Courses or Classes Not Oriented Toward Job Training or Increased Earnings; Courses for Personal Development/Hobbies/"Fix it," etc.

91. Business College (Courses) - Area Not Specified
95. Housewife
97. Other, n.e.c.
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H16e.
99. NA Occupation

Var 1461 Spouse's Educ Summary MD=96 or GE 98

Q.H16-H16f. Education Summary (R's Spouse/Partner) (Code Highest Level of Education Attained by R's Spouse)

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

00. No Schooling or less than One Grade

11. 1-6 Grades, No Other Schooling; "Grade School,"; NA Exact Level Completed

12. 1-6 Grades; "Grade School" and Non-College Training

21. 7-8 Grades, No Other Schooling

22. 7-8 Grades, plus Non-College Training

31. 9 Grades, No Other Schooling

32. 10-11 Grades, No Other Schooling: or "High School," NA Level Completed

41. 9 Grades, plus Non-College Training
42. 10-11 Grades, plus Non-College Training; "High School" plus Non-College Training

50. 12 Grades, but No Diploma or Equivalency; No Other Schooling

51. 11 Grades or Less, but High School Equivalency; No Other Schooling

52. 12 Grades, Completed High School; Diploma or Equivalency; No Other Schooling

60. 12 Grades, but No Diploma or Equivalency, plus Non-College Training

61. 11 Grades or Less, but High School Equivalency, Plus Non-College Training

62. 12 Grades, Completed High School; Diploma or Equivalency, plus Non-College Training

71. Some College (1-3 Years), No Degree (Also Include 16 or 17+ if No Degree): Junior College or "Normal School," No Degree; Attended but Didn't Finish a Four Year College Which Grants Bachelor's Degrees

72. Some College (1-3 Years), Degree (Other than Bachelor's): Junior College Degree -- Associate of Arts; Two Year Professional Degree -- e.g., Hygienist, Technician, etc.

81. Bachelor's Degree (Except LLB, JD): BS, BA, AB

82. Master's Degree: MS, MA

83. Advanced Degree: PhD., Lit D, Sc D, DFA, D Lit, DPH, D Phil, JDS, SJD, LLB, JD, MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy), JDC, STD, Th D

96. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.

98. DK, Can't Remember

99. NA

Q.H17. (If R Is Married or Has a Partner: Is Your (Husband/Wife/Partner) Presently Working for Pay?)

1. Yes

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.

8. DK

9. NA
Var 1463               Spouse's Job--1           MD=0

Q.H17a(1).  What Kind of Work Does (He/She) Do? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H17 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 1

000.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e; Coded 0, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H17

Var 1464               Spouse's Job--2           MD=0

Q.H17a(2).  What Kind of Work Does (He/She) Do? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H17 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 1

000.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; Coded 0, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H17.; No Further Mentions

Var 1465               Spouse's Industry--1           MD=0

Q.H17b(1).  What Kind of Business or Industry Is That? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H17 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 1

000.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; Coded 0, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H17.

Var 1466               Spouse's Industry--2           MD=0

Q.H17b(2).  What Kind of Business or Industry Is That? - 2nd Mention

See Note(s) 1

000.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; Coded 0, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H17.; No Further Mentions

Var 1467                Spouse Evr Work 4 Pay           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H17c.  Did Your (Husband/Wife/Partner) Ever Work for Pay?

<See Q.H17 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes
5.  No

0.  Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; or Coded 1 or 9 at Q.H17.
8.  DK
9.  NA
Var 1468               Wht Was Spous Last Job           MD=0

Q.H17d. What Kind of Work Did (He/She) Do in (His/Her) Last Job?

<See Q.H17 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.H17.;
       Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H17c.

Var 1469               Industry of Spous Lst Jb           MD=0

Q.H17e. What Kind of Business or Industry Was That?

<See Q.H17 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.H17.;
       Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H17c.

Var 1470               # Grades Father Finishd           MD=96 or GE  98

Q.H18. How Many Years of School Did Your Father Complete? If Information
        Given for Other than Natural Father, Code it. If Information
        Given for Both Natural Father and Father Substitutes, Code for
        Natural Father.

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None
 .
12. 12 Years

13. 13 Years (if R Indicates Parent/Parent Substitute Had Some
        College, but Number of Years Is DK or NA Code Here)
 .
17. 17 Years

96. No Father/Father Died and No Codeable Information On Father or
        Father Substitute

98. DK
99. NA
Q.H19(a). When You Were Growing up, What Was the Main Job of Your Father? - 1st Mention

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)

40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
96. Not Employed; Unemployed; Disabled
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H18.; No Father (Father Substitute) While R Was Growing up

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 1472 Father's Job--2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H19(b). When You Were Growing up, What Was the Main Job of Your Father? - 2nd Mention

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Occupation and Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Judges, Lawyers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Not Self-Employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Foremen, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Members of Armed Forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Farm Laborers and Foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Drug/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
96. Not Employed; Unemployed; Disabled
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H18.; No Father (Father Substitute) While R Was Growing up; No Further Mentions
98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 1473 Father's Industry--1 MD=0 or GE 98


01. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries (017-019, 027-028)
02. Mining (047-049, 057)
03. Construction (067-069, 077)
04. Manufacturing, Durable Goods (107-259)
05. Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods (268-398)
06. Manufacturing, NA Whether Durable or Nondurable Goods
07. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities (407-429, 447-449, 467-479)
08. Wholesale and Retail Trade (507-588, 607-698)
09. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
10. Business and Repair Services (727-759)
11. Personal Services (769-798)
12. Entertainment and Recreation Services (807-809)
13. Professional and Related Services (828-897)
14. Public Administration (907-937)
96. Not Employed; Unemployed, Disabled
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H18.; Coded 0 at Q.H19(a); No Father (Father Substitute) While R Was Growing up

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA
Var 1474               Father's Industry--2           MD=0 or GE  98


01. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries (017-019, 027-028)
02. Mining (047-049, 057)
03. Construction (067-069, 077)
04. Manufacturing, Durable Goods (107-259)
05. Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods (268-398)
06. Manufacturing, NA Whether Durable or Nondurable Goods
07. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
    (407-429, 447-449, 467-479)
08. Wholesale and Retail Trade (507-588, 607-698)
09. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
10. Business and Repair Services (727-759)
11. Personal Services (769-798)
12. Entertainment and Recreation Services (807-809)
13. Professional and Related Services (828-897)
14. Public Administration (907-937)
96. Not Employed; Unemployed, Disabled
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H18.; Coded 0 at Q.H19(a); No Father
    (Father Substitute) While R Was Growing

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 1475               # Grades Mother Finishd           MD=96 or GE  98

Q.H21. How Many Years of School Did Your Mother Complete?

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None
  .
  .
12. 12 Years

13. 13 Years (if R Indicates Parent/Parent Substitute Had Some
    College, but Number of Years Is DK or NACode Here)
  .
  .
17. 17 Years

96. No Mother/Mother Died and No Codeable Information On Mother or
    Mother Substitute

98. DK
99. NA
Var 1476               Did Your Mother Work           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H22. Did Your Mother Ever Work for Pay While You Were Growing up?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H21.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1477               Mother's Job--1           MD=0 or GE  98

Q.H22a(1). What Was Her Main Occupation or Job While You Were Growing up?  - 1st Mention

<See Q.H22 for Complete Question Text>

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.
45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
95. Housewife
97. Other, n.e.c.
99. Occupation NA

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H21.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H22.; No Mother (Mother Substitute) While R Was Growing up

98. DK; Don't Remember

Var 1478  Mother's Job--2  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H22a(2). What Was Her Main Occupation or Job While You Were Growing up? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H22 for Complete Question Text>

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)
12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers
75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
95. Housewife
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H21.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H22.; No Mother (Mother Substitute) While R Was Growing up; No Further Mentions

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 1479 Mother's Industry--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H22b(1). What Kind of Business or Industry (Is/Was) That? - 1st Mention

01. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries (017-019, 027-028)
02. Mining (047-049, 057)
03. Construction (067-069, 077)
04. Manufacturing, Durable Goods (107-259)
05. Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods (268-398)
06. Manufacturing, NA Whether Durable or Nondurable Goods
07. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities (407-429, 447-449, 467-479)
08. Wholesale and Retail Trade (507-588, 607-698)
09. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
10. Business and Repair Services (727-759)
11. Personal Services (769-798)
12. Entertainment and Recreation Services (807-809)
13. Professional and Related Services (828-897)
14. Public Administration (907-937)
96. Not Employed; Unemployed, Disabled
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H21.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H22. No Mother (Mother Substitute) While R Was Growing up; or Coded 95 at Q.H22a(1).

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA
Var 1480               Mother's Industry--2           MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H22b(2). What Kind of Business or Industry (Is/Was) That? - 2nd Mention

01. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries (017-019, 027-028)
02. Mining (047-049, 057)
03. Construction (067-069, 077)
04. Manufacturing, Durable Goods (107-259)
05. Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods (268-398)
06. Manufacturing, NA Whether Durable or Nondurable Goods
07. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities (407-429, 447-449, 467-479)
08. Wholesale and Retail Trade (507-588, 607-698)
09. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
10. Business and Repair Services (727-759)
11. Personal Services (769-798)
12. Entertainment and Recreation Services (807-809)
13. Professional and Related Services (828-897)
14. Public Administration (907-937)
96. Not Employed; Unemployed, Disabled
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H21.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H22. No Mother (Mother Substitute) While R Was Growing up; or Coded 95 at Q.H22a(1).; No Further Mentions
98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 1481               Use Home Remedies           MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H23. Did Your Family Ever Use Any Home Remedies to Cure Illness While You Were Growing up?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Q.H23a(1). What Were the Home Remedies Your Family Most Often Used? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H23 for Complete Question Text>

Each 3-Digit Code Consists of 3 One-Digit Codes Indicating

1.) Source
2.) Form
3.) Purpose or Function of the Home Remedy

First Digit: Source

1. Animal: Tallow (Taler, Tallen, Taillet, Tala); Green Tallow, Tallow and Garlic; Cow Manure, Cow ChipTea; Hog Hoof Tea, Hog Hull Scrappings, Hog Jowl Grease, Hog Maw Marrow; Pig Hoof Nail Tea, Fatback; Goose Grease; Sardines; Spider Webs; Bug Blood

2. Vegetable: Herbs--Peppermint, Mint, Catnip; Trees--Pine Top Tree, Tree Top Tea, Peach Tree Leaves; Fruits and Vegetables--Okra Tea, Corn Shuck Tea, Garlic, Garlic-Lemon Tea; Roots--Snake Root, Sassafras; Weeds and Grasses--Wild Philly Grass, Rabbit Tobacco Tea, Rabbit Tobacco Mullins, Snuff, Scrubby Grasses, Fodder (Fadder) Tea, Bitter Weeds Tea, Goldenrod, Fence Grass Tea, Fever Grass, Yellow Top Weed Tea, Bluegrass, Sara Seed Bush, Lily Leaves, Tea Leaves; Miscellaneous--Asafetida (Asfiged Asafelida), Honey-Rock Candy

3. Mineral: Mud, Sulfur, Saltwater

4. Over the Counter/Patient Drugs: Aspirin, Black Draught, Castor Oil (Casteral), Cold Tablets, Epsom Salts, Liniment, Quinine, Red Ointment, Sloans Liniment, Vicks

5. Household Items: Baking Soda, Coal Oil and Sugar, Turpentine, Turpentine and Quinine and Lysol

6. Mixture with Alcohol: Brandy and Honey and Lemon, Corn Whiskey and Rock Candy, Asafetida in Whiskey

7. Other
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H23.
Second Digit: Form

1. Teas
2. Salves, Ointments, Poultices, Skin Rubs
3. Syrups, Tonics; Black Draught, 36s, Alcoholic Drink
4. Stews
7. Other
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H23.

Third Digit: Purpose, Function

1. Cold, Flu: Cold, Flu, Sore Throat, Fever, Congestion
2. General Illness: Measles, Mumps, Dysentary
4. Skin Abrasions and Problems: Cuts, Sores, Insect Bites and Stings, Poison
5. Female Problems: Menstrual Cramps
7. Other
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H23.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1483 Home Remedy--2 MD=0 or GE 9

Q.H23a(2). What Were the Home Remedies Your Family Most Often Used? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H23 for Complete Question Text>

See 1st Mention of this Variable for Code Text.

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H23.; No Further Mentions
9. NA

Var 1484 Home Remedy--3 MD=0 or GE 999

Q.H23a(3). What Were the Home Remedies Your Family Most Often Used? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.H23 for Complete Question Text>

See 1st Mention of this Variable for Code Text.

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H23.; No Further Mentions
999. NA
Var 1485  Hw Oft Use Home Remedy  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H23b. Would You Say That You Still Use These Home Remedies All of the Time, Sometimes, or Never Use Them Now?

<See Q.H23 for Complete Question Text>

1. All of the Time
2. Sometimes
3. Never Use Them Now
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H23.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1486  Racial Comp of Elem Sch  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24. When You Think about the Places Where You Have Lived, Gone to School or Worked - Were Mostly Blacks or Mostly Whites There?

Q.H24a. How about the Grammar or Elementary School You Went To? Were There All Blacks, Mostly Blacks, about Half Blacks, Mostly Whites, or Almost All Whites?

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
8. Does Not Apply
9. NA; DK

Var 1487  Racial Comp of Jr Hs  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24b. (How About) the Junior High School You Went to?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
8. Does Not Apply
9. NA; DK
Var 1488  Racial Comp of Hi School  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24c. (How About) the High School You Went to?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
6. Does Not Apply
7. NA; DK

Var 1489  Racial Comp of College  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24d. (How About) the College You Went to?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
6. Does Not Apply
7. NA; DK

Var 1490  Racial Cmp Old Nghbrhd  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24e. (How About) the Neighborhood(s) Where You Grew up?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
6. Does Not Apply
7. NA; DK
Var 1491               Racial Cmp Pres Nghbrhd           MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24f. (How About) Your Present Neighborhood?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks  
2. Mostly Blacks  
3. About Half Blacks  
4. Mostly Whites  
5. Almost All Whites  
8. Does Not Apply  
9. NA; DK

Var 1492               Racial Comp of Church           MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24g. (How About) the Church or Place of Worship You Usually Go to?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks  
2. Mostly Blacks  
3. About Half Blacks  
4. Mostly Whites  
5. Almost All Whites  
8. Does Not Apply  
9. NA; DK

Var 1493               Racial Comp of Job           MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24h. (How About) Your Present Work Place, if Employed?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks  
2. Mostly Blacks  
3. About Half Blacks  
4. Mostly Whites  
5. Almost All Whites  
8. Does Not Apply  
9. NA; DK

Var 1494               Bttr or Worse Financly           MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H25. Compared to Three Years Ago, Do You Think You Are NOW Better off  
Financially, about the Same, or Worse off Than You Were Three  
Years?

1. Better  
2. Same  
3. Worse  
8. DK  
9. NA
Var 1495               Hw Mch Worry Abt Bills               MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H26.  How Much Do You Worry That Your Total Family Income Will Not Be Enough to Meet Your Family’s Expenses and Bills? Would You Say You Worry a Great Deal, a Lot, a Little, or Not at All?

1.  A Great Deal
2.  A Lot
3.  A Little
4.  Not at All
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 1496               Wht Doing 2 Mk End Mt-1               MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H26a(1).  What Things Are You Doing to Try to Make Ends Meet or Live Better? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H26 for Complete Question Text>

11.  Go to Work; Get a Job - Looking for Work
12.  Get Better Job
13.  Get Extra Job(s), Get Odd Jobs, "We Started a Little Business"
16.  Other Household Members (Not Spouse/Partner) Went To Work; Working More, Working Harder: "My Son Is Working"
19.  Other Change in R’s or Household’s Employment Pattern
21.  Training Program
22.  School; Finish School
23.  Moving to Look for/Take (Better) Job
24.  Change in Household Composition: "My Children Moved In with Us"; Sharing Living Quarters to Save Money
29.  Other Non-Employment Life Situation Change
31.  Don't Buy or Delay Buying Specific Large Item: Didn't Get a (New) Car; Not Taking a Vacation this Year; Don't Buy a House
32.  Cut down on Spending (Except 31): Buy Cheaper Items/Brands; Buy Things on Sale; "Buy Only What We Need"; "Cut out Frills; Buy Cheaper Foods; Buy less Food; "Making Use of What I Have," Economizing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Better Management of Money: Budget Money; Better Spending Habits; Be More Careful; &quot;Shop More Carefully&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Raise Own Food; Can Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Make Own Clothes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Other (Except 34 or 35) Unpaid Work to Cut Expenses; Do Own Car or House Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Lower Rent or House Costs: Move to Cheaper Apartment; Get a Cheaper House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Pay Debts (To Remove Interest Burden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Other Decrease Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Borrow Money from Institution (Bank, Loan Office, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Borrow Money from Relatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Borrow Money from Friend or Acquaintance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Borrow Money -- Source Unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Credit/Installment Plan to Purchase Goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Save Money; Investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Other Borrowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Seeking/Getting Food Stamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Seeking/Getting Welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Seeking/Getting Help from Social Agency (Except 51 or 52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Other Formal Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Help from Family (Except Family Working or Borrowing from Family)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Help from Friends, Acquaintances (Except 43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Other Informal Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Non-Traditional or Regular Means: Hustling; Illegal Activities to Make Money, Including Gambling, Selling Drugs, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Using Savings; Selling Assets for Cash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Get More Money, Unspecified How</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Other Means for Getting Money, Increasing Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Do Nothing; Nothing You Can Do about it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Doing the Best I Can Do; Keep Working; Just Work (Not Codeable in 11-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Don't Know What to Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Prayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Other Passive; Just Try to Make it from Check Day To Check Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Other, Not Specified above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap., Coded 4, 8, or 9 at Q.H26.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q.H26a(2). What Things Are You Doing to Try to Make Ends Meet or Live Better? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H26 for Complete Question Text>

11. Go to Work; Get a Job - Looking for Work
12. Get Better Job
13. Get Extra Job(s), Get Odd Jobs, "We Started a Little Business"
16. Other Household Members (Not Spouse/Partner) Went To Work; Working More, Working Harder: "My Son Is Working"
19. Other Change in R's or Household's Employment Pattern
21. Training Program
22. School; Finish School
23. Moving to Look for/Take (Better) Job
24. Change in Household Composition: "My Children Moved In with Us"; Sharing Living Quarters to Save Money
29. Other Non-Employment Life Situation Change
31. Don't Buy or Delay Buying Specific Large Item: Didn't Get a (New) Car; Not Taking a Vacation this Year; Don't Buy a House
32. Cut down on Spending (Except 31): Buy Cheaper Items/Brands; Buy Things on Sale; "Buy Only What We Need"; "Cut out Frills; Buy Cheaper Foods; Buy less Food; "Making Use of What I Have," Economizing
33. Better Management of Money: Budget Money; Better Spending Habits; Be More Careful; "Shop More Carefully"
34. Raise Own Food; Can Food
35. Make Own Clothes
36. Other (Except 34 or 35) Unpaid Work to Cut Expenses; Do Own Car or House Repairs
37. Lower Rent or House Costs: Move to Cheaper Apartment; Get a Cheaper House

38. Pay Debts (To Remove Interest Burden)
39. Other Decrease Expenses
41. Borrow Money from Institution (Bank, Loan Office, etc.)
42. Borrow Money from Relatives
43. Borrow Money from Friend or Acquaintance
44. Borrow Money -- Source Unspecified
45. Credit/Installment Plan to Purchase Goods
47. Save Money; Investments
49. Other Borrowing
51. Seeking/Getting Food Stamps
52. Seeking/Getting Welfare
53. Seeking/Getting Help from Social Agency (Except 51 or 52)
54. Other Formal Sources
55. Help from Family (Except Family Working or Borrowing from Family)
56. Help from Friends, Acquaintances (Except 43)
59. Other Informal Sources

61. Non-Traditional or Regular Means: Hustling; Illegal Activities to Make Money, Including Gambling, Selling Drugs, etc.

62. Using Savings; Selling Assets for Cash
63. Get More Money, Unspecified How
69. Other Means for Getting Money, Increasing Income
71. Do Nothing; Nothing You Can Do about it

72. Doing the Best I Can Do; Keep Working; Just Work (Not Codeable in 11-14)

73. Don't Know What to Do
74. Prayer
79. Other Passive; Just Try to Make it from Check Day To Check Day
97. Other, Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 4, 8, or 9 at Q.H26.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Q.H26a(3). What Things Are You Doing to Try to Make Ends Meet or Live Better? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.H26 for Complete Question Text>

11. Go to Work; Get a Job - Looking for Work
12. Get Better Job
13. Get Extra Job(s), Get Odd Jobs, "We Started a Little Business"


16. Other Household Members (Not Spouse/Partner) Went To Work; Working More, Working Harder: "My Son Is Working"

19. Other Change in R's or Household's Employment Pattern
21. Training Program
22. School; Finish School
23. Moving to Look for/Take (Better) Job

24. Change in Household Composition: "My Children Moved In with Us"; Sharing Living Quarters to Save Money

29. Other Non-Employment Life Situation Change

31. Don't Buy or Delay Buying Specific Large Item: Didn't Get a (New) Car; Not Taking a Vacation this Year; Don't Buy a House

32. Cut down on Spending (Except 31): Buy Cheaper Items/Brands; Buy Things on Sale; "Buy Only What We Need"; "Cut out Frills; Buy Cheaper Foods; Buy less Food; "Making Use of What I Have," Economizing

33. Better Management of Money: Budget Money; Better Spending Habits; Be More Careful; "Shop More Carefully"

34. Raise Own Food; Can Food
35. Make Own Clothes

36. Other (Except 34 or 35) Unpaid Work to Cut Expenses; Do Own Car or House Repairs

37. Lower Rent or House Costs: Move to Cheaper Apartment; Get a Cheaper House

38. Pay Debts (To Remove Interest Burden)
39. Other Decrease Expenses
41. Borrow Money from Institution (Bank, Loan Office, etc.)
42. Borrow Money from Relatives
43. Borrow Money from Friend or Acquaintance
44. Borrow Money -- Source Unspecified
45. Credit/Installment Plan to Purchase Goods
47. Save Money; Investments
49. Other Borrowing
51. Seeking/Getting Food Stamps
52. Seeking/Getting Welfare
53. Seeking/Getting Help from Social Agency (Except 51 or 52)
54. Other Formal Sources
55. Help from Family (Except Family Working or Borrowing from Family)
56. Help from Friends, Acquaintances (Except 43)
59. Other Informal Sources
61. Non-Traditional or Regular Means: Hustling; Illegal Activities to Make Money, Including Gambling, Selling Drugs, etc.
62. Using Savings; Selling Assets for Cash
63. Get More Money, Unspecified How
69. Other Means for Getting Money, Increasing Income
71. Do Nothing; Nothing You Can Do about it
72. Doing the Best I Can Do; Keep Working; Just Work (Not Codeable in 11-14)
73. Don't Know What to Do
74. Prayer
79. Other Passive; Just Try to Make it from Check Day To Check Day
97. Other, Not Specified above
99. NA

Var 1499               Total Family Income-1978           MD=98 or GE  99

Q.H27. What was the Total Income of All Persons Living in Your Household in 1978, That Is Considering All Sources Such as Salaries, Profits, Wages, Interest, and So on, from All Family Members? Just Give the Letter of the Correct Box on This Page. (Check the Box R Chooses.)

01. $000
02. $001-999
03. $1,000-1,999
04. $2,000-2,999
05. $3,000-3,999
06. $4,000-4,999
07. $5,000-5,999
08. $6,000-6,999
09. $7,000-7,999
10. $8,000-8,999
11. $9,000-9,999
12. $10,000-11,999
13. $12,000-14,999
14. $15,000-19,999  
15. $20,000-24,999  
16. $25,000-29,999  
17. $30,000 or More  
98. DK  
99. NA  

Var 1500 R's Personal Income-1978 MD=98 or GE 99  

Q.H28. What Was Your Own Personal Income in 1978?  

01. $000  
02. $001-999  
03. $1,000-1,999  
04. $2,000-2,999  
05. $3,000-3,999  
06. $4,000-4,999  
07. $5,000-5,999  
08. $6,000-6,999  
09. $7,000-7,999  
10. $8,000-8,999  
11. $9,000-9,999  
12. $10,000-11,999  
13. $12,000-14,999  
14. $15,000-19,999  
15. $20,000-24,999  
16. $25,000-29,999  
17. $30,000 or More  
98. DK  
99. NA  

Var 1501 # Peopl Gvg $ 2 Houshld MD=8 or GE 9  

Q.H29. How Many People in Your Household Including Yourself, Give Money to Support Your Household? We Don't Need Their Names, Just the Number.  

Actual Number Is Coded.  

1. One  
7. Seven or More  
8. DK  
9. NA
Var 1502               Gt by as Wel W/ 1 Provid           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H30. If Only One Person Brought in Money, Would You Say That Your Household Would Make it Almost as Well as Now, Barely Get by, or What?

01. Almost as Well
02. Barely Get by
03. Wouldn't Make it; Could Not Get by
07. Other (Specify)
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.H29.
08. DK
09. NA

Var 1503               Evr Go 2 Plc 4 Unemploy           MD=8 or GE  9

Q.H31. Have You Ever Gone to or Contacted Public Agencies About a Problem or Concern You Have Had. For Each Place Listed, Please Indicate if You Have Ever Gone There. (For Each "Yes" Checked, Ask R Q.H32 and Q.H33.)

Q.H31a. (Have You Ever Gone to)... A Place Where You Get Unemployment Compensation?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1504               Hw Wel Trtd Plc 4 Unemp           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H32. How Well Were You Treated There? Were You Treated Very Well, Fairly Well, Not Too Well, or Not Well at All?

Q.H32a. (How Well Were You Treated at)... A Place Where You Get Unemployment Compensation?

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31a.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1505          Go Back 2 Plc 4 Unemp          MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33. If You Had a Similar Concern, Would You Go There Again - Would You Say Definitely Would Go, Probably Would Go, or Probably Would Not Go There Again?

Q.H33a. (Would R Go Back Again to)... A Place Where You Get Unemployment Compensation?

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1506          Evr Go 2 Plc 4 Ret Bens          MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31b. (Have You Ever Gone to)... A Place Where You Get Retirement Benefits?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1507          Hw Wel Trtd Plc 4 Ret Bn          MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32b. (How Well Were You Treated at)... A Place Where You Get Retirement Benefits?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1508          Go Back 2 Plc 4 Ret Bens          MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33b. (Would R Go Back Again to)... A Place Where You Get Retirement Benefits?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31b.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1509  Evr Go 2 Plc 4 Gen Help  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31c. (Have You Ever Gone to)... A Place Where You Get General Assistance, Aid for Dependent Children or Other Welfare Services?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1510  Hw Wel Trtd Plc 4 Assist  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32c. (How Well Were You Treated at)... A Place Where You Get General Assistance, Aid for Dependent Children or Other Welfare Services?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1511  Go Back 2 Plc 4 Gen Help  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33c. (Would R Go Back Again to)... A Place Where You Get General Assistance, Aid for Dependent Children or Other Welfare Services?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31c.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1512               Evr Go 2 Plc 4 Wrk Comp           MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31d.  (Have You Ever Gone to)... A Place to Get Compensation for Injuries You Got on Your Job?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1513               Hw Wel Trtd Plc 4 Comp           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32d.  (How Well Were You Treated at)... A Place to Get Compensation for Injuries You Got on Your Job?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1514               Go Back 2 Plc 4 Compens           MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33d.  (Would R Go Back Again to)... A Place to Get Compensation for Injuries You Got on Your Job?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1515               Evr Go 2 Plc 4 Emp Serch           MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31e.  (Have You Ever Gone to)... A Place to Get Help Finding a Job?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1516  Hw Wel Trtd Seeking Work  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32e.  (How Well Were You Treated at)… A Place to Get Help Finding a Job?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1517  Go Back 2 Plc Find Job  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33e.  (Would R Go Back Again to)… A Place to Get Help Finding a Job?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1518  Evr Go 2 Police  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31f.  (Have You Ever Gone to)… The Police?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1519               Hw Wel Trtd by Police           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H32f.  (How Well Were You Treated at) ... The Police?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Very Well
2.  Fairly Well
3.  Not Too Well
4.  Not Well at All
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31f.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 1520               Go Back 2 Police           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H33f.  (Would R Go Back Again to) ... The Police?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Definitely Would Go
2.  Probably Would Go
3.  Probably Would Not Go
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31f.
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 1521               Evr Go 2 Courts           MD=8 or GE  9

Q.H31g.  (Have You Ever Gone to) ... The Courts?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes
5.  No
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 1522               Hw Wel Trtd by Courts           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.H32g.  (How Well Were You Treated at) ... The Courts?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Very Well
2.  Fairly Well
3.  Not Too Well
4.  Not Well at All
0.  Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31g.
8.  DK
9.  NA
Var 1523  Go Back 2 Courts  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33g. (Would R Go Back Again to) ... The Courts?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31g.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1524  Evr Go 2 Plc 4 Job Trng  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31h. (Have You Ever Gone to) ... Job Training Programs?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1525  Hw Wel Trtd Job Training  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32h. (How Well Were You Treated at) ... Job Training Programs?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31h.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1526  Go Back 2 Job Training  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33h. (Would R Go Back Again to) ... Job Training Programs?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31h.
8. DK
9. NA
**Var 1551**  Did U See TV Show Roots  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.J1(b). Now, Some Questions about the Television Programs Based on Alex Haley's Book, Roots. First, Did You Watch Any of the Television Programs Based on the Book Roots?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

**Var 1552**  Evr Tracd Family's Roots  MD=8 or GE  9

Q.J2. Have You or Any of Your Relatives Ever Tried to Trace Your Family's Roots?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

**Var 1553**  <16 Live W/--Mother  MD=9


Q.J3(01). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Mother

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

**Var 1554**  <16 Live W/--Father  MD=9

Q.J3(02). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Father

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank
Var 1555  <16 Live W/--Siblings     MD=9

Q.J3(03). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Sisters and Brothers (Including Step-Sisters or Step-Brothers)

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1556  <16 Live W/--Step-Mother    MD=9

Q.J3(04). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Step-Mother

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1557  <16 Live W/--Step-Father    MD=9

Q.J3(05). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Step-Father

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1558  <16 Live W/--Grandmother    MD=9

Q.J3(06). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Grandmother

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank
Var 1559 <16 Live W/-Grandfather MD=9

Q.J3(07). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>...
Grandfather

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1560 <16 Live W/- Aunts MD=9

Q.J3(08). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Aunt(s)

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1561 <16 Live W/- Uncles MD=9

Q.J3(09). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Uncle(s)

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1562 <16 Live W/- Cousins MD=9

Q.J3(10). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Cousins

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1563 <16 Live W/-Great-Grndma MD=9

Q.J3(11). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>...
Great-Grandmother

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank
Var 1564  <16 Live W/-Great Granpa MD=9

Q.J3(12). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>

Great-Grandfather

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1565  <16 Live W/- Other MD=9

Q.J3(19). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>

Other (Specify)

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
2. Unrelated Persons; "Friend"
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1566  Woman Mst Resp 4 Raisg U MD=0 or GE 98

Q.J4. (If R Does Not Mention Mother or Step-Mother in Q.J3 Ask: Who Was the Woman Most Responsible for Raising You?)

01. Mother but Did Not Live with Her
02. Grandmother
03. Foster Mother
04. Aunt
05. Sister
06. Cousin
07. Stepmother - Not Marked in Q.J3.
80. No Woman Responsible
97. Other

00. Inap., R Mentioned Mother or Step-Mother in Q.J3(01). or Q.J3(04).

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA
Var 1567  Man Mst Resp 4 Raisg U  MD=0 or GE 98

Q.J5. (If R Does Not Mention Father or Step-Father in Q.J3 Ask: Who Was the Man Most Responsible for Raising You?)

01. Father but Did Not Live with Him
02. Grandfather
03. Foster Father
04. Uncle
05. Brother
06. Cousin
07. Stepfather - Not Marked in Q.J3.
80. No Man Responsible
97. Other

00. Inap., R Mentioned Father or Step-Father in Q.J3(02). or Q.J3(05).
98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 1568  Total # Siblings  MD=99

Q.J6(1). How Many Brothers and Sisters Did You Have While You Were Growing up?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Brother or Sister

20. 20 Brothers and Sisters
80. R Is Only Child
99. NA

Var 1569  Number of Brothers  MD=99

Q.J6(2). Summary: Number of Brothers

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. No Brothers

20. 20 Brothers
80. R Is Only Child; or Coded 80 at Q.J6(1).
99. NA
Var 1570               Number of Sisters           MD=99

Q.J6(3).  Summary: Number of Sisters

Actual Number Is Coded.

00.  No Sisters
   .
20.  20 Sisters
   80.  R Is Only Child; or Coded 80 at Q.J6(1).
   99.  NA

Var 1571               Birth Order of R           MD=98 or GE  99

Q.J6a.  Were You the First Born, Second Born, Last Born, or What?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  First Born
   .
20.  20th Born
   50.  Last Born; "Youngest"
   80.  R Is Only Child; or Coded 80 at Q.J6(1).
   98.  DK
   99.  NA

Var 1572               # Lvg Great-Grandparents           MD=98 or GE  99

Q.J7.  Now, We'd like to Ask about the Number of Other People in Your Family.

Q.J7a.  First, How Many Living Great-Grandparents Do You Have?

Actual Number Is Coded.

00.  None
01.  1 Great-Grandparent
02.  2 Great-Grandparents
   .
08.  8 Great-Grandparents
   98.  DK
   99.  NA
### Var 1573 # Living Grandparents MD=98 or GE 99

**Q.J7b. How Many Living Grandparents Do You Have?**

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

00. None  
01. 1 Grandparent  
02. 2 Grandparents  
03. 3 Grandparents  
04. 4 Grandparents  
98. DK  
99. NA

### Var 1574 # Living Parents MD=98 or GE 99

**Q.J7c. How Many Living Parents Do You Have?**

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

00. None  
01. 1 Parent  
02. 2 Parents  
98. DK  
99. NA

### Var 1575 # Children >14 MD=98 or GE 99

**Q.J7d. How Many Children Do You Have That Are 14 Years Old or Older?**

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None  
01. 1 Child  
   .  
20. 20 Children  
98. DK  
99. NA

### Var 1576 # Grandchildren >14 MD=98 or GE 99

**Q.J7e. (Ask Only if R Has Children 14 Years or Older: How Many Grandchildren 14 Years or Older Do You Have?)**

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.
00. None; R Has No Children 14 or Older; or Coded 00 at Q.J7d.
01. 1 Grandchild

50. 50 Grandchildren
98. DK
99. NA

Q.J7f. (Ask Only if "Reasonable," i.e. R Is 55 Years or Older: How Many Great-Grandchildren Do You Have?)

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None; R Is under 55 Years; or Coded 00 at Q.J7d. or Q.J7e.
01. 1 Great-Grandchild

20. 20 Great-Grandchildren
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1578
Check in Box W
No Missing Data Codes

Q.J7-W. Check if Number in Q.J7b. Is Greater than "0"

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1579
Check in Box X
No Missing Data Codes

Q.J7-X. Check if Number in Q.J7c. Is Greater than "0"

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1580
Check in Box Y
No Missing Data Codes

Q.J7-Y. Check if Number in Q.J7d. Is Greater than "0"

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
Var 1581               Check in Box Z             No Missing Data Codes

Q.J7-Z. Check if Number in Q.J7e. Is Greater than "0"

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1582               Chkpt--# Checks           MD=9

Q.J8. Interviewer Checkpoint (Number of Checks 1 next to Each Other in Column 2)

1. R Has Only 2 Checks next to Each Other in Column 2
2. R Has 3 or More Checks next to Each Other in Column 2
3. R Does Not Have at Least 2 Checks next to Each Other in Column 2
9. NA

Var 1583               Chkpt--3-Gen Family Type           MD=0 or GE 9

Q.J8a. Interviewer Checkpoint (Family Type)

<See Q.J8 for Complete Question Text>

1. R Has Grandparent(s) and Parent(s). Checks in Columns W and X in Column 2
2. R Has at Least One Parent and 1 Child 14 or Older. Checks in Boxes X and Y in Column 2
3. R Has Children 14 or Older and Grandchildren 14 or Older. Checks in Y and Z in Column 2
0. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 in Q.J8.
9. NA
Var 1584               Both Parent Alive or Not           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.J9.  Are Both of Your Parents Still Alive or Just Your Mother or Father?

1. Both  
2. Mother  
3. Father  
0. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 at Q.J8.; Coded 2, 3, or 9 at Q.J8a.  
8. DK  
9. NA

Var 1585               Parents of Yr Parent Lvg           MD=0 or GE  9

Q.J9a.  Are the Parents of Your (Mother/Father Same as Checked in J9) Alive?

<See Q.J9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes  
5. No  
0. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 at Q.J8. or Q.J8a.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.J9.  
9. NA

Var 1586               R's Sex           MD=9

Q.K1.  What Is R's Sex?

1. Male  
2. Female  
9. NA

Var 1587               R Suspicious B4 I'w           MD=9

Q.K2.  Was R Suspicious about the Study Before the Interview?

1. Yes, Very Suspicious  
3. Yes, Somewhat Suspicious  
5. No, Not at All Suspicious  
9. NA

Var 1588               R's Attitude at Start Iw           MD=9

Q.K3.  The Respondent's Attitude at the Beginning of the Interview Was:

1. Cooperative, Helpful  
2. Neutral, Relaxed  
3. Nervous, Uncertain  
4. Antagonistic  
9. NA
Var 1589  R's Attitude at End I'w  MD=9
Q.K4. The Respondent's Attitude at the End of the Interview Was:

1. No Change from the Beginning of the Interview
2. More Cooperative, More Helpful
3. Less Cooperative, less Helpful
9. NA

Var 1590  Did R Rush I’w  MD=9
Q.K5. Did R Seem to Rush (His/Her) Answers, Hurrying to Get The Interview over?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

Var 1591  R Evr Ask Hw Long I'w  MD=9
Q.K6. During the Interview, Did R Ever Ask How Much Longer The Interview Would Take?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

Var 1592  R Want 2 Talk Alot  MD=9
Q.K7. Did the Respondent Seem to Want to Talk a Lot During And after the Interview?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

Var 1593  # Interruptions  MD=9
Q.K8. Approximately How Many Interruptions, at Least a Minute or So Long, Were There?

Actual Number Is Coded.

1. 1 Interruption
5. 5 Interruptions
7. 7 Interruptions
8. None
9. NA
Var 1594 # Minutes of Interruptn MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K8a. Approximately How Many Minutes Were Taken up by Interruptions?

<See Q.K8 for Complete Question Text>

1. 1-10
2. 11-20
3. 21-30
4. 31-60
5. 61-120
6. 121 or More
7. Interview Completed on Subsequent Day
0. Inap., Coded 8 at Q.K8.
9. NA

Var 1595 Present During Iw--Spous No Missing Data Codes

Q.K9. Which Persons, 11 Years Old or Older, Were Present During the Interview?

Q.K9(1). <Who Else Was Present During Interview>... Spouse/Partner

1. Checked
5. Not Checked (And None Is Not Checked)
8. None

Var 1596 Present Dur Iw--Chld>11 No Missing Data Codes

Q.K9(2). <Who Else Was Present During Interview>...Child(ren) 11 Years or Older

<See Q.K9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked (And None Is Not Checked)
8. None

Var 1597 Present Dur Iw--Friends No Missing Data Codes

Q.K9(3). <Who Else Was Present During Interview>...Friend(s)

<See Q.K9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked (And None Is Not Checked)
8. None
Var 1598               Present Dur Iw--Other      No Missing Data Codes

Q.K9(7).  <Who Else Was Present During Interview>... Other

<See Q.K9 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked (And None Is Not Checked)
8.  None

Var 1599               Did Pres Other Affect Iw                           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.K10.  Did this Affect the Interview in Any Important Ways?

1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 8 at Q.K9(1).
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 1600               # Chld <10 Pres Durg Iw                          MD=9

Q.K11.  How Many Children 10 Years Old or Younger Were Present During the Interview?

Actual Number Is Coded.

1.  1 Child

7.  7 Children
8.  None
9.  NA

Var 1601               Did Yng Child Affect Iw                           MD=0 or GE  8

Q.K11a.  Did this Affect the Interview in Any Important Way?

<See Q.K11 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Yes
5.  No
0.  Inap., Coded 8 at Q.K11.
8.  DK
9.  NA
Var 1602               Did R Want Reassurance           MD=9

Q.K12. Did R Seem to Want Reassurance That (His/Her) Answers Were Adequate or Correct or "Good" Ones?

1. Often
2. Occasionally
3. Hardly Ever
4. Never
9. NA

Var 1603               R's Understanding of Q           MD=9

Q.K13. In General, the Respondent's Understanding of the Questions Was:

1. Excellent
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Poor

5. Scale Not Marked and Interviewer Comment That R Had Difficulty with Open-End Questions

9. NA

Var 1604               Prob Q--Sect A : Neighd           MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(1). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section A: Neighborhood

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1605               Prob Q--Sect B : Relign           MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(2). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section B: Religion

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question
Var 1606  Prob Q--Sect C : Health  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(3). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section C: Health

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1607  Prob Q--Sect D : Emplymt  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(4). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section D: Employment

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1608  Prob Q--Sect E : Family  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(5). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section E: Family and Friends

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1609  Prob Q--Sect F : Help  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(6). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section F: Use of Help Resources

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question
Var 1610  Prob Q--Sect G : Grp Id  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(7). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section G: Group and Personal Identity

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1611  Prob Q--Sect H : Per Data  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(8). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section H: Personal Data

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1612  Prob Q--Sect J : Roots  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(9). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section J: Roots

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1613  Prob Q--Sect K : Iw Obs  MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(10). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section K: Interviewer Observation

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1614  R Hv Trouble W/ Wording  MD=8 or GE 9

Q.K14. Did the Respondent Have Any Difficulties with Any of The Wording Used in the Interview?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1615  R Hv Trouble Xpress Self         MD=9

Q.K15. How Much Trouble Did the Respondent Have in Expressing
(Himself/Herself)?

1. A Great Deal of Trouble
2. A Lot of Trouble
3. Not Too Much Trouble
4. No Trouble at All
9. NA

Var 1616  R Hv Troubl Readg Materl        MD=9

Q.K16. How Much Trouble Did the Respondent Have in Reading Showcards or
Other Materials?

1. A Great Deal of Trouble
2. A Lot of Trouble
3. Not Too Much Trouble
4. No Trouble at All
9. NA

Var 1617  Y R Hv Troubl Read Mat-1        MD=0 or GE 8

Q.K16a(1). Why Do You Think the Respondent Had Trouble? - 1st Mention

<See Q.K16 for Complete Question Text>

1. R Doesn't Understand; Had Trouble Understanding
2. R Doesn't Hear (Well)
3. R Doesn't See (Well)
4. R Doesn't Read (Well)
5. Interviewer Error; Interviewer Forgot Showcards
7. Other
0. Inap., Coded 3 or 4 at Q.K16.
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1618  Y R Hv Troubl Read Mat-2  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.K16a(2). Why Do You Think the Respondent Had Trouble? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.K16 for Complete Question Text>

1. R Doesn't Understand; Had Trouble Understanding
2. R Doesn't Hear (Well)
3. R Doesn't See (Well)
4. R Doesn't Read (Well)
5. Interviewer Error; Interviewer Forgot Showcards
7. Other
0. Inap., Coded 3, 4 or 9 at Q.K16.; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1619  R Uncmfrtabl W/ Neighd  MD=9

Q.K17. How Uncomfortable Did the Respondent Seem with Any of the Questions in the Following Sections?

Q.K17a. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Neighborhood

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

Var 1620  R Uncmfrtabl W/ Religion  MD=9

Q.K17b. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Religion

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

Var 1621  R Uncmfrtabl W/ Health  MD=9

Q.K17c. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Health and Problems

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA
Var 1622  R Uncmfrtabl W/ Emplymnt     MD=9

Q.K17d. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Employment

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

Var 1623  R Uncmfrtabl W/ Family     MD=9

Q.K17e. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Family and Friendship

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

Var 1624  R Uncmfrtabl W/ Utilztn     MD=9

Q.K17f. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Utilization

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

Var 1625  R Uncmfrtabl W/ Identity     MD=9

Q.K17g. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Identity

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA
Var 1626               R Uncmfrtabl W/ Prs Data           MD=9

Q.K17h.  <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Personal Data

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Very Uncomfortable
2.  Somewhat Uncomfortable
3.  Not Very Uncomfortable
4.  Not at All Uncomfortable
9.  NA

Var 1627               R Uncmfrtabl W/ Roots           MD=9

Q.K17j.  <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>... Roots

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1.  Very Uncomfortable
2.  Somewhat Uncomfortable
3.  Not Very Uncomfortable
4.  Not at All Uncomfortable
9.  NA

Var 1628               Hw Mch I'er like I'w           MD=9

Q.K18.  How Much Did Interviewer like the Interview?

1.  A Great Deal
2.  A Lot
3.  Not Too Much
4.  Not at All
9.  NA

Var 1629               Bored--Interested           MD=9

Q.K19.  Where Would You Place the Respondent along the Following Scales? (Circle the Appropriate Number)

Q.K19a.  Bored-Interested (Bored=1, Interested=7, Neutral=4)

Actual Number Is Coded.

9.  NA
Var 1630               Hostile-Friendly           MD=9

Q.K19b.  <Was R>... Hostile-Friendly (Hostile=1, Friendly=7)

<See Q.K19 for Complete Question Text>

9.  NA

Var 1631               Suspicious-Open           MD=9

Q.K19c.  <Was R>... Suspicious-Open (Suspicious=1, Open=7)

<See Q.K19 for Complete Question Text>

9.  NA

Var 1632               Businesslike-Social           MD=9

Q.K19d.  <Was R>... Businesslike-Social (Bus.=1, Social=7)

<See Q.K19 for Complete Question Text>

9.  NA

Var 1633               Physically Attract-Unatt           MD=9

Q.K19e.  <Was R>... Physically Attractive-Physically Unattractive

(Attractive=1, Unattractive=7)

<See Q.K19 for Complete Question Text>

9.  NA

Var 1634               Underweight-Overweight           MD=9

Q.K19f.  <Was R>... Underweight-Overweight (Under=1, Over=7)

<See Q.K19 for Complete Question Text>

9.  NA

Var 1635               In HU--Black Literature     No Missing Data Codes

Q.K20.  Please Check All of the Following That Interviewer Noticed in the Household:


1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked
Var 1636  In HU--Black Art  No Missing Data Codes

Q.K20b. <Did Interviewer Notice in Household>... Black Art -- like Paintings of Blacks, African Artifacts, Weavings, Sculpture, etc.

<See Q.K20 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1637  In HU--Religious Paintng  No Missing Data Codes

Q.K20c. <Did You Notice in Household>...Religious Painting or Other Religious Items.

<See Q.K20 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1638  In HU--African Clothing  No Missing Data Codes

Q.K20d. <Did You Notice in Household>...African or Non-European Type Clothing like Dashikis, Headdress, Robes, etc.

<See Q.K20 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1639  R's Skin Color  MD=9

Q.K21. The R's Skin Color Is:

1. Very Dark Brown
2. Dark Brown
3. Medium Brown
4. Light Brown (Light Skinned)
5. Very Light Brown (Very Light Skinned)
9. NA

Var 1640  When R Told about Paymnt  MD=9

Q.K22. When Was R Told about the Respondent Payment?

1. Before the Interview
2. During the Interview
3. After the Interview
9. NA
Var 1641               Wht Efct Knwldg Paymt Hv   MD=0 or GE  9

Q.K22a. <When R Was Told about R's Payment>... What Effect Did it Have?

<See Q.K22 for Complete Question Text>

1. Aided in Completion of Interview
2. Hindered Completion of Interview
3. Made No Difference
0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.K22.
9. NA

Var 1642               R Reluctnt 2 Sign Recon   MD=9

Q.K23. Was R Reluctant about Signing the Recontact Sheet?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

Var 1643               R Hv Hearing Probs  No Missing Data Codes

Q.K24. Did R Have Any of the Following? Check All That Apply.

Q.K24a. Hearing Problems

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1644               R Hv Vision Problems  No Missing Data Codes

Q.K24b. <Did R Have>... Vision Problems: Blindness, Unusually Thick Lenses

<See Q.K24 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
Var 1645  R Hv Physical Impairmnts  No Missing Data Codes

Q.K24c. <Did R Have>... Physical Impairments: Missing Limbs, Artificial Limbs, Facial Scars, etc.

<See Q.K24 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1800  Reference Household Unit  No Missing Data Codes

Item 2. From Sample Label - Is R Circled?

1. Yes
5. No

Var 1801  Black Occup HU  No Missing Data Codes

Item 2. From Sample Label - Is B Circled?

1. Yes
5. No
7. Yes, this HU Was Originally All Other Occupied, but Was Later Discovered to Be Black Occupied.

Var 1802  All Other Occup HU  No Missing Data Codes

Item 2. From Sample Label - Is O Circled?

1. Yes
5. No
7. Yes, this HU Was Originally All Other Occupied, but Was Later Discovered to Be Black Occupied.

Var 1803  Eligible for 3-Gen Study  No Missing Data Codes

R in Red Pencil Present in Upper Right Corner?

1. Yes
5. No

Var 1804  Previously Unlisted HU  No Missing Data Codes

Item 3. Previously Unlisted HU

1. Box Filled in
5. Not Filled in
Item 5. Length of Interview (Code Length of Interview in Minutes)

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. 1 Minute
.
.
995. 995 Minutes
000. Inap., Coded Non-Interview at Interview Number.
999. NA

Item 6. Length of Edit (Code Length of Edit in Minutes)

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. 1 Minute
.
.
995. 995 Minutes
000. Inap., Coded Non-Interview at Interview Number.
999. NA

Item 7. Date of Edit: Month

01. January 1980
02. February 1980
03. March 1980
04. April 1979
05. May 1979
06. June 1979
07. July 1979
08. August 1979
09. September 1979
10. October 1979
11. November 1979
12. December 1979
14. April 1980
15. May 1980
16. June 1980
17. July 1980
18. August 1980
19. September 1980
20. October 1980
21. November 1980
22. December 1980
24. February 1981
25. March 1981
00. Inap., Coded Non-Interview at Interview Number.
99. NA

Var 1808                     Date of Edit: Day         MD=0 or GE 99

Item 7. Date of Edit: Day
Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Day 1
.
.
31. Day 31
00. Inap., Coded Non-Interview at Interview Number.
99. NA

Var 1809                     Persuasion Letter Sent   MD=8 or GE 9

Item 8. Persuasion Letter Sent?
1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1810                     Any Unlisted HU's        MD=9

Item 9. Interviewer: Are There Any Previously Unlisted HU's at this Listing Sheet Address?

1. Yes, but Not at this Exact Address
5. No
7. No, but this HU Itself Was Previously Unlisted
9. NA

Var 1811                     Hw Mny Unlisted HUs    MD=0 or GE 99

Item 9a. How Many Previously Unlisted HU's?
Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 HU
.
.
95. 95 HU's
00. Inap., Coded 5, 7, or 9 at Item 9.
99. NA
Var 1812  
# of Calls Made at HU  
MD=99

Call Number of Last Call

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. No Calls Made at this Address

.

25. 25 Calls

99. NA

Var 1813  
Date of Last Call--Month  
MD=0 or GE 99

Date of Last Call -- Month

01. January 1980
02. February 1980
03. March 1980
04. April 1979
05. May 1979
06. June 1979
07. July 1979
08. August 1979
09. September 1979
10. October 1979
11. November 1979
12. December 1979
14. April 1980
15. May 1980
16. June 1980
17. July 1980
18. August 1980
19. September 1980
20. October 1980
21. November 1980
22. December 1980
24. February 1981
25. March 1981
00. Inap., Coded 0 at V1812
99. NA
Date of Last Call -- Day

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Day 1
.
31. Day 31
00. Inap., Coded 0 at V1812
99. NA

Result of Last Call

01. Interview Taken
51. Refusal (R) by Selected R
52. Refusal (O) by Person Other than Selected R
53. Refusal (U) Respondent Not Determined
61. Nocat (DR) -- No Occupant Contacted at Any Time -- Respondent Was Determined
62. Nocat (UR) -- No Occupant Contacted and Respondent Not Determined
64. NIO (DR) -- Non-Interview for Other Reason - Respondent Was Determined
67. NIO (UR) -- Non-Interview for Other Reason and Respondent Not Determined
71. House Vacant (HV)
72. Seasonal Vacancy (SV)
73. ORE -- Occupant Resides Elsewhere
81. SLIP -- Sample Listing Isn't Proper
83. VTS -- Vacant Trailer Space
91. NER -- No Eligible Respondent, Occupants Are Non-Black or Not Citizens
99. NA

Item 12-1. Mobile Home in Mh Park

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question
Var 1817  Trailer in Tr Park  MD=9

Item 12-2.  Trailer in Tr Park

1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked
9.  NA to Entire Question

Var 1818  Mobile Home in Oth Locat  MD=9

Item 12-3.  Mobile Home in Other Location

1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked
9.  NA to Entire Question

Var 1819  Trailer in Oth Location  MD=9

Item 12-4.  Trailer in Other Location

1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked
9.  NA to Entire Question

Var 1820  Multi-Unit Structure  MD=9

Item 12-5.  Multi-Unit Structure (Apartments, Townhouses)

1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked
9.  NA to Entire Question

Var 1821  # of Units in Structure  MD=0 or GE  98

Item 12-5a.  How Many Units?

Code Number of Units (01-95) in R's Building Only. Do Not Code Total Number of Units in a Multi-Building Complex.

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Unit
.
.
95.  95 Units

00.  Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Item 12-5.
98.  DK
99.  NA
Var 1822               Single Family Detached           MD=9

Item 12-6.  Single Family Detached
1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked
9.  NA to Entire Question

Var 1823               Other Type of HU           MD=9

Item 12-7.  Other (Specify)
1.  Checked
5.  Not Checked
9.  NA

Var 1824               Other:  Row House           MD=0 or GE 99

Item 12-7(b).  Other
01.  Row House
97.  Other
00.  Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Item 12-7(a).
99.  NA

Var 1825               HU Part of Govt Housing           MD=8 or GE 9

Item 13.  Is the Housing Unit Located in a Government - Housing Project?
1.  Yes
5.  No
8.  DK
9.  NA

Var 1826               Difficult to Access HU           MD=8 or GE 9

Item 14.  Was it Difficult to Gain Access to the Housing Unit (e.g., Locked Gates)
1.  Yes
5.  No
8.  DK
9.  NA
Item 14. Describe if the Interviewer Has Indicated Any of the Following Conditions, Change to "No": (A) Temporary Disruptions in Access Resulting from Snow, Floods, Slides, Riots, Construction, or Other Events Not Directed Against Interviewing (B) Resorts, Cottages, etc. Which Are All Seasonally Vacant with Access Restricted--Road Closed to All Access (C) Things Which Are Inconvenient but Do Not Restrict Access--Muddy Roads, Hard to Find HU's, Gates That Are Not Locked (D) Refusals or Discouraging Activity by Member of HU

1. Physical Barrier (Locked Lobby Doors or Locked Gates, Buzzer or Intercom System May Be Taken as Evidence of Locks)

2. Access Controlled by People Who Are Typically on-Duty at a Control Point (Doormen, Desk Clerk, Receptionist, Security Guard, Watchman)

3. Threatening Animals Outside HU; Beware Dog Signs Are Not to Be Coded

4. House or Property Posted as Private, No Mention of Types of Control Described in 1-3

5. No Mention of above Controls, but Management Policy, Local Ordinance, or Tribal Rules Restrict Access or Prohibit Interviewing (e.g., "The Manager Told Me to Get Out")

7. Other Restrictions
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Item 14.
9. NA

Item 15. Estimated Income

1. Low (Under $10,000)
3. Medium ($10,000-$25,000)
5. High (Over $25,000)
8. Can't Tell
9. NA
Var 1829               The HU of R Needs Repair           MD=8 or GE 9

Item 16(a). Are the Structures in Need of Repair? -- R's Structure

1. Yes - Minor Repairs
2. Yes - Major Repairs
3. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1830               Nearby HUs Need Repair           MD=8 or GE 9

Item 16(b). Are the Structures in Need of Repair? - Structures on Block or in Area Nearby

1. Yes - Minor Repairs
2. Yes - Major Repairs
3. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1831               Hw Wel Kept Is Yard of R           MD=8 or GE 9

Item 17(a). How Well Kept and Cared for Are the Yards in Front of the Structures? -- R's Structure

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Poorly
4. Very Poorly
5. No Front Yard
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1832               Hw Wel Kept Nearby Yards           MD=8 or GE 9

Item 17(b). How Well Kept and Cared for Are the Yards in Front of the Structures? -- Structures on Block or in Area Nearby

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Poorly
4. Very Poorly
5. No Front Yard
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1833               Neigh: Mobile Home Park           MD=9

Q.Item 18. Look at the Structures in R's Neighborhood and Check as Many as Apply. The Neighborhood in the Approximate Area next to, or near the R's Housing Unit.

Q.Item 18-1. Mobile Homes in Mh Park

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question
Var 1834  Neigh: Trailers in Park  MD=9

Q.Item 18-2.  <Nearby Neighborhood Is>...Trailers in Tr Park

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1835  Neigh: Mobile Homes  MD=9

Q.Item 18-3.  <Nearby Neighborhood Is>... Mobile Homes in Other Location

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1836  Neigh: Trailer Othr Loc  MD=9

Q.Item 18-4.  <Nearby Neighborhood Is>...Trailers in Other Location

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1837  Neigh: Vacant Land Only  MD=9

Q.Item 18-5.  <Nearby Neighborhood Is>... Vacant Land Only

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question
Var 1838 Neigh: Multi-Dwell Units MD=9

Q.Item 18-6. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>... Multi-Dwelling Units
(Apartments, Townhouses, etc.)

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1839 Neigh: Single Fam Dwells MD=9

Q.Item 18-7. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>...Single-Family Dwellings

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1840 Neigh: Boarded Buildings MD=9

Q.Item 18-8. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>...Boarded-Up or Abandoned
Buildings

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1841 Neigh: Park MD=9

Q.Item 18-9. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>... Park

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1842 Neigh: School Buildg MD=9

Q.Item 18-10. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>... School or Government Buildings

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question
Var 1843  Neigh: Commercial Bldgs  MD=9

Q.Item 18-11.  <Nearby Neighborhood Is>...Commercial Buildings

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1844  Neigh: Other  MD=9

Q.Item 18-12.  <Nearby Neighborhood Is>... Other (Specify)

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

Row Houses Belong in "Other"

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA

Var 1845  R Made Final Refusal  MD=0 or GE 8

Q.Item 21.  Was the Person Making the Final Refusal, the Selected Respondent?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded Other than 51-53 at Var 1815
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1846  P Giving Ref Relat-Head  MD=0 or GE 99

Q.Item 21a.  What Was this Person's Relationship to Head of Household?

<See Q.Item 21 for Complete Question Text>

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Interview Was Taken; Coded Other than 51-53 at V1815
99. NA

Var 1847 Sex of Person Giving Ref MD=0 or GE 8

Q.Item 22. Sex of Person Giving Final Refusal

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Interview Was Taken; Coded Other than 51-53 at V1815
8. DK
9. NA
Var 1848               Age of Person Giving Ref           MD=0 or GE  9

Q.Item 23. Age of Person Giving Final Refusal

1. 18-29
2. 30-50
3. 50+
8. Can't Tell
0. Inap., Interview Was Taken; Coded Other than 51-53 at V1815
9. NA

Var 1849               Number of Persons in HU           MD=0 or GE  99

Number of Persons in HU
Count All Persons Listed Who Live in the HU (01-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
  .
09. 9 Persons
00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number
99. NA

Var 1850               Number of Adults in HU           MD=0 or GE  99

Number of Adults in HU
Count All Persons 18 or Older in HU (01-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
  .
09. 9 Persons
00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; or under 18 Years
99. NA
Var 1851  # of Persons <18 in HU  MD=0 or GE 99

Number of Persons under 18 in HU

Count All Persons under 18 in HU (00-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
02. 
03. 
04. 
05. 
06. 
07. 
08. 
09. 9 Persons

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; or over 18 Years

99. NA

Var 1852  # P <18 Not Child of Head  MD=0 or GE 99

Persons Under 18 Who Are Not Children of the Head

Number of Children, Not Head's (00-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
02. 
03. 
04. 
05. 
06. 
07. 
08. 
09. 9 Persons

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; Over 18 Years or Head's Children

99. NA

Var 1853  Total People - FU of Head  MD=0 or GE 99

Head's FU: Total in Head's FU

Count All Persons, Including Head, Who Are Related to Head By Blood, Marriage or Adoption (01-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
02. 
03. 
04. 
05. 
06. 
07. 
08. 
09. 9 Persons

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; or Unrelated Person

99. NA
Var 1854               Adults in FU of Head           MD=0 or GE 99

Adults in Head's FU

Count All Persons 18 or Older Related to Head (01-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Person

09.  9 Persons

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; Under 18 Years or Unrelated to Head

99. NA

Var 1855               Chldn of Head-GE 18 N HU           MD=0 or GE 99

Children of Head -- 18 or Older in HU

All Head's Children 18 or Older (00-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Child

09.  9 Children

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; Under 18 Years or Not Head's Children

99. NA
Var 1856                  Chldn of Head-Lt 18 N HU          MD=0 or GE  99

Children of Head -- under 18, in HU

All Head's Children under 18 in HU (00-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Child
    
09.  9 Children

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; Over 18 Years or Not Head's Children

99. NA

Var 1857                  # Ineligible People @ HU          MD=0 or GE  99

Number of Ineligible Adult Persons in HU

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  1 Person

10. 10 Persons

00. None -- No Eligible Adults; Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number

99. NA

Var 1858                  Reason for Ineligibility          MD=0 or GE  9

Reasons for Ineligibility

1. White
2. Other Race: Oriental, Hispanic, Native American
3. Non-Black, Race Unknown
4. R Doesn't Accept Designation as "Black American" (Interviewer Note)
5. Non-U.S. Citizen (Interviewer Note)
7. Other

0. Inap., Coded 00 at V1857; or Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; No Further Mentions

9. NA
Household Composition Code #1

10. Head Only
11. Head, Wife, No Children
12. Head, Wife, Children less than 18

13. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Children Greater Than or Equal to 18

14. Head, Wife, Children Greater than or Equal to 18
15. Head, Children less than 18
16. Head, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18
17. Head, Children Greater than or Equal to 18
21. Head, Partner, No Children
22. Head, Partner, Children less than 18

23. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18

24. Head, Partner, Children Greater than or Equal to 18
30. Head, Other Relative(s)
31. Head, Wife, No Children, Other Relative(s)
32. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s)

33. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Children Greater Than 18, Other Relative(s)
34. Head, Wife, Children Greater than 18, Other Relative(s)
35. Head, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s)
36. Head, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s)

37. Head, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s)
41. Head, Partner, No Children, Other Relative(s)
42. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s)

43. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s)
44. Head, Partner, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s)

50. Head, Non-Relative(s)
51. Head, Wife, No Children, Non-Relative(s)
52. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Non-Relative(s)

53. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Children Greater Than or Equal to 18, Non-Relative(s)
54. Head, Wife, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Non-Relative(s)
55. Head, Children less than 18, Non-Relative(s)

56. Head, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Non-Relative(s)

57. Head, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Non-Relative(s)
58. Head, Partner, No Children, Non-Relative(s)
59. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Non-Relative(s)

60. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Non-Relative(s)

61. Head, Partner, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Non-Relative(s)
62. Head, Partner, No Children, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
63. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
64. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
65. Head, Partner, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

66. Head, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
67. Head, Wife, No Children, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
68. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
69. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
70. Head, Wife, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

71. Head, Partner, No Children, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
72. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
73. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
74. Head, Partner, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

75. Head, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
76. Head, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
77. Head, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

78. Head, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
79. Head, Partner, No Children, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
80. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
81. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
82. Head, Partner, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
83. Head, Partner, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
84. Head, Partner, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number
99. NA
Var 1860            Highest Person # Assigned         No Missing Data Codes

From Listing Box - Highest Eligible Person (18 Yrs and Older) Number Assigned

1. Person 1

9. Person 9

Var 1861               Selection Table Type         No Missing Data Codes

Selection Table Type (Letter and Number)

1. A
2. B1
3. B2
4. C
5. D
6. E1
7. E2
8. F

Var 1862               HU Listing Box Status         No Missing Data Codes

HU Listing Box Summary

1. Listing Box Complete

2. Listing Box Incomplete (Information Missing or Insufficient to Select Respondent; Some Members of HU Are Not Listed). This Will Be Especially True of Non-Interviews.

3. Listing Box Information Missing

Var 1863               Relation to Head-Adult#1           MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Adult #1

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son  
07. Son-in-Law  
08. Daughter  
09. Step-Daughter  
10. Foster Daughter  
11. Daughter-in-Law  
12. Father  
13. Step-Father  
14. Father-in-Law  
15. Mother  
16. Step-Mother  
17. Mother-in-Law  
18. Brother  
20. Sister  
21. Sister-in-Law  
22. Grandson  
23. Granddaughter  
24. Grandfather  
25. Grandmother  
26. Great Grandfather  
27. Great Grandmother  
28. Nephew  
29. Niece  
30. Uncle  
31. Aunt  
32. Male Cousin  
33. Female Cousin  
34. Great-Grandson  
35. Great-Granddaughter  
36. Partner's Son  
39. Other Relative  
50. Male Servant  
51. Female Servant  
60. Male Roommate  
61. Female Roommate  
62. Male Friend  
63. Female Friend  
70. Male Roomer  
71. Female Roomer  
91. Female Partner of Head  
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner  
97. Other Unrelated Person  
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862  
99. NA
Relationship to Head - Adult #2

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. 50 Male Servant
51. 51 Female Servant
60. 60 Male Roommate
61. 61 Female Roommate
62. 62 Male Friend
63. 63 Female Friend
70. 70 Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA
Relationship to Head - Adult #3

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA

Var 1866               Relation to Head-Adult#4           MD=0 or GE  99
Relationship to Head - Adult #4

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA

Var 1867  Relationship to Head-Adult#5  MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Adult #5

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA

Var 1868            Relation to Head-Adult#6            MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Adult #6

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Other Relative
38. Male Servant
39. Female Servant
40. Male Roommate
41. Female Roommate
42. Male Friend
43. Female Friend
44. Male Roomer
45. Female Roomer
46. Female Partner of Head
47. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
48. Other Unrelated Person
49. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
50. NA

-----------------------------------
Var 1869               Relation to Head-Adult#7           MD=0 or GE  99
-----------------------------------
Relationship to Head - Adult #7

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA
Relationship to Head - Adult #8

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Relationship to Head - Adult #9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Male Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Female Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Wife of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Step-Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Foster Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Son-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Step-Daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Foster Daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Daughter-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Step-Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Father-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Step-Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mother-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Brother-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sister-in-Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Grandson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Great Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Great Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Nephew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Uncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male Cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Female Cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Great-Grandson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Great-Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Partner's Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Other Relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male Servant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Female Servant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Male Roommate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Female Roommate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Male Friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Female Friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Male Roomer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Female Roomer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Female Partner of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Head's Child's Friend/Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Other Unrelated Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Var 1872               Sex of Adult #1           MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #1

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862
9. NA

Var 1873               Sex of Adult #2           MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #2

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1874               Sex of Adult #3           MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #3

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1875               Sex of Adult #4           MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #4

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1876               Sex of Adult #5           MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #5

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA
Var 1877       Sex of Adult #6       MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #6

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1878       Sex of Adult #7       MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #7

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1879       Sex of Adult #8       MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #8

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1880       Sex of Adult #9       MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #9

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1881       Age of Adult #1       MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #1

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old
95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862
98. DK
99. NA
Var 1882               Age of Adult #2           MD=0 or GE  98

Age of Adult #2

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old

95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1883               Age of Adult #3           MD=0 or GE  98

Age of Adult #3

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old

95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1884               Age of Adult #4           MD=0 or GE  98

Age of Adult #4

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old

95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA
Var 1885  Age of Adult #5  MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #5

Actual Number Is Coded.

18.  18 Years Old
.
.
95.  95 Years Old or More
00.  Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98.  DK
99.  NA

Var 1886  Age of Adult #6  MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #6

Actual Number Is Coded.

18.  18 Years Old
.
.
95.  95 Years Old or More
00.  Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98.  DK
99.  NA

Var 1887  Age of Adult #7  MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #7

Actual Number Is Coded.

18.  18 Years Old
.
.
95.  95 Years Old or More
00.  Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98.  DK
99.  NA
Var 1888  Age of Adult #8  MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #8

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old
.
.
95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1889  Age of Adult #9  MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #9

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old
.
.
95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1890  Race of Adult #1  MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #1

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862

Var 1891  Race of Adult #2  MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #2

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1892  Race of Adult #3  MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #3

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1893  Race of Adult #4  MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #4

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
Var 1894               Race of Adult #5           MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #5

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1895               Race of Adult #6           MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #6

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1896               Race of Adult #7           MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #7

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1897               Race of Adult #8           MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #8

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1898               Race of Adult #9           MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #9

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
Var 1899  Eligible Persn #-Adult#1  MD=0 or GE 99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #1

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  Person #1
 .
 20.  Person #20

00.  Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99.  NA

Var 1900  Eligible Persn #-Adult#2  MD=0 or GE 99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #2

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  Person #1
 .
 20.  Person #20

00.  Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99.  NA

Var 1901  Eligible Persn #-Adult#3  MD=0 or GE 99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #3

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  Person #1
 .
 20.  Person #20

00.  Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99.  NA
Var 1902               Eligible Persn #-Adult#4           MD=0 or GE  99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #4
Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  Person #1
 .
20.  Person #20

00.  Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not
     Eligible, Race Other than Black

99.  NA

Var 1903               Eligible Persn #-Adult#5           MD=0 or GE  99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #5
Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  Person #1
 .
20.  Person #20

00.  Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not
     Eligible, Race Other than Black

99.  NA

Var 1904               Eligible Persn #-Adult#6           MD=0 or GE  99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #6
Actual Number Is Coded.

01.  Person #1
 .
20.  Person #20

00.  Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not
     Eligible, Race Other than Black

99.  NA
Var 1905  Eligible Persn #-Adult#7  MD=0 or GE  99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #7

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Person #1
   .
20. Person #20

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99. NA

Var 1906  Eligible Persn #-Adult#8  MD=0 or GE  99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #8

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Person #1
   .
20. Person #20

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99. NA

Var 1907  Eligible Persn #-Adult#9  MD=0 or GE  99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #9

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Person #1
   .
20. Person #20

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99. NA
Var 1908               Adult #1 Is R           MD=0 or GE 9

Adult #1 Is R
1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; 00 in Preceding Variables
9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

Var 1909               Adult #2 Is R           MD=0 or GE 9

Adult #2 Is R
1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variable
9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

Var 1910               Adult #3 Is R           MD=0 or GE 9

Adult #3 Is R
1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables
9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

Var 1911               Adult #4 Is R           MD=0 or GE 9

Adult #4 Is R
1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables
9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

Var 1912               Adult #5 Is R           MD=0 or GE 9

Adult #5 Is R
1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables
9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined
Var 1913               Adult #6 Is R           MD=0 or GE  9

Adult #6 Is R

1.  Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5.  Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables

9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

Var 1914               Adult #7 Is R           MD=0 or GE  9

Adult #7 Is R

1.  Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5.  Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables

9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

Var 1915               Adult #8 Is R           MD=0 or GE  9

Adult #8 Is R

1.  Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5.  Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables

9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined
Var 1916  Adult #9 Is R  MD=0 or GE  9

Adult #9 Is R

1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables

9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

Var 1917  Relation to Head-Child#1  MD=0 or GE  99

--Persons 17 Years or Younger--

Relationship to Head - Child #1

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Persons 17 Years Younger Listed
99. NA
Relationship to Head - Child #2

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Relationship to Head - Child #3

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10.  Foster Daughter
11.  Daughter-in-Law
18.  Brother
20.  Sister
21.  Sister-in-Law
22.  Grandson
23.  Granddaughter
28.  Nephew
29.  Niece
30.  Uncle
31.  Aunt
32.  Male Cousin
33.  Female Cousin
34.  Great-Grandson
35.  Great-Granddaughter
36.  Partner's Son
37.  Partner's Daughter
39.  Other Relative
50.  Male Servant
51.  Female Servant
60.  Male Roommate
61.  Female Roommate
62.  Male Friend
63.  Female Friend
97.  Other Person
00.  Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99.  NA

Var 1920               Relation to Head-Child#4           MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Child #4

04.  Son
05.  Step-Son
06.  Foster Son
07.  Son-in-Law
08.  Daughter
09.  Step-Daughter
10.  Foster Daughter
11.  Daughter-in-Law
18.  Brother
20.  Sister
21.  Sister-in-Law
22.  Grandson
23.  Granddaughter
28.  Nephew
29. Niece  
30. Uncle  
31. Aunt  
32. Male Cousin  
33. Female Cousin  
34. Great-Grandson  
35. Great-Granddaughter  
36. Partner's Son  
37. Partner's Daughter  
39. Other Relative  
50. Male Servant  
51. Female Servant  
60. Male Roommate  
61. Female Roommate  
62. Male Friend  
63. Female Friend  
97. Other Person  
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed  
99. NA  

Var 1921  
Relation to Head-Child#5  
MD=0 or GE 99  

Relationship to Head - Child #5  

04. Son  
05. Step-Son  
06. Foster Son  
07. Son-in-Law  
08. Daughter  
09. Step-Daughter  
10. Foster Daughter  
11. Daughter-in-Law  
18. Brother  
20. Sister  
21. Sister-in-Law  
22. Grandson  
23. Granddaughter  
28. Nephew  
29. Niece  
30. Uncle  
31. Aunt  
32. Male Cousin  
33. Female Cousin  
34. Great-Grandson  
35. Great-Granddaughter  
36. Partner's Son  
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1922               Relation to Head-Child#6               MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Child #6

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA
Relationship to Head - Child #7

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA
Var 1924  Relation to Head-Child#8  MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Child #8

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1925  Relation to Head-Child#9  MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Child #9

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner’s Son
37. Partner’s Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
99. NA

Var 1926 Sex of P #1 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 9
Sex of Person #1 17 Years or Younger
1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Persons 17 Years or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1927 Sex of P #2 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 9
Sex of Person #2 17 Years or Younger
1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1928 Sex of P #3 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 9
Sex of Person #3 17 Years or Younger
1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA
Var 1929  Sex of P #4 17 & Younger  MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #4 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1930  Sex of P #5 17 & Younger  MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #5 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1931  Sex of P #6 17 & Younger  MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #6 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1932  Sex of P #7 17 & Younger  MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #7 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1933  Sex of P #8 17 & Younger  MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #8 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA
Var 1934               Sex of P #9 17 & Younger           MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #9 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1935               Age of P #1 17 & Younger           MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #1 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
   
17. 17 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1936               Age of P #2 17 & Younger           MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #2 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
   
17. 17 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1937               Age of P #3 17 & Younger           MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #3 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
   
17. 17 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA
Var 1938  Age of P #4 17 & Younger  MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #4 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed

99. NA

Var 1939  Age of P #5 17 & Younger  MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #5 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed

99. NA

Var 1940  Age of P #6 17 & Younger  MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #6 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed

99. NA

Var 1941  Age of P #7 17 & Younger  MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #7 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed

99. NA
Var 1942 Age of P #8 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #8 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
   ...
17. 17 Years Old
   00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
   99. NA

Var 1943 Age of P #9 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #9 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
   ...
17. 17 Years Old
   00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
   99. NA

Var 2001 Cont#2dg No Missing Data Codes

Control Number - First 2 Digits

First 2 Digits of the Control Number (V2) Except for Detroit.

01. Atlanta, GA
02. Birmingham, AL
03. Louisville, KY
04. Montgomery, AL
05. Florence, SC
06. Huntsville, AL
07. Perry Co., AL
08. Lowdnes-Echols/Valdosta, GA
09. Columbia, SC
10. Columbus, GA
11. Bulloch, GA
12. Dallas, TX
13. Houston, TX
14. Abilene, TX
15. Freestone, TX
17. Little Rock, AR
18. Mississippi, AR
19. Greene-Poinsett, AR
20. Clark Co., AR
21. Memphis, TN
22. New Orleans, LA
23. Washington, DC
24. Richmond, VA
25. Baltimore, MD
26. Simpson Co., MS
27. Shreveport, LA
28. Jacksonville, FL
30. Petersburg, VA
31. Fayetteville, NC
32. E. Carroll, LA
33. Jones Co., NC
34. Acadia Parish, LA
35. Pitt Co., NC
36. Louisa Co., VA
37. Dorchester, MD
38. Tallahatchie, MS
39. Currituck, NC
40. Orlando, FL
41. Tulsa, OK
42. Philadelphia, PA
43. Boston, MA
44. Warren, MS
45. New York City and Surrounding Areas
46. Los Angeles, CA
47. Pittsburgh, PA
48. Chicago, IL
49. Livingston, LA
50. Miami, FL
51. Charlotte, NC
52. San Francisco, CA
53. Sarasota, FL
54. St. Louis, MO
55. Cleveland, OH
56. Northeast New Jersey Suburbs of New York City
57. Syracuse, NY
58. Kitsap Co., WA
59. Phoenix, AZ
60. Seattle, WA
61. Indianapolis, IN
62. Buffalo, NY
63. Flint, MI
64. Toledo, OH
65. Las Vegas, NV
66. Kansas City, MO/KS
67. Dayton, OH
68. New Haven, CT
69. Bridgeport, CT
70. San Diego, CA
71. Cincinnati, OH
72. Vallejo, CA
73. Hamilton, OH
74. Chicago Suburbs, IL
75. Champaign-Urbana, IL
76. Grant-Blackford, IN
77. Atchison, KS
78. Trenton, NJ
79. Salem, NJ
80. Detroit, MI

Var 2002          Occup.9     MD=0

R's Occupation Bracketed to 9 General Categories

1. Professionals
2. Managers
3. Sales
4. Clericals
5. Crafts
6. Operatives
7. Laborers
8. Farmers, Farm Workers
9. Service Workers
0. NA

Var 2003          Samperr    MD=0

Sampling Error Code Assigned by Sampling Section

01. Los Angeles, CA
02. Los Angeles, CA
03. Los Angeles, CA
04. Los Angeles, CA
05. San Francisco, CA
06. San Francisco, CA
07. San Francisco, CA
08. San Francisco, CA
09. Chicago, IL
10. Chicago, IL
11. Chicago, IL
12. Chicago, IL
13. Chicago Suburbs, IL
14. Chicago, IL
15. Cleveland, OH
16. Cleveland, OH
17. Cleveland, OH
18. Cleveland, OH; Cincinnati, OH; Kansas City, MO
19. Cincinnati, OH
20. Cincinnati, OH
21. Detroit, MI
22. Detroit, MI
23. Detroit, MI
24. Detroit, MI
25. St. Louis, MO
26. St. Louis, MO
27. St. Louis, MO
28. St. Louis, MO
29. Kansas City, MO
30. Kansas City, MO
31. New York City
32. New York City
33. New York City
34. New York City
35. New York City
36. New York City
37. New York City
38. New York City
39. New York City; Northeast NJ
40. New York City; Northeast NJ
41. Northeast NJ
42. Northeast NJ
43. New York City
44. New York City
45. Philadelphia, PA
46. Philadelphia, PA
47. Philadelphia, PA
48. Philadelphia, PA
49. Buffalo, NY
50. Buffalo, NY
51. Pittsburgh, PA
52. Pittsburgh, PA
53. Pittsburgh, PA; Boston, MA
54. Pittsburgh, PA; Boston, MA
55. Boston, MA
56. Boston, MA
57. Baltimore, MD
58. Baltimore, MD
59. Washington, DC
60. Washington, DC  
61. Washington, DC  
62. Washington, DC  
63. Houston, TX  
64. Houston, TX  
65. New Orleans, LA  
66. New Orleans, LA  
67. Atlanta, GA  
68. Atlanta, GA  
69. Memphis, TN  
70. Memphis, TN  
71. Dallas, TX  
72. Dallas, TX  
73. Birmingham, AL  
74. Birmingham, AL  
75. Richmond, VA  
76. Miami, FL  
77. Tulsa, OK  
78. Little Rock, AR  
79. Louisville, KY  
80. Jacksonville, FL  
81. Huntsville, AL  
82. Montgomery, AL  
83. Shreveport, LA  
84. Columbus, GA  
85. Columbia, SC  
86. Charlotte, NC  
87. Orlando, FL  
88. Petersburg, VA  
89. Fayetteville, NC  
90. Abilene, TX  
91. Sarasota, FL  
92. Mississippi, AR  
93. Dorchester, MD  
94. Pitt Co., NC  
95. Lowndes–Echols/Valdosta, GA  
96. Warren, MS  
97. Florence, SC  
98. Bulloch, GA  
99. Tallahatchie, MS  
100. Perry, Co., AL  
101. E Carroll, LA  
102. Simpson Co., MS  
103. Acadia Parish, LA  
104. Currituck, NC  
105. Jones Co., NC  
106. Livingston, LA  
107. Clark Co., AR
108. Greene-Poinsett, AR
109. Louisa Co., VA
110. Freestone, TX
111. Atchison, KS
112. Grant-Blackford, IN
113. Champaign-Urbana, IL
114. Hamilton, OH
115. Toledo, OH
116. Flint, MI
117. Dayton, OH
118. Indianapolis, IN
119. San Diego, CA
120. Vallejo, CA
121. Seattle, WA
122. Phoenix, AZ
123. Las Vegas, NV
124. Kitsap Co., WA
125. Salem, NJ
126. Bridgeport, CT
127. Syracuse, NY
128. Trenton, NJ
129. New Haven, CT

Var 2004  Region  No Missing Data Codes

Region


2. North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

3. South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia


5. Outside United States
Var 2005                AgePolSoc           MD=0

Age of Political Socialization

1. B4BRWN -- at least 16 years old before Brown vs Board of Education decision (1957)

2. PROTST -- at least 16 years old during protest era (1957-1968)
3. PSTPRT -- at least 16 years old during post-protest era (1969-1971)

4. PSTPST -- at least 16 years old during post-post-protest era (1972-present)

0. NA

Var 2006                Educ.4             MD=0

R's Education Bracketed to 4 Categories

1. 0 to 11 -- 0-11 Years
2. Hsgrad -- High School Graduate, 12 Years
3. Smcoll -- Some College, 13-15 Years
4. Colgrd -- College Graduate, 16+ Years
0. NA

Var 2007                Fincome.           MD=0

Family Income Bracketed to 4 Categories

1. Under 5 -- $0-4,999
2. 5 to <10 -- $5,000-9,999
3. 10 to 20 -- $10,000-19,999
4. >20 -- $20,000+
0. NA

Var 2008                Pincome4           MD=0

Personal Income Bracketed to 4 Categories

1. Under 5 -- $0-4,999
2. 5 to <10 -- $5,000-9,999
3. 10 to 20 -- $10,000-19,999
4. 20 plus -- $20,000+
0. NA
Var 2009  Resp.wt  No Missing Data Codes

Weight of Selected Respondent Within Household -- Eligible Person Number Bracketed to 6 Categories

1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six+

Var 2010  Nrespwt1  No Missing Data Codes

Nonresponse Weight by Household Assigned by the Sampling Section Actual Number Is Coded.

Var 2011  Urbncty3  No Missing Data Codes

Urbanicity of R's City/Town Bracketed to 3 Categories

1. Srurbn -- Self-Representing Urban Areas
2. Nrurbn -- non Self-Representing Urban Areas
3. Rural -- non Self-Representing Rural Area

Var 2012  R's Age  MD=0

R's Age (17-101, Only One Respondent Is 17)

17-101. Years
000. NA

Var 2013  YrsOutJb  MD=9

Years Out of Work Number of years out of work for unemployed respondents who have held full-time jobs.

0. Lost job during year interview conducted
1. 1 year ago
  
  79. 79 years ago
-1. Inap
9. NA

Var 2014  Nrespwt2  No Missing Data Codes

Cross of Respondent Weight and Nonresponse Weight Actual Number Is Coded.
Family Income Bracketed to 6 Categories

1. Under 4 -- $0-3,999
2. 4 to 10 -- $4,000-9,999
3. 10 to 15 -- $10,000-14,999
4. 15 to 25 -- $15,000-24,999
5. 25 to 30 -- $25,000-29,999
6. 30 plus -- $30,000 plus
0. NA

Personal Income Bracketed to 6 Categories

1. Under 4 -- $0-3,999
2. 4 to 10 -- $4,000-9,999
3. 10 to 15 -- $10,000-14,999
4. 15 to 25 -- $15,000-24,999
5. 25 to 30 -- $25,000-29,999
6. 30 plus -- $30,000 plus
0. NA

Family Income Bracketed to 8 Categories

1. Under 2 -- $0-1,999
2. 2 to 3 -- $2,000-2,999
3. 3 to 5 -- $3,000-4,999
4. 5 to 7 -- $4,000-6,999
5. 7 to 10 -- $7,000-9,999
6. 10 to 12 -- $10,000-11,999
7. 12 to 15 -- $12,000-14,999
8. 15 plus -- $15,000 plus
0. NA

Personal Income Bracketed to 8 Categories

1. Under 2 -- $0-1,999
2. 2 to 3 -- $2,000-2,999
3. 3 to 5 -- $3,000-4,999
4. 5 to 7 -- $4,000-6,999
5. 7 to 10 -- $7,000-9,999
6. 10 to 12 -- $10,000-11,999
7. 12 to 15 -- $12,000-14,999
8. 15 plus -- $15,000 plus
0. NA
Var 2019          Yeariw.4                                     MD=0

Cross Section Field Period Bracketed to 4 Categories

1. Erly 79 -- April 1979 - August 1979
2. Late 79 -- September 1979 - December 1979
4. Late 80 -- June 1980 - December 1980
0. NA

Var 2020          Bas Fam Unit -- HH Comp                      MD=99

Basic Family Unit -- Household Composition
(Refer to V1863-V1869)

01. Head Only
02. Head, Other R relatives and/or Non-Related Persons
03. Male Head, Spouse or Partner, No Children

04. Male Head, Spouse or Partner, No Children, Other Relatives and/or Non-Related Persons
05. Male Head, Spouse or Partner, Children
06. Male Head, Spouse or Partner, Children, Other Relatives and/or Non-Related Persons
07. Male Head, Children
08. Female Head, Children

09. Female Head, Children, Other Relatives, and/or Non-Related Persons

10. Male Head with Children, Other Related and/or Non-Related Persons

99. NA
Var 2021  R's Relationship to Head  
(Refer to V1908-V1914; V1863-V1869)

1. R is Head  
2. R is Spouse or Partner of Head  
3. R is Child of Head  
4. R is Other Relative of Head  
5. R is Not Related to Head  
9. NA

Var 2022  Age of Head  
(Refer to V1863-V1869; V1881-V1887)

1. 18-34 Years  
2. 35-54 Years  
3. 55-64 Years  
4. 65-74 Years  
5. 75-95 Years  
9. NA

Var 2023  HH Comp By Sex of Head  
(Refer to V1863-V1869; V1872-V1878)

01. Male Head Only  
02. Female Head Only  
03. Male Head w/ Other Related-Nonrelated Persons, No Children  
04. Female Head w/ Other Related-Nonrelated Persons, No Children  
05. Male Head w/ Spouse or Partner (Couple)  
06. Male Head w/ Spouse or Partner, Other Related-Nonrelated Persons,  
    No Children  
07. Male Head w/ Spouse or Partner, Children  
08. Male Head w/ Spouse or Partner, Children, & Other Related-Nonrelated  
    Persons  
09. Male Head, Children  
10. Female Head, Children  
11. Female Head, Children, Other Related-Nonrelated Persons  
12. Male Head, Children, Other Related-Nonrelated Persons  
99. NA
Var 2024  Head's Sons - GE 18  MD=99

Head's Sons in HU - GE 18
(Refer to V1863-V1869; V1881-V1887)

01-05.  Total # of Sons GE 18 in HU
00.  Inap, Head has No Sons GE 18 in HU
99.  NA

Var 2025  Head's Daughters - GE 18  MD=99

Head's Daughters in HU - GE 18
(Refer to V1863-V1869; V1881-V1887)

01-05.  Total # of Daughters GE 18 in HU
00.  Inap, Head has No Daughters GE 18 in HU
99.  NA

Var 2026  Head's Sons - LT 18  MD=99

Head's Sons in HU - LT 18
(Refer to V1917-V1925; V1935-V1943)

01-05.  Total # of Sons < 18 in HU
00.  Inap, Head has No Sons < 18 in HU
99.  NA

Var 2027  Head's Daughters - LT 18  MD=99

Head's Daughters in HU - LT 18
(Refer to V1917-V1925; V1935-V1943)

01-05.  Total # of Daughters < 18 in HU
00.  Inap, Head has No Daughters < 18 in HU
99.  NA

Var 2028  Head has Sons GE 18?  MD=9

Head has Sons GE 18 in HU
(Collapsed version of V2024)

1.  Yes
5.  No
9.  NA

Var 2029  Head has Daughters GE 18?  MD=9

Head has Daughters GE 18 in HU
(Collapsed version of V2025)

1.  Yes
5.  No
9.  NA
Var 2030  Head has Sons LT 18?  MD=9

  Head has Sons < 18 in HU
  (Collapsed version of V2026)

  1. Yes
  5. No
  9. NA

Var 2031  Head has Daughters LT 18?  MD=9

  Head has Sons < 18 in HU
  (Collapsed version of V2027)

  1. Yes
  5. No
  9. NA

Var 2032  Distribution of Chldrns N HH  MD=0

  Distribution of Children in Household

  This is a Summary Variable. It was Constructed by Using the Following
  Input Variables: V1851, V1852, V1855, V1856. Children of Head is
  Defined as Sons, Daughters, Stepsons, Stepdaughters.

  1. Households with Only Minors (LT 18) who are Head's Children
  2. Households with Only Head's Adult (GE 18) Children
  3. Households with Only Head's Adult and Head's Minor Children

  4. Households with Only Head's Minor Children and Children who are not
     Head's

  5. Households with Only Head's Adult Children and Minor Children who
     are not Head's

  6. Households with Only Head's Adult Children, Head's Minor Children,
     and Minor Children who are not Head's

  7. Households with Only Children who are not Head's Children (Ex.
     Grandchildren, Nieces, Nephews, Partner's Children)

  0. NA (Household with No Children)
Type of Other Relative in Household in Relationship to Head

This is a Geometric Code. When More than One Type of "Other Relative" or Non-Related Person is Present in a Household, Appropriate Codes are Summed to Yield Another Unique Result Code. Example: A Household with Parents of Head (Coded 02) and Siblings of Head (Coded 04) Yields a Result Code of 06.

01. Grandparents (Including In-Laws) of Head
02. Parents (Including In-Laws) of Head
04. Siblings (Including In-Laws) of Head
06. Parents and Siblings
07. Parents, Siblings, Grandparents
08. Grandchildren or Great-Grandchildren of Head
09. Grandparents and Grandchildren
10. Parents and Grandchildren
12. Siblings and Grandchildren
16. Other Relatives of Head, Excluding Above
17. Grandparents, Other Relatives
18. Parents, Other Relatives
20. Siblings, Other Relatives
21. Grandparents, Siblings, Other Relatives
22. Parents, Siblings, Other Relatives
24. Grandchildren, Other Relatives
32. Other Non-Related Persons
36. Other Persons, Siblings
40. Other Persons, Grandchildren
48. Other Persons, Other Relatives
52. Other Persons, Other Relatives, Siblings
00. NA, No Other Relatives or Non-Related Persons in Household

Age (in Years) of R's Spouse/Partner

19-89. Years
00. Inap, R is not Married/Does not Live with Partner
99. NA, Spouse's/Partner's Age
Var 2036  Age/R Minus Age Sp/P  MD=99

Age of R Minus Age of Spouse/Partner
This Variable was Derived by Using the Following Recode Expression and
Input Variables:
If NA (V2012, V2035) then V2036=MD1 (V2036) else V2036=V2012-V2035+100.
Original Scores Range from 70-132. Difference Scores Ranged from -30 to +32
070(-30)  Spouse/Partner is 30 Years Older than R
100(0)    Spouse/Partner is Same Age as R
132(+32)  Spouse/Partner is 32 Years Younger than R
999.      NA/Inap

Var 2037  Ed/R Minus Ed Sp/P  MD=999

Education of R (in Years) minus Education of R's Spouse/Partner
This Variable was Derived by Using the Following Recode Expression and
Input Variables:
If NA (V1434, V1451) then V2037=MD1 (V2037) else V2037=V1434-V1451+100.
Original Scores Range from 88-110. Difference Scores Ranged from -12 to +10
088(-12)  Spouse/Partner has 12 Years More Education than R
100(0)    Spouse/Partner has Same Education in Years as R
110(+10)  Spouse/Partner has 10 Years Less Education than R
999.      NA/Inap

Var 2038  WASP/SLSP  No Missing Data Codes

HU was Selected Using WASP or SLASP?
This Variable was Created from V3 (PSA code) and V5: Cluster Number.
1. WASP or Wide Area Screening Procedure
2. SLASP or Standard Listing and Screening Procedure

Var 2039  I'er Sex  No Missing Data Codes

Interviewer's Sex
1. Male
2. Female
Var 2040          Ierdegre                               MD=0

Interviewer's Degree

1. High School
2. Associates
3. BA
4. MA
5. PhD
0. NA

Var 2041          Iereduc                               MD=0

Interviewer's Education

Information from Interviewer Characteristic Datafile. This Variable is the Number of Years of Education for Each Interviewer.

12-17. Years of Education
00. NA

Var 2042          Rstructr                                   MD=0

Type of Structure Living in

Created from Variables V1816-V1820, V1822-V1824 in the Following Manner:

If V1816=1 then V2042=1 and Go to A
If V1817=1 then V2042=2 and Go to A
If V1818=1 then V2042=3 and Go to A
If V1819=1 then V2042=4 and Go to A
If V1820=1 then V2042=5 and Go to A
If V1822=1 then V2042=6 and Go to A
If V1823=1 and V1824=1 then V2042=7 and Go to A
If V1823=1 and V1824=97 then V2042=8 Else V2042=99

A Continue

1. Mobile Home in Mobile Home Park
2. Trailer in Trailer Park
3. Mobile Home in Other Location
4. Trailer in Other Location
5. Multi-Unit Structure (Apts, Town House)
6. Single Family (Detached)
7. Row House
8. Other
0. NA
Var 2043  Iersexag  MD=0

Interviewer's Sex by Age

1. Male 18-34
2. Male 35 or Older
3. Female 18-34
4. Female 35 or Older
0. NA

Var 2044  Ier Age  MD=0

Interviewer's Age

18. 18 Years Old
73. 73 Years Old
00. NA

Var 2045  Proximity of Relatives  MD=99

Proximity of Relatives

(See V2058 for a Revised Version of This Variable)

This Variable is an Additive Index of Six Variables (V887-V892). The Constituent Variables are Those which Asked How Many of R's Relatives Lived in His/Her Neighborhood, City, County, State, Another State and Another Country. Each Variable was First Recoded as Follows: Many (1)=3, Some (2) =2, Few (3)=1 and None (4)=0. Next They were Weighted According to Proximity to R (Neighborhood Item was Multiplied by 6, City by 5 and so on). The Recoded and Weighted Variables were Summed to Yield an Index with Values Ranging from 1 to 63. V2053 is a Collapsed Version of this Variable.

00. No Relatives Anywhere
01. Few Relatives Far Away
63. Many Relatives Nearby
99. NA
Var 2046  Help  MD=0

Frequency Family Helps Out

(V850 Collapsed)

1. Never/Never Needed Help
2. Not too Often
3. Fairly Often
4. Very Often
9. NA

Var 2047  Help-Collapsed  MD=9

Frequency Family Helps Out-Collapsed
(Refer to V850, V2046)

0. No Help
1. Help
9. NA

Var 2048  Proximity Imed Fam  MD=9

Proximity of Immediate Family

Categories of V885 were Recoded with 2 Becoming 6, 3 Becoming 5 and so on in order to Weight Responses According to Geographical Closeness to R. Category One of V885, in Household, was Excluded from this Variable because of Special Analyses for which it was Constructed.

1. Other County
2. Other State
3. Same State
4. Same County
5. Same City
6. Same Neighborhood
9. NA

Var 2049  HH Comp-Collapsed  MD=9

Household Composition (V2023 Collapsed)

Categories 9 and 12 of V2023, Male Single Parents, are Coded as 9 in V2049.

1. Single Heads (1-2)
2. Heads, Other Relatives, Other Persons (3-4)
3. Head, Wife, Others (5-6)
4. Head, Wife, Children, Others (7-8)
6. Female Head, Children, Others (10-11)
9. NA
Var 2050  Closeness  MD=9

Closeness to Family (V884 Collapsed)

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not too Close/Not Close at All
9. NA

Var 2051  Contact  MD=9

Contact with Family (V883 Collapsed)

1. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Times
3. A Few Times a Month - 2 to 3 Times
4. At Least Once a Month
5. A Few Times a Year
6. Hardly Ever
9. NA

Var 2052  Type Help  MD=9

Type of Help Received from Family (Refer to V852)

0. Expressive Help
1. Instrumental Help
9. NA

Var 2053  Prox Rel Collps  MD=9

Proximity of Relatives - Collapsed (Refer to V2045)

1. No Relatives or Few Relatives Far Away (0-20)
2. to (21-33)
3. Many Relatives Nearby (34-63)
9. NA

Var 2054  Age R - Bracketed  MD=9

R's Age - Bracketed

1. 17-34
2. 35-54
3. 55-64
4. 65-101
9. NA
Var 2055          Age R - Age Sp/P (Bracketed)           MD=9

Age of R (in Years) minus Age of Spouse/Partner-Bracketed (Refer to V2036)

1. Spouse/Partner is GE 11 Years Older than R
2. Spouse/Partner is 6-10 Years Older than R
3. Spouse/Partner is 1-5 Years Older than R
4. Spouse/Partner is Same Age as R
5. Spouse/Partner is 1-5 Years Younger than R
6. Spouse/Partner is 6-10 Years Younger than R
7. Spouse/Partner is GE 11 Years Younger than R
9. NA

Var 2056          Ed R - Ed Sp/P (Brac)                    MD=9

Education of R (in Years) Minus Education of Spouse/Partner-Bracketed (Refer to V2037)

1. Spouse/Partner has GE 5 Years More Education than R
2. Spouse/Partner has 3-4 Years More Education than R
3. Spouse/Partner has 1-2 Years More Education than R
4. Spouse/Partner has Same Education as R
5. Spouse/Partner has 1-2 Years Less Education than R
6. Spouse/Partner has 3-4 Years Less Education than R
7. Spouse/Partner has GE 5 Years Less Education than R
9. NA

Var 2057          Occ Working/Ever Worked                   MD=99

Occupation - Working/Ever Worked

This is a Two-Digit Variable which has Parallel Response Categories to V2002: Occupation (for Rs who are Working Full-Time). This Variable was Constructed by Testing for a Respondent’s Occupation on Either V307 (R is Working) or V553 (R's Last Full-Time Job). Twenty-Six Respondents were Coded for Occupation on Both of these Variables. Each of these Cases was Examined and Assigned a Value on V2057 Based on Present Job; the Rest were Based on Last Full-Time Job. Length of Stay was the Criteria Used to Decide if Respondent should be Assigned an Occupation Code Based on Last Full-Time Job. Respondents were Coded in this Manner only When the Full-Time Job was Held a Number of Years While Present Job was Held a Few Days, Weeks, or Months.

01. Professionals
02. Managers
03. Sales
04. Clericals
05. Crafts
06. Operatives
07. Laborers
08. Farmers, Farm Workers
09. Service Workers
99. NA

Var 2058          Prox Rel - Revised                          MD=99

Proximity of Relatives - Revised (Refer to V2045)

NOTE: This Revised Proximity of Relatives Variable has been Corrected for Missing Data. Through an Examination of the Questionnaire New Data Values have been Imputed in Lieu of Missing Data for Some Respondents.

00. No Relatives Anywhere
01. Few Relatives Far Away

63. Many Relatives Nearby
99. NA

Var 2059          Prox of Rel - Rev - Br                   MD=9

Proximity of Relatives - Revised and Bracketed (Refer to V2045 and V2058)

NOTE: This Variable is a Bracketed Version of V2058.

1. No Relatives or Few Relatives Far Away (0-20)
2. to (21-33)
3. Many Relatives Nearby (34-63)
9. NA

Var 2060          Family Life Cycle                       MD=99

Family Life Cycle

This Pattern Variable was Constructed from Nonmissing Categories on the Following Variables:

V2023 Household Composition,
V958 Parental Status,
V908 Marital Status,
V2012 Age of Respondent
ICPSR 6668                                                    Page 839

01. Never Married Persons Living Alone
02. Never Married Persons Living w/Others
03. Ever Married Persons Living Alone
04. Ever Married Persons Living w/Others
05. Married Person w/Children in Household
06. Single Parents w/Children in Household
07. Older (46+) Married Persons, Children No Longer Home
08. Older (46+) Married Persons, Never had Children
09. Older (46+) Married Persons w/Other Kin and/or Non-Kin, No Children
99. NA

Var 2061          Duncan SEI Trnsfrmtion                     MD=0

Duncan Socioeconomic Status Index (SEI)

NOTE: This Variable was Recoded using the Coding Procedures Outlined by
Featherman, et al. in the Attached Working Paper #75-1. The
Constituent Variable, a 3-digit Coded Variable Based on the 1970 Census
Occupational Index, is Respondent's Occupation (V307). Persons who are
Coded 0, 999, 600 on V307 are Coded Missing Data on V2061.

3.8 Low Prestige Score
.  
92.3 High Prestige Score
0. NA

Var 2062          DunSEI2                          MD=0

Duncan SEI -2 (Refer to V2061)

NOTE: This Variable Reports a Duncan SEI Score for Persons having
Nonmissing Values on V307 (R's Occupation) or V553 (R's Last Full-Time
Job). Persons who are Coded 0, 999, 600 on V307 or V553 are Coded
Missing Data on V2062.

3.8 Low Prestige Score
.  
92.3 High Prestige Score
0. NA
Is Respondent Three Generation Family Member?

NOTE: A respondent was assigned a value of 1 using the following recoding procedure and variables if

V1582=2
V1583=2 or 3
V1582=1 and V1583=1 and V1584=1
V1582=1 and V1583=1

This means R has one of the following:
- Grandparents or parents at least 1 parent and 1 child 14 or older child 14+ and grandchildren 14 or older.
- 0. Respondent is not 3 Gen Family Member
- 1. Respondent is a 3 Gen Family Member

Total Number of Persons in the Household

This data was coded from the cross-section coversheet listing box. Code actual number of people living in household.

01-13. Total # of Persons in Household

NOTE: There is no missing data on V2101

Weekly Food Cost

This variable was constructed using the cross-section coversheet listing box for each household. The age and sex of each family member was determined and individual food cost based on 1967 prices was assigned, based on the following table:
NOTE: These Individual Food Costs were Summed for All Household Family Members. Scores on this Variable Range from $5.40 to $82.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>under 4</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-35</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-55</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Var 2103**

**Annual Food Need Standard**

This Number is the Value of V2102 (Weekly Food Cost) Multiplied by 52 to Yield the Annual Food Need.

Scores Range from 281 to 4248.

There is No Missing Data.

---

**Var 2104**

**Adj Econ Scale**

Adjusted Economies of Scale

This Variable Adjusts V2103 (Annual Food Need Standard) for Economies (Large Families) and Diseconomies (Small Families) of Scale.

Scores Range from 122 to 4461

There was No Missing Data.

- Two Persons: Add 10%
- Three Persons: Add 5%
- Four Persons: No Change
- Five Persons: Deduct 5%
- Six or More Persons: Deduct 10%

---

**Var 2105**

**Total Need Standard**

This Variable Adjusted V2104 to Cover All Costs, not Just Food, and Also Adjusts for Diseconomies in Housing Costs, as Follows:

If V2101 (Total # Persons in HU) = 1 Then V2105 = V2104 x 4.89
If V2101 (Total # Persons in HU) = 2 Then V2105 = V2104 x 3.70
If V2101 (Total # Persons in HU) > or = 3 Then V2105 = V2104 x 3.00

Scores Range from 655 to 13,382.

There are 2 Decimal Points.

There are No Cases with Missing Data.
Var 2106  Cl Mass Gp  MD=9

Closeness to Black Mass Groups
Created by Changing the Codes for V1176-V1181 as Follows:

1=5, 2=4, 8=3, 3=2, 4=1, ELSE=9 and then
Averaging the Valid Values 1-5 for these Six Variables. V2106 has One
Decimal Place. Missing Data was Assigned if There was Missing Data on
2 or More Input Variables.
1. Not Close at All to Black Mass Groups

5. Very Close to Black Mass Groups
9. NA

Var 2107  Cl BlElite Gps  MD=9

Closeness to Black Elite Groups
Created by Changing the Codes for V1182 and V1183 as Follows:

1=5, 2=4, 8=3, 3=2, 4=1, ELSE=9 and then
Averaging the Valid Values 1-5 for These Two Variables. V2107 has One
Decimal Place. Missing Data was Assigned if Either V1182 or V1183 had
Missing Data Values.

1. Not Close at All to Black Elite Groups

. .
5. Very Close to Black Elite Groups
9. NA

Var 2108  Cl Ansy Gps  MD=9

Closeness to Anti-Systems Groups
Created by Changing the Codes for V1184-V1186 as Follows:

1=5, 2=4, 8=3, 3=2, 4=1, ELSE=9 and then
Averaging the Valid Values 1-5 for these Three Variables. V2108 has
One Decimal Place. Missing Data was Assigned if There was Missing Data
on Any of the Three Input Variables.

1. Not Close at All to Anti-System Groups

. .
5. Very Close to Anti-System Groups
9. NA
Var 2109  Cl No-Amer Blck  MD=9

Closeness to Non-American Blacks Groups
Created by Changing the Codes for V1189-V1190 as Follows:

1=5, 2=4,8=3, 3=2, 4=1, ELSE=9 and then
Averaging the Valid Values 1-5 for these Two Variables. V2109 has One
Decimal Place. Missing Data was Assigned if Either V1189 or V1190 had
Missing Data Values.

1. Not Close at All to Non-American Blacks
9. NA

Var 2110  Cl Am Minor  MD=9

Closeness to American Minorities
Created by Changing the Codes for V1192-V1194 as Follows: 1=5, 2=4,
8=3, 3=2, 4=1, ELSE=9 and then Averaging the Valid Values 1-5 for these
Three Variables. V2110 has One Decimal Place. Missing Data was
Assigned if There was Missing Data on Any of the Three Input Variables.

1. Not Close at All to American Minorities
9. NA

Var 2111  Pos-Neg Views  MD=9

Positive Minus Negative Views about Blacks

This Index Uses Responses to Q. G12a-n, Different Words Used to
Describe Blacks in General. There are Seven Different Pairs of
Characteristics, Each Pair Consisting of a Positive Way to Phrase the
Words and a Negative Way. The Negative Phrase was Subtracted from the
Positive and a 4 was Added to Achieve a Range of Values of 1 to 7.

These Seven Subtracted Valid Values were then Averaged to Obtain the
Index. The Seven Pairs were:
Missing Data was Assigned if There were Missing Values on Two or More Pairs. The Index has One Decimal Place.

1. Most Negative View about Blacks in Both
2. Most Negative in One and Some Negative in the Other
4. Directly Opposite Responses in Both
5. Mixed but Leaning More in Positive Response in Both
6. Most Positive in One and Some Positive in the Other
7. Most Positive View in Both
8. NA
9. NA

Var 2112  Syst Blame  MD=9

System Blame

Created by First Changing Some Values of V1267 and V1268 as Such:
for V1267:  2 to 5 and 8 to 3
for V1268:  1 to 5, 2 to 1 and 8 to 3
then Averaging their Valid Changed Values.

Missing Data was Assigned if Either V1267 or V1268 had Missing Data.

1. Individual Blame

5. System Blame

9. NA
Var 2113  Sys Cynic/Opt  MD=9

System Cynicism/Optimism

Created by First Changing Some Values of V1217-V1218, and V1229 as Such:

for V1217:  3 to 4, 4 to 5, and 8 to 3
for V1218:  2 to 5 and 8 to 3
for V1229:  2 to 5 and 8 to 3
then Averaging the Valid Changed Values for All Three Variables.

Missing Data was Assigned if There was Missing Data on Any of
the Three Input Variables.

1.  System Optimism
   .
   .
5.  System Cynicism
9.  NA

Var 2114  Perc Racdis  MD=9

Perceived Race Discrimination

Created by First Changing Some Values of V1222 and V1223 as Such: 1 to 5, 2 to 1, and 8 to 3 then Averaging their Valid Changed Values.
Missing Data was Assigned if Either V1222 or V1223 has Missing Data.

1.  Less Discrimination
   .
   .
5.  More Discrimination
9.  NA

Var 2115  Gp Fate/Indiv  MD=9

Group Fate/Individual Effort

Created by First Changing Some Values of V1265 and V1273 as Such: 1 to 5, 2 to 1, and 8 to 3 then Averaging their Valid Changed Values.
Missing Data was Assigned if Either V1265 or V1273 has Missing Data.

1.  Individual Effort
   .
   .
5.  Group Fate
9.  NA

Var 2116  Yngregion  MD=9

U.S. Region R Grew Up In

This Variable was Created from V1407: Where Grew Up -- County + State.
The 2 Digit State Portion was Extracted and Output as a Separate Variable (V9001) with a Width of 2. This Data was then Collapsed into 5 Groups as Follows:
Var 2116=Brac (V9001, 9=1, 25=1, 34=1, 36=1, 42=1, 17-20=2, 26-27=2, 29-2, 39=2, 1=3, 5=3, 10-13=3, 21-24=3, 28=3, 37=3, 40=3, 45-48=3, 51=3, 54=3, 4=4, 6=4, 15=4, 32-4, 35=4, 41=4, 49=4, 53=4, 64-81=5, Else=99)

1. N. East
2. N. Central
3. South
4. West
5. Outside U.S.
9. NA

Var 2117 Cul/Polit ID MD=9

Cultural/Political Identity

Created by First Changing the Values of V1211, V1212 and V1216 as Such:

1 to 5, 2 to 4, 3 to 2, 4 to 1, and 8 to 3 and V1420 as 1 to 5, 5 to 1, and 8 to 3 so that a High Value for These Variables Means High Cultural and Political Identity. The Index Consists of the Average of the Valid Changed Values for the Four Variables. Missing Data was Assigned if Two or More of the Input Variables had Missing Values. The Index has One Decimal Place.

1. Low Cultural/Political Identity
   .
   5. High Cultural/Political Identity
   9. NA

Var 2118 Interac Dating MD=9

Interracial Dating

Created by First Changing the Values of V1213 and V1215 as such: 1 to 5, 2 to 4, 3 to 2, 4 to 1, and 8 to 3 then Averaging their Valid Changed Values. Missing Data was Assigned if Either V1213 or V1215 had Missing Data. V2118 has One Decimal Place.

1. Strongly Agree with Interracial Dating
   .
   5. Strongly Disagree with Interracial Dating
   9. NA
Var 2119          Self-Esteem Sum                        MD=99

Self-Esteem Sum

Created by First Reversing the Codes for V61, V62, and V66, then Adding the Valid Values of V61-V66 and Finally Subtracting 9 from the Sum so that the Values of V2119 Range from 1 to 15.

01.  Low Self-Esteem
.
.
15.  High Self-Esteem
99.  NA

Var 2120          Incom-Neds Ratio PSID                 MD=999

Income-to-Needs Ratio: PSID Version (Poverty Measure)

The Ratio of Total Family Income to a Poverty Need Standard (Based on Family Size and Composition). If this Ratio is Unity (=1.0), then the Family's Income Places it Just at the Poverty Line. If this Ratio is Less than 1.0, then the Family is in Poverty.

This Income-to-Needs Ratio is the Poverty Measure. It is Calculated by Using the Panel Study of Income Dynamics' Food Costs.

The Ratio was Derived as Follows:
Total 1978 Family Income (V1499)  
(Midpoint was Assigned for Each Range of Values)

----------------------------------------------- x 100

Total Need Standard (V2105) x 1.9521 to Adjust for Inflation to 1978

NOTE:  See V2123 for a 5 Level Categorical Version of this Measure.

0.    No Income-Way Below Poverty
.
.
100.  Family Income is at Poverty Line
.
.
855.  Family Income is about 8 1/2 Times Greater than their Needs
999.  NA
Var 2121          Inc Nds Ratio-Census                  MD=999

Income-to-Needs Ratio: Census Version (Census Poverty Measure)

This Analytical Variable Uses the Same Basic Formula Described in V2120. That is, a Ratio Comprised of the Following:

Total 1978 Family Income (V1499) (Midpoint of Range) x 100
Total Need Standard (V2105) Adjusted for Inflation x .80

The Basic Difference Between V2121 and V2120-Income to Needs Ratio PSID, is that V2121 Used the 'Economy' Food Plan by the U.S. Census to Determine Need. This Variable was Created by Multiplying the Total Needs Variable by .80 before Calculating the Income-to-Needs Ratio. Scores Range from 0 to 1069. Missing Data has a Value of 999.

NOTE: See V2122 for a 6-level Categorical Version of this Measure

Var 2122          Inc Nds-Census-6Cat                     MD=9

Income-to-Needs Ratio: Census Version (6 Categories)

This Variable Collapses the Continuous Variable V2121 as Follows.

1. Way Below Poverty 0.00 - 50.00
2. Below Poverty 50.01 - 100.00
3. Just Above Poverty 100.01 - 150.00
4. 150.01 - 200.00
5. 200.01 - 300.00
6. Way Above Poverty 300.01 - 1068.70
9. NA

Var 2123          Inc Nds-PSID-5Cat                       MD=9

Income-to-Needs Ratio: PSID Version (5 Categories)

This Variable Brackets V2120, The Panel Study of Income Dynamics Version of the Income-to-Needs Measure, as Follows.

1. Way Below Poverty 0.00 - 50.00
2. Below Poverty 50.01 - 100.00
3. Just Above Poverty 100.01 - 150.00
4. 150.01 - 250.00
5. Way Above Poverty 250.01 - 854.96
9. NA
Var 2124          Faminc-Imp                      No Missing Data Codes

Imputed Family Income

This Variable Imputes Missing Data for V1499 Total 1978 Family Income. Has No Missing Data.

01.  $000
02.  $001-999
03.  $1,000-1,999
04.  $2,000-2,999
05.  $3,000-3,999
06.  $4,000-4,999
07.  $5,000-5,999
08.  $6,000-6,999
09.  $7,000-7,999
10.  $8,000-8,999
11.  $9,000-9,999
12.  $10,000-11,999
13.  $12,000-14,999
14.  $15,000-19,999
15.  $20,000-24,999
16.  $25,000-$29,999
17.  $30,000 or More

Var 2125          Inc-Nd Ratio-PSID Imp            No Missing Data Codes

Income-to-Needs Ratio: PSID Version and Using Imputed Income
Refer to V2120. This Variable Computes the Analytical PSID Version of the Income to Needs Ratio, but Using Imputed Family Income for 1978, i.e., There is No Missing Data.

Var 2126          Inc Nds Ratio-Cens Imp          No Missing Data Codes

Income-to-Needs Ratio: Census Version and Using Imputed Income
Refer to V2121. Census Version of V2125.

Var 2127          Inc Nds-PSID 6Cat              No Missing Data Codes

Income-to-Needs Ratio: PSID Version (6 Categories and Using Imputed Income)

Version of V2125 Collapsed to 6 Levels

1.  Way Below Poverty        0.00 -  50.00
2.  Below Poverty           50.01 - 100.00
3.  Just Above Poverty     100.01 - 150.00
4.                          150.01 - 200.00
5.                          200.01 - 300.00
6.  Way Above Poverty      300.01 - 854.96
Income-to-Needs Ratio: Census Version (6 Categories and Using Imputed Income)

Version of V2126 Collapsed to 6 Levels.

1. Way below poverty 0.00 - 50.00
2. Below poverty 50.01 - 100.00
3. Just above poverty 100.01 - 150.00
4. 150.01 - 200.00
5. 200.01 - 300.00
6. Way above poverty 300.01 - 1068.70

Six Digit 1978 Family Income

Same Variable as V1499 except Converting the Category Codes to the Midpoint Range of Income Each Code Represents.

0 $000
500 $001-999
1500 $1,000-1,999
2500 $2,000-2,999
3500 $3,000-3,999
4500 $4,000-4,999
5500 $5,000-5,999
6500 $6,000-6,999
7500 $7,000-7,999
8500 $8,000-8,999
9500 $9,000-9,999
11000 $10,000-11,999
13500 $12,000-14,999
17500 $15,000-19,999
22500 $20,000-24,999
27500 $25,000-$29,999
30000 $30,000 or more
999998 DK
999999 NA

Six Digit 1978 Income with Imputed Values

Refer to V2129 and V2124. Created in Same Manner as V2129 but Using V2124, the Imputed 1978 Family Income Variable. See V2129 for Codes.

Definition of Household Types: Household Composition Code #1

Refer to V1859 for Codes.
Definition of Household Types: Household Composition Code #2

I. Non-Family Households

01 Primary Individual
02 Unrelated Adults/Members
03 Cohabitating Unrelated Adults

II. Family Households

Nuclear Family Households

A. Couple Headed Nuclear Family Households

11 Married Couple Household
12 Married Family Household
13 Expanded Married Family Household
43 Cohabitating Family Household

B. Single Persons Headed Nuclear Family Households

21 Female Headed Family Household
22 Expanded Female Headed Family Household
23 Male Headed Family Household
24 Expanded Male Headed Family Household
25 Adult Child and Aged Parent

Extended Family Households

C. Couple Headed Extended Family Households

31 Married Couple w/Collateral Kin
32 Married Couple Family w/Collateral Kin
33 Multigeneration Married Couple Household
34 Multigeneration Married Couple Family Household
41 Cohabitating Couple w/Extended Kin
42 Cohabitating Family w/Extended Kin

D. Single Persons Headed Extended Family Households

51 Female Headed Family Household w/Collateral Kin
52 Multigeneration Female Headed Family Household
53 Male Headed Family Household w/Collateral Kin
54 Multigeneration Male Headed Family Household
E. Other Extended Family Households

60 Single Headed (Guardian) Extended Family Household
61 Collateral Extended Family Households
62 Multigeneration Family Households
63 Adult Offspring/Aged Parent Extended Family Household

NOTE: There is No Missing Data.

---------------------------------------------
Var 2133          Self Esteem.Pos              MD=9

Self-Esteem Index Using Positively Phrased Items.
Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V61, V62, and V66.

1.00 Low Positive Self-Esteem
.
.
4.00 High Positive Self-Esteem
9.00 NA

---------------------------------------------
Var 2134          Self-Esteem.Neg              MD=9

Self-Esteem Index Using Negatively Phrased Items.
Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V63, V64, and V65.

1.00 Low Negative Self-Esteem
.
.
4.00 High Negative Self-Esteem
9.00 NA

---------------------------------------------
Var 2135          Self-Esteem.Tot              MD=9

Self-Esteem Index Using All the Items.
Mean of the Valid Values of V61 to V66, after reversing V61, V62 and V66.

1.00 Low Self-Esteem
.
.
4.00 High Self-Esteem
9.00 NA
Var 2136          Black Identity                            MD=9

Black Identity Index. How Close R Feels to 8 "Different Kinds of Black People.
Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V1176 to V1183.

1.00  Low Black Identity
     .
4.00  High Black Identity
     9.00  NA

Var 2137          Psychological Distress                   MD=9

Psychological Distress Index.
Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V1003 to V1009.

1.00  Low Psychological Distress
     .
5.00  High Psychological Distress
     9.00  NA

Var 2138          No. Health Prob 0-13                    MD=99

Number of Health Problems.
Count of Number of Health Problems Out of 13 Health Problems Mentioned in Q.C10.

00.  No Health Problems
01.  One Health Problem
     .
09.  Health Problems
     99.  NA

Var 2139          Health Disability-13                     MD=99

Health Disability Measure.

00.  No Health Problems
01.  Low Health Disability
     .
22.  High Health Disability
     99.  NA
Var 2140          No. Health Prob 0-10         MD=99

Number of Health Problems out of the 10 common health problems asked in
all 4 waves. To be used when running longitudinal or panel analyses.

00.  No Health Problems
01.  One Health Problem
  
06.  Health Problems
99.  NA

Var 2141          Education 3-levels         MD=9

Recode of R's education using V1434 (years of schooling) and V1435 (has
HS diploma or equivalent). If years of schooling is 13-17, was coded
as Some College, regardless of whether or not has a college degree.

1.  No HS diploma
2.  HS diploma
3.  Some College
9.  NA

Pov1979          Poverty for Blacks 1       MD=System Missing

Dichotomized V2125 (Income to Needs Ratio) as such: R is in poverty if
V2125 is 100 or below, is above poverty if V2125 is greater than 100.

0.  Above poverty (not poor)
1.  Below poverty (poor)

Regionw1         Region wave 1: 1=Sth        MD=System Missing

Dichotomized V2004 (4 level Region) into South (3) and Non-South
(1,2,4).

0.  Non-south
1.  South
APPENDIX

*** Note 1 ***

Occupational Classification System

Equivalent Numeric Codes Follow the Alphabetic Codes. Either Code May Be Utilized, Depending on the Processing Method. "N.E.C. Means "Not Elsewhere Classified".

Code

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS

001 Accountants
002 Architects

Computer Specialists

003 Computer Programmers
004 Computer Systems Analysts
005 Computer Specialists, n.e.c.

Engineers

006 Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineers
010 Chemical Engineers
011 Civil Engineers
012 Electrical and Electronic Engineers
013 Industrial Engineers
014 Mechanical Engineers
015 Metallurgical and Materials Engineers
020 Mining Engineers
021 Petroleum Engineers
022 Sales Engineers
023 Engineers, n.e.c.
024 Farm Management Advisors
025 Foresters and Conservationists
026 Home Management Advisors

Lawyers and Judges

030 Judges
031 Lawyers

Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
032 Librarians
033 Archivists and Curators

Mathematical Specialists
034 Actuaries
035 Mathematicians
036 Statisticians

Life and Physical Scientists
042 Agricultural Scientists
043 Atmospheric and Space Scientists
044 Biological Scientists
045 Chemists
051 Geologists
052 Marine Scientists
053 Physicists and Astronomers
054 Life and Physical Scientists, n.e.c.
055 Operations and Systems Researchers and Analysts
056 Personnel and Labor Relations Workers

Physicians, Dentists, and Related Practitioners
061 Chiropractors
062 Dentists
063 Optometrists
064 Pharmacists
065 Physicians, Medical and Osteopathic
071 Podiatrists
072 Veterinarians
073 Health Practitioners, n.e.c.

Nurses, Dietitians, and Therapists
074 Dietitians
075 Registered Nurses
076 Therapists

Health Technologists and Technicians
080 Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
081 Dental Hygienists
082 Health Record Technologists and Technicians
083 Radiologic Technologists and Technicians
084 Therapy Assistants
085 Health Technologists and Technicians, n.e.c.
Religious Workers

086 Clergymen
090 Religious Workers, n.e.c.

Social Scientists

091 Economists
092 Political Scientists
093 Psychologists
094 Sociologists
095 Urban and Regional Planners
096 Social Scientists, n.e.c.

Social and Recreation Workers

100 Social Workers
101 Recreation Workers

Teachers, College and University

102 Agriculture Teachers
103 Atmospheric, Earth, Marine, and Space Teachers
104 Biology Teachers
105 Chemistry Teachers
110 Physics Teachers
111 Engineering Teachers
112 Mathematics Teachers
113 Health Specialties Teachers
114 Psychology Teachers
115 Business and Commerce Teachers
116 Economics Teachers
120 History Teachers
121 Sociology Teachers
122 Social Science Teachers, n.e.c.
123 Art, Drama, and Music Teachers
124 Coaches and Physical Education Teachers
125 Education Teachers
126 English Teachers
130 Foreign Language Teachers
131 Home Economics Teachers
132 Law Teachers
133 Theology Teachers
135 Miscellaneous Teachers, College and University
140 Teachers, College and University, Subject Not Specified

Teachers, Except College and University
141       Adult Education Teachers
N (142)   Elementary School Teachers
143       Prekindergarten and Kindergarten Teachers
144       Secondary School Teachers
145       Teachers, Except College and University, n.e.c.

Engineering and Science Technicians

150       Agriculture and Biological Technicians, Except Health
151       Chemical Technicians
152       Draftsmen
153       Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technicians
154       Industrial Engineering Technicians
155       Mechanical Engineering Technicians
156       Mathematical Technicians
157       Surveyors
158       Engineering and Science Technicians, n.e.c.

Technicians, Except Health, and Engineering and Science

160       Airplane Pilots
161       Air Traffic Controllers
162       Embalmers
163       Flight Engineers
164       Radio Operators
165       Tool Programmers, Numerical Control
166       Technicians, n.e.c.
167       Vocational and Educational Counselors

Writers, Artists, and Entertainers

170       Actors
180       Athletes and Kindred Workers
181       Authors
182       Dancers
183       Designers
184       Editors and Reporters
185       Musicians and Composers
190       Painters and Sculptors
191       Photographers
192       Public Relations Men and Publicity Writers
193       Radio and Television Announcers
194       Writers, Artists, and Entertainers, n.e.c.
195       Research Workers, Not Specified

MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM

201       Assessors, Controllers, and Treasurers; Local Public
### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bank Officers and Financial Managers</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyers and Shippers, Farm Products</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyers, Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Men</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral Directors</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administrators</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Inspectors, Public Administration</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors, Except Construction, Public Administration</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers and Superintendents, Building</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Managers, n.e.c.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers, Pilots, and Pursers; Ship</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials and Administrators; Public Administration, n.e.c.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials of Lodges, Societies, and Unions</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postmasters and Mail Superintendents</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing Agents and Buyers, n.e.c.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Conductors</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant, Cafeteria, and Bar Managers</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Managers and Department Heads, Retail Trade</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Managers, Except Retail Trade</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Administrators, College</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers and Administrators, Elementary and Secondary</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers and Administrators, n.e.c.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SALES WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advertising Agents and Salesmen</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctioneers</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrators</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hucksters and Peddlers</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Underwriters</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsboys</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock and Bond Salesmen</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salesmen and Sales Clerks, n.e.c.</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category "280 Salesmen and Sales Clerks, n.e.c." was subdivided in the Census into 5 Occupation Groups dependent on industry. The industry codes are shown in parentheses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sales Representatives, Manufacturing Industries (Ind. 107-399)</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Representatives, Wholesale Trade (Ind. 017-058,507-599)</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Clerks, Retail Trade (Ind. 608-699 Except 618, 639, 649, 667, 668)</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salesmen, Retail Trade (Ind. 607, 618, 639, 649, 667, 668, 688)</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salesmen of Services and Construction (Ind. 067-078, 407-499, 707-947)</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

301  Bank Tellers
303  Billing Clerks
P (305) Bookkeepers
310  Cashiers
311  Clerical Assistants, Social Welfare
312  Clerical Supervisors, n.e.c.
313  Collectors, Bill and Account
314  Counter Clerks, Except Food
315  Dispatchers and Starters, Vehicle
320  Enumerators and Interviewers
321  Estimators and Investigators, n.e.c.
322  Expediters and Production Controllers
325  File Clerks
326  Insurance Adjusters, Examiners, and Investigators
330  Library Attendants and Assistants
331  Mail Carriers, Post Office
332  Mail Handlers, Except Post Office
333  Messengers and Office Boys
334  Meter Readers, Utilities

Office Machine Operators

341  Bookkeeping and Billing Machine Operators
342  Calculating Machine Operators
343  Computer and Peripheral Equipment Operators
344  Duplicating Machine Operators
345  Key Punch Operators
346  Tabulating Machine Operators
347  Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.
360  Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
361  Postal Clerks
362  Proofreaders
363  Real Estate Appraisers
364  Receptionists

Secretaries

370  Secretaries, Legal
371  Secretaries, Medical
Q (372) Secretaries, n.e.c.
374  Shipping and Receiving Clerks
375  Statistical Clerks
376  Stenographers
381  Stock Clerks and Storekeepers
382  Teacher Aides, Exc. School Monitors
383  Telegraph Messengers
384    Telegraph Operators
385    Telephone Operators
390    Ticket, Station, and Express Agents
391    Typists
392    Weighers
394    Miscellaneous Clerical Workers
395    Not Specified Clerical Workers

CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS

401    Automobile Accessories Installers
402    Bakers
403    Blacksmiths
404    Boilermakers
405    Bookbinders
410    Brickmasons and Stonemasons
411    Brickmasons and Stonemasons, Apprentices
412    Bulldozer Operators
413    Cabinetmakers
416    Carpenter Apprentices
420    Carpet Installers
421    Cement and Concrete Finishers
422    Compositors and Typesetters
423    Printing Trades Apprentices, Except Pressmen
424    Cranemen, Derrickmen, and Hoistmen
425    Decorators and Window Dressers
426    Dental Laboratory Technicians
430    Electricians
431    Electrician Apprentices
433    Electric Power Linemen and Cablemen
434    Electrotypers and Stereotypers
435    Engravers, exc. Photoengravers
436    Excavating, Grading, and Road Machine Operators; exc. Bulldozer
440    Floor Layers, exc. Tile Setters
441    Foremen, n.e.c.
442    Forgemen and Hammermen
443    Furniture and Wood Finishers
444    Furriers
445    Glaziers
446    Heat Treaters, Annealers, and Temperers
447    Inspectors, Scalers, and Graders; Log and Lumber
452    Inspectors, n.e.c.
453    Jewelers and Watchmakers
454    Job and Die Setters, Metal
455    Locomotive Engineers
456    Locomotive Firemen
461    Machinists
462    Machinist Apprentices
Mechanics and Repairmen

470  Air Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration
471  Aircraft
472  Automobile Body Repairmen
S (473)  Automobile Mechanics
474  Automobile Mechanic Apprentices
475  Data Processing Machine Repairmen
480  Farm Implement
481  Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Incl. Diesel
482  Household Appliance and Accessory Installers and Mechanics
482  Loom Fixers
484  Office Machine
485  Radio and Television
486  Railroad and Car Shop
491  Mechanic, exc. Auto, Apprentices
492  Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairmen
495  Not Specified Mechanics and Repairmen
501  Millers; Grain, Flour, and Feed
502  Millwrights
503  Molders, Metal
504  Molder Apprentices
505  Motion Picture Projectionists
506  Opticians, and Lens Grinders and Polishers
510  Painters, Construction and Maintenance
511  Painter Apprentices
512  Paperhangers
514  Pattern and Model Makers, exc. Paper
515  Photoengravers and Lithographers
516  Piano and Organ Tuners and Repairmen
520  Plasterers
521  Plasterer Apprentices
522  Plumbers and Pipe Fitters
523  Plumber and Pipe Fitter Apprentices
525  Power Station Operators
530  Pressmen and Plate Printers, Printing
531  Pressman Apprentices
533  Rollers and Finishers, Metal
534  Roofers and Slaters
535  Sheetmetal Workers and Tinsmiths
536  Sheetmetal Apprentices
540  Shipfitters
542  Shoe Repairmen
543  Sign Painters and Letterers
545  Stationary Engineers
546  Stone Cutters and Stone Carvers
550  Structural Metal Craftsmen
551    Tailors
552    Telephone Installers and Repairmen
554    Telephone Linemen and Splicers
560    Tile Setters
561    Tool and Die Makers
562    Tool and Die Maker Apprentices
563    Upholsterers
571    Specified Craft Apprentices, n.e.c.
572    Not Specified Apprentices
575    Craftsmen and Kindred Workers, n.e.c.
580    Former Members of the Armed Forces
600    Servicemen in the Armed Forces

OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT

601    Asbestos and Insulation Workers
T (602)  Assemblers
603    Blasters and Powdermen
604    Bottling and Canning Operatives
605    Chainmen, Rodmen, and Axmen; Surveying
610    Checkers, Examiners, and Inspectors; Manufacturing
611    Clothing Ironers and Pressers
612    Cutting Operatives, n.e.c.
613    Dressmakers and Seamstresses, Except Factory
614    Drillers, Earth
615    Dry Wall Installers and Lathers
620    Dyers
621    Filers, Polishers, Sanders, and Buffers
622    Furnacemen, Smeltermen, and Pourers
623    Garage Workers and Gas Station Attendants
624    Graders and Sorters, Manufacturing
625    Produce Graders and Packers, Except Factory and Farm
626    Heaters, Metal
630    Laundry and Dry Cleaning Operatives, n.e.c.
631    Meat Cutters and Butchers, Exc. Manufacturing
633    Meat Cutters and Butchers, Manufacturing
634    Meat Wrappers, Retail Trade
635    Metal Platers
636    Milliners
640    Mine Operatives, n.e.c.
641    Mixing Operatives
642    Oilers and Greasers, exc. Auto
643    Packers and Wrappers, Except Meat and Produce
644    Painters, Manufactured Articles
645    Photographic Process Workers
Precision Machine Operatives

650        Drill Press Operatives
651        Grinding Machine Operatives
652        Lathe and Milling Machine Operatives
653        Precision Machine Operatives, n.e.c.
656     Punch and Stamping Press Operatives
660     Riveters and Fasteners
661     Sailors and Deckhands
662     Sawyers
663     Sewers and Stitchers
664     Shoemaking Machine Operators
665     Solderers
666     Stationary Firemen

Textile Operatives

670        Carding, Lapping, and Combing Operatives
671        Knitters, Loopers, and Toppers
672        Spinners, Twisters, and Winders
673        Weavers
674        Textile Operatives, n.e.c.
680     Welders and Flame-Cutters
681     Winding Operatives, n.e.c.
690        Machine Operatives, Miscellaneous Specified
692        Machine Operatives, Not Specified
694        Miscellaneous Operatives
695        Not Specified Operatives
701     Boatmen and Canalmen
703     Bus Drivers
704     Conductor and Motormen, Urban Rail Transit
705     Deliverymen and Routemen
706     Fork Lift and Tow Motor Operatives
710     Motormen; Mine, Factory, Logging Camp, Etc.
711     Parking Attendants
712     Railroad Brakemen
713     Railroad Switchmen
714     Taxicab Drivers and Chauffeurs
U (715) Truck Drivers

LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM

740     Animal Caretakers, Exc. Farm
750     Carpenters' Helpers
V (751) Construction Laborers, exc. Carpenters' Helpers
752     Fishermen and Oystermen
753     Freight and Material Handlers
754     Garbage Collectors
755     Gardeners and Groundskeepers, exc. Farm
760  Longshoremen and Stevedores
761  Lumbermen, Raftsmen, and Woodchoppers
762  Stock Handlers
763  Teamsters
764  Vehicle Washers and Equipment Cleaners
770  Warehousemen, n.e.c.
780  Miscellaneous Laborers
785  Not Specified Laborers

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

W (801) Farmers (Owners and Tenants)
802  Farm Managers

FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN

821  Farm Foremen
822  Farm Laborers, Wage Workers
823  Farm Laborers, Unpaid Family Workers
824  Farm Service Laborers, Self-Employed

SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Cleaning Service Workers
901  Chambermaids and Maids, Except Private Household
902  Cleaners and Charwomen
X (903) Janitors and Sextons
Food Service Workers
910  Bartenders
911  Busboys
912  Cooks, Except Private Household
913  Dishwashers
914  Food Counter and Fountain Workers
Y (915) Waiters
916  Food Service Workers, n.e.c., Except Private Household

Health Service Workers

921  Dental Assistants
922  Health Aides, exc. Nursing
923  Health Trainees
924  Lay Midwives
925  Nursing Aides, Orderlies, and Attendants
925  Practical Nurses
Personal Service Workers

931  Airline Stewardesses
932  Attendants, Recreation and Amusement
933  Attendants, Personal Services, n.e.c.
934  Baggage Porters and Bellhops
935  Barbers
940  Boarding and Lodging House Keepers
941  Bootblacks
942  Child Care Workers, exc. Private Household
943  Elevator Operators
944  Hairdressers and Cosmetologists
950  Housekeepers, exc. Private Household
952  School Monitors
953  Ushers, Recreation and Amusement
954  Welfare Service Aides

Protective Service Workers

960  Crossing Guards and Bridge Tenders
961  Firemen, Fire Protection
962  Guards and Watchmen
963  Marshals and Constables
964  Policemen and Detectives
965  Sheriffs and Bailiffs
980  Child Care Workers, Private Household
981  Cooks, Private Household
982  Housekeepers, Private Household
983  Laundresses, Private Household
Z (984) Maids and Servants, Private Household

995  Occupation Not Reported

This Code Is Used to Identify Not Reported Occupations in Surveys Where the Not Reported Cases Are Not Allocated.

Allocation Categories

Those Returns from the Population Census Which Do Not Have an Occupation Entry Are Allocated among the Major Occupation Groups During Computer Processing. These Cases Are Labeled with the Code for the "Allocation" Category to Which They Are Assigned.

195  Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers--Allocated
246  Managers and Administrators, Except Farm--Allocated
296  Sales Workers--Allocated
396  Clerical and Kindred Workers--Allocated
586  Craftsmen and Kindred Workers--Allocated
696  Operatives, Except Transport--Allocated
726  Transport Equipment Operatives--Allocated
796  Laborers, Except Farm--Allocated
806  Farmers and Farm Managers--Allocated
846  Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen--Allocated
976  Service Workers, Ex. Private Household--Allocated
986  Private Household Workers--Allocated

*** Note 2 ***

Industrial Classification System

Equivalent Numeric Codes Follow the Alphabetic Codes. Either Code May Be Utilized, Depending upon the Processing Method. Numbers in Parentheses Following the Industry Categories Are the Sic Definitions. "N.E.C." Means "Not Elsewhere Classified".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A (017)</td>
<td>Agricultural Production (01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>Agricultural Services, Except Horticultural (07 Except 0713 and 073)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>Horticultural Services (073)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>Forestry (08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>Fisheries (09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>Metal Mining (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048</td>
<td>Coal Mining (11, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extractions (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057</td>
<td>Nonmetallic Mining and Quarrying, Except Fuel (14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>General Building Contractors (15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>068</td>
<td>General Contractors, Except Building (16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B (069)</td>
<td>Special Trade Contractors (17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>077</td>
<td>Not Specified Construction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MANUFACTURING

Durable Goods

Lumber and Wood Products, Except Furniture

107   Logging (241)
108   Sawmills, Planing Mills, and MillWork (242, 243)
109   Miscellaneous Wood Products (244, 249)
118   Furniture and Fixtures (25)

Stone, Clay, and Glass Products

119   Glass and Glass Products (321-323)
127   Cement, Concrete, Gypsum, and Plaster Products (324, 327)
128   Structural Clay Products (325)
137   Pottery and Related Products (326)
138   Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral and Stone Products (328, 329)

Metal Industries

139   Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Rolling and Finishing Mills (3312, 3313)
147   Other Primary Iron and Steel Industries (3315-3317, 332, 3391, Part 3399)
148   Primary Aluminum Industries (3334, Part 334, 3352, 3361, Part 3392, Part 3399)
149   Other Primary Nonferrous Industries (3331-3333, 3339, Part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, Part 3392, Part 3399)
157   Cutlery, Hand Tools, and Other Hardware (342)
158   Fabricated Structural Metal Products (344)
159   Screw Machine Products (345)
167   Metal Stamping (346)
168   Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Products (341, 343, 347, 348, 349)
169   Not Specified Metal Industries

Machinery, Except Electrical

177   Engines and Turbines (351)
178   Farm Machinery and Equipment (352)
179   Construction and Material Handling Machines (353)
187   Metalworking Machinery (354)
188   Office and Accounting Machines (357 Except 3573)
189   Electronic Computing Equipment (3573)
197   Machinery, Except Electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
198   Not Specified Machinery

Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies

199   Household Appliances (363)
207   Radio, T.V., and Communication Equipment (365, 366)
208   Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
209   Not Specified Electrical Machinery, Equipment, And Supplies
Transportation Equipment

219  Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Equipment (371)
227  Aircraft and Parts (372)
228  Ship and Boat Building and Repairing (373)
229  Railroad Locomotives and Equipment (374)
237  Mobile Dwellings and Campers (3791)
238  Cycles and Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment (375, 3799)

Professional and Photographic Equipment, and Watches

239  Scientific and Controlling Instruments (381, 382)
247  Optical and Health Services Supplies (383, 384, 385)
248  Photographic Equipment and Supplies (386)
249  Watches, Clocks, and Clockwork-Operated Devices (387)
257  Not Specified Professional Equipment
258  Ordinance (19)

259  Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries (39)

Nondurable Goods

Food and Kindred Products

268  Meat Products (201)
269  Dairy Products (202)
278  Canning and Preserving Fruits, Vegetables, and Sea Foods (203)
279  Grain-Mill Products (204, 0713)
287  Bakery Products (205)
288  Confectionery and Related Products (207)
289  Beverage Industries (208)
297  Miscellaneous Food Preparation and Kindred Products (206, 209)
298  Not Specified Food Industries
299  Tobacco Manufactures (21)

Textile Mill Products

307  Knitting Mills (225)
308  Dyeing and Finishing Textiles, Except Wool and Knit Goods (226)
309  Floor Coverings, Except Hard Surface (227)
317  Yarn, Thread, and Fabric Mills (221-224, 228)
318  Miscellaneous Textile Mill Products (229)
Apparel and Other Fabricated Textile Products

C (319) Apparel and Accessories (231–238)

327 Miscellaneous Fabricated Textile Products (239)

Paper and Allied Products

328 Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Mills (261–263, 266)
329 Miscellaneous Paper and Pulp Products (264)
337 Paperboard Containers and Boxes (265)

Printing, Publishing, and Allied Industries

338 Newspaper Publishing and Printing (271)

Chemicals and Allied Products

347 Industrial Chemicals (281)
348 Plastics, Synthetics and Resins, Except Fibers (282, Except 2823 and 2824)
349 Synthetic Fibers (2823, 2824)
357 Drugs and Medicines (283)
358 Soaps and Cosmetics (284)
359 Paints, Varnishes, and Related Products (285)
367 Agricultural Chemicals (287)
368 Miscellaneous Chemicals (286, 289)
369 Not Specified Chemicals and Allied Products

Petroleum and Coal Products

377 Petroleum Refining (291)
378 Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products (295, 299)

Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastic Products

379 Rubber Products (301–303, 306)
387 Miscellaneous Plastic Products (307)

Leather and Leather Products

388 Tanned, Curried, and Finished Leather (311)
389 Footwear, Except Rubber (313, 314)
397 Leather Products, Except Footwear (312, 315–317, 319)
398 Not Specified Manufacturing Industries
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

Transportation

D (407) Railroads and Railway Express Service (40)
408 Street Railways and Bus Lines (411, 413-415, 417)
409 Taxicab Service (412)
417 Trucking Service (421, 423)
418 Warehousing and Storage (422)
419 Water Transportation (44)
427 Air Transportation (45)
428 Pipe Lines, Except Natural Gas (46)
429 Services Incidental to Transportation (47)

Communications

447 Radio Broadcasting and Television (483)
448 Telephone (Wire and Radio) (481)
449 Telegraph and Miscellaneous Communication Services (482, 489)

Utilities and Sanitary Services

467 Electric Light and Power (491)
468 Electric-Gas Utilities (493)
469 Gas and Steam Supply Systems (492, 496)
477 Water Supply (494)
478 Sanitary Services (495)
479 Other and Not Specified Utilities (497)

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

Wholesale Trade

507 Motor Vehicles and Equipment (501)
508 Drugs, Chemicals, and Allied Products (502)
509 Dry Goods and Apparel (503)
527 Food and Related Products (504)
528 Farm Products--Raw Materials (505)
529 Electrical Goods (506)
537 Hardware, Plumbing, and Heating Supplies (507)
538 Not Specified Electrical and Hardware Products
539 Machinery Equipment and Supplies (508)
557 Metals and Minerals, n.e.c. (5091)
558 Petroleum Products (5092)
559 Scrap and Waste Materials (5093)
567 Alcoholic Beverages (5095)
568 Paper and its Products (5096)
569 Lumber and Construction Materials (5098)
587 Wholesalers, n.e.c. (5094, 5097, 5099)
588 Not Specified Wholesale Trade
Retail Trade

607    Lumber and Building Material Retailing (521-524)
608    Hardware and Farm Equipment Stores (525)
E (609) Department and Mail Order Establishments (531, 532)
617    Limited Price Variety Stores (533)
618    Vending Machine Operators (534)
619    Direct Selling Establishments (535)
627    Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (539)
F (628) Grocery Stores (541)
629    Dairy Products Stores (545)
637    Retail Bakeries (546)
638    Food Stores, n.e.c. (542-544, 549)
639    Motor Vehicle Dealers (551, 552)
647    Tire, Battery, and Accessory Dealers (553)
648    Gasoline Service Stations (554)
649    Miscellaneous Vehicle Dealers (559)
657    Apparel and Accessories Stores, Except Shoe Stores
        (56 Except 556)
658    Shoe Stores (566)
667    Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores (571)
668    Household Appliances, TV, and Radio Stores (572, 573)
G (669) Eating and Drinking Places (58)
677    Drug Stores (591)
678    Liquor Stores (592)
679    Farm and Garden Supply Stores (596)
687    Jewelry Stores (597)
688    Fuel and Ice Dealers (598)
689    Retail Florists (5992)
697    Miscellaneous Retail Stores (593-595, 599 exc. 5992)
698    Not Specified Retail Trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

707    Banking (60)
708    Credit Agencies (61)
709    Security, Commodity Brokerage, and Investment Companies (62, 67)
717    Insurance (63, 64)
718    Real Estate, Incl. Real Estate-Insurance-Law Offices (65, 66)

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

727    Advertising (731)
728    Services to Dwellings and Other Buildings (734)
729    Commercial Research, Development, and Testing Labs (7391, 7397)
737    Employment and Temporary Help Agencies (736, 7398)
738    Business Management and Consulting Services (Part 7392)
739    Computer Programming Services (Part 7392)
Detective and Protective Services (7393)
Business Services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399)
Automobile Services, Except Repair (751, 752, 754)
Automobile Repair and Related Services (753)
Electrical Repair Shops (762, 7694)
Miscellaneous Repair Services (763, 764, 769, Except 7694)

PERSONAL SERVICES

H (769) Private Households (88)
Hotels and Motels (701)
Lodging Places, Except Hotels and Motels (702, 703, 704)
Laundering, Cleaning, and Other Garment Services (721, 727)
Beauty Shops (723)
Barber Shops (724)
Shoe Repair Shops (725)
Dressmaking Shops (Part 729)
Miscellaneous Personal Services (722, 726, Part 729)

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

Theaters and Motion Pictures (78, 792)
Bowling Alleys, Billiard and Pool Parlors (793)
Miscellaneous Entertainment and Recreation Services (791, 794)

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

Offices of Physicians (801, 803)
Offices of Dentists (802)
Offices of Chiropractors (804)
Hospitals (806)
Convalescent Institutions (8092)
Offices of Health Practitioners, n.e.c. (Part 8099)
Health Services, n.e.c. (807, Part 8099)
Legal Services (81)
Elementary and Secondary Schools (821)
Colleges and Universities (822)
Libraries (823)
Educational Services, n.e.c. (824, 829)
Not Specified Educational Services
Museums, Art Galleries, and Zoos (84)
Religious Organizations (866)
Welfare Services (Part 867)
Residential Welfare Facilities (Part 867)
Nonprofit Membership Organizations (861–865, 869)
Engineering and Architectural Services (891)
Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (893)
Miscellaneous Professional and Related Services (892, 899)
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

907 Postal Service (Part 9190)
L (917) Federal Public Administration (Part 9190, 9490)
927 State Public Administration (9290)
M (937) Local Public Administration (9390)

999 Industry Not Reported

This Code Is Used to Identify Not Reported Industries In Surveys Where the Not Reported Cases Are Not Allocated.

ALLOCATION CATEGORIES

Those Returns from the Population Census Which Do Not Have an Industry Entry Are Allocated among the Major Industry Groups During Computer Processing. These Cases Are Labeled with the Code for the "Allocation" Category To Which They Are Assigned.

029 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries--Allocated
058 Mining--Allocated
078 Construction--Allocated
267 Manufacturing, Durable Goods--Allocated
399 Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods--Allocated
499 Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities--Allocated

599 Wholesale Trade--Allocated
699 Retail Trade--Allocated
719 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate--Allocated
767 Business and Repair Services--Allocated
799 Personal Services--Allocated
817 Entertainment and Recreation Services--Allocated
899 Professional and Related Services--Allocated
947 Public Administration--Allocated
Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS)

State and County Codes

Name of Standard: Counties and County Equivalents of the States of the United States.

Explanation: This Standard Provides Names and Codes for Representing the Counties of the 50 States or County Equivalents Thereof. Counties Are Considered to Be the "First Order Sub-Divisions" of Each State Regardless of Their Local Designations (i.e., Parish, Borough, District, etc.). Washington, D.C., the Independent Cities of the States of Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, and the Census Divisions and Boroughs of Alaska Are Identified as County Equivalents.

Qualification: County Codes Are Assigned Uniquely Within Each State. In Other Words, Counties in Different States Will Have the Same Code, i.e., Autauga County, Alabama and Apache County, Arizona Are Both Coded 001. Accordingly, in Data Systems Concerned with the Identification of Counties In More than One State, the Standard County Code must Be Used in Conjunction with the FIPS State Code, i.e., Autauga County, Alabama Would Be Represented as 00101 and Apache County, Arizona Would Be Represented as 00104.

NB: Variables 1405, 1407, and 1410 That Refer to this Note Have the Data Presented in County/State Order, rather than the State/County Order that is listed below. For example, the code below for Autauga County, Alabama is 01001. However, in the dataset, it is coded as 00101, with the first 3 digits being the county and the last 2 digits being the state.

Alabama (01)

01001. Autauga 01073. Jefferson
01003. Baldwin 01075. Lamar
01005. Barbour 01077. Lauderdale
01007. Bibb 01079. Lawrence
01009. Blount 01081. Lee
01011. Bullock 01083. Limestone
01013. Butler 01085. Lowndes
01015. Calhoun 01087. Macon
01017. Chambers 01089. Madison
01019. Cherokee 01091. Marengo
01021. Chilton 01093. Marion
01023. Choctaw 01095. Marshall
01025. Clarke 01097. Mobile
01027. Clay 01099. Monroe
01029. Cleburne 01101. Montgomery
01031. Coffee 01103. Morgan
01033. Colbert 01105. Perry
01035. Conecuh 01107. Pickens
01037. Coosa 01109. Pike
01039. Covington 01111. Randolph
01041. Crenshaw 01113. Russell
01043. Cullman 01115. StClair
01045. Dale 01117. Shelby
01047. Dallas 01119. Sumter
01049. De Kalb 01121. Talladega
01051. Elmore 01123. Tallapoosa
01053. Escambia 01125. Tuscaloosa
01055. Etowah 01127. Walker
01057. Fayette 01129. Washington
01059. Franklin 01131. Wilcox
01061. Geneva 01133. Winston
01063. Greene
01065. Hale
01067. Henry
01069. Houston
01071. Jackson

Alaska (02)

02010. Aleutian Islands 02160. Kuskokwim
02020. Anchorage 02170. Matanuska-Susitna
02030. Angoon 02180. Nome
02040. Barrow 02190. Outer Ketchikan
02050. Bethel 02200. Prince of Wales
02060. Bristol Bay Borough 02210. Seward
02070. Bristol Bay Division 02220. Sitka
02080. Cordova-Mccarthy 02230. Skagway-Yakutat
02090. Fairbanks 02240. Southeast Fairbanks
02100. Haines 02250. Upper Yukon
02110. Juneau 02260. Valdez-Chitina-Whittier
02120. Kenai-Cook Inlet 02270. Wade Hampton
02130. Ketchikan 02280. Wrangell-Petersburg
02140. Kobuk 02290. Yukon-Koyukuk
02150. Kodiak

Arizona (04)

04001. Apache
04003. Cochise
04005. Coconino
04007. Gila
04009. Graham
04011. Greenlee
04013. Maricopa
04015. Mohave
04017. Navajo
04019. Pima
04021. Pinal
04023. Santa Cruz
04025. Yavapai
04027. Yuma

Arkansas (05)

05001. Arkansas  05075. Lawrence
05003. Ashley  05077. Lee
05005. Baxter  05079. Lincoln
05007. Benton  05081. Little River
05009. Boone  05083. Logan
05011. Bradley  05085. Lonoke
05013. Calhoun  05087. Madison
05015. Carroll  05089. Marion
05017. Chicot  05091. Miller
05019. Clark  05093. Mississippi
05021. Clay  05095. Monroe
05023. Cleburne  05097. Montgomery
05025. Cleveland  05099. Nevada
05027. Columbia  05101. Newton
05029. Conway  05103. Ouachita
05031. Craighead  05105. Perry
05033. Crawford  05107. Phillips
05035. Crittenden  05109. Pike
05037. Cross  05111. Poinsett
05039. Dallas  05113. Polk
05041. Desha  05115. Pope
05043. Drew  05117. Prairie
05045. Faulkner  05119. Pulaski
05047. Franklin  05121. Randolph
05049. Fulton  05123. St Francis
05051. Garland  05125. Saline
05053. Grant  05127. Scott
05055. Greene  05129. Searcy
05057. Hempstead  05131. Sebastian
05059. Hot Spring  05133. Sevier
05061. Howard  05135. Sharp
05063. Independence  05137. Stone
05065. Izard  05139. Union
05067. Jackson  05141. Van Buren
05071. Johnson  05145. White
05073. Lafayette  05147. Woodruff
05149. Yell
California (06)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06001</td>
<td>Alameda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06003</td>
<td>Alpine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06005</td>
<td>Amador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06007</td>
<td>Butte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06009</td>
<td>Calaveras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06011</td>
<td>Colusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06013</td>
<td>Contra Costa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06015</td>
<td>Del Norte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06017</td>
<td>El Dorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06019</td>
<td>Fresno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06021</td>
<td>Glenn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06023</td>
<td>Humboldt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06025</td>
<td>Imperial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06027</td>
<td>Inyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06029</td>
<td>Kern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06031</td>
<td>Kings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06033</td>
<td>Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06035</td>
<td>Lassen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06037</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06039</td>
<td>Madera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06041</td>
<td>Marin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06043</td>
<td>Mariposa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06045</td>
<td>Mendocino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06047</td>
<td>Merced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06049</td>
<td>Modoc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06051</td>
<td>Mono</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06053</td>
<td>Monterey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06055</td>
<td>Napa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06057</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06059</td>
<td>Orange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colorado (08)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08001</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08003</td>
<td>Alamosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08005</td>
<td>Arapahoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08007</td>
<td>Archuleta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08009</td>
<td>Baca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08011</td>
<td>Bent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08013</td>
<td>Boulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08015</td>
<td>Chaffee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08017</td>
<td>Cheyenne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08019</td>
<td>Clear Creek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08021</td>
<td>Conejos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08023</td>
<td>Costilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08025</td>
<td>Crowley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08027</td>
<td>Custer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08029</td>
<td>Delta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08031</td>
<td>Denver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
08033. Dolores  
08035. Douglas  
08037. Eagle  
08039. Elbert  
08041. El Paso  
08043. Fremont  
08045. Garfield  
08047. Gilpin  
08049. Grand  
08051. Gunnison  
08053. Hinsdale  
08055. Huerfano  
08057. Jackson  
08059. Jefferson  
08061. Kiowa  
08063. Kit Carson  
08065. Lake  
08067. La Plata  
08069. Larimer  

Connecticut (09)  
09001. Fairfield  
09003. Hartford  
09005. Litchfield  
09007. Middlesex  
09009. New Haven  
09011. New London  
09013. Tolland  
09015. Windham  

Delaware (10)  
10001. Kent  
10003. New Castle  
10005. Sussex  

District of Columbia (11)  
11001. Washington D.C.  

Florida (12)  
12001. Alachua  
12003. Baker  
12005. Bay  
12007. Bradford  
12009. Brevard  
12069. Lake  
12071. Lee  
12073. Leon  
12075. Levy  
12077. Liberty
12011. Broward  12099. Palm Beach
12013. Calhoun   12081. Manatee
12015. Charlotte  12083. Marion
12017. Citrus     12085. Martin
12019. Clay       12087. Monroe
12021. Collier    12089. Nassau
12023. Columbia   12091. Okaloosa
12025. Dade       12093. Okeechobee
12027. De Soto    12095. Orange
12029. Dixie      12097. Osceola
12031. Duval      12099. Palm Beach
12033. Escambia   12101. Pasco
12035. Flagler    12103. Pinellas
12037. Franklin   12105. Polk
12039. Gadsen     12107. Putnam
12041. Gilchrist  12109. St Johns
12043. Glades     12111. St Lucie
12045. Gulf       12113. Santa Rosa
12047. Hamilton   12115. Sarasota
12049. Hardee     12117. Seminole
12051. Hendry     12119. Sumter
12053. Hernando   12121. Suwannee
12055. Highlands  12123. Taylor
12057. Hillsborough 12125. Union
12059. Holmes     12127. Volusia
12061. Indian River 12129. Wakulla
12063. Jackson    12131. Walton
12067. Lafayette

Georgia (13)

13001. Appling     13169. Jones
13003. Atkinson    13171. Lamar
13005. Bacon       13173. Lanier
13007. Baker       13175. Laurens
13009. Baldwin     13177. Lee
13011. Banks       13179. Liberty
13013. Barrow      13181. Lincoln
13015. Bartow      13183. Long
13017. Ben Hill    13185. Lowndes
13019. Berrien     13187. Lumpkin
13021. Bibb        13189. Mc Duffie
13023. Bleckley    13191. Mc Intosh
13025. Brantley    13193. Macon
13027. Brooks      13195. Madison
13029. Bryan       13197. Marion
13031. Bulloch     13199. Meriwether
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butts</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candler</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catoosa</td>
<td>Muscogee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatham</td>
<td>Oconee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattahoochee</td>
<td>Oglethorpe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattooga</td>
<td>Paulding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee</td>
<td>Peach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>Pickens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Pierce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton</td>
<td>Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinch</td>
<td>Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb</td>
<td>Pulaski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colquitt</td>
<td>Quitman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>Rabun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coweta</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford</td>
<td>Rockdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crisp</td>
<td>Schley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dade</td>
<td>Screven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson</td>
<td>Seminole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>Spalding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Kalb</td>
<td>Stephens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dooly</td>
<td>Sumter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doughtery</td>
<td>Talbot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>Taliaferro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early</td>
<td>Tattnall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echols</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effingham</td>
<td>Telfair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbert</td>
<td>Terrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuel</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>Tift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannin</td>
<td>Toombs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>Towns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>Treutlen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsyth</td>
<td>Troup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton</td>
<td>Twiggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmer</td>
<td>Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glascock</td>
<td>Upson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glynn</td>
<td>Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td>Walton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13131. Grady                  13299. Ware
13133. Greene                 13301. Warren
13135. Gwinnett               13303. Washington
13137. Habersham              13305. Wayne
13139. Hall                    13307. Webster
13141. Hancock                 13309. Wheeler
13143. Haralson                13311. White
13145. Harris                  13313. Whitfield
13147. Hart                    13315. Wilcox
13149. Heard                   13317. Wilkes
13151. Henry                   13319. Wilkinson
13153. Houston                13321. Worth
13155. Irwin
13157. Jackson
13159. Jasper
13161. Jeff Davis
13163. Jefferson
13165. Jenkins
13167. Johnson

Hawaii (15)

15001. Hawaii
15003. Honolulu
15007. Kauai
15009. Maui

Idaho (16)

16001. Ada                    16047. Gooding
16003. Adams                  16049. Idaho
16007. Bear Lake               16053. Jerome
16009. Benewah                 16055. Kootenai
16011. Bingham                 16057. Latah
16013. Blaine                  16059. Lemhi
16015. Boise                   16061. Lewis
16017. Bonner                  16063. Lincoln
16019. Bonneville             16065. Madison
16021. Boundary               16067. Minidoka
16023. Butte                   16069. Nez Perce
16025. Camas                   16071. Oneida
16027. Canyon                 16073. Owyhee
16029. Caribou                16075. Payette
16031. Cassia                 16077. Power
16033. Clark                   16079. Shoshone
16035. Clearwater             16081. Teton
16037. Custer                 16083. Twin Falls
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Abbreviation</th>
<th>County Name</th>
<th>State Abbreviation</th>
<th>County Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Elmore</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Fremont</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Gem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Gem</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Illinois (17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Logan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>McDonough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Bond</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Mc Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Boone</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Mc Lean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Macon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Bureau</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Macoupin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Cass</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Champaign</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Massac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Menard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Coles</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Moultrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Ogle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>De Kalb</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Peoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>De Witt</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Perry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Platt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Du Page</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Edgar</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Pope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Edwards</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Pulaski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Effingham</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Ford</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Richland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Rock Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Fulton</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>St Clair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Gallatin</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Saline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Sangamon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Grundy</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Hardin</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Stark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Stephenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Tazewell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Iroquois</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Vermilion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Wabash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois County</td>
<td>Indiana County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17083. Jersey</td>
<td>17189. Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17085. Jo Daviess</td>
<td>17191. Wayne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17087. Johnson</td>
<td>17193. White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17089. Kane</td>
<td>17195. Whiteside</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17091. Kankakee</td>
<td>17197. Will</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17093. Kendall</td>
<td>17199. Williamson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17095. Knox</td>
<td>17201. Winnebago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17097. Lake</td>
<td>17203. Woodford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17099. La Salle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17101. Lawrence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17103. Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17105. Livingston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana (18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18001. Adams</td>
<td>18093. Lawrence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18003. Allen</td>
<td>18095. Madison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18005. Bartholomew</td>
<td>18097. Marion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18009. Blackford</td>
<td>18101. Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18011. Boone</td>
<td>18103. Miami</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18013. Brown</td>
<td>18105. Monroe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18015. Carroll</td>
<td>18107. Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18017. Cass</td>
<td>18109. Morgan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18019. Clark</td>
<td>18111. Newton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18021. Clay</td>
<td>18113. Noble</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18023. Clinton</td>
<td>18115. Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18025. Crawford</td>
<td>18117. Orange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18027. Daviess</td>
<td>18119. Owen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18029. Dearborn</td>
<td>18121. Parke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18031. Decatur</td>
<td>18123. Perry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18033. De Kalb</td>
<td>18125. Pike</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18035. Delaware</td>
<td>18127. Porter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18037. Dubois</td>
<td>18129. Posey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18039. Elkhart</td>
<td>18131. Pulaski</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18041. Fayette</td>
<td>18133. Putnam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18043. Floyd</td>
<td>18135. Randolph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18045. Fountain</td>
<td>18137. Ripley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18047. Franklin</td>
<td>18139. Rush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18049. Fulton</td>
<td>18141. St Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18051. Gibson</td>
<td>18143. Scott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18053. Grant</td>
<td>18145. Shelby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18055. Greene</td>
<td>18147. Spencer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18057. Hamilton</td>
<td>18149. Starke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18059. Hancock</td>
<td>18151. Steuben</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18061. Harrison</td>
<td>18153. Sullivan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18063. Hendricks</td>
<td>18155. Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18065. Henry</td>
<td>18157. Tippecanoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18067. Howard</td>
<td>18159. Tipton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18069. Huntington</td>
<td>18161. Union</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18071. Jackson</td>
<td>18163. Vanderburgh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18073. Jasper</td>
<td>18165. Vermillion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18075. Jay</td>
<td>18167. Vigo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18077. Jefferson</td>
<td>18169. Wabash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18079. Jennings</td>
<td>18171. Warren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18081. Johnson</td>
<td>18173. Warrick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18083. Knox</td>
<td>18175. Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18085. Kosciusko</td>
<td>18177. Wayne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18087. Lagrange</td>
<td>18179. Wells</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18089. Lake</td>
<td>18181. White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18091. La Porte</td>
<td>18183. Whitley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Iowa (19)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19001. Adair</td>
<td>19101. Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19003. Adams</td>
<td>19103. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19005. Allamakee</td>
<td>19105. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19007. Appanoose</td>
<td>19107. Keokuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19009. Audubon</td>
<td>19109. Kossuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19011. Benton</td>
<td>19111. Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19013. Black Hawk</td>
<td>19113. Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19015. Boone</td>
<td>19115. Louisa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19017. Bremer</td>
<td>19117. Lucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19019. Buchanan</td>
<td>19119. Lyon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19021. Buena Vista</td>
<td>19121. Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19023. Butler</td>
<td>19123. Mahaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19025. Calhoun</td>
<td>19125. Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19027. Carroll</td>
<td>19127. Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19029. Cass</td>
<td>19129. Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19031. Cedar</td>
<td>19131. Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19033. Cerro Gordo</td>
<td>19133. Monona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19035. Cherokee</td>
<td>19135. Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19037. Chickasaw</td>
<td>19137. Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19039. Clarke</td>
<td>19139. Muscatine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19041. Clay</td>
<td>19141. O'brien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19043. Clayton</td>
<td>19143. Osceola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19045. Clinton</td>
<td>19145. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19047. Crawford</td>
<td>19147. Palo Alto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19049. Dallas</td>
<td>19149. Plymouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19051. Davis</td>
<td>19151. Pocahontas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19053. Decatur</td>
<td>19153. Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19055. Delaware</td>
<td>19155. Pottawattamie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19057. Des Moines</td>
<td>19157. Poweshiek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19059. Dickinson</td>
<td>19159. Ringgold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19061.</td>
<td>Dubuque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19063.</td>
<td>Emmet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19065.</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19067.</td>
<td>Floyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19069.</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19071.</td>
<td>Fremont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19073.</td>
<td>Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19075.</td>
<td>Grundy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19077.</td>
<td>Guthrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19079.</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19081.</td>
<td>Hancock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19083.</td>
<td>Hardin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19085.</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19087.</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19089.</td>
<td>Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19091.</td>
<td>Humboldt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19093.</td>
<td>Ida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19095.</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19097.</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19099.</td>
<td>Jasper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kansas</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20001.</td>
<td>Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20003.</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20005.</td>
<td>Atchison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20007.</td>
<td>Barber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20009.</td>
<td>Barton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20011.</td>
<td>Bourbon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20013.</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20015.</td>
<td>Butler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20017.</td>
<td>Chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20019.</td>
<td>Chautauqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20021.</td>
<td>Cherokee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20023.</td>
<td>Cheyenne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20025.</td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20027.</td>
<td>Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20029.</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20031.</td>
<td>Coffey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20033.</td>
<td>Comanche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20035.</td>
<td>Cowley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20037.</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20039.</td>
<td>Decatur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20041.</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20043.</td>
<td>Doniphan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20045.</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20047.</td>
<td>Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20049.</td>
<td>Elk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
20051. Ellis 20163. Rooks
20053. Ellsworth 20165. Rush
20055. Finney 20167. Russell
20057. Ford 20169. Saline
20059. Franklin 20171. Scott
20061. Geary 20173. Sedgwick
20063. Gove 20175. Seward
20065. Graham 20177. Shawnee
20067. Grant 20179. Sheridan
20069. Gray 20181. Sherman
20071. Greeley 20183. Smith
20073. Greenwood 20185. Stafford
20075. Hamilton 20187. Stanton
20077. Harper 20189. Stevens
20079. Harvey 20191. Sumner
20081. Haskell 20193. Thomas
20083. Hodgeman 20195. Trego
20085. Jackson 20197. Wabaunsee
20087. Jefferson 20199. Wallace
20089. Jewell 20201. Washington
20091. Johnson 20203. Wichita
20093. Kearny 20205. Wilson
20095. Kingman 20207. Woodson
20097. Kiowa 20209. Wyandotte
20099. Labette
20101. Lane
20103. Leavenworth
20105. Lincoln
20107. Linn
20109. Logan
20111. Lyon

Kentucky (21)

21001. Adair 21145. Mc Cracken
21003. Allen 21147. Mc Creary
21005. Anderson 21149. Mc Lean
21007. Ballard 21151. Madison
21009. Barren 21153. Magoffin
21011. Bath 21155. Marion
21013. Bell 21157. Marshall
21015. Boone 21159. Martin
21017. Bourbon 21161. Mason
21019. Boyd 21163. Meade
21021. Boyle 21165. Menifee
21023. Bracken 21167. Mercer
21025. Breathitt 21169. Metcalfe
21027. Breckinridge 21171. Monroe
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bullitt</td>
<td>21029.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>21031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>21033.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calloway</td>
<td>21035.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>21037.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlisle</td>
<td>21039.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>21041.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>21043.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>21047.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>21049.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>21051.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>21053.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crittenden</td>
<td>21055.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>21057.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daviess</td>
<td>21059.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmonson</td>
<td>21061.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott</td>
<td>21063.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estill</td>
<td>21065.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>21067.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>21069.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>21071.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>21073.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton</td>
<td>21075.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallatin</td>
<td>21077.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrard</td>
<td>21079.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>21081.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves</td>
<td>21083.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson</td>
<td>21085.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>21087.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenup</td>
<td>21089.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td>21091.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin</td>
<td>21093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan</td>
<td>21095.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>21097.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart</td>
<td>21099.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>21101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>21103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickman</td>
<td>21105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins</td>
<td>21107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>21109.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>21111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessamine</td>
<td>21113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>21115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenton</td>
<td>21117.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knott</td>
<td>21119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>21121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larue</td>
<td>21123.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
21125. Laurel
21127. Lawrence
21129. Lee
21131. Leslie
21133. Letcher
21135. Lewis
21137. Lincoln
21139. Livingston
21141. Logan
21143. Lyon

Louisiana (22)

22001. Acadia
22003. Allen
22005. Ascension
22007. Assumption
22009. Avoyelles
22011. Beauregard
22013. Bienville
22015. Bossier
22017. Caddo
22019. Calcasieu
22021. Caldwell
22023. Cameron
22025. Catahoula
22027. Claiborne
22029. Concordia
22031. De Soto
22033. East Baton Rouge
22035. East Carroll
22037. East Feliciana
22039. Evangeline
22041. Franklin
22043. Grant
22045. Iberia
22047. Iberville
22049. Jackson
22051. Jefferson
22053. Jefferson Davis
22055. Lafayette
22057. Lafourche
22059. La Salle
22061. Lincoln
22063. Livingston
22065. Madison
22067. Morehouse
22069. Natchitoches

22071. Orleans
22073. Ouachita
22075. Plaquemines
22077. Pointe Coupee
22079. Rapides
22081. Red River
22083. Richland
22085. Sabine
22087. St Bernard
22089. St Charles
22091. St Helena
22093. St James
22095. St John the Baptist
22097. St Landry
22099. St Martin
22101. St Mary
22103. St Tammany
22105. Tangipahoa
22107. Tensas
22109. Terrebonne
22111. Union
22113. Vermilion
22115. Vernon
22117. Washington
22119. Webster
22121. West Baton Rouge
22123. West Carroll
22125. West Feliciana
22127. Winn
Maine (23)

23001. Androscoggin
23003. Aroostook
23005. Cumberlant
23007. Franklin
23009. Hancock
23011. Kennebec
23013. Knox
23015. Lincoln
23017. Oxford
23019. Penobscot
23021. Piscataquis
23023. Sagadahoc
23025. Somerset
23027. Waldo
23029. Washington
23031. York

Maryland (24)

24001. Allegany
24003. Anne Arundel
24005. Baltimore
24009. Calvert
24011. Caroline
24013. Carroll
24015. Cecil
24017. Charles
24019. Dorchester
24021. Frederick
24023. Garrett
24025. Harford
24027. Howard
24029. Kent
24031. Montgomery
24033. Prince Georges
24035. Queen Annes
24037. St Marys
24039. Somerset
24041. Talbot
24043. Washington
24045. Wicomico
24047. Worcester
24510. Baltimore City
Massachusetts (25)

25001. Barnstable
25003. Berkshire
25005. Bristol
25007. Dukes
25009. Essex
25011. Franklin
25013. Hampden
25015. Hampshire
25017. Middlesex
25019. Nantucket
25021. Norfolk
25023. Plymouth
25025. Suffolk
25027. Worcester

Michigan (26)

26001. Alcona
26087. Lapeer
26003. Alger
26089. Leelanau
26005. Allegan
26091. Lenawee
26007. Alpena
26093. Livingston
26009. Antrim
26095. Luce
26011. Arenac
26097. Mackinac
26013. Baraga
26099. Macomb
26015. Barry
26101. Manistee
26017. Bay
26103. Marquette
26019. Benzie
26105. Mason
26021. Berrien
26107. Mecosta
26023. Branch
26109. Menominee
26025. Calhoun
26111. Midland
26027. Cass
26113. Missaukee
26029. Charlevoix
26115. Monroe
26031. Cheboygan
26117. Montcalm
26033. Chippewa
26119. Montmorency
26035. Clare
26121. Muskegon
26037. Clinton
26123. Newaygo
26039. Crawford
26125. Oakland
26041. Delta
26127. Oceana
26043. Dickinson
26129. Ogemaw
26045. Eaton
26131. Ontonagon
26047. Emmet
26133. Osceola
26049. Genesee
26135. Oscoda
26051. Gladwin
26137. Otsego
26053. Gogebic
26139. Ottawa
26055. Grand Traverse
26141. Presque Isle
26057. Gratiot
26143. Roscommon
26059. Hillsdale
26145. Saginaw
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Michigan</th>
<th></th>
<th>Michigan</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26061.</td>
<td>Houghton</td>
<td>26147.</td>
<td>St Clair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26063.</td>
<td>Huron</td>
<td>26149.</td>
<td>St Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26065.</td>
<td>Ingham</td>
<td>26151.</td>
<td>Sanilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26067.</td>
<td>Ionia</td>
<td>26153.</td>
<td>Schoolcraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26069.</td>
<td>Iosco</td>
<td>26155.</td>
<td>Shiawassee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26071.</td>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>26157.</td>
<td>Tuscola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26073.</td>
<td>Isabella</td>
<td>26159.</td>
<td>Van Buren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26075.</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>26161.</td>
<td>Washtenaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26077.</td>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td>26163.</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26079.</td>
<td>Kalkaska</td>
<td>26165.</td>
<td>Wexford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26081.</td>
<td>Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26083.</td>
<td>Keweenaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26085.</td>
<td>Lake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27001.</td>
<td>Aitkin</td>
<td>27089.</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27003.</td>
<td>Anoka</td>
<td>27091.</td>
<td>Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27005.</td>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>27093.</td>
<td>Meeker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27007.</td>
<td>Beltrami</td>
<td>27095.</td>
<td>Mille Lacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27009.</td>
<td>Benton</td>
<td>27097.</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27011.</td>
<td>Big Stone</td>
<td>27099.</td>
<td>Mower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27013.</td>
<td>Blue Earth</td>
<td>27101.</td>
<td>Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27015.</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>27103.</td>
<td>Nicollet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27017.</td>
<td>Carlton</td>
<td>27105.</td>
<td>Nobles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27019.</td>
<td>Carver</td>
<td>27107.</td>
<td>Norman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27021.</td>
<td>Cass</td>
<td>27109.</td>
<td>Olmsted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27023.</td>
<td>Chippewa</td>
<td>27111.</td>
<td>Otter Tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27025.</td>
<td>Chisago</td>
<td>27113.</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27027.</td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>27115.</td>
<td>Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27029.</td>
<td>Clearwater</td>
<td>27117.</td>
<td>Pipestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27031.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>27119.</td>
<td>Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27033.</td>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>27121.</td>
<td>Pope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27035.</td>
<td>Crow Wing</td>
<td>27123.</td>
<td>Ramsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27037.</td>
<td>Dakota</td>
<td>27125.</td>
<td>Red Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27039.</td>
<td>Dodge</td>
<td>27127.</td>
<td>Redwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27041.</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>27129.</td>
<td>Renville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27043.</td>
<td>Faribault</td>
<td>27131.</td>
<td>Rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27045.</td>
<td>Fillmore</td>
<td>27133.</td>
<td>Rock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27047.</td>
<td>Freeborn</td>
<td>27135.</td>
<td>Roseau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27049.</td>
<td>Goodhue</td>
<td>27137.</td>
<td>St Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27051.</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>27139.</td>
<td>Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27053.</td>
<td>Hennepin</td>
<td>27141.</td>
<td>Sherburne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27055.</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>27143.</td>
<td>Sibley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27057.</td>
<td>Hubbard</td>
<td>27145.</td>
<td>Stearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27059.</td>
<td>Isanti</td>
<td>27147.</td>
<td>Steele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27061.</td>
<td>Itasca</td>
<td>27149.</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27063.</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>27151.</td>
<td>Swift</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ICPSR 6668                                                    Page 893

27065. Kanabec             27153. Todd
27067. Kandiyohi           27155. Traverse
27069. Kittson             27157. Wabasha
27071. Koochiching         27159. Wadena
27073. Lac Qui Parle        27161. Waseca
27075. Lake                27163. Washington
27077. Lake of the Woods    27165. Watonwan
27079. Le Sueur             27167. Wilkin
27081. Lincoln             27169. Winona
27083. Lyon                27171. Wright
27085. Mc Leod             27173. Yellow Medicine
27087. Mahnomen

Mississippi (28)

28001. Adams                28085. Lincoln
28003. Alcorn               28087. Lowndes
28005. Amite                28089. Madison
28007. Attala                28091. Marion
28011. Bolivar               28095. Monroe
28013. Calhoun               28097. Montgomery
28015. Carroll               28099. Neshoba
28017. Chickasaw             28101. Newton
28019. Choctaw               28103. Noxubee
28021. Claiborne             28105. Oktibbeha
28023. Clarke                28107. Panola
28025. Clay                  28109. Pearl River
28027. Coahoma               28111. Perry
28029. Copiah                28113. Pike
28031. Covington             28115. Pontotoc
28033. De Soto               28117. Prentiss
28035. Forrest               28119. Quitman
28037. Franklin               28121. Rankin
28039. George                28123. Scott
28041. Greene                28125. Sharkey
28043. Grenada               28127. Simpson
28045. Hancock               28129. Smith
28047. Harrison               28131. Stone
28049. Hinds                 28133. Sunflower
28051. Holmes                28135. Tallahatchie
28053. Humphreys             28137. Tate
28055. Issaquena             28139. Tippah
28057. Itawamba             28141. Tishomingo
28059. Jackson               28143. Tunica
28061. Jasper                28145. Union
28063. Jefferson             28147. Walthall
28065. Jefferson Davis       28149. Warren
Missouri (29)

29001. Adair
29003. Andrew
29005. Atchison
29007. Audrain
29009. Barry
29011. Barton
29013. Bates
29015. Benton
29017. Bollinger
29019. Boone
29021. Buchanan
29023. Butler
29025. Caldwell
29027. Callaway
29029. Camden
29031. Cape Girardeau
29033. Carroll
29035. Carter
29037. Cass
29039. Cedar
29041. Chariton
29043. Christian
29045. Clark
29047. Clay
29049. Clinton
29051. Cole
29053. Cooper
29055. Crawford
29057. Dade
29059. Dallas
29061. Daviess
29063. De Kalb
29065. Dent
29067. Douglas
29069. Dunklin
29071. Franklin
29073. Franklin
29075. Lafayette
29077. Lawrence
29079. Leake
29081. Lee
29083. Leflore
29085. Lee
29087. Leflore
29089. Lee
29091. Leflore

28067. Jones
28069. Kemper
28071. Lafayette
28073. Lamar
28075. Lauderdale
28077. Lawrence
28079. Leake
28081. Lee
28083. Leflore

28151. Washington
28153. Wayne
28155. Webster
28157. Wilkinson
28159. Yalobusha
28163. Yazoo
28165. Newton
28167. Polk
28169. Pulaski
28171. Putnam
28173. Ralls
28175. Randolph
28177. Ray
28179. Reynolds
28181. Ripley
28183. St Charles
28185. St Clair
28187. St Francois
28189. St Louis
29073. Gasconade 29193. Ste Genevieve
29075. Gentry 29195. Saline
29077. Greene 29197. Schuyler
29079. Grundy 29199. Scotland
29081. Harrision 29201. Scott
29083. Henry 29203. Shannon
29085. Hickory 29205. Shelby
29087. Holt 29207. Stoddard
29089. Howard 29209. Stone
29091. Howell 29211. Sullivan
29093. Iron 29213. Taney
29095. Jackson 29215. Texas
29097. Jasper 29217. Vernon
29099. Jefferson 29219. Warren
29101. Johnson 29221. Washington
29103. Knox 29223. Wayne
29105. Laclede 29225. Webster
29107. Lafayette 29227. Worth
29109. Lawrence 29229. Wright
29111. Lewis 29510. St Louis City
29113. Lincoln
29115. Linn
29117. Livingston

Montana (30)

30001. Beaverhead 30059. Meagher
30003. Big Horn 30061. Mineral
30005. Blaine 30063. Missoula
30007. Broadwater 30065. Musselshell
30009. Carbon 30067. Park
30011. Carter 30069. Petroleum
30013. Cascade 30071. Phillips
30015. Chouteau 30073. Pondera
30017. Custer 30075. Powder River
30019. Daniels 30077. Powell
30021. Dawson 30079. Prairie
30023. Deer Lodge 30081. Ravalli
30025. Fallon 30083. Richland
30027. Fergus 30085. Roosevelt
30029. Flathead 30087. Rosebud
30031. Gallatin 30089. Sanders
30033. Garfield 30091. Sheridan
30035. Glacier 30093. Silver Bow
30037. Golden Valley 30095. Stillwater
30039. Granite 30097. Sweet Grass
30041. Hill 30099. Teton
30043. Jefferson 30101. Toole
30045. Judith Basin  30103. Treasure
30047. Lake  30105. Valley
30049. Lewis and Clark  30107. Wheatland
30051. Liberty  30109. Wibaux
30053. Lincoln  30111. Yellowstone
30055. Mc Cone  30113. Yellowstone National Park
30057. Madison

Nebraska (31)

31003. Antelope  31097. Johnson
31005. Arthur  31099. Kearney
31007. Banner  31101. Keith
31009. Blaine  31103. Keya Paha
31011. Boone  31105. Kimball
31013. Box Butte  31107. Knox
31015. Boyd  31109. Lancaster
31017. Brown  31111. Lincoln
31019. Buffalo  31113. Logan
31021. Burt  31115. Loup
31023. Butler  31117. Mc Pherson
31025. Cass  31119. Madison
31027. Cedar  31121. Merrick
31029. Chase  31123. Morrill
31031. Cherry  31125. Nance
31033. Cheyenne  31127. Nemaha
31035. Clay  31129. Nuckolls
31037. Colfax  31131. Otoe
31039. Cuming  31133. Pawnee
31041. Custer  31135. Perkins
31043. Dakota  31137. Phelps
31045. Dawes  31139. Pierce
31047. Dawson  31141. Platte
31049. Deuel  31143. Polk
31051. Dixon  31145. Red Willow
31053. Dodge  31147. Richardson
31055. Douglas  31149. Rock
31057. Dundy  31151. Saline
31059. Fillmore  31153. Sarpy
31061. Franklin  31155. Saunders
31063. Frontier  31157. Scotts
31065. Furnas  31159. Seward
31067. Gage  31161. Sheridan
31069. Garden  31163. Sherman
31071. Garfield  31165. Sioux
31073. Gosper  31167. Stanton
31075. Grant  31169. Thayer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nevada (32)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31077. Greeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31079. Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31081. Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083. Harlan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31085. Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31087. Hitchcock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31089. Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31091. Hooker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31093. Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31173. Thurston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31175. Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31177. Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31179. Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31181. Webster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31183. Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31185. York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Hampshire (33)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32001. Churchill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32003. Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32005. Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32007. Elko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32009. Esmeralda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32011. Eureka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32013. Humboldt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32015. Lander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32017. Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32019. Lyon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32021. Mineral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32023. Nye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32027. Pershing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32029. Storey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32031. Washoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32033. White Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32510. Carson City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Belknap</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33003. Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33005. Cheshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33007. Coos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33009. Grafton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33011. Hillsborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33013. Merrimack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33015. Rockingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33017. Strafford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33019. Sullivan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Jersey (34)

34001. Atlantic
34003. Bergen
34005. Burlington
34007. Camden
34009. Cape May
34011. Cumberland
34013. Essex
34015. Gloucester
34017. Hudson
34019. Hunterdon
34021. Mercer
34023. Middlesex
34025. Monmouth
34027. Morris
34029. Ocean
34031. Passaic
34033. Salem
34035. Somerset
34037. Sussex
34039. Union
34041. Warren

New Mexico (35)

35001. Bernalillo
35003. Catron
35005. Chaves
35007. Colfax
35009. Curry
35011. De Baca
35013. Dona Ana
35015. Eddy
35017. Grant
35019. Guadalupe
35021. Harding
35023. Hidalgo
35025. Lea
35027. Lincoln
35028. Los Alamos
35029. Luna
35031. Mc Kinley
35033. Mora
35035. Otero
35037. Quay
35039. Rio Arriba
35041. Roosevelt
35043. Sandoval
35045. San Juan
35047. San Miguel
35049. Santa Fe
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35051</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35053</td>
<td>Socorro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35055</td>
<td>Taos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35057</td>
<td>Torrance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35059</td>
<td>Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35061</td>
<td>Valencia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New York (36)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36001</td>
<td>Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36003</td>
<td>Allegany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36005</td>
<td>Bronx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36007</td>
<td>Broome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36009</td>
<td>Cattaraugus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36011</td>
<td>Cayuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36013</td>
<td>Chautauqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36015</td>
<td>Chemung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36017</td>
<td>Chenango</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36019</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36021</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36023</td>
<td>Cortland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36025</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36027</td>
<td>Dutchess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36029</td>
<td>Erie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36031</td>
<td>Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36033</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36035</td>
<td>Fulton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36037</td>
<td>Genesee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36039</td>
<td>Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36041</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36043</td>
<td>Herkimer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36045</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36047</td>
<td>Kings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36049</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36051</td>
<td>Livingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36053</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36055</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36057</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36059</td>
<td>Nassau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36061</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36063</td>
<td>Niagara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36065</td>
<td>Oneida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36067</td>
<td>Onondaga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36069</td>
<td>Ontario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36071</td>
<td>Orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36073</td>
<td>Orleans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36075</td>
<td>Oswego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36077</td>
<td>Otsego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36079</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36081</td>
<td>Queens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36083</td>
<td>Rensselaer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36085</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36087</td>
<td>Rockland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36089</td>
<td>St Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36091</td>
<td>Saratoga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36093</td>
<td>Schenectady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36095</td>
<td>Schoharie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36097</td>
<td>Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36099</td>
<td>Seneca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36101</td>
<td>Steuben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36103</td>
<td>Suffolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36105</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36107</td>
<td>Tioga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36109</td>
<td>Tompkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36111</td>
<td>Ulster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36113</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36115</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36117</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36119</td>
<td>Westchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36121</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36123</td>
<td>Yates</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

North Carolina (37)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37001</td>
<td>Alamance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37003</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37005</td>
<td>Alleghany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37007</td>
<td>Anson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37009</td>
<td>Ashe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37013</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37005</td>
<td>Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37010</td>
<td>Lenoir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37009</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Name</td>
<td>County Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery</td>
<td>Mc Dowell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort</td>
<td>Macon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertie</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bladen</td>
<td>Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buncombe</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabarrus</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>Nash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>New Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carteret</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caswell</td>
<td>Onslow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catawba</td>
<td>Orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatham</td>
<td>Pamlico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee</td>
<td>Pasquotank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chowan</td>
<td>Pender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Perquimans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Pitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craven</td>
<td>Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currituck</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dare</td>
<td>Robeson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davie</td>
<td>Rowan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplin</td>
<td>Rutherford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>Sampson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgecombe</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsyth</td>
<td>Stanly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>Stokes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaston</td>
<td>Surry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates</td>
<td>Swain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>Transylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granville</td>
<td>Tyrrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford</td>
<td>Vance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>Wake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harnett</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haywood</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>Watauga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertford</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoke</td>
<td>Wilkes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iredell</td>
<td>Yadkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Yancey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### North Dakota (38)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>North Dakota (38)</th>
<th>North Dakota (38)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38001. Adams</td>
<td>38057. Mercer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38003. Barnes</td>
<td>38059. Morton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38005. Benson</td>
<td>38061. Mountrail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38007. Billings</td>
<td>38063. Nelson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38009. Bottineau</td>
<td>38065. Oliver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38011. Bowman</td>
<td>38067. Pembina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38013. Burke</td>
<td>38069. Pierce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38015. Burleigh</td>
<td>38071. Ramsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38017. Cass</td>
<td>38073. Ransom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38019. Cavalier</td>
<td>38075. Renville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38021. Dickey</td>
<td>38077. Richland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38023. Divide</td>
<td>38079. Rolette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38025. Dunn</td>
<td>38081. Sargent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38027. Eddy</td>
<td>38083. Sheridan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38029. Emmons</td>
<td>38085. Sioux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38031. Foster</td>
<td>38087. Slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38033. Golden Valley</td>
<td>38089. Stark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38035. Grand Forks</td>
<td>38091. Steele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38037. Grant</td>
<td>38093. Stutsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38039. Griggs</td>
<td>38095. Towner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38041. Hettinger</td>
<td>38097. Traill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043. Kidder</td>
<td>38099. Walsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38045. La Moure</td>
<td>38101. Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38047. Logan</td>
<td>38103. Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38049. Mc Henry</td>
<td>38105. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38051. Mc Intosh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38053. Mc Kenzie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38055. Mc Lean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ohio (39)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ohio (39)</th>
<th>Ohio (39)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39001. Adams</td>
<td>39091. Logan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39003. Allen</td>
<td>39093. Lorain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39005. Ashland</td>
<td>39095. Lucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39007. Ashtabula</td>
<td>39097. Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39009. Athens</td>
<td>39099. Mahoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39011. Auglaize</td>
<td>39101. Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39013. Belmont</td>
<td>39103. Medina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39015. Brown</td>
<td>39105. Meigs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39017. Butler</td>
<td>39107. Mercer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39019. Carroll</td>
<td>39109. Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39021. Champaign</td>
<td>39111. Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39023. Clark</td>
<td>39113. Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39025. Clermont</td>
<td>39115. Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39027. Clinton</td>
<td>39117. Morrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39029. Columbiana</td>
<td>39119. Muskingum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39031. Coshocton</td>
<td>39121. Noble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39033. Crawford</td>
<td>39123. Ottawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39035. Cuyahoga</td>
<td>39125. Paulding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39037. Darke</td>
<td>39127. Perry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39039. Defiance</td>
<td>39129. Pickaway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39041. Delaware</td>
<td>39131. Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39043. Erie</td>
<td>39133. Portage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39045. Fairfield</td>
<td>39135. Preble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39047. Fayette</td>
<td>39137. Putnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39049. Franklin</td>
<td>39139. Richland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39051. Fulton</td>
<td>39141. Ross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39053. Gallia</td>
<td>39143. Sandusky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39055. Geauga</td>
<td>39145. Scioto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39057. Greene</td>
<td>39147. Seneca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39059. Guernsey</td>
<td>39149. Shelby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39061. Hamilton</td>
<td>39151. Stark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39063. Hancock</td>
<td>39153. Summit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39065. Hardin</td>
<td>39155. Trumbull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39067. Harrison</td>
<td>39157. Tuscarawas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39069. Henry</td>
<td>39159. Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39071. Highland</td>
<td>39161. Van Wert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39073. Hocking</td>
<td>39163. Vinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39075. Holmes</td>
<td>39165. Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39077. Huron</td>
<td>39167. Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39079. Jackson</td>
<td>39169. Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39081. Jefferson</td>
<td>39171. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39083. Knox</td>
<td>39173. Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39085. Lake</td>
<td>39175. Wyandot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39087. Lawrence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39089. Licking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oklahoma (40)

| 40001. Adair      | 40079. Le Flore   |
| 40003. Alfalfa    | 40081. Lincoln    |
| 40005. Atoka      | 40083. Logan      |
| 40007. Beaver     | 40085. Love       |
| 40009. Beckham    | 40087. Mc Clain   |
| 40011. Blaine     | 40089. Mc Curtian |
| 40013. Bryan      | 40091. Mc Intosh  |
| 40015. Caddo      | 40093. Major      |
| 40017. Canadian   | 40095. Marshall   |
| 40019. Carter     | 40097. Mayes      |
| 40021. Cherokee   | 40099. Murray     |
| 40023. Choctaw    | 40101. Muskogee   |
| 40025. Cimarron   | 40103. Noble      |
| 40027. Cleveland  | 40105. Nowata     |
| 40029. Coal       | 40107. Okfuskee   |
| 40031. Comanche   | 40109. Oklahoma   |
| 40033. Cotton     | 40111. Okmulgee   |
40035. Craig 40113. Osage
40037. Creek 40115. Ottawa
40039. Custer 40117. Pawnee
40041. Delaware 40119. Payne
40043. Dewey 40121. Pittsburg
40045. Ellis 40123. Pontotoc
40047. Garfield 40125. Pottawatomie
40049. Garvin 40127. Pushmataha
40051. Grady 40129. Roger Mills
40053. Grant 40131. Rogers
40055. Greer 40133. Seminole
40057. Harmon 40135. Sequoyah
40059. Harper 40137. Stephens
40061. Haskell 40139. Texas
40063. Hughes 40141. Tillman
40065. Jackson 40143. Tulsa
40067. Jefferson 40145. Wagoner
40071. Kay 40149. Washita
40073. Kingfisher 40151. Woods
40075. Kiowa 40153. Woodward
40077. Latimer

Oregon (41)

41001. Baker
41003. Benton
41005. Clackamas
41007. Clatsop
41009. Columbia
41011. Coos
41013. Crook
41015. Curry
41017. Deschutes
41019. Douglas
41021. Gilliam
41023. Grant
41025. Harney
41027. Hood River
41029. Jackson
41031. Jefferson
41033. Josephine
41035. Klamath
41037. Lake
41039. Lane
41041. Lincoln
41043. Linn
41045. Malheur
41047. Marion
41049. Morrow
41051. Multnomah
41053. Polk
41055. Sherman
41057. Tillamook
41059. Umatilla
41061. Union
41063. Walla Walla
41065. Wasco
41067. Washington
41069. Wheeler
41071. Yamhill

Pennsylvania (42)

42001. Adams
42003. Allegheny
42005. Armstrong
42007. Beaver
42009. Bedford
42011. Berks
42013. Blair
42015. Bradford
42017. Bucks
42019. Butler
42021. Cambria
42023. Cameron
42025. Carbon
42027. Centre
42029. Chester
42031. Clarion
42033. Clearfield
42035. Clinton
42037. Columbia
42039. Crawford
42041. Cumberland
42043. Dauphin
42045. Delaware
42047. Elk
42049. Erie
42051. Fayette
42053. Forest
42055. Franklin
42057. Fulton
42059. Greene
42061. Huntingdon
42063. Indiana
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island (44)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44001.</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44003.</td>
<td>Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44005.</td>
<td>Newport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44007.</td>
<td>Providence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44009.</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina (45)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45001.</td>
<td>Abbeville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45003.</td>
<td>Aiken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45005.</td>
<td>Allendale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45007.</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45009.</td>
<td>Bamberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45011.</td>
<td>Barnwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45013.</td>
<td>Beaufort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45015.</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45017.</td>
<td>Calhoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45019.</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45021.</td>
<td>Cherokee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45023.</td>
<td>Chester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45025.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45027.</td>
<td>Clarendon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45029.</td>
<td>Colleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45031.</td>
<td>Darlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45033.</td>
<td>Dillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45035.</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45037.</td>
<td>Edgefield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45039.</td>
<td>Fairfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45041.</td>
<td>Florence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45043.</td>
<td>Georgetown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45045.</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45047.</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45049.</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota (46)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46003.</td>
<td>Aurora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46005.</td>
<td>Beadle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46007.</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46009.</td>
<td>Bon Homme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46011.</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
46013. Brown 46083. Lincoln
46015. Brule 46085. Lyman
46017. Buffalo 46087. Mc Cook
46019. Butte 46089. Mc Pherson
46021. Campbell 46091. Marshall
46023. Charles Mix 46093. Meade
46025. Clark 46095. Mellette
46027. Clay 46097. Miner
46029. Codington 46099. Minnehaha
46031. Corson 46101. Moody
46033. Custer 46103. Pennington
46035. Davison 46105. Perkins
46037. Day 46107. Potter
46039. Deuel 46109. Roberts
46041. Dewey 46111. Sanborn
46043. Douglas 46113. Shannon
46045. Edmunds 46115. Spink
46047. Fall River 46117. Stanley
46049. Faulk 46119. Sully
46051. Grant 46121. Todd
46053. Gregory 46123. Tripp
46055. Haakon 46125. Turner
46057. Hamlin 46127. Union
46059. Hand 46129. Walworth
46061. Hanson 46131. Washabaugh
46063. Harding 46135. Yankton
46065. Hughes 46137. Ziebach
46067. Hutchinson
46069. Hyde
46071. Jackson

Tennessee (47)

47001. Anderson 47101. Lewis
47003. Bedford 47103. Lincoln
47005. Benton 47105. Loudon
47007. Bledsoe 47107. Mc Minn
47009. Blount 47109. Mc Nairy
47011. Bradley 47111. Macon
47013. Campbell 47113. Madison
47015. Cannon 47115. Marion
47017. Carroll 47117. Marshall
47019. Carter 47119. Maury
47021. Cheatham 47121. Meigs
47023. Chester 47123. Monroe
47025. Claiborne 47125. Montgomery
47027. Clay 47127. Moore
47029. Cocke 47129. Morgan
47031. Coffee 47131. Obion
47033. Crockett 47133. Overton
47035. Cumberland 47135. Perry
47037. Davidson 47137. Pickett
47039. Decatur 47139. Polk
47041. De Kalb 47141. Putnam
47043. Dickson 47143. Rhea
47045. Dyer 47145. Roane
47047. Fayette 47147. Robertson
47049. Fentress 47149. Rutherford
47051. Franklin 47151. Scott
47053. Gibson 47153. Sequatchie
47055. Giles 47155. Sevier
47057. Grainger 47157. Shelby
47059. Greene 47159. Smith
47061. Grundy 47161. Stewart
47063. Hamblen 47163. Sullivan
47065. Hamilton 47165. Sumner
47067. Hancock 47167. Tipton
47069. Hardeman 47169. Trousdale
47071. Hardin 47171. Unicoi
47073. Hawkins 47173. Union
47075. Haywood 47175. Van Buren
47077. Henderson 47177. Warren
47079. Henry 47179. Washington
47081. Hickman 47181. Wayne
47083. Houston 47183. Weakly
47085. Humphreys 47185. White
47087. Jackson 47187. Williamson
47089. Jefferson 47189. Wilson
47091. Johnson
47093. Knox
47095. Lake
47097. Lauderdale
47099. Lawrence

Texas (48)

48001. Anderson 48265. Kerr
48003. Andrews 48267. Kimble
48005. Angelina 48269. King
48007. Aransas 48271. Kinney
48009. Archer 48273. Kleberg
48011. Armstrong 48275. Knox
48013. Atascosa 48277. Lamar
48015. Austin 48279. Lamb
48017. Bailey 48281. Lampasas
48019. Bandera 48283. La Salle
48021. Bastrop                48285. Lavaca
48023. Baylor                 48287. Lee
48025. Bee                    48289. Leon
48027. Bell                   48291. Liberty
48029. Bexar                  48293. Limestone
48031. Blanco                 48295. Lipscomb
48033. Borden                 48297. Live Oak
48035. Bosque                 48299. Llano
48037. Bowie                  48301. Loving
48039. Brazoria               48303. Lubbock
48041. Brazos                 48305. Lynn
48043. Brewster               48307. Mc Culloch
48045. Briscoe                48309. Mc Lennan
48047. Brooks                 48311. Mc Mullen
48049. Brown                  48313. Madison
48051. Burleson               48315. Marion
48053. Burnet                 48317. Martin
48055. Caldwell               48319. Mason
48057. Calhoun                48321. Matagorda
48059. Callahan               48323. Maverick
48061. Cameron                48325. Medina
48063. Camp                   48327. Menard
48065. Carson                 48329. Midland
48067. Cass                   48331. Milam
48069. Castro                 48333. Mills
48071. Chambers               48335. Mitchell
48073. Cherokee               48337. Montague
48075. Childress              48339. Montgomery
48077. Clay                   48341. Moore
48079. Cochran                48343. Morris
48081. Coke                   48345. Motley
48083. Coleman                48347. Nacogdoches
48085. Collin                 48349. Navarro
48087. Collingsworth          48351. Newton
48089. Colorado               48353. Nolan
48091. Comal                   48355. Nueces
48093. Comanche               48357. Ochiltree
48095. Concho                 48359. Oldham
48097. Cooke                  48361. Orange
48099. Coryell                48363. Palo Pinto
48101. Cottle                 48365. Panola
48103. Crane                  48367. Parker
48105. Crockett               48369. Farmer
48107. Crosby                 48371. Pecos
48109. Culberson              48373. Polk
48111. Dallam                 48375. Potter
48113. Dallas                 48377. Presido
48115. Dawson                 48379. Rains
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County Name</th>
<th>County Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deaf Smith</td>
<td>48117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta</td>
<td>48119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denton</td>
<td>48121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Witt</td>
<td>48123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickens</td>
<td>48125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimmit</td>
<td>48127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donley</td>
<td>48129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duval</td>
<td>48131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta</td>
<td>48119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastland</td>
<td>48133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ector</td>
<td>48135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards</td>
<td>48137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>48139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Paso</td>
<td>48141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erath</td>
<td>48143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falls</td>
<td>48145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannin</td>
<td>48147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>48149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>48151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>48153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foard</td>
<td>48155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend</td>
<td>48157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>48159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestone</td>
<td>48161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frio</td>
<td>48163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>48165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston</td>
<td>48169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie</td>
<td>48171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasscock</td>
<td>48173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goliad</td>
<td>48175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzales</td>
<td>48177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>48179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson</td>
<td>48181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg</td>
<td>48183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes</td>
<td>48185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guadalupe</td>
<td>48187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale</td>
<td>48189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>48191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>48193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansford</td>
<td>48195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardeman</td>
<td>48197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin</td>
<td>48199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>48201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>48203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley</td>
<td>48205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskell</td>
<td>48207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hays</td>
<td>48209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemphill</td>
<td>48211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall</td>
<td>48381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reagan</td>
<td>48383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real</td>
<td>48385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red River</td>
<td>48387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves</td>
<td>48389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refugio</td>
<td>48391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>48393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>48395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwall</td>
<td>48397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runnels</td>
<td>48399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rusk</td>
<td>48401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabine</td>
<td>48403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Augustine</td>
<td>48405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto</td>
<td>48407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Patricio</td>
<td>48409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Saba</td>
<td>48411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleicher</td>
<td>48413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scurry</td>
<td>48415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shackelford</td>
<td>48417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>48419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>48421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>48423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somervell</td>
<td>48425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starr</td>
<td>48427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens</td>
<td>48429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling</td>
<td>48431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonewall</td>
<td>48433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton</td>
<td>48435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swisher</td>
<td>48437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarrant</td>
<td>48439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>48441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrell</td>
<td>48443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry</td>
<td>48445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throckmorton</td>
<td>48447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titus</td>
<td>48449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Green</td>
<td>48451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis</td>
<td>48453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity</td>
<td>48455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler</td>
<td>48457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upshur</td>
<td>48459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton</td>
<td>48461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvalde</td>
<td>48463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Val Verde</td>
<td>48465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>48469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>48471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller</td>
<td>48473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>48475</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
48213. Henderson 48477. Washington
48215. Hidalgo 48479. Webb
48217. Hill 48481. Wharton
48219. Hockley 48483. Wheeler
48221. Hood 48485. Wichita
48223. Hopkins 48487. Wilbarger
48225. Houston 48489. Willacy
48227. Howard 48491. Williamson
48229. Hudspeth 48493. Wilson
48231. Hunt 48495. Winkler
48233. Hudspeth 48497. Wise
48235. Irion 48499. Wood
48237. Jack 48501. Yoakum
48239. Jackson 48503. Young
48241. Jasper 48505. Zapata
48243. Jeff Davis 48507. Zavala
48245. Jefferson
48247. Jim Hogg
48249. Jim Wells
48251. Johnson
48253. Jones
48255. Karnes
48257. Kaufman
48259. Kendall
48261. Kenedy
48263. Kent

Utah (49)

49001. Beaver
49003. Box Elder
49005. Cache
49007. Carbon
49009. Daggett
49011. Davis
49013. Duchesne
49015. Emery
49017. Garfield
49019. Grand
49021. Iron
49023. Juab
49025. Kane
49027. Millard
49029. Morgan
49031. Piute
49033. Rich
49035. Salt Lake
49037. San Juan
49039. Sanpete
49041. Sevier
49043. Summit
49045. Tooele
49047. Uintah
49049. Utah
49051. Wasatch
49053. Washington
49055. Wayne
49057. Weber

Vermont (50)

50001. Addison
50003. Bennington
50005. Caledonia
50007. Chittenden
50009. Essex
50011. Franklin
50013. Grand Isle
50015. Lamoille
50017. Orange
50019. Orleans
50021. Rutland
50023. Washington
50025. Windham
50027. Windsor

Virginia (51)

51001. Accomack
51003. Albemarle
51005. Alleghany
51007. Amelia
51009. Amherst
51011. Appomattox
51013. Arlington
51015. Augusta
51017. Bath
51019. Bedford
51021. Bland
51023. Botetourt
51025. Brunswick
51027. Buchanan
51029. Buckingham
51031. Campbell
51033. Caroline
51035. Carroll
51037. Charles
51039. Clarke
51041. Claremont
51043. Clarke
51045. Clarke
51047. Clarke
51049. Clarke
51051. Clarke
51053. Clarke
51055. Clarke
51057. Clarke
51059. Clarkson
51061. Clarke
51063. Clarke
51065. Clarke
51067. Clarke
51069. Clarke
51071. Shenandoah
51073. Smyth
51075. Southampton
51077. Spotsylvania
51079. Stafford
51081. Surry
51083. Sussex
51085. Tazewell
51087. Warren
51091. Washington
51093. Westmoreland
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51036</td>
<td>Charles City</td>
<td>51193</td>
<td>Wise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51037</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>51197</td>
<td>Wythe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51041</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>51199</td>
<td>York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51043</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>51510</td>
<td>Alexandria City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51045</td>
<td>Craig</td>
<td>51515</td>
<td>Bedford City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51047</td>
<td>Culpeper</td>
<td>51520</td>
<td>Bristol City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51049</td>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>51530</td>
<td>Buena Vista City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51051</td>
<td>Dickenson</td>
<td>51540</td>
<td>Charlottesville City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51053</td>
<td>Dinwiddie</td>
<td>51550</td>
<td>Chesapeake City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51057</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>51560</td>
<td>Clifton Heights City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51059</td>
<td>Fairfax</td>
<td>51570</td>
<td>Colonial Heights City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51061</td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>51580</td>
<td>Covington City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51063</td>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>51590</td>
<td>Danville City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51065</td>
<td>Fluvanna</td>
<td>51595</td>
<td>Emporia City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51067</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>51600</td>
<td>Fairfax City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51069</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>51610</td>
<td>Falla Church City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51071</td>
<td>Giles</td>
<td>51620</td>
<td>Franklin City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51073</td>
<td>Gloucester</td>
<td>51630</td>
<td>Fredericksburg City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51075</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>51640</td>
<td>Galax City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51077</td>
<td>Grayson</td>
<td>51650</td>
<td>Hampton City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51079</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>51660</td>
<td>Harrisonburg City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51081</td>
<td>Greensville</td>
<td>51670</td>
<td>Hopewell City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51083</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>51678</td>
<td>Lexington City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51085</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>51680</td>
<td>Lynchburg City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51087</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>51690</td>
<td>Martinsville City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51089</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>51700</td>
<td>Newport News City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51091</td>
<td>Highland</td>
<td>51710</td>
<td>Norfolk City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51093</td>
<td>Isle of Wight</td>
<td>51720</td>
<td>Norton City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51095</td>
<td>James City</td>
<td>51730</td>
<td>Petersburg City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51097</td>
<td>King and Queen</td>
<td>51740</td>
<td>Portsmouth City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51099</td>
<td>King George</td>
<td>51750</td>
<td>Radford City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51101</td>
<td>King William</td>
<td>51760</td>
<td>Richmond City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51103</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>51770</td>
<td>Roanoke City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51105</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>51775</td>
<td>Salem City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51107</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>51780</td>
<td>South Boston City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51109</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>51790</td>
<td>Staunton City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51111</td>
<td>Lunenberg</td>
<td>51800</td>
<td>Suffolk City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>51810</td>
<td>Virginia Beach City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51115</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>51820</td>
<td>Waynesboro City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51117</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>51830</td>
<td>Williamsburg City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51119</td>
<td>Middlesex</td>
<td>51840</td>
<td>Winchester City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51121</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51123</td>
<td>Nansemond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51125</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51127</td>
<td>New Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51131</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51133</td>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51135</td>
<td>Nottoway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
51137. Orange
51139. Page
51141. Patrick

51143. Pittsylvania
51145. Pohatun
51147. Prince Edward
51149. Prince George
51153. Prince William
51155. Pulaski

Washington (53)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53001</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53003</td>
<td>Asotin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53005</td>
<td>Benton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53007</td>
<td>Chelan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53009</td>
<td>Clallam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53011</td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53013</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53015</td>
<td>Cowlitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53017</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53019</td>
<td>Ferry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53021</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53023</td>
<td>Garfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53025</td>
<td>Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53027</td>
<td>Grays Harbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53029</td>
<td>Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53031</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53033</td>
<td>King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53035</td>
<td>Kitsap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53037</td>
<td>Kittitas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53039</td>
<td>Klickitat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53041</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53043</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53045</td>
<td>Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53047</td>
<td>Okanogan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53049</td>
<td>Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53051</td>
<td>Pend Oreille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53053</td>
<td>Pierce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53055</td>
<td>San Juan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53057</td>
<td>Skagit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53059</td>
<td>Skamania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53061</td>
<td>Snohomish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53063</td>
<td>Spokane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53065</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53067</td>
<td>Thurston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53069</td>
<td>Wahkiakum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53071</td>
<td>Walla Walla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53073</td>
<td>Whatcom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53077</td>
<td>Yakima</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

West Virginia (54)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54001</td>
<td>Barbour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54003</td>
<td>Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54005</td>
<td>Boone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54007</td>
<td>Braxton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54009</td>
<td>Brooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54011</td>
<td>Cabell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54013</td>
<td>Calhoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54015</td>
<td>Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54017</td>
<td>Doddridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54019</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54021</td>
<td>Gilmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54023</td>
<td>Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54025</td>
<td>Greenbrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54061</td>
<td>Monongalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54063</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54065</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54067</td>
<td>Nicholas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54069</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54071</td>
<td>Pendleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54073</td>
<td>Pleasants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54075</td>
<td>Pocahontas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54077</td>
<td>Preston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54079</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54081</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54083</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54085</td>
<td>Ritchie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54027.</td>
<td>Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54029.</td>
<td>Hancock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54031.</td>
<td>Hardy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54033.</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54035.</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54037.</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54039.</td>
<td>Kanawha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54041.</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54043.</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54045.</td>
<td>Logan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54047.</td>
<td>Mc Dowell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54049.</td>
<td>Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54051.</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54053.</td>
<td>Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54055.</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54057.</td>
<td>Mineral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54059.</td>
<td>Mingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin (55)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55001.</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55003.</td>
<td>Ashland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55005.</td>
<td>Barron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55007.</td>
<td>Bayfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55009.</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55011.</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55013.</td>
<td>Burnett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55015.</td>
<td>Calumet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55017.</td>
<td>Chippewa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55019.</td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55021.</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55023.</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55025.</td>
<td>Dane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55027.</td>
<td>Dodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55029.</td>
<td>Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55031.</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55033.</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55035.</td>
<td>Eau Claire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55037.</td>
<td>Florence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55039.</td>
<td>Fond du Lac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55041.</td>
<td>Forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55043.</td>
<td>Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55045.</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55047.</td>
<td>Green Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55049.</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55051.</td>
<td>Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55053.</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55055.</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ICPSR 6668                                                    Page 915

55057. Juneau          55127. Walworth
55059. Kenosha         55129. Washburn
55061. Kewaunee        55131. Washington
55063. La Crosse       55133. Waukesha
55065. Lafayette       55135. Waupaca
55067. Langlade        55137. Waushara
55069. Lincoln         55139. Winnebago
55071. Manitowoc       55141. Wood

Wyoming (56)

56001. Albany
56003. Big Horn
56005. Campbell
56007. Carbon
56009. Converse
56011. Crook
56013. Fremont
56015. Goshen
56017. Hot Springs
56019. Johnson
56021. Laramie
56023. Lincoln
56025. Natrona
56027. Niobrara
56029. Park
56031. Platte
56033. Sheridan
56035. Sublette
56037. Sweetwater
56039. Teton
56041. Uinta
56043. Washakie
56045. Weston

Non-United States, Country Codes -- Additions to FIPS

60000. Puerto Rico
61000. American Samoa, Guam
62000. Canal Zone (Panama)
63000. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
64000. Virgin Islands
65000. Other U.S. Dependencies
66000. Bahamas
West Indies (Except Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands)

70000. Barbados
71000. Cuba
72000. Dominican Republic
73000. Haiti
74000. Jamaica
75000. Netherlands Antilles
76000. Trinidad and Tobago
77000. Islands of Lesser Antilles--Except Virgin Islands and Netherlands Antilles
78000. "West Indies" (Except Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands) Or "Caribbean" -- Reference to Two or More West Indian Countries
80000. South or Central America, South American Country or Countries
81000. Europe, European Country or Countries
82000. Africa, African Country or Countries
99000. Non-United States, NA Where
99999. NA

*** Note 4 ***

College Master Code

Code Name of School

0001. Abilene Christian University - Abilene (TX)
0003. Abilene Christian University - Dallas (TX)
0005. Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College (GA)
0007. Academy of Aeronautics (NY)
0011. Adams State College (CO)
0013. Adelphi University (NY)
0015. Adirondack Community College (NY)
0017. Adrian College (MI)
0019. Aero-Space Institute (IL)
0021. Agnes Scott College (GA)
0023. Aiken Technical College (SC)
0025. Aims Community College (CO)
0027. Air Force Institute of Technology (OH)
0029. Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University (AL)
0031. Alabama Christian College (AL)
0033. Alabama Lutheran Academy and College (AL)
0035. Alabama State University (AL)
0037. Alaska Methodist University (AK)
0039. Albany Business College (NY)
0041. Albany College of Pharmacy (NY)
0043. Albany Junior College (GA)
0045. Albany Law School (NY)
0047. Albany Medical College (NY)
0049. Albany State College (GA)
0051. Albertus Magnus College (CT)
0053. Albion College (MI)
0055. Albright College (PA)
0057. Alcorn State University (MS)
0059. Alderson Broaddus College (WV)
0061. Alexander City State Junior College (AL)
0063. Alfred Adler Institute of Chicago (IL)
0065. Alfred University (NY)
0067. Alice Lloyd College (KY)
0069. Allan Hancock College (CA)
0071. Allegany Community College (MD)
0073. Allegheny College (PA)
0075. Allen County Community Junior College (KS)
0077. Allen University (SC)
0079. Allentown College of Saint Francis De Sales (PA)
0081. Alliance College (PA)
0083. Alma College (MI)
0085. Alma White College (NJ)
0087. Alpena Community College (MI)
0089. Alvernia College (PA)
0109. Alvin Community College (TX)
0095. Amarillo College (TX)
0097. Ambassador College (CA)
0099. American Academy of Art (IL)
0101. American Academy of Dramatic Arts (NY)
0103. American Academy of Dramatic Arts-West (CA)
0105. American Baptist Seminary of the West (CA)
0107. American Baptist Seminary of the West at Covina (CA)
0109. American Baptist Theological Seminary (TN)
0111. American Christian College (OK)
0113. American College (PA)
0115. American Conservatory of Music (IL)
0117. American Graduate School of International Management (AZ)
0119. American International College (MA)
0121. American Junior College of Puerto Rico (PR)
0123. American River College (CA)
0125. American Samoa Community College (AQ)
0127. American Technological University (TX)
0129. American University (DC)
0131. Amherst College (MA)
0133. Ancilla Domini College (IN)
0135. Anderson College (SC)
0137. Anderson College (IN)
0139. Andover Junior College (MA)
0141. Andover Newton Theological School (MA)
0143. Andrew College (GA)
0145. Andrews University (MI)
0147. Angelina College (TX)
0149. Angelo State University (TX)
0151. Anna Maria College (MA)
0153. Anne Arundel Community College (MD)
0155. Annhurst College (CT)
0157. Anoka-Ramsey Community College (MN)
0159. Anson Technical Institute (NC)
0161. Antelope Valley College (CA)
0163. Antillian College (PR)
0165. Antioch College (OH)
0167. Appalachian Bible Institute (WV)
0169. Appalachian State University (NC)
0171. Aquinas College (MI)
0173. Aquinas Institute of Theology (IA)
0175. Aquinas Junior College (TN)
0177. Aquinas Junior College at Newton (MA)
0179. Aquinas Junior College at Main Campus (MA)
0181. Arapahoe Community College (CO)
0183. Arizona State University (AZ)
0185. Arizona Western College (AZ)
0187. Arkansas Baptist College (AR)
0189. Arkansas College (AR)
0191. Arkansas State University Beebe Branch (AR)
0193. Arkansas State University Main Campus (AR)
0195. Arkansas Tech University (AR)
0197. Armstrong College (CA)
0199. Armstrong State College (GA)
0201. Art Academy of Cincinnati (OH)
0203. Art Center College of Design (CA)
0205. Arthur D. Little Management Education Institute (MA)
0207. Asbury College (KY)
0209. Asbury Theological Seminary (KY)
0211. Asheville Buncombe Technical Institute (NC)
0213. Ashland College (OH)
0215. Ashland Comm. College, U of Kentucky - Ashland (KY)
0217. Asnuntuck Community College (CT)
0219. Assemblies of God Graduate School (MO)
0221. Associated Beth Rivka Schools (NY)
0223. Assumption College (MA)
0225. Assumption College for Sisters (NJ)
0227. Athenaeum of Ohio (OH)
0229. Athens State College (AL)
0231. Atlanta Christian College (GA)
0233. Atlanta College of Art (GA)
0235. Atlanta Junior College (GA)
0237. Atlanta University (GA)
0239. Atlantic Christian College (NC)
0241. Atlantic Community College (NJ)
0243. Atlantic Union College (MA)
0245. Auburn University at Montgomery (AL)
0247. Auburn University Main Campus (AL)
0249. Augustana College (MN)
0251. Augusta College (GA)
0253. Augustana College (SD)
0255. Augustana College (IL)
0257. Aurora College (IL)
0259. Austin College (TX)
0261. Austin Community College (MN)
0263. Austin Community College (TX)
0265. Austin Peay State University (TX)
0267. Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary (TX)
0269. Averett College (VA)
0271. Avila College (MO)
0273. Ayeleth Hasachar Teacher's Seminary (NY)
0275. Azusa Pacific College (CA)
0277. B'nai Torah Institute (NY)
0279. Babson College (MA)
0281. Bacone College (OK)
0283. Bainbridge Junior College (GA)
0285. Bais Yaakov Seminary (NY)
0287. Baker University (KS)
0289. Bakersfield College (CA)
0291. Baldwin-Wallace College (OH)
0293. Ball State University (IN)
0295. Baltimore Hebrew College (MD)
0297. Bangor Theological Seminary (ME)
0299. Bank Street College of Education (NY)
0301. Baptist Bible College (MO)
0303. Baptist Bible College of Pennsylvania (PA)
0305. Baptist College at Charleston (SC)
0307. Barat College (IL)
0309. Barber-Scotia College (NC)
0311. Bard College (NY)
0313. Barnard College (NY)
0315. Barrington College (RI)
0317. Barry College (FL)
0319. Barstow College (CA)
0321. Bartlesville Wesleyan College (KS)
0323. Barton County Community Junior College (KS)
0325. Bates College (ME)
0327. Bauder College (CA)
0329. Bay College of Maryland (MD)
0331. Bay De Noc Community College (MI)
0333. Bay Path Junior College (MA)
0335. Bay State Junior College of Business (MA)
0337. Bayamon Central University (PR)
0339. Baylor College of Dentistry (TX)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0341</td>
<td>Baylor College of Medicine (TX)</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0343</td>
<td>Baylor University (TX)</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0345</td>
<td>Be'er Shmuel Talmudical Academy (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0347</td>
<td>Beal Business College (ME)</td>
<td>ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0349</td>
<td>Beaufort County Technical Institute (NC)</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0351</td>
<td>Beaufort Technical Education Center (SC)</td>
<td>SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0353</td>
<td>Beaver College (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0355</td>
<td>Becker Junior College Leicester (MA)</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0357</td>
<td>Becker Junior College Worcester (MA)</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0359</td>
<td>Beckley College (WV)</td>
<td>WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0361</td>
<td>Bee County College (TX)</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0363</td>
<td>Belhaven College (MS)</td>
<td>MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0365</td>
<td>Bellarmine College (KY)</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0367</td>
<td>Belleville Area College (IL)</td>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0369</td>
<td>Bellevue College (NE)</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0371</td>
<td>Bellevue Community College (WA)</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0373</td>
<td>Belmont Abbey College (NC)</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0375</td>
<td>Belmont College (TN)</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0377</td>
<td>Belmont Technical College (OH)</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0379</td>
<td>Beloit College (WI)</td>
<td>WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0381</td>
<td>Belzer Yeshiva-Machzikei Torah Seminary (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0383</td>
<td>Bemidji State University (MN)</td>
<td>MN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0385</td>
<td>Benedict College (SC)</td>
<td>SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0387</td>
<td>Benedictine College (KS)</td>
<td>KS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0389</td>
<td>Bennett College (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0391</td>
<td>Bennett College (NC)</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0393</td>
<td>Bennington College (VT)</td>
<td>VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0395</td>
<td>Bentley College (MA)</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0397</td>
<td>Berea College (KY)</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399</td>
<td>Bergen Community College (NJ)</td>
<td>NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0401</td>
<td>Berkeley-Claremont School at Hicksville (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0403</td>
<td>Berkeley-Claremont School of New York City (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0405</td>
<td>Berklee College of Music (MA)</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0407</td>
<td>Berkshire Christian College (MA)</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0409</td>
<td>Berkshire Community College (MA)</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411</td>
<td>Berry College (GA)</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0413</td>
<td>Beth Hamedrash Shaaret Yosher Institute (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0415</td>
<td>Beth Hatalmud Rabbinical College (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0417</td>
<td>Beth Jacob Hebrew Teachers College (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0419</td>
<td>Beth Jacob Teachers Seminary of America (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0421</td>
<td>Beth Joseph Rabbinical Seminary (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0423</td>
<td>Beth Medrash Emek Halacha Rabbinical College (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0425</td>
<td>Beth Medrash Govoha (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0427</td>
<td>Bethany Bible College (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0429</td>
<td>Bethany College (WV)</td>
<td>WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0431</td>
<td>Bethany College (KS)</td>
<td>KS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0433</td>
<td>Bethany Lutheran College (MN)</td>
<td>MN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0435</td>
<td>Bethany Nazarene College (OK)</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0437. Bethany Theological Seminary (IL)
0439. Bethel College (MN)
0441. Bethel College (IN)
0443. Bethel College (TN)
0445. Bethel College (KS)
0447. Bethel Seminary (MN)
0449. Bethune Cookman College (FL)
0451. Big Bend Community College (WA)
0453. Biola College (CA)
0455. Birmingham Southern College (AL)
0457. Biscayne College (FL)
0459. Biscayne Southern College (NC)
0461. Bishop College (TX)
0463. Bismarck Junior College (ND)
0465. Black Hawk College East Campus (IL)
0467. Black Hawk College Quad-Cities Campus (IL)
0469. Black Hills State College (SD)
0471. Blackburn College (IL)
0473. Blackhawk Technical Institute (WI)
0475. Bladen Technical Institute (NC)
0477. Blinn College (TX)
0479. Bloomfield College (NJ)
0481. Bloomsburg State College (PA)
0483. Blue Hills Regional Technical Institute (MA)
0485. Blue Mountain College (MS)
0487. Blue Mountain Community College (OR)
0489. Blue Ridge Community College (VA)
0491. Blue Ridge Technical Institute (NC)
0493. Bluefield College (VA)
0495. Bluefield State College (WV)
0497. Bluffton College (OH)
0499. Bob Jones University (SC)
0501. Bobover Yeshiva B'net Zion (NY)
0503. Boise State University (ID)
0505. Boricua College (NY)
0507. Borromeo College of Ohio (OH)
0509. Bossier Parish Community College (LA)
0511. Boston College (MA)
0513. Boston Conservatory of Music (MA)
0515. Boston State College (MA)
0517. Boston University (MA)
0519. Bowdoin College (ME)
0521. Bowie State College (MD)
0523. Bowling Green State University Firelands Campus (OH)
0525. Bowling Green State University Main Campus (OH)
0527. Bradford College (MA)
0529. Bradley University (IL)
0531. Brainerd Community College (MN)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0533</td>
<td>Brandeis University (MA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0535</td>
<td>Brandywine College (DE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0537</td>
<td>Brazosport College (TX)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0539</td>
<td>Brenau College (GA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0541</td>
<td>Brescia College (KY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0543</td>
<td>Brevard College (NC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0545</td>
<td>Brevard Community College (FL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0547</td>
<td>Brewer State Junior College (AL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0549</td>
<td>Brewton-Parker College (GA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0551</td>
<td>Briar Cliff College (IA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0553</td>
<td>Briarcliff College (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0555</td>
<td>Bridgeport Engineering Institute (CT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0557</td>
<td>Bridgewater College (VA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0559</td>
<td>Bridgewater State College (MA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0561</td>
<td>Brigham Young University Hawaii Campus (HI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0563</td>
<td>Brigham Young University Main Campus (UT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0565</td>
<td>Brisk Rabbinical College (IL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0567</td>
<td>Bristol Community College (MA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0569</td>
<td>Brookdale Community College (NJ)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0571</td>
<td>Brooklyn Law School (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0573</td>
<td>Brooks College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0575</td>
<td>Brooks Institute of Santa Barbara (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0577</td>
<td>Broome Community College (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0579</td>
<td>Broward Community College (FL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0581</td>
<td>Brown University (RI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0583</td>
<td>Brunswick Junior College (GA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0585</td>
<td>Bryan College (IN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0587</td>
<td>Bryant College of Business Administration (RI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0589</td>
<td>Bryant-Stratton Business Institute (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0591</td>
<td>Bryn Mawr College (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0593</td>
<td>Bucknell University (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0595</td>
<td>Bucks County Community College (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0597</td>
<td>Buena Vista College (IA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0599</td>
<td>Bunker Hill Community College (MA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0601</td>
<td>Burlington County College (NJ)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603</td>
<td>Butler County Community College (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0605</td>
<td>Butler County Community Junior College (KS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0607</td>
<td>Butler University (IN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0609</td>
<td>Butte College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Cabrillo College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0613</td>
<td>Cabrini College (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0615</td>
<td>Caldwell College (NJ)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0617</td>
<td>Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute (NC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Institution Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0629</td>
<td>California Institute of Technology (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0631</td>
<td>California Institute of the Arts (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0633</td>
<td>California Lutheran College (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0635</td>
<td>California Maritime Academy (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0637</td>
<td>California Polytechnic State University-San Luis Obispo (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0639</td>
<td>California School of Professional Psychology at Berkeley (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0641</td>
<td>California School of Professional Psychology at Fresno (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0643</td>
<td>California School of Professional Psychology at Los Angeles (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0645</td>
<td>California School of Professional Psychology at San Diego (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0647</td>
<td>California State College (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0649</td>
<td>California State College-Bakersfield (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0651</td>
<td>California State College-Dominguez Hills (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0653</td>
<td>California State College-San Bernardino (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0655</td>
<td>California State College-Sonoma (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0657</td>
<td>California State College-Stanislaus (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0659</td>
<td>California State Polytechnic College (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0661</td>
<td>California State University-Chico (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0663</td>
<td>California State University-Fresno (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0665</td>
<td>California State University-Fullerton (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0667</td>
<td>California State University-Hayward (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0669</td>
<td>California State University-Long Beach (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0671</td>
<td>California State University-Los Angeles (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0673</td>
<td>California State University-Northridge (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0675</td>
<td>California State University-Sacramento (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0677</td>
<td>Calumet College (IN)</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0679</td>
<td>Calvary Bible College (MO)</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0681</td>
<td>Calvin College (MI)</td>
<td>MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0683</td>
<td>Calvin College Joint Lib (MI)</td>
<td>MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0685</td>
<td>Calvin Theological Seminary (MI)</td>
<td>MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0687</td>
<td>Camden County College (NJ)</td>
<td>NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0689</td>
<td>Cameron University (OK)</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0691</td>
<td>Campbell College (NC)</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0693</td>
<td>Campbellsville College (KY)</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0695</td>
<td>Campus-Free College (DC)</td>
<td>DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0697</td>
<td>Canada College (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0699</td>
<td>Canal Zone College (CZ)</td>
<td>CZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701</td>
<td>Canisius College (NY)</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0703</td>
<td>Cape Cod Community College (MA)</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0705</td>
<td>Cape Fear Technical Institute (NC)</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0707</td>
<td>Capital University (OH)</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709</td>
<td>Capitol Institute of Technology (MD)</td>
<td>MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0711</td>
<td>Cardinal Glennon College (MO)</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0713</td>
<td>Cardinal Stritch College (WI)</td>
<td>WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0715</td>
<td>Caribbean Center for Advanced Studies (PR)</td>
<td>PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0717</td>
<td>Caribbean Center for Advanced Studies (PR)</td>
<td>PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0719</td>
<td>Caribbean Junior College (PR)</td>
<td>PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0721</td>
<td>Carl Albert Junior College (OK)</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0723</td>
<td>Carl Sandburg College (IL)</td>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0725. Carleton College (MN)
0727. Carlow College (PA)
0729. Carnegie–Mellon University (PA)
0731. Carroll College (MI)
0733. Carroll College (WI)
0735. Carson–Newman College (TN)
0737. Carteret Technical Institute (NC)
0739. Carthage College (WI)
0741. Case Western University (OH)
0743. Casper College (WY)
0745. Castleton State College (VT)
0747. Catawba College (NC)
0749. Catawba Valley Technical Institute (NC)
0751. Cathedral College of the Immaculate Conception (NY)
0753. Catholic Theological Union (IL)
0755. Catholic University of America (DC)
0757. Catholic University of Puerto Rico (PR)
0759. Catonsville Community College (MD)
0761. Cayuga County Community College (NY)
0763. Cazenovia College (NY)
0765. Cecil Community College (MD)
0767. Cecil Business College (NC)
0769. Cedar Crest College (PA)
0771. Cedar Valley College (TX)
0773. Cedarville College (OH)
0775. Centenary College (NJ)
0777. Centenary College of Louisiana (LA)
0779. Center for Creative Studies (MI)
0781. Center for Degree Studies (PA)
0783. Center for Early Education (CA)
0785. Central Arizona College (AZ)
0787. Central Baptist College (AR)
0789. Central Baptist Theological Seminary (KS)
0791. Central Bible College (MO)
0793. Central Carolina Technical Institute (NC)
0795. Central City Business Institute (NY)
0797. Central College (KS)
0799. Central Community College (NE)
0801. Central Connecticut State College (CT)
0803. Central Florida Community College (FL)
0805. Central Methodist College (MO)
0807. Central Michigan University (MI)
0809. Central Missouri State University (MO)
0811. Central New England College of Technology (MA)
0813. Central Ohio Technical College (OH)
0815. Central Oregon Community College (OR)
0817. Central Piedmont Community College (NC)
0819. Central State University (OH)
0821. Central State University (OK)
0823. Central Technical Community College (NE)
0825. Central Texas College (TX)
0827. Central University of Iowa (IA)
0829. Central Virginia Community College (VA)
0831. Central Washington University (WA)
0833. Central Wesleyan College (SC)
0835. Central Wyoming College (WY)
0837. Central Y.M.C.A. Community College (IL)
0959. City University of New York Brooklyn College (NY)
0961. City University of New York City College (NY)
0963. City University of New York College of Staten Island (NY)
0965. City University of New York College of Staten Island Saint (NY)
0967. City University of New York College of Staten Island Sunnys (NY)
0969. City University of New York Graduate School and University (NY)
0971. City University of New York Hostocs Community College (NY)
0973. City University of New York Hunter College (NY)
0975. City University of New York John Jay College of Criminal Justice (NY)
0977. City University of New York Kingsborough Community College (NY)
0979. City University of New York La Guardia Community College (NY)
0981. City University of New York Lehman College (NY)
0983. City University of New York Medgar Evers College (NY)
0985. City University of New York Mount Sinai School of Medicine (NY)
0987. City University of New York New York City Community College (NY)
0989. City University of New York Queens College (NY)
0991. City University of New York Queensborough Community College (NY)
0993. City University of New York York College (NY)
0995. Clackamas Community College (OR)
0997. Claflin College (SC)
0999. Claremont Men's College (CA)
1001. Claremont University Center and Claremont Graduate School (CA)
1003. Claremore Junior College (OK)
1005. Clarendon College (TX)
1007. Clarion State College Main Campus (PA)
1009. Clarion State College Venango Campus (PA)
1011. Clark College (GA)
1013. Clark College (WA)
1015. Clark County Community College (NV)
1017. Clark Technical College (OH)
1019. Clark University (MA)
1021. Clarke College (IA)
1023. Clarke College (MS)
1025. Clarkson College of Technology (NY)
1027. Clatsop Community College (OK)
1029. Clayton Junior College (GA)
1031. Clearwater Christian College (FL)
1033. Cleary College (MI)
1035. Clemson University (SC)
1037. Cleveland College of Jewish Studies (OH)
1039. Cleveland County Technical Institute (NC)
1041. Cleveland Institute of Art (OH)
1043. Cleveland Institute of Music (OH)
1045. Cleveland State Community College (OH)
1047. Cleveland State University (OH)
1049. Clinton Community College (IA)
1051. Clinton Community College (NY)
1053. Clinton Junior College (SC)
1055. Cloud County Community Junior College (KS)
1057. Coahoma Junior College (MS)
1059. Coastal Carolina Community College (NC)
1061. Coastline Community College (CA)
1063. Cochise College (AZ)
1065. Coe College (IA)
1067. Coffeyville Community Junior College (KS)
1069. Cogswell College (CA)
1071. Coker College (SC)
1073. Colby College (ME)
1075. Colby Community College (KS)
1077. Colby-Sawyer College (NH)
1079. Colegio Casar Chavez (OR)
1081. Colegio De La Tierra (CA)
1083. Colegio Universitario Del Turabo (PR)
1085. Colgate Rochester Divinity School-Bexley Hall- Crozer Theolo (NY)
1087. Colgate University (NY)
1089. College for Human Services (NY)
1091. College Misericordia (PA)
1093. College of Alameda (CA)
1095. College of Boca Raton (FL)
1097. College of Charleston (SC)
1099. College of du Page (IL)
1101. College of Eastern Utah (UT)
1103. College of Ganado (AZ)
1105. College of Great Falls (MI)
1107. College of Idaho (ID)
1109. College of Insurance (NY)
1111. College of Lake County (IL)
1113. College of Marin (CA)
1115. College of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey at Newark (NJ)
1117. College of Mount Saint Joseph-On-The-Ohio (OH)
1119. College of Mount Saint Vincent (NY)
1121. College of New Rochelle (NY)
1123. College of Notre Dame (CA)
1125. College of Notre Dame of Maryland (MD)
1127. College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery (IA)
1129. College of Our Lady of the Elms (MA)
1131. College of Saint Benedict (MN)
1133. College of Saint Catherine (MN)
1135. College of Saint Elizabeth (NJ)
1137. College of Saint Francis (IL)
1139. College of Saint Joseph the Provider (VT)
1141. College of Saint Mary (NE)
1143. College of Saint Rose (NY)
1145. College of Saint Scholastica (MN)
1147. College of Saint Teresa (MN)
1149. College of Saint Thomas (MN)
1151. College of San Mateo (CA)
1153. College of Santa Fe (NM)
1155. College of Southern Idaho (ID)
1157. College of Steubenville (OH)
1159. College of the Albemarle (NC)
1161. College of the Atlantic (ME)
1163. College of the Canyons (CA)
1165. College of the Desert (CA)
1167. College of the Holy Cross (MA)
1169. College of the Mainland (TX)
1171. College of the Ozarks (AR)
1173. College of the Redwoods (CA)
1175. College of the Sequoias (CA)
1177. College of the Siskiyous (CA)
1179. College of the Southwest (NM)
1181. College of the Virgin Islands (VI)
1183. College of William and Mary (VA)
1185. College of Wooster (OH)
1187. Collegiate Institute (NY)
1189. Colorado College (CO)
1191. Colorado Mountain College East Campus (CO)
1193. Colorado Mountain College West Campus (CO)
1195. Colorado Northwestern Community College (CO)
1197. Colorado School of Mines (CO)
1199. Colorado State University (CO)
1201. Colorado Technical College (CO)
1203. Colorado Women's College (CO)
1205. Columbia Basin Community College (WA)
1207. Columbia Bible College (SC)
1209. Columbia Christian College (OR)
1211. Columbia College (MO)
1213. Columbia College (SC)
1215. Columbia College (IL)
1217. Columbia Junior College (CA)
1219. Columbia State Community College (TN)
1221. Columbia Theological Seminary (CA)
1223. Columbia Union College (MD)
1225. Columbia University College of Pharmacy (NY)
1227. Columbia University Main Division (NY)
1229. Columbia University Teachers College (NY)
1231. Columbia-Greene Community College (NY)
1233. Columbus College (GA)
1235. Columbus College of Art and Design (OH)
1237. Columbus Technical Institute (OH)
1239. Combs College of Music (PA)
1241. Community College of Allegheny County Allegheny Campus (PA)
1243. Community College of Allegheny County Boyce Campus (PA)
1245. Community College of Allegheny County North Campus (PA)
1247. Community College of Allegheny County South Campus (PA)
1249. Community College of Baltimore (MD)
1251. Community College of Beaver County (PA)
1253. Community College of Delaware County (PA)
1255. Community College of Denver Auraria Campus (CO)
1257. Community College of Denver North Campus (CO)
1259. Community College of Denver Red Rocks Campus (CO)
1261. Community College of Micronesia (TQ)
1263. Community College of Philadelphia (PA)
1265. Community College of the Air Force (TX)
1267. Community College of the Finger Lakes (NY)
1269. Community College of Vermont (VT)
1271. Compton Community College (CA)
1273. Conception Seminary College (MO)
1275. Concord College (WV)
1277. Concordia College (MI)
1279. Concordia College (OR)
1281. Concordia College (NY)
1283. Concordia College (WI)
1285. Concordia College at Moorhead (MN)
1287. Concordia College-Saint Paul (MN)
1289. Concordia Lutheran College (TX)
1291. Concordia Seminary (MO)
1293. Concordia Senior College (IN)
1295. Concordia Teachers College (NE)
1297. Concordia Teachers College (IL)
1299. Concordia Theological Seminary (IN)
1301. Connecticut College (CT)
1303. Connors State College (OK)
1305. Conservative Baptist Theological Seminary (CO)
1307. Conservatory of Music of Puerto Rico (PR)
1309. Contra Costa College (CA)
1311. Converse College (SC)
1313. Cooke County College (TX)
1315. Cooper Union (NY)
1317. Copiah-Lincoln Junior College - Wesson (MS)
1319. Copiah-Lincoln Junior College - Natchez (MS)
1321. Coppin State College (MD)
1323. Cornell College (IA)
1325. Cornell University Endowed Colleges (NY)
1327. Cornell University Medical Center (NY)
1329. Cornell University Statutory Colleges (NY)
1331. Corning Community College (NY)
1333. Cornish Institute (WA)
1335. Corpus Christi State University (TX)
1337. Cosumnes River College (CA)
1339. Cottey College (MO)
1341. County College of Morris (NJ)
1343. Covenant College (TN)
1345. Covenant Theological Seminary (MD)
1347. Cowley County Community Junior College (KS)
1349. Crafton Hills College (CA)
1351. Cranbrook Academy of Art (MI)
1353. Craven Community College (NC)
1355. Creighton University (NE)
1357. Crosier Seminary (MN)
1359. Crowder College (MO)
1361. Crowley's Ridge College (AR)
1363. Cuesta College (CA)
1365. Culinary Institute of America (NY)
1367. Cullman College (AL)
1369. Culver-Stockton College (MO)
1371. Cumberland College (KY)
1373. Cumberland College of Tennessee (TN)
1375. Cumberland County College (NJ)
1377. Curry College (MA)
1379. Curtis Institute of Music (PA)
1381. Cushing Junior College (PA)
1383. Cuyahoga Community College Eastern Campus (OH)
1385. Cuyahoga Community College Metropolitan Campus (OH)
1387. Cuyahoga Community College Western Campus (OH)
1389. Cypress College (CA)
1391. D-Q University (CA)
1393. D'youville College (NY)
1395. Dabney Lancaster Community College (VA)
1397. Dabmen College (NY)
1399. Dakota State College (SD)
1401. Dakota Wesleyan University (SD)
1403. Dallas Baptist College (TX)
1405. Dallas Bible College (TX)
1407. Dallas Christian College (TX)
1409. Dallas Theological Seminary (TX)
1411. Dalton Junior College (GA)
1413. Dana College (NE)
1415. Daniel Hale Williams University (IL)
1417. Daniel Payne College (AL)
1419. Danville Community College (VA)
1421. Danville Junior College (IL)
1423. Dartmouth College (NH)
1425. Davenport College of Business (MI)
1427. David Lipsomb College (TN)
1429. Davidson College (NC)
1431. Davidson County Community College (NC)
1433. Davis and Elkins College (WV)
1435. Davis Junior College (OH)
1437. Dawson College (MI)
1439. Daytona Beach Community College (FL)
1441. De Anza College (CA)
1443. De Lourdes College (IL)
1445. De Paul University (IL)
1447. De Pauw University (IN)
1449. De Sales Hall School of Theology (MD)
1451. Dean Junior College (MA)
1453. Deep Springs College (NV)
1455. Defiance College (OH)
1457. Dekalb Community College (GA)
1459. Del Mar College (TX)
1461. Delaware State College (DE)
1463. Delaware Tech and Comm College Southern Campus - Georgetown (DE)
1465. Delaware Tech and Comm College Stanton Campus - Newark (DE)
1467. Delaware Technical and Community College Terry Campus (DE)
1469. Delaware Technical and Community College Wilmington Campus (DE)
1471. Delaware Valley College of Science and Agriculture (PA)
1473. Delgado College (LA)
1475. Delta College (MI)
1477. Delta State University (MS)
1479. Denison University (OH)
1481. Derech Ayson Rabbinical Seminary (NY)
1483. Des Moines Area Community College (IA)
1485. Des Moines Area Community College Ankeny Campus (IA)
1487. Des Moines Area Community College Boone Campus (IA)
1489. Detroit Bible College (MI)
1491. Detroit College of Business (MI)
1493. Detroit College of Law (MI)
1495. Detroit Institute of Technology (MI)
1497. Devry Institute of Technology (AZ)
1499. Devry Institute of Technology (IL)
1501. Devry Institute of Technology (TX)
1503. Diablo Valley College (CA)
1505. Dickinson College (PA)
1507. Dickinson School of Law (ND)
1509. Dickinson State College (ND)
1511. Dillard University (LA)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>District One Technical Institute (WI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515</td>
<td>Divine Word College (IA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1517</td>
<td>Dixie College (UT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1519</td>
<td>Doane College (NE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1521</td>
<td>Dodge City Community Junior College (KS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1523</td>
<td>Dominican College of Blauvelt (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525</td>
<td>Dominican College of San Rafael (CA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1527</td>
<td>Dominican House of Studies (DC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1529</td>
<td>Don Bosco College (NJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Don Bosco Technical Institute (CA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>Donnelly College (KS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>Dordt College (IA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1537</td>
<td>Dowling College (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>Dr. Martin Luther College (MN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Drake University (IA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Drew University (NJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>Drexel University (PA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1547</td>
<td>Drury College (MO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549</td>
<td>Duke University (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>Dundalk Community College (MD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>Duns Scotus College (MI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>Duquesne University (PA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>Durham College (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>Durham Technical Institute (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Dutchess Community College (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Dyersburg State Community College (TN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565</td>
<td>Dyke College (OH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>Earlham College (IN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>East Arkansas Community College (AR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>East Carolina University (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573</td>
<td>East Central Junior College (MS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1575</td>
<td>East Central Missouri District Junior College (MO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577</td>
<td>East Central Oklahoma State University (OK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1579</td>
<td>East Los Angeles College (CA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1581</td>
<td>East Mississippi Junior College (MS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1583</td>
<td>East Stroudsburg State College (PA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1585</td>
<td>East Tennessee State University (TN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1587</td>
<td>East Texas Baptist College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1589</td>
<td>East Texas State University (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1591</td>
<td>Eastern Arizona College (AZ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1593</td>
<td>Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary (PA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1595</td>
<td>Eastern College (PA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1597</td>
<td>Eastern Connecticut State College (CT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1599</td>
<td>Eastern Illinois University (IL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601</td>
<td>Eastern Kentucky University (KY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1603</td>
<td>Eastern Maine Vocational and Technical Institute (ME)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>Eastern Mennonite College (VA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1607</td>
<td>Eastern Michigan University (MI)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1609. Eastern Montana College (MT)
1611. Eastern Nazarene College (MA)
1613. Eastern New Mexico University Main Campus Portales (NM)
1615. Eastern New Mexico University Clovis (NM)
1617. Eastern New Mexico University Boswell Campus (NM)
1519. Eastern Oklahoma State College (OK)
1621. Eastern Oregon State College (OR)
1623. Eastern Shore Community College (VA)
1625. Eastern Virginia Medical Authority (VA)
1627. Eastern Washington University (WA)
1629. Eastern Wyoming College (WY)
1631. Eastfield College (TX)
1633. Eckerd College (FL)
1635. Eden Theological Seminary (MO)
1637. Eden-Webster Jt. Libraries (MO)
1639. Edgecliff College (OH)
1641. Edgecombe Technical Institute (NC)
1643. Edgewood College (WI)
1645. Edinboro State College (PA)
1647. Edison Community College (FL)
1649. Edison State General and Technical College (OH)
1651. Edmonds Community College (WA)
1653. Educational Institute Oholei Torah (NY)
1655. Edward Waters College (FL)
1657. Eisenhower College (NY)
1659. El Camino College (CA)
1661. El Centro College (TX)
1663. El Paso Community College (CA)
1665. El Paso Community College (TX)
1667. El Reno Junior College (OK)
1669. Electronic Data Processing College of Puerto Rico (PR)
1671. Elgin Community College (IL)
1673. Elizabeth City State University (NC)
1675. Elizabeth Seton College (NY)
1677. Elizabethtown College (PA)
1679. Ellsworth Community College (IA)
1681. Elmhurst College (IL)
1683. Elmira College (NY)
1685. Elon College (NC)
1687. Emanuel County Junior College (GA)
1689. Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University (FL)
1691. Emerson College (MA)
1693. Emmanuel College (GA)
1695. Emmanuel College (MA)
1697. Emmanuel School of Religion (TN)
1699. Emory and Henry College (VA)
1701. Emory University (GA)
1703. Emporia State University (KS)
1705. Endicott College (MA)
1707. Enterprise State Junior College (AL)
1709. Episcopal Divinity School (MA)
1711. Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest (TX)
1713. Erie Community College (NY)
1715. Erie Community College - Buffalo (NY)
1717. Erie Community College - South Campus - Orchard Park (NY)
1719. Erskine College and Seminary (SC)
1721. Essex Agricultural and Technical Institute (MA)
1723. Essex Community College (MD)
1725. Essex County College (NJ)
1727. Eureka College (IL)
1729. Evangel College (MO)
1731. Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary (OH)
1733. Everett Community College (WA)
1735. Evergreen State College (WA)
1737. Evergreen Valley College (CA)
1739. Fairfield University (CT)
1741. Fairleigh Dickinson University Edward Williams College (NJ)
1743. Fairleigh Dickinson University Madison Campus (NJ)
1745. Fairleigh Dickinson University Rutherford Campus (NJ)
1747. Fairleigh Dickinson University Taeneck Campus (NJ)
1749. Fairmont State College (WV)
1751. Faith Baptist Bible College (IA)
1753. Faith Theological Seminary (PA)
1755. Fashion Institute of Design and Merchandising (CA)
1757. Fashion Institute of Technology (NY)
1759. Faulkner State Junior College (AL)
1761. Fayetteville State University (NC)
1763. Fayetteville Technical Institute (NC)
1765. Feather River College (CA)
1767. Felician College (IL)
1769. Felician College (NJ)
1771. Fergus Falls Community College (MN)
1773. Ferris State College (MI)
1775. Ferrum College (VA)
1777. Fielding Institute (CA)
1779. Findlay College (OH)
1781. Fisher Junior College (MA)
1783. Fisk University (TN)
1785. Fitchburg State College (MA)
1787. Five Towns College (NY)
1789. Flagler College (FL)
1791. Flathead Valley Community College (MT)
1793. Florence Darlington Technical College (SC)
1795. Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University (FL)
1797. Florida Atlantic University (FL)
1799. Florida Beacon College (FL)
1801. Florida College (FL)
1803. Florida Institute of Technology (FL)
1805. Florida International University (FL)
1807. Florida Junior College at Jacksonville (FL)
1809. Florida Keys Community College (FL)
1811. Florida Memorial College (FL)
1813. Florida Southern College (FL)
1815. Florida State University (FL)
1817. Florida Technological University (FL)
1819. Floyd Junior College (GA)
1821. Fontbonne College (MO)
1823. Foothill College (CA)
1825. Fordham University (NY)
1827. Forsyth School of Dental Hygienists (MA)
1829. Forsyth Technical Institute (NC)
1831. Fort Hays Kansas State College (KS)
1833. Fort Lauderdale College (FL)
1835. Fort Lewis College (CO)
1837. Fort Scott Community Junior College (KS)
1839. Fort Steilacoom Community College (WA)
1841. Fort Valley State College (GA)
1843. Fort Wayne Art Institute (IN)
1845. Fort Wayne Bible College (IN)
1847. Fort Wright College of the Holy Names (WA)
1849. Fox Valley Technical Institute (WI)
1851. Framingham State College (MA)
1853. Franciscan Marion College (SC)
1855. Franciscan School of Theology (CA)
1857. Franconia College (NH)
1859. Frank Phillips College (TX)
1861. Franklin and Marshall College (PA)
1863. Franklin College of Indiana (IN)
1865. Franklin Institute of Boston (MA)
1867. Franklin Pierce College (NH)
1869. Franklin University (OH)
1871. Frederick Community College (MD)
1873. Free Will Baptist Bible College (TN)
1875. Freed-Hardeman College (TN)
1877. Freeman Junior College (SD)
1879. Fresno City College (CA)
1881. Friends Bible College (KS)
1883. Friends University (KS)
1885. Friends World College (NY)
1887. Friendship Junior College (SC)
1889. Frostburg State College (MD)
1891. Fuller Theological Seminary (CA)
1893. Fullerton College (CA)
1895. Fulton–Montgomery Community College (NY)
1897. Furman University (SC)  
1899. Gadsden State Junior College (AL)  
1901. Gainesville Junior College (GA)  
1903. Gallaudet College (DC)  
1905. Galveston College (TX)  
1907. Gannon College (PA)  
1909. Garden City Community Junior College (KS)  
1911. Gardner-Webb College (NC)  
1913. Garland County Community College (AR)  
1915. Garland Junior College (MA)  
1917. Garrett Community College (MD)  
1919. Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary (IL)  
1921. Gaston College (NC)  
1923. Gateway Technical Institute at Kenosha (WI)  
1925. Gateway Technical Institute at Racine (WI)  
1927. Gateway Technical Institute – Elkhorn (WI)  
1929. Gavilan College (CA)  
1931. General Motors Institute (MI)  
1933. General Theological Seminary (NY)  
1935. Genesee Community College (NY)  
1937. Geneva College (PA)  
1939. George C. Wallace State Community College at Dothan (AL)  
1941. George C. Wallace State Tech Comm College at Hanceville (AL)  
1943. George Corley Wallace State Community College at Selma (AL)  
1945. George Fox College (OR)  
1947. George Mason University (VA)  
1949. George Mercer Junior Memorial School of Theology (NY)  
1951. George Peabody College for Teachers (TN)  
1953. George Washington University (DC)  
1955. George Williams College (IL)  
1957. Georgetown College (KY)  
1959. Georgetown University (DC)  
1961. Georgia College (GA)  
1963. Georgia Institute of Technology Main Campus (GA)  
1965. Georgia Institute of Technology–Southern Technical Inst. (GA)  
1967. Georgia Military College (GA)  
1969. Georgia Southern College (GA)  
1971. Georgia Southwestern College (GA)  
1973. Georgia State University (GA)  
1975. Georgian Court College (NJ)  
1977. Germanna Community College (VA)  
1979. Gettysburg College (PA)  
1981. Glassboro State College (NJ)  
1983. Glen Oaks Community College (MI)  
1985. Glendale Community College (CA)  
1987. Glendale Community College (AZ)  
1989. Glensville State College (WV)  
1991. Gloucester County College (NJ)
1993. Goddard College (VT)
1995. Gogebic Community College (MI)
1997. Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary (CA)
1999. Golden Gate University (CA)
2001. Golden Valley Lutheran College (MN)
2003. Golden West College (CA)
2005. Goldey Beacom College (DE)
2007. Gonzaga University (WA)
2009. Gordon College (MA)
2011. Gordon Junior College (GA)
2013. Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary (MA)
2015. Goshen Biblical Seminary (IN)
2017. Goshen College (IN)
2019. Goucher College (MD)
2021. Governors State University (IL)
2023. Grace Bible College (MI)
2025. Grace College of the Bible (NE)
2027. Grace Theological Seminary and College (IN)
2029. Graceland College (IA)
2031. Grad Theol Un Jt Library (CA)
2033. Graduate Theological Union (CA)
2035. Grahn Junior College (MA)
2037. Grambling State University (LA)
2039. Grand Canyon College (AZ)
2041. Grand Rapids Baptist College and Seminary (MI)
2043. Grand Rapids Junior College (MI)
2045. Grand Rapids School of the Bible and Music (MI)
2047. Grand Valley State Colleges (MI)
2049. Grand View College (IA)
2051. Gratz College (PA)
2053. Grays Harbor College (WA)
2055. Grayson County Junior College (TX)
2057. Great Lakes Bible College (MI)
2059. Greater Hartford Community College (CT)
2061. Green Mountain College (VT)
2063. Green River Community College (WA)
2065. Greenfield Community College (MA)
2067. Greensboro College (NC)
2069. Greenville College (IL)
2071. Greenville Technical College (SC)
2073. Grinnell College (IA)
2075. Grossmont College (CA)
2077. Grove City College (PA)
2079. Guilford College (NC)
2081. Guilford Technical Institute (NC)
2083. Gulf Coast Bible College (TX)
2085. Gulf Coast Community College (FL)
2087. Gustavus Adolphus College (MN)
2089. Gwynedd-Mercy College (PA)
2091. Hadar Hatorah Rabbinical Seminary (NY)
2093. Hagerstown Junior College (MD)
2095. Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital (PA)
2097. Halifax Community College (NC)
2099. Hamilton College (NY)
2101. Hamilton College Joint Lib (NY)
2103. Hamlne University (MN)
2105. Hampden-Sydney College (VA)
2107. Hampshire College (MA)
2109. Hampton Institute (VA)
2111. Hannibal-La Grange College (MD)
2113. Hanover College (IN)
2115. Harcum Junior College (PA)
2117. Hardin-Simmons University (TX)
2119. Harding College Main Campus (AR)
2121. Harding Graduate School of Religion (TN)
2123. Harford Community College (MD)
2125. Harriman College (NY)
2127. Harris Stowe College (MO)
2129. Harrisburg Area Community College (PA)
2131. Hartford College for Women (CT)
2133. Hartford Graduate Center (CT)
2135. Hartford Seminary Foundation (CT)
2137. Hartford State Technical College (CT)
2139. Hartnell College (CA)
2141. Hartwick College (NY)
2143. Harvard University (MA)
2145. Harvey Mudd College (CA)
2147. Haskell Indian Junior College (KS)
2149. Hastings College (NE)
2151. Haverford College (PA)
2153. Hawaii Loa College (HI)
2155. Hawaii Pacific College (HI)
2157. Hawkeye Institute of Technology (IA)
2159. Haywood Technical Institute (NC)
2161. Heald Engineering College (CA)
2163. Hebrew College (MA)
2165. Hebrew Theological College (IL)
2167. Hebrew Union College California Branch (CA)
2169. Hebrew Union College Main Campus - Cincinatti (OH)
2171. Hebrew Union College New York Branch (NY)
2173. Reed University (AL)
2175. Heidelberg College (OH)
2177. Hellenic College-Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School Of Theo. (MA)
2179. Henderson County Junior College (TX)
2181. Henderson State University (AR)
2183. Hendrix College (AR)
2185. Henry Ford Community College (MI)
2187. Herkimer County Community College (NY)
2189. Hesston College (KS)
2191. Hibbing Community College (MN)
2193. High Point College (NC)
2195. Highland Community College (IL)
2197. Highland Community Junior College (KS)
2199. Highland Park Community College (MI)
2201. Highline Community College (WA)
2203. Hilbert College (NY)
2205. Hill Junior College (TX)
2207. Hillsborough Community College (FL)
2209. Hillsdale College (MI)
2211. Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College (OK)
2213. Hinds Junior College (MS)
2215. Hiram College (OH)
2217. Hiwassee College (TN)
2219. Hobart–William Smith Colleges (NY)
2221. Hocking Technical College (OH)
2223. Hofstra University (NY)
2225. Hollins College (VA)
2227. Holliston Junior College (MA)
2229. Holmes Junior College (MS)
2231. Holy Apostles College (CT)
2233. Holy Cross Junior College (MA)
2235. Holy Family College (CA)
2237. Holy Family College (PA)
2239. Holy Names College (CA)
2241. Holy Redeemer College (WI)
2243. Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary (NY)
2245. Holyoke Community College (MA)
2247. Honnold Joint Library (CA)
2249. Hood College (MD)
2251. Hope College (MI)
2253. Horry-Georgetown Technical College (SC)
2255. Houghton College (NY)
2257. Housatonic Regional Community College (CT)
2259. Houston Baptist University (TX)
2261. Houston Community College (TX)
2263. Howard College at Big Spring (TX)
2265. Howard Community College (MD)
2267. Howard Payne University (TX)
2269. Howard University (DC)
2271. Hudson County Community College Commission (NJ)
2273. Hudson Valley Community College (NY)
2275. Humboldt State University (CA)
2277. Humphreys College (CA)
2279. Huntingdon College (AL)
2281. Huntington College (IN)
2283. Huron College (SD)
2287. Husson College (ME)
2289. Huston-Tillotson College (TX)
2291. Hutchinson Community Junior College (KS)
2293. Idaho State College (ID)
2295. Iliff School of Theology (CO)
2297. Illinois Benedictine College (IL)
2299. Illinois Central College (IL)
2301. Illinois College (IL)
2303. Illinois College of Optometry (IL)
2305. Illinois College of Podiatric Medicine (IL)
2307. Illinois Eastern College of Continuing Education (IL)
2309. Illinois Eastern Community College Lincoln Trail College (IL)
2311. Illinois Eastern Community College Olney Central College (IL)
2313. Illinois Institute of Technology (IL)
2315. Illinois State University (IL)
2317. Illinois Valley Community College (IL)
2319. Illinois Wesleyan University (IL)
2321. Immaculata College (PA)
2323. Immaculata Conception Seminary (NY)
2325. Immaculata Conception Seminary (NJ)
2327. Immaculate Heart College (CA)
2329. Imperial Valley College (CA)
2331. Incarnate Word College (CA)
2333. Independence Community Junior College (KS)
2337. Indian Hills Community College Centerville Center (IA)
2339. Indian Hills Community College Citumwa Center (IA)
2341. Indiana Central University (IN)
2343. Indiana Institute of Technology (IN)
2345. Indiana Northern Graduate School of Professional Management (IN)
2347. Indiana State University Evansville Campus (IN)
2349. Indiana State University Main Campus (IN)
2351. Indiana University at Bloomington (IN)
2353. Indiana University at Kokomo (IN)
2355. Indiana University at South Bend (IN)
2357. Indiana University East (IN)
2359. Indiana University Northwest (IN)
2361. Indiana University of Pennsylvania (PA)
2363. Indiana University of Pennsylvania Armstrong County Center (PA)
2365. Indiana University of Pennsylvania Main Campus (PA)
2367. Indiana University of Pennsylvania Punxsutawney Center (PA)
2369. Indiana University Southeast (IN)
2371. Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (IN)
2377. Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (IN)
2379. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Columbus (IN)
2381. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Evansville (IN)
2383. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Fort Wayne (IN)
2385. Indiana Vocational Technical College - Gary (IN)
2387. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Indianapolis (IN)
2389. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Kokomo (IN)
2391. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Lafayette (IN)
2393. Indiana Vocational Technical College - Madison (IN)
2395. Indiana Vocational Technical College Muncie (IN)
2397. Indiana Vocational Technical College - Richmond (IN)
2399. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Sellersburg (IN)
2401. Indiana Vocational Technical College at South Bend (IN)
2403. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Terre Haute (IN)
2405. Institute of American Indian Arts (MN)
2407. Institute of Design and Construction (NY)
2409. Institute of Paper Chemistry (WI)
2411. Institute of Textile Technology (VA)
2413. Instituto Comercial De Puerto Rico Junior College (PR)
2415. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Aguadilla Branch (PR)
2417. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Arecibo Branch (PR)
2419. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Barranquitas Branch (PR)
2421. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Bayamón Branch (PR)
2423. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Fajardo Branch (PR)
2425. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Guayama Branch (PR)
2427. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Hato Rey Campus (PR)
2429. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Ponce Branch (PR)
2431. Inter American University of Puerto Rico San German Campus (PR)
2433. Interboro Institute (NY)
2435. Interdenominational Theological Center (GA)
2437. Intermountain Bible College (CO)
2439. International Junior College of Business (IN)
2441. Inupiat University of the Arctic (AK)
2443. Inver Hills Community College (MN)
2445. Iona College (NY)
2447. Iowa Central Community College (IA)
2449. Iowa Central Community College - Eagle Grove (IA)
2451. Iowa Central Community College - Webster (IA)
2453. Iowa Lakes Community College North Campus (IA)
2455. Iowa Lakes Community College South Campus (IA)
2457. Iowa State University of Science and Technology (IA)
2459. Iowa Wesleyan College (IA)
2461. Iowa Western Community College - Council Bluffs (IA)
2463. Iowa Western Community College - Clarinda (IA)
2465. Isothermal Community College (NC)
2467. Itasca Community College (MN)
2469. Itawamba Junior College - Fulton (MS)
2471. Itawamba Junior College - Tupelo (MS)
2473. Ithaca College (NY)
2475. J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College (VA)
2477. Jackson Community College (MI)
2479. Jackson State Community College (TN)
2481. Jackson State University (MS)
2483. Jacksonville College (TX)
2485. Jacksonville State University (MS)
2487. Jacksonville University (FL)
2489. James Madison University (VA)
2491. James Sprunt Institute (NC)
2493. Jamestown Business College (NY)
2495. Jamestown College (ND)
2497. Jamestown Community College (NY)
2499. Jarvis Christian College (TX)
2501. Jefferson College (NC)
2503. Jefferson College (MD)
2505. Jefferson Community College (NY)
2507. Jefferson Community College, U of Kentucky - Louisville (KY)
2509. Jefferson County Technical Institute (OH)
2511. Jefferson Davis State Junior College (AL)
2513. Jefferson State Junior College (AL)
2515. Jersey City State College (NJ)
2517. Jesuit School of Theology (CA)
2519. Jewish Theological Seminary of America (NY)
2521. John A. Gupton College (TN)
2523. John A. Logan College (IL)
2525. John Brown University (AR)
2527. John C. Calhoun State Community College (AL)
2529. John Carroll University (OH)
2531. John F. Kennedy University (CA)
2533. John Marshall Law School (IL)
2535. John Tyler Community College (VA)
2537. John Wesley College (MI)
2539. John Wesley College (NC)
2541. John Wood Community College (IL)
2543. Johns Hopkins University (MD)
2545. Johnson and Wales College (RI)
2547. Johnson Bible College (TN)
2549. Johnson C. Smith University (NC)
2551. Johnson County Community Junior College (KS)
2553. Johnson State College (VT)
2555. Johnson Technical Institute (NC)
2557. Joint University Library (TN)
2559. Joliet Junior College (IL)
2561. Jones College Jacksonville (FL)
2563. Jones College Orlando (FL)
2565. Jones County Junior College (IL)
2567.  Jordan College (MI)
2569.  Judson Baptist College (OR)
2571.  Judson College (AL)
2573.  Judson College (IL)
2575.  Juniata College (PA)
2577.  Kalamazoo College (MI)
2579.  Kalamazoo Valley Community College (MI)
2581.  Kankakee Community College (IL)
2583.  Kansas City Art Institute (MO)
2585.  Kansas City College of Osteopathic Medicine (MO)
2587.  Kansas City Kansas Community Junior College (MO)
2589.  Kansas Newman College (KS)
2591.  Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science (KS)
2593.  Kansas Technical Institute (KS)
2595.  Kansas Wesleyan (KS)
2597.  Kaskaskia College (IL)
2599.  Katharine Gibbs School (NJ)
2601.  Katharine Gibbs School (MA)
2603.  Katharine Gibbs School (NY)
2605.  Kean College of New Jersey (NJ)
2607.  Kearney State College (NE)
2609.  Kehilath Yakov Rabbinical Seminary (NY)
2611.  Keller Graduate School of Management (IL)
2613.  Kellogg Community College (MI)
2615.  Kemper Military School and College (MO)
2617.  Kendall College (IL)
2619.  Kennesaw Junior College (GA)
2621.  Kendrick Seminary (MO)
2623.  Kent State University Ashtabula Regional Campus (OH)
2625.  Kent State University East Liverpool Regional Campus (OH)
2627.  Kent State University Main Campus (OH)
2629.  Kent State University Salem Regional Campus (OH)
2631.  Kent State University Stark County Regional Campus (OH)
2633.  Kent State University Trumbull Regional Campus (OH)
2635.  Kent State University Tuscarazas Regional Campus (OH)
2637.  Kentucky Christian College (KY)
2639.  Kentucky State University (KY)
2641.  Kentucky Wesleyan College (KY)
2643.  Kenyon College (OH)
2645.  Kettering College of Medical Arts (OH)
2647.  Keuka College (NY)
2649.  Keystone Junior College (PA)
2651.  Kilgore College (TX)
2653.  King College (TN)
2655.  King's College (NY)
2657.  Kings' College (PA)
2659.  King's College-Charlotte (NC)
2661.  King's College-Raleigh (NC)
2663. Kirkland College (NY)
2665. Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine (MO)
2667. Kirkwood Community College (IA)
2669. Kirtland Community College (MI)
2671. Kishwaukee College (IL)
2673. Knox College (IL)
2675. Knoxvile College (TN)
2677. Kutztown State College (PA)
2679. L. I. F. E. Bible College (CA)
2681. La Grange College (GA)
2683. La Roche College (PA)
2685. La Salle College (PA)
2687. La Verne College (CA)
2689. Labette Community Junior College (KS)
2691. Laboratory Institute of Merchandising (NY)
2693. Laboure Junior College (MA)
2695. Lackawanna Junior College (PA)
2697. Ladycliffle College (NY)
2699. Lafayette College (PA)
2701. Lake County Community College (FL)
2703. Lake Erie College (OH)
2705. Lake Forest College (IL)
2707. Lake Land College (IL)
2709. Lake Michigan College (MI)
2711. Lake Region Junior College (ND)
2713. Lake Superior State College (MI)
2715. Lake Tahoe Community College (CA)
2717. Lake-Sumter Community College (FL)
2719. Lakeland College (WI)
2721. Lakeland Community College (FL)
2723. Lakeshore Technical Institute (WI)
2725. Lakewood Community College (MN)
2727. Lamar Community College (CO)
2729. Lamar University - Beaumont (TX)
2731. Lamar University - Orange County (TX)
2733. Lamar University - Port Arthur (TX)
2735. Lambuth College (TN)
2737. Lancaster Bible College (PA)
2739. Lancaster Theological Seminary (PA)
2741. Lander College (SC)
2743. Lane College (TN)
2745. Lane Community College (OH)
2747. Laney College (CA)
2749. Langston University (OK)
2751. Lansing Community College (MI)
2753. Laramie County Community College (WY)
2755. Laredo Junior College (TX)
2757. Laredo State University (TX)
2759. Lasell Junior College (MA)
2761. Lassen College (CA)
2763. Latter-Day Saints Business College (UT)
2765. Lawrence Institute of Technology (MI)
2767. Lawrence University (WI)
2769. Lawson State Community College (AL)
2771. Le Moyne College (NY)
2773. Le Moyne-Owen College (TN)
2775. Le Tourneau College (TX)
2777. Lebanon Valley College (PA)
2779. Lee College (TX)
2781. Lee College (TN)
2783. Lees Junior College (KY)
2785. Lees-Morae College (NC)
2787. Lehigh County Community College (PA)
2789. Lehigh University (PA)
2791. Lenoir Community College (NC)
2793. Lenoir-Rhyne College (NC)
2795. Lesley College (MA)
2797. Lewis and Clark College (OR)
2799. Lewis and Clark Community College (IL)
2801. Lewis College of Business-Lewis Business College (MI)
2803. Lewis University (IL)
2805. Lewis-Clark State College (ID)
2807. Lexington Theological Seminary (KY)
2809. Liberty Baptist College (VA)
2811. Lima Technical College (OH)
2813. Limestone College (SC)
2815. Lincoln Christian College (IL)
2817. Lincoln College (IL)
2819. Lincoln Land Community College (IL)
2821. Lincoln Memorial University (TN)
2823. Lincoln University (MO)
2825. Lincoln University (PA)
2827. Lincoln University (CA)
2829. Lindsey Wilson College (KY)
2831. Linfield College (OR)
2833. Linn-Benton Community College (OR)
2835. Livingston University (AL)
2837. Livingstone College (NC)
2839. Lock Haven State College (PA)
2841. Lockyear College (IN)
2843. Logan College of Chiropractic (MO)
2845. Loma Linda University (CA)
2847. Lomax-Hannon Junior College (AL)
2849. Lon Morris College (TX)
2851. Lone Mountain College (CA)
2853. Long Beach City College (CA)
2855. Long Island Seminary of Jewish Studies for Women (NY)
2857. Long Island U Arnold and Marie Schwartz College of Pharm. (NY)
2859. Long Island University Brooklyn Center (NY)
2861. Long Island University C W Post Center (NY)
2863. Long Island University Southampton Center (NY)
2865. Longview Community College (MO)
2867. Longwood College (VA)
2869. Lorain County Community College (OH)
2871. Loras College (IA)
2873. Lord Fairfax Community College (VA)
2875. Loretto Heights College (CO)
2877. Los Angeles Baptist College (CA)
2879. Los Angeles City College (CA)
2881. Los Angeles College of Chiropractic (CA)
2883. Los Angeles Hapbok College (CA)
2885. Los Angeles Mission College (CA)
2887. Los Angeles Pierce College (CA)
2889. Los Angeles Southwest College (CA)
2891. Los Angeles Trade-Technical College (CA)
2893. Los Angeles Valley College (CA)
2895. Los Medanos College (CA)
2897. Louisburg College (NC)
2899. Louisiana College (LA)
2901. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical (LA)
2903. Louisiana State University at Alexandria (LA)
2905. Louisiana State University at Eunice (LA)
2907. Louisiana State University in Shreveport (LA)
2909. Louisiana State University Medical Center (LA)
2911. Louisiana Tech University (LA)
2913. Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary (KY)
2915. Louisville School of Art (KY)
2917. Lourdes College (OH)
2919. Lower Columbia College (WA)
2921. Loyola College (MD)
2923. Loyola Marymount University (CA)
2925. Loyola University in New Orleans (LA)
2927. Loyola University of Chicago (IL)
2929. Loyola–Notre Dame Jt Lib (MD)
2931. Lubbock Christian College (TX)
2933. Lurleen B. Wallace State Junior College (AL)
2935. Luther College (NJ)
2937. Luther College (IA)
2939. Luther Rice College (VA)
2941. Luther Rice Seminary (FL)
2943. Luther Theological Seminary (MN)
2945. Lutheran Bible Institute of Seattle (WA)
2947. Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago (IL)
2949. Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg (PA)
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia (PA)
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary (SC)
Luzerne County Community College (PA)
Lycoming College (PA)
Lynchburg College (VA)
Lyndon State College (VT)
Macalester College (MN)
Maccormac College (IL)
Machseke Torah Institute (MA)
Machzikei Hadeth Rabbinical College (NY)
Macmurray College (IL)
Macomb County Community College-Center Campus (MI)
Macomb County Community College-South Campus (MI)
Macon Junior College (GA)
Madison Area Technical College (WI)
Madison Business College (WI)
Madonna College (MI)
Mahapishi International University (IA)
Maine Maritime Academy (ME)
Mallinckrodt College (IL)
Malone College (OH)
Manatee Junior College (FL)
Manchester College (IN)
Manchester Community College (CT)
Manhattan Christian College (KS)
Manhattan College (NY)
Manhattan School of Music (NY)
Manhattanville College (NY)
Mankato State University (MN)
Mannes College of Music (NY)
Manor Junior College (PA)
Mansfield State College (PA)
Maple Woods Community College (MO)
Maria College of Albany (NY)
Maria Regina College (NY)
 Marian College (IN)
Marian College of Fond du Lac (WI)
Maricopa Technical Community College (AZ)
Marietta College (OH)
Marion College (IN)
 Marion Military Institute (AL)
Marion Technical College (OH)
Marist College (NY)
Mark Hopkins College (VT)
Marlboro College (VI)
Marquette University (WI)
Mars Hill College (NC)
Marshall University (WV)
3047. Marshalltown Community College (IA)
3049. Martin College (TN)
3051. Martin Community College (IA)
3053. Mary Baldwin College (VA)
3055. Mary College (ND)
3057. Mary Hardin-Baylor College (TX)
3059. Mary Holmes College (MS)
3061. Mary Immaculate Seminary (PA)
3063. Mary Washington College (VA)
3065. Marycrest College (IA)
3067. Marygrove College (MI)
3069. Maryknoll Seminary (NY)
3071. Maryland Institute of Art (MD)
3073. Marylhurst Education Center (OR)
3075. Marymount College (NY)
3077. Marymount College of Kansas (KS)
3079. Marymount College of Virginia (VA)
3081. Marymount Manhattan College (NY)
3083. Marymount Palos Verdes College (CA)
3085. Maryville College (MO)
3087. Maryville College (TN)
3089. Marywood College (PA)
3091. Massachusetts Bay Community College (MA)
3093. Massachusetts College of Art (MA)
3095. Massachusetts College of Pharmacy (MA)
3097. Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MA)
3099. Massachusetts Maritime Academy (MA)
3101. Massasoit Community College (MA)
3103. Mater Dei College (NY)
3105. Mattatuck Community College (CT)
3107. Maryland Technical Institute (NC)
3109. Mayo Medical School (MN)
3111. Mayville State College (ND)
3113. Mccook Community College (NE)
3115. Mccormick Theological Seminary (IL)
3117. Mcdowell Technical Institute (NC)
3119. Mchenry County College (IL)
3121. Mcintosh College (NH)
3123. Mckendree College (IL)
3125. Mckinsey College (TN)
3127. McLennan Community College (TX)
3129. Mcmurry College (TX)
3131. Mcneese State University (LA)
3133. Mcpherson College (KS)
3135. Meadville-Lombard Theological School (IL)
3137. Medaille College (NY)
3139. Medical College of Georgia (GA)
3141. Medical College of Ohio at Toledo (OH)
3143. Medical College of Wisconsin (WI)
3145. Medical University of South Carolina (SC)
3147. Meharry Medical College (TN)
3149. Melodyland School of Theology (CA)
3151. Memphis Academy of the Arts (TN)
3153. Memphis State University (TN)
3155. Memphis Theological Seminary (TN)
3157. Mendocino College (CA)
3159. Menlo College (CA)
3161. Mennonite Bib Sem Jt Lib (IN)
3163. Mennonite Biblical Seminary (IN)
3165. Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary (CA)
3167. Merced College (CA)
3169. Mercer County Community College (NJ)
3171. Mercer University in Atlanta (GA)
3173. Mercer University Main Campus (GA)
3175. Mercer University Southern School of Pharmacy (GA)
3177. Mercy College (NY)
3179. Mercy College of Detroit (MI)
3181. Mercyhurst College (PA)
3183. Meredith College (PA)
3185. Meridian Junior College (MS)
3187. Merrill-Palmer Institute (MI)
3189. Merrimack College (MA)
3191. Merritt College (CA)
3193. Mesa College (CO)
3195. Mesa Community College (AZ)
3197. Mesabi Community College (MN)
3199. Mesivta Eastern Parkway Rabbinical Seminary (NY)
3201. Mesivta Torah Vodaath Seminary (NY)
3203. Mesivta Tifereth Jerusalem of America (NY)
3205. Messiah College (PA)
3207. Methodist College (NC)
3209. Methodist Theological School of Ohio (OH)
3211. Metropolitan Community College (MN)
3213. Metropolitan State College (CO)
3215. Metropolitan State University (MN)
3217. Metropolitan Technical Community College (NE)
3219. Miami Christian College (FL)
3221. Miami University Hamilton Branch (OH)
3223. Miami University Main Campus - Oxford (OH)
3225. Miami University Middletown Branch (OH)
3227. Miami-Dade Community College (FL)
3229. Miami-Jacobs Junior College of Business (OH)
3231. Michael J. Owens Technical College (OH)
3233. Michigan Christian Junior College (MI)
3235. Michigan State University (MI)
3237. Michigan Technological University (MI)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3239</td>
<td>Mid Michigan Community College (MI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3241</td>
<td>Mid Plains Community College at North Platte (NE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3243</td>
<td>Mid-America Nazarene College (KS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3245</td>
<td>Mid-South Bible College (TN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3247</td>
<td>Mid-State Technical Institute - Wisconsin Rapids (WI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3249</td>
<td>Mid-State Technical Institute - Marshfield (WI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3251</td>
<td>Mid-State Technical Institute - Stevens Point (WI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3253</td>
<td>Middle Georgia College (GA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3255</td>
<td>Middle Tennessee State University (TN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3257</td>
<td>Middlebury College (VI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3259</td>
<td>Middlesex Community College (MA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3261</td>
<td>Middlesex Community College (CT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3263</td>
<td>Middlesex County College (NJ)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3265</td>
<td>Midland College (TX)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3267</td>
<td>Midland Lutheran College (NE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3269</td>
<td>Midlands Technical College (SC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3271</td>
<td>Midstate College (IL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3273</td>
<td>Midway College (KY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3275</td>
<td>Midwest Christian College (OK)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3277</td>
<td>Midwest College of Engineering (IL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3279</td>
<td>Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (MO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3281</td>
<td>Midwestern School of Law (MN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3283</td>
<td>Midwestern State University (TX)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3285</td>
<td>Miles College (AL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3287</td>
<td>Miles Community College (MT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3289</td>
<td>Miller Community College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3291</td>
<td>Millersville State College (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3293</td>
<td>Milligan College (TN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3295</td>
<td>Millikin University (IL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3297</td>
<td>Mills College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3299</td>
<td>Millsaps College (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301</td>
<td>Milton College (WI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3303</td>
<td>Milwaukee Area Technical College - Milwaukee (WI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3305</td>
<td>Milwaukee Area Technical College No. Cmps Pt Washington (WI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3307</td>
<td>Milwaukee Area Technical College South Campus - Oak Creek (WI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3309</td>
<td>Milwaukee Area Technical College West Campus - West Allis (WI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3311</td>
<td>Milwaukee School of Engineering (WI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3313</td>
<td>Mineral Area College (MO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>Ministerial Institute and College (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3317</td>
<td>Minneapolis College of Art Design (MN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3319</td>
<td>Minnesota Bible College (MN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3321</td>
<td>Minot State College (ND)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3323</td>
<td>Mira Costa College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3325</td>
<td>Mirrer Yeshiva Central Institute (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3327</td>
<td>Mississippi College (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3329</td>
<td>Mississippi County Community College (AR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3331</td>
<td>Mississippi Delta Junior College (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3333</td>
<td>Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College Jackson Campus (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Institution Name</td>
<td>City, State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3335</td>
<td>Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College Jefferson Davis Cmps (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3337</td>
<td>Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College Perkinston Campus (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3339</td>
<td>Mississippi Industrial College (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3341</td>
<td>Mississippi State University (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3343</td>
<td>Mississippi University for Women (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3345</td>
<td>Mississippi Valley State University (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3347</td>
<td>Missouri Baptist College (MO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3349</td>
<td>Missouri Institute of Technology (MO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3351</td>
<td>Missouri Southern State College (MO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3353</td>
<td>Missouri Valley College (MO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3355</td>
<td>Missouri Western State College (MO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3357</td>
<td>Mitchell College (CT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3359</td>
<td>Mitchell Community College (NC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3361</td>
<td>Moberly Junior College (MO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3363</td>
<td>Mobile College (AL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3365</td>
<td>Modesto Junior College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3367</td>
<td>Mohave Community College (AZ)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3369</td>
<td>Mohawk Valley Community College (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3371</td>
<td>Mohegal Community College (CT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3373</td>
<td>Molloy College (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3375</td>
<td>Monmouth College (IL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3377</td>
<td>Monmouth College (NJ)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3379</td>
<td>Monroe Business Institute (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3381</td>
<td>Monroe Community College (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3383</td>
<td>Monroe County Community College (MI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385</td>
<td>Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology (MT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3387</td>
<td>Montana State University (MT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3389</td>
<td>Montcalm Community College (MT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3391</td>
<td>Montclair State College (NJ)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3393</td>
<td>Monterey Institute for Foreign Studies (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395</td>
<td>Monterey Peninsula College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3397</td>
<td>Montgomery College Germantown Campus (MD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3399</td>
<td>Montgomery College Rockville Campus (MD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401</td>
<td>Montgomery College Takoma Park Campus (MD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3403</td>
<td>Montgomery County Community College (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3405</td>
<td>Montgomery Technical Institute (NC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3407</td>
<td>Montreat-Anderson College (NC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3409</td>
<td>Moody Bible Institute (IL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3411</td>
<td>Moore College of Art (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3413</td>
<td>Moorhead State University (MN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3415</td>
<td>Moorpark College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3417</td>
<td>Moraine Park Technical Institute (WI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3419</td>
<td>Moraine Valley Community College (IL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3421</td>
<td>Moravian College (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3423</td>
<td>Morehead State University (KY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3425</td>
<td>Morehouse College (GA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3427</td>
<td>Morgan Community College (CO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3429</td>
<td>Morgan State University (MD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3431. Morningside College (IA)
3433. Morris Brown College (GA)
3435. Morris College (SC)
3437. Morris Harvey College (WV)
3439. Morrison Institute of Technology (IL)
3441. Morrison College (TN)
3443. Morton College (IL)
3445. Motlow State Community College (TN)
3447. Mount Aloysius Junior College (PA)
3449. Mount Angel Seminary (OR)
3451. Mount Holyoke College (MA)
3453. Mount Hood Community College (OR)
3455. Mount Ida Junior College (MA)
3457. Mount Marty College (SD)
3459. Mount Mary College (WI)
3461. Mount Mercy College (IA)
3463. Mount Olive College (NC)
3465. Mount Sacred Heart College (CT)
3467. Mount Saint Alphonsus Seminary (NY)
3469. Mount Saint Clare College (IA)
3471. Mount Saint Joseph College (RI)
3473. Mount Saint Mary College (NH)
3475. Mount Saint Mary College (NY)
3477. Mount Saint Mary's College (MD)
3479. Mount Saint Mary's College Chalon Campus (CA)
3481. Mount Saint Mary's College Doheny Campus (CA)
3483. Mount San Antonio College (CA)
3485. Mount San Jacinto College (CA)
3487. Mount Senario College (WI)
3489. Mount Union College (OH)
3491. Mount Vernon College (DC)
3493. Mount Vernon Nazarene College (OH)
3495. Mount Wachusett Community College (MA)
3497. Mountain Empire Community College (VA)
3499. Mountain View College (IA)
3501. Muhlenberg College (PA)
3503. Multnomah School of the Bible (OR)
3505. Mundelein College (IL)
3507. Murray State College (OK)
3509. Murray State University (KY)
3511. Muscatine Community College (IA)
3513. Museum Art School (OR)
3515. Muskegon Business College (MI)
3517. Muskegon Community College (MI)
3519. Muskingum Area Technical College (OH)
3521. Muskingum College (OH)
3523. Nairobi College (CA)
3525. Napa College (CA)
3527. Nash Technical Institute (NC)
3529. Nashotah House (WI)
3531. Nashville State Technical Institute (TN)
3533. Nassau Community College (NY)
3535. Nasson College (ME)
3537. Natchez Junior College (MS)
3539. Nathaniel Hawthorne College (NH)
3541. National Business College (VA)
3543. National College of Business (SD)
3545. National College of Chiropractic (IL)
3547. National College of Education Main Campus (IL)
3549. National College of Education Urban Campus (IL)
3551. National University (CA)
3553. Navajo Community College (AZ)
3555. Navarro College (TX)
3557. Nazarene Bible College (CO)
3559. Nazarene Theological Seminary (MO)
3561. Nazareth College (MI)
3563. Nazareth College of Rochester (NY)
3565. Nebraska Christian College (NE)
3567. Nebraska Wesleyan University (NE)
3569. Nebraska Western College (NE)
3571. Neosho County Community Junior College (KS)
3573. Ner Israel Rabbinical College (MD)
3575. New Brunswick Theological Seminary (NJ)
3577. New College of California (CA)
3579. New England Aeronautical Institute (NH)
3581. New England College (NH)
3583. New England College of Optometry (MA)
3585. New England Conservatory of Music (MA)
3587. New England Institute of Funeral Service (MA)
3589. New England Institute of Technology (RI)
3591. New England School of Law (MA)
3593. New Hampshire College (NH)
3595. New Hampshire Technical Institute (NH)
3597. New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College at Berlin (NH)
3599. New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College at Claremont (NH)
3601. New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College at Laconia (NH)
3603. New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College at Manchester (NH)
3605. New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College at Nashua (NH)
3607. New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College at Portsmouth (NH)
3609. New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJ)
3611. New Mexico Highlands University (NM)
3613. New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology (NM)
3615. New Mexico Junior College (NM)
3617. New Mexico Military Institute (NM)
3619. New Mexico State University Alamogordo Branch (NM)
3621. New Mexico State University Carlsbad Branch (NM)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3623</td>
<td>New Mexico State University Grants Branch (NM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3625</td>
<td>New Mexico State University Main Campus - Las Cruces (NM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3627</td>
<td>New Mexico State University San Juan Branch (NM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3629</td>
<td>New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary (LA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3631</td>
<td>New River Community College (VA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3633</td>
<td>New School for Social Research (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3635</td>
<td>New School of Music (PA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3637</td>
<td>New York Chiropractic College (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3639</td>
<td>New York College of Podiatric Medicine (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3641</td>
<td>New York Institute of Technology Main Cmps - Old Westbury (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3643</td>
<td>New York Institute of Technology New York City Campus (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3645</td>
<td>New York Law School (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3647</td>
<td>New York Medical College (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3649</td>
<td>New York School of Interior Design (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3651</td>
<td>New York State College of Ceramics of Alfred University (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3653</td>
<td>New York Theological Seminary (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655</td>
<td>New York University (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3657</td>
<td>Newberry College (SC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3659</td>
<td>Newbury Junior College (MA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3661</td>
<td>Newton Junior College (MA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3663</td>
<td>Niagara County Community College (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3665</td>
<td>Niagara University (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3667</td>
<td>Nicholls State University (LA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3669</td>
<td>Nichols College (MA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3671</td>
<td>Nicolet College and Technical Institute (WI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3673</td>
<td>Norfolk State College (VA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3675</td>
<td>Normandale Community College (MN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3677</td>
<td>North Adams State College (MA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3679</td>
<td>North American Baptist Seminary (SD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3681</td>
<td>North Arkansas Community College (AR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3683</td>
<td>North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3685</td>
<td>North Carolina Central University (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3687</td>
<td>North Carolina School of the Arts (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3689</td>
<td>North Carolina State University at Raleigh (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3691</td>
<td>North Carolina Wesleyan College (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3693</td>
<td>North Central Bible College (MN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3695</td>
<td>North Central College (IL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3697</td>
<td>North Central Michigan College (MI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3699</td>
<td>North Central Technical College (OH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701</td>
<td>North Central Technical Institute - Wausau (WI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3703</td>
<td>North Central Technical Institute - Antigo (WI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3705</td>
<td>North Country Community College (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3707</td>
<td>North Dakota State School of Science (ND)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3709</td>
<td>North Dakota State University Bottineau Branch (ND)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3711</td>
<td>North Dakota State University Main Campus (ND)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3713</td>
<td>North Florida Junior College (FL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3715</td>
<td>North Georgia College (GA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3717</td>
<td>North Greenville College (SC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3719. North Harris County College (TX)
3721. North Hennepin Community College (MN)
3723. North Idaho College (ID)
3725. North Iowa Area Community College (IA)
3727. North Park College and Theological Seminary (IL)
3729. North Seattle Community College (WA)
3731. North Shore Community College (MA)
3733. North Texas State University (TX)
3735. Northampton County Area Community College (PA)
3737. Northeast Alabama State Junior College (AL)
3739. Northeast Iowa Vocational and Technical School (IA)
3741. Northeast Louisiana University (LA)
3743. Northeast Mississippi Junior College (MS)
3745. Northeast Missouri State University (MO)
3747. Northeast Technical Community College (NE)
3749. Northeast Wisconsin Technical Institute (WI)
3751. Northeastern Bible College (NJ)
3753. Northeastern Christian Junior College (PA)
3755. Northeastern Illinois University (IL)
3757. Northeastern Junior College (CO)
3759. Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine (OH)
3761. Northeastern Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College (OK)
3763. Northeastern Oklahoma State University (OK)
3765. Northeastern University (MA)
3767. Northern Arizona University (AZ)
3769. Northern Baptist Theological Seminary (IL)
3771. Northern Essex Community College (MA)
3773. Northern Illinois University (IL)
3775. Northern Kentucky University (KY)
3777. Northern Michigan University (MI)
3779. Northern Montana College (MT)
3781. Northern Nevada Community College (NV)
3783. Northern New Mexico Community College (NM)
3785. Northern Oklahoma College (OK)
3787. Northern State College (SD)
3789. Northern Virginia Community College (VA)
3791. Northlake College (TX)
3793. Northland College (WI)
3795. Northland Community College (MN)
3797. Northland Pioneer College (AZ)
3799. Northrop University (CA)
3801. Northwest Alabama State Junior College (AL)
3803. Northwest Baptist Seminary (WA)
3805. Northwest Bible College (ND)
3807. Northwest Christian College (OR)
3809. Northwest College of the Assemblies of God (WA)
3811. Northwest Community College (WA)
3813. Northwest Mississippi Junior College (MS)
3815. Northwest Missouri State University (MO)
3817. North Central College (IL)
3819. Northwestern College (IA)
3821. Northwestern College (MN)
3823. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3825. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3827. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3829. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3831. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3833. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3835. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3837. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3839. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3841. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3843. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3845. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3847. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3849. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3851. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3853. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3855. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3857. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3859. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3861. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3863. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3865. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3867. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3869. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3871. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3873. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3875. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3877. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3879. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3881. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3883. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3885. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3887. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3889. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3891. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3893. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3895. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3897. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3899. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3901. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3903. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3905. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3907. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3909. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3911. Ohio University Belmont County Branch (OH)
3913. Ohio University Chillicothe Branch (OH)
3915. Ohio University Ironton Branch (OH)
3917. Ohio University Lancaster Branch (OH)
3919. Ohio University Main Campus (OH)
3921. Ohio University Zanesville Branch (OH)
3923. Ohio Valley College (WV)
3925. Ohio Wesleyan University (OH)
3927. Ohlone College (CA)
3929. Ohr Hameir Theological Seminary (NY)
3931. Ohr Yisroel Rabbinical College (NY)
3933. Okaloosa-Walton Junior College (FL)
3935. Oklahoma Baptist University (OK)
3937. Oklahoma Christian College (OK)
3939. Oklahoma City University (OK)
3941. Oklahoma College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery (OK)
3943. Oklahoma Panhandle State University (OK)
3945. Oklahoma School of Business, Accountancy, Law and Finance (OK)
3947. Oklahoma State University Main Campus (OK)
3949. Oklahoma State University Technical Institute (OK)
3951. Old Dominion University (VA)
3953. Olean Business Institute (NY)
3955. Olivet College (MI)
3957. Olivet Nazarene College (IL)
3959. Olympia Technical Community College (WA)
3961. Olympic College (WA)
3963. Onondaga Community College (NY)
3965. Open Bible College (IA)
3967. Oral Roberts University (OK)
3969. Orange Coast College (CA)
3971. Orange County Community College (NY)
3973. Orangeburg Calhoun Technical College (SC)
3975. Oregon College of Education (OR)
3977. Oregon Graduate Center (OR)
3979. Oregon Institute of Technology (OR)
3981. Oregon State University (OR)
3983. Oscar Rose Junior College (OK)
3985. Otero Junior College (CO)
3987. Otis Art Institute of Los Angeles County (CA)
3989. Ottawa University (KS)
3991. Otterbein College (OH)
3993. Ottumwa Heights College (IA)
3995. Ouachita Baptist University (AR)
3997. Our Lady of the Holy Cross College (LA)
3999. Our Lady of the Angels College (PA)
4001. Our Lady of the Lake University of San Antonio (TX)
4003. Oxnard College (CA)
4005. P'nimia Teachers Institute (NY)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>College Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4007</td>
<td>Pace University College of White Plains</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4009</td>
<td>Pace University New York Campus</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011</td>
<td>Pace University Pleasantville-Briarcliff Campus</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4013</td>
<td>Pacific Christian College</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4015</td>
<td>Pacific College</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4017</td>
<td>Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4019</td>
<td>Pacific Lutheran University</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4021</td>
<td>Pacific Oaks College</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4023</td>
<td>Pacific School of Religion</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4025</td>
<td>Pacific States University</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4027</td>
<td>Pacific Union College</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4029</td>
<td>Pacific University</td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4031</td>
<td>Paine College</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4033</td>
<td>Palm Beach Atlantic College</td>
<td>FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4035</td>
<td>Palm Beach Junior College</td>
<td>FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4037</td>
<td>Palmer College of Chiropractic</td>
<td>IA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4039</td>
<td>Palmer Junior College</td>
<td>IA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4041</td>
<td>Palo Verde College</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4043</td>
<td>Palomar College</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4045</td>
<td>Pamlico Technical Institute</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4047</td>
<td>Pan American University</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4049</td>
<td>Panola Junior College</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4051</td>
<td>Paris Junior College</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4053</td>
<td>Park College</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4055</td>
<td>Parkersburg Community College</td>
<td>WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4057</td>
<td>Parkland College</td>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4059</td>
<td>Parsons School of Design</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061</td>
<td>Pasadena City College</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4063</td>
<td>Pasco-Hernando Community College</td>
<td>FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4065</td>
<td>Passaic County Community College</td>
<td>NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4067</td>
<td>Patrick Henry Community College</td>
<td>VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4069</td>
<td>Patrick Henry State Junior College</td>
<td>AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4071</td>
<td>Patten Bible College</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4073</td>
<td>Paul D. Camp Community College</td>
<td>VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4075</td>
<td>Paul Quinn College</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4077</td>
<td>Paul Smith's College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4079</td>
<td>Payne Theological Seminary</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081</td>
<td>Peabody Institute of Johns Hopkins University</td>
<td>MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4083</td>
<td>Peace College</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4085</td>
<td>Pearl River Junior College</td>
<td>MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4087</td>
<td>Peirce Junior College</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4089</td>
<td>Pembroke State University</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4091</td>
<td>Peninsula College</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4093</td>
<td>Penn Valley Community College</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4095</td>
<td>Pennsylvania College of Optometry</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4097</td>
<td>Pennsylvania College of Podiatric Medicine</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4099</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Allentown Campus</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Altcona Campus</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Institution Name</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4103.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Beaver Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Beurend College (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4107.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Berks Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4109.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Capitol Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4111.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Delaware Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4113.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University du Bois Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4115.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Fayette Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4117.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Hazleton Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4119.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Hershey Medical Center (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4121.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University King of Prussia Graduate Center (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4123.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Main Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4125.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University McKeesport Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4127.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Mont Alto Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4129.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University New Kensington Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4131.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Ogontz Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4133.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Schuylkill Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4135.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Shenango Valley Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4137.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Wilkes-Barre Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4139.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University Worthington Scranton Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4141.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University York Campus (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4143.</td>
<td>Pensacola Junior College (FL)</td>
<td>FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4145.</td>
<td>Pepperdine University (CA)</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4147.</td>
<td>Peru State College (NE)</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4149.</td>
<td>Pfeiffer College (NC)</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4151.</td>
<td>Philadelphia College of Art (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4153.</td>
<td>Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4155.</td>
<td>Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4157.</td>
<td>Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4159.</td>
<td>Philadelphia College of the Bible (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4161.</td>
<td>Philadelphia College of the Performing Arts (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4163.</td>
<td>Philander Smith College (AR)</td>
<td>AR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4165.</td>
<td>Phillips College (MS)</td>
<td>MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4167.</td>
<td>Phillips County Community College (AR)</td>
<td>AR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4169.</td>
<td>Phillips University (OK)</td>
<td>OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4171.</td>
<td>Phoenix College (AZ)</td>
<td>AZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4173.</td>
<td>Piedmont Bible College (NC)</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4175.</td>
<td>Piedmont College (GA)</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4177.</td>
<td>Piedmont Technical College (SC)</td>
<td>SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4179.</td>
<td>Piedmont Technical Institute (NC)</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4181.</td>
<td>Piedmont Virginia Community College (VA)</td>
<td>VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4183.</td>
<td>Pikeville College (KY)</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4185.</td>
<td>Pima Community College (AZ)</td>
<td>AZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4187.</td>
<td>Pine Manor College (MA)</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4189.</td>
<td>Pinebrook Junior College (PA)</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4191.</td>
<td>Pioneer Community College (MO)</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4193.</td>
<td>Pitt Technical Institute (NC)</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4195.</td>
<td>Pittsburgh State University (KS)</td>
<td>KS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4197. Pittsburgh Theological Seminary (PA)
4199. Pitzer College (CA)
4201. Platte Community College (NE)
4203. Platte Valley Bible College (NE)
4205. Point Loma College (CA)
4207. Point Park College (PA)
4209. Polk Community College (FL)
4211. Polytechnic Institute of New York (NY)
4213. Pomona College (CA)
4215. Pontifical College Josephinum (OH)
4217. Pope John Xxiii National Seminary (MA)
4219. Porterville College (CA)
4221. Portland Community College (OR)
4223. Portland School of Art (ME)
4225. Portland State University (OR)
4227. Post College (CT)
4229. Potomac State College (WV)
4231. Powelson Business Institute (NY)
4233. Prairie State College (IL)
4235. Prairie View a S M University (TX)
4237. Pratt Community Junior College (KS)
4239. Pratt Institute (NY)
4241. Prentiss Normal and Industrial Institute (MS)
4243. Presbyterian College (SC)
4245. Presbyterian School of Christian Education (VA)
4247. Prescott Center College (AZ)
4249. Presentation College (SD)
4251. Prince Georges Community College (MD)
4253. Princeton Theological Seminary (NJ)
4255. Princeton University (NJ)
4257. Principia College (IL)
4259. Prometheus College (WA)
4261. Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia (VA)
4263. Providence College (RI)
4265. Puerto Rico Junior College (PR)
4267. Puget Sound College of the Bible (WA)
4269. Purdue University Calumet Campus (IN)
4271. Purdue University Main Campus (IN)
4273. Purdue University North Central Campus (IN)
4275. Queens College (NC)
4277. Quincy College (IL)
4279. Quincy Junior College (MA)
4281. Quinebaug Valley Community College (CT)
4283. Quinnipiac College (CT)
4285. Quinsigamond Community College (MA)
4287. Rabbi Jacob Joseph Rabbinical College of New New (NY)
4289. Rabbinical Academy Mesivta Rabbi Chaim Berlin (NY)
4291. Rabbinical College Beth Shraga (NY)
4293. Rabbinical College Ch'san Sofer of New York (NY)
4295. Rabbinical College of America (NJ)
4297. Rabbinical College of Kamenitz Yeshiva (NY)
4299. Rabbinical College of Long Island (NY)
4301. Rabbinical College of Queens (NY)
4303. Rabbinical College of Sanz (NY)
4305. Rabbinical College of Telshe (OH)
4307. Rabbinical Seminary Adas Yereim (NY)
4309. Rabbinical Seminary M'kob Chaim (NY)
4311. Rabbinical Seminary Netzach Israel Ramailis (NY)
4313. Rabbinical Seminary of America (NY)
4315. Rabbinical Seminary of Munkacs (NY)
4317. Rabbinical Seminary of New Square (NY)
4319. Radford College (VA)
4321. Rainy River Community College (MN)
4323. Ramapo College of New Jersey (NJ)
4325. Ramirez College of Business and Technology (PR)
4327. Rand Graduate Institute of Policy Studies (CA)
4329. Randolph Technical Institute (NC)
4331. Randolph-Macon College (VA)
4333. Randolph-Macon Woman's College (VA)
4335. Ranger Junior College (TX)
4337. Rappahannock Comm College South Cmps - Glens (VA)
4339. Rappahannock Comm College North Cmps - Warsaw (VA)
4341. Reading Area Community College (PA)
4343. Reed College (OR)
4345. Reedley College (CA)
4347. Reformed Bible College (MI)
4349. Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary (PA)
4351. Reformed Theological Seminary (MS)
4353. Regis College (CO)
4355. Regis College (MA)
4357. Reinhardt College (GA)
4359. Rend Lake College (IL)
4361. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (NY)
4363. Rhode Island College (RI)
4365. Rhode Island Junior College Knight (RI)
4367. Rhode Island Junior College Blackstone (RI)
4369. Rhode Island School of Design (RI)
4371. Rice University (TX)
4373. Richard Bland College of the College of William Mary (VA)
4375. Richland College (TX)
4377. Richland Community College (IL)
4379. Richmond Technical Institute (NC)
4381. Ricker College (ME)
4383. Ricks College (ID)
4385. Rider College (NJ)
4387. Rika Breuer Teachers Seminary (NY)
4389. Ringling School of Art (FL)
4391. Rio Grande College (OH)
4393. Rio Hondo College (CA)
4395. Ripon College (WI)
4397. Riverside City College (CA)
4399. Rivier College (NH)
4401. Roane State Community College (TN)
4403. Roanoke Bible College (NC)
4405. Roanoke College (VA)
4407. Roanoke-Chowan Technical Institute (NC)
4409. Robert Morris College (PA)
4411. Roberts Wesleyan College (NY)
4413. Robeson Technical Institute (NC)
4415. Rochester Business Institute (NY)
4417. Rochester Community College (MN)
4419. Rochester Institute of Technology (NY)
4421. Rock Valley College (IL)
4423. Rockefeller University (NY)
4425. Rockford College (IL)
4427. Rockhurst College (MO)
4429. Rockingham Community College (NC)
4431. Rockland Community College (NY)
4433. Rockmont College (CO)
4435. Rocky Mountain College (MT)
4437. Roger Williams College Main Campus (RI)
4439. Roger Williams College Providence Branch (RI)
4441. Rogue Community College (OR)
4443. Rollins College (FL)
4445. Roosevelt University (IL)
4447. Rosary College (IL)
4449. Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology (IN)
4451. Rosemead Graduate School of Psychology (CA)
4453. Rosemont College (PA)
4455. Rowan Technical Institute (NC)
4457. Roxbury Community College (MA)
4459. Royalton College (VT)
4461. Rush University (IL)
4463. Russell Sage College Main Campus (NY)
4465. Russell Sage Junior College of Albany (NY)
4467. Rust College (MS)
4469. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey Camden Campus (NJ)
4471. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey New Brunswick Cp (NJ)
4473. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey Newark Campus (NJ)
4475. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey Cook College (NJ)
4477. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey Douglass College (NJ)
4479. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey Livingston College (NJ)
4481. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey Rutgers College (NJ)
4483.  S. D. Bishop State Junior College (AL)
4485.  Sacramento City College (CA)
4487.  Sacred Heart College (NC)
4489.  Sacred Heart Seinary College (MI)
4491.  Sacred Heart University (PR)
4493.  Sacred Heart University (CT)
4495.  Saddleback Community College (CA)
4497.  Saginaw Valley State College (MI)
4499.  Saint Albert's College (CA)
5001.  Saint Alphonsus College (CT)
5003.  Saint Ambrose College (IA)
5005.  Saint Andrew's Presbyterian College (NC)
5007.  Saint Anselm's College (NH)
5009.  Saint Augustine's College (NC)
5011.  Saint Basil's College (CT)
5013.  Saint Bernard College (AL)
5015.  Saint Bernard Parish Community College (LA)
5017.  Saint Bernard's Seminary (NY)
5019.  Saint Bonaventure University (NY)
5021.  Saint Catharine College (KY)
5023.  Saint Charles Borromeo Seminary (PA)
5025.  Saint Clair County Community College (MI)
5027.  Saint Cloud State University (MN)
5029.  Saint Edward's University (TX)
5031.  Saint Fidelis College (PA)
5033.  Saint Francis College (ME)
5035.  Saint Francis College (PA)
5037.  Saint Francis College (IN)
5039.  Saint Francis College (NY)
5041.  Saint Francis De Sales College (WI)
5043.  Saint Francis Seminary (PA)
5045.  Saint Francis Seminary School of Pastoral Ministry (WI)
5047.  Saint Gregory's College (OK)
5049.  Saint Hyacinth College and Seminary (MA)
5051.  Saint John Fisher College (NY)
5053.  Saint John Vianney College Seminary (FL)
5055.  Saint John's College (KS)
5057.  Saint John's College (CA)
5059.  Saint John's College at Santa Fe New Mexico (NM)
5061.  Saint John's College Main Campus (MD)
5063.  Saint John's River Junior College (FL)
5065.  Saint John's Seminary (MA)
5067.  Saint John's University (MN)
5069.  Saint John's University (NY)
5071.  Saint Joseph College (CT)
5073.  Saint Joseph Seminary College (LA)
5075.  Saint Joseph's College (PA)
5077.  Saint Joseph's College (ME)
4579. Saint Joseph's College (IN)
4581. Saint Joseph's College Main Campus (NY)
4583. Saint Joseph's College Suffolk Campus (NY)
4585. Saint Joseph's Seminary and College (NY)
4587. Saint Lawrence University (NY)
4589. Saint Leo College (FL)
4591. Saint Louis Christian College (MO)
4593. Saint Louis College of Pharmacy (MO)
4595. Saint Louis Community College at Florissant Valley (MO)
4597. Saint Louis Community College at Forest Park (MO)
4599. Saint Louis Community College at Meramec (MO)
4601. Saint Louis Conservatory of Music (MO)
4603. Saint Louis Rabbinical College (MO)
4605. Saint Louis University Main Campus (MO)
4607. Saint Louis University-Parks College (MO)
4609. Saint Martin's College (WA)
4611. Saint Mary College (KS)
4613. Saint Mary of the Lake Seminary (IL)
4615. Saint Mary of the Plains College (KS)
4617. Saint Mary Seminary (OH)
4619. Saint Mary-of-the-Woods College (IN)
4621. Saint Mary's College (MN)
4623. Saint Mary's College (IN)
4625. Saint Mary's College (NC)
4627. Saint Mary's College (MI)
4629. Saint Mary's College of California (CA)
4631. Saint Mary's College of Maryland (MD)
4633. Saint Mary's College of O'fallon (MO)
4635. Saint Mary's College Seminary (KY)
4637. Saint Mary's Dominican College (LA)
4639. Saint Mary's Junior College (MN)
4641. Saint Mary's Seminary and College (MO)
4643. Saint Mary's Seminary and University (MD)
4645. Saint Mary's University of San Antonio (TX)
4647. Saint Meinrad College (IN)
4649. Saint Meinrad College Jt Library (IN)
4651. Saint Meinrad School of Theology (IN)
4653. Saint Michael's College (VT)
4655. Saint Michael's Passionist Monastery (NJ)
4657. Saint Norbert College (WI)
4659. Saint Olaf College (MN)
4661. Saint Patrick's College (CA)
4663. Saint Patrick's Seminary (CA)
4665. Saint Paul Bible College (MN)
4667. Saint Paul School of Theology (MO)
4669. Saint Paul Seminary (MN)
4671. Saint Paul's College (VA)
4673. Saint Paul's College (MO)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4675</td>
<td>Saint Peter's College - Jersey City (NJ)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4677</td>
<td>Saint Peter's College - Englewood Cliffs (NJ)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4679</td>
<td>Saint Petersburg Junior College (FL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4681</td>
<td>Saint Phillip's College (TX)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4683</td>
<td>Saint Thomas Aquinas College (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4685</td>
<td>Saint Thomas Seminary (CO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4687</td>
<td>Saint Thomas Seminary (CT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4689</td>
<td>Saint Vincent College (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4691</td>
<td>Saint Vincent Seminary (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4693</td>
<td>Saint Vladimir Orthodox Theological Seminary (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4695</td>
<td>Saint Xavier College (IL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4697</td>
<td>Saints Junior College (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4699</td>
<td>Salem College (NC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701</td>
<td>Salem College at Clarksburg (WV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4703</td>
<td>Salem College Main Campus (WV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4705</td>
<td>Salem Community College (NJ)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4707</td>
<td>Salem State College (MA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709</td>
<td>Salisbury State College (MA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4711</td>
<td>Salve Regina-The Newport College (RI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4713</td>
<td>Sam Houston State University (TX)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4715</td>
<td>Samford University (AL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4717</td>
<td>Sampson Technical Institute (NC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4719</td>
<td>San Antonio College (TX)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4721</td>
<td>San Bernardino Valley College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4723</td>
<td>San Diego Community College-City College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4725</td>
<td>San Diego Community College-Evening College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4727</td>
<td>San Diego Community College-Mesa College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4729</td>
<td>San Diego Community College-Miramar College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4731</td>
<td>San Diego State University (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4733</td>
<td>San Francisco Art Institute (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4735</td>
<td>San Francisco Community College Center System (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4737</td>
<td>San Francisco Conservatory of Music (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4739</td>
<td>San Francisco State University (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4741</td>
<td>San Francisco Theological Seminary (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4743</td>
<td>San Jacinto College South Campus (TX)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4745</td>
<td>San Jacinto College North Campus (TX)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4747</td>
<td>San Joaquin Delta College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4749</td>
<td>San Jose Bible College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4751</td>
<td>San Jose City College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4753</td>
<td>San Jose State University (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4755</td>
<td>San Juan Technological Community College (PR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4757</td>
<td>Sandhills Community College (NC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4759</td>
<td>Sangamon State University (IL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4761</td>
<td>Santa Ana College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4763</td>
<td>Santa Barbara City College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4765</td>
<td>Santa Fe Community College (FL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4767</td>
<td>Santa Monica College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4769</td>
<td>Santa Rosa Junior College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4771. Sara Schenirer Teachers Seminary (NY)
4773. Sarah Lawrence College (NY)
4775. Sauk Valley College (IL)
4777. Savannah State College (GA)
4779. Sayre Junior College (OK)
4781. Scarritt College (TN)
4783. Schenectady County Community College (NY)
4785. School for International Training (VI)
4787. School of the Art Institute of Chicago-Goodman School of Dr (IL)
4789. School of the Museum of Fine Arts-Boston (MA)
4791. School of the Ozarks (MO)
4793. School of the Worcester Art Museum (MA)
4795. School of Theology at Claremont (CA)
4797. School of Visual Arts (NY)
4799. Schoolcraft College (MI)
4801. Schreiner College (TX)
4803. Scott Community College (IA)
4805. Scottsdale Community College (AZ)
4807. Scripps College (CA)
4809. Seabury-Western Theological Seminary (IL)
4811. Seattle Community College Central Campus (WA)
4813. Seattle Community College South Campus (WA)
4815. Seattle Pacific University (WA)
4817. Seattle University (WA)
4819. Selma University (AL)
4821. Seminary of Saint Pius X (KY)
4823. Seminary of Saint Vincent De Paul (FL)
4825. Seminary of the Immaculate Conception (NY)
4827. Seminole Community College (FL)
4829. Seminole Junior College (OK)
4831. Seton Hall University (NJ)
4833. Seton Hill College (PA)
4835. Seward County Community Junior College (KS)
4837. Sh'or Yoshuv Rabbinical College (NY)
4839. Shasta College (CA)
4841. Shaw College of Detroit (MI)
4843. Shaw University (NC)
4845. Shawnee College (IL)
4847. Shawnee State General and Technical College (OH)
4849. Shelby State Community College (TN)
4851. Sheldon Jackson College (AK)
4853. Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music (VA)
4855. Shepherd College (WV)
4857. Sheridan College (WY)
4859. Sherman College of Chiropractic (SC)
4861. Sherwood Music School (IL)
4863. Shimer College (IL)
4865. Shippensburg State College (PA)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4867.</td>
<td>Shoreline Community College (WA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4869.</td>
<td>Shorter College (GA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4871.</td>
<td>Shorter College (AR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4873.</td>
<td>Siena College (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4875.</td>
<td>Siena Heights College (MI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4877.</td>
<td>Sierra College (CA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4879.</td>
<td>Sierra Nevada College (NV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881.</td>
<td>Silver Lake College (WI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4883.</td>
<td>Simmons College (IA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4885.</td>
<td>Simon's Rock Early College (MA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4887.</td>
<td>Simpson College (IA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4889.</td>
<td>Simpson College (CA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4891.</td>
<td>Sinclair Community College (OH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4893.</td>
<td>Sioux Empire College (IA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4895.</td>
<td>Sioux Falls College (SD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4897.</td>
<td>Skagit Valley College (WA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4899.</td>
<td>Skidmore College (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4901.</td>
<td>Skyline College (CA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4903.</td>
<td>Slippery Rock State College (PA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4905.</td>
<td>Smith College (MA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4907.</td>
<td>Smead State Junior College (AL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4909.</td>
<td>Snow College (UT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4911.</td>
<td>Solano Community College (CA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4913.</td>
<td>Somerset County College (NJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4915.</td>
<td>South Carolina State College (SC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4917.</td>
<td>South Central Community College (CT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4919.</td>
<td>South Dakota School of Mines and Technology (SD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4921.</td>
<td>South Dakota State University (SD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4923.</td>
<td>South Florida Junior College (FL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4925.</td>
<td>South Georgia College (GA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4927.</td>
<td>South Oklahoma City Junior College (OK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4929.</td>
<td>South Plains College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4931.</td>
<td>South Texas College of Law (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4933.</td>
<td>Southeast Community College Fairbury Campus (NE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4935.</td>
<td>Southeast Community College Lincoln Campus (NE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4937.</td>
<td>Southeast Community College Milford Campus (NE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4939.</td>
<td>Southeast Comm College U of Kentucky (KY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4941.</td>
<td>Southeast Missouri State University (MO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4943.</td>
<td>Southeastern Baptist College (MS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4945.</td>
<td>Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4947.</td>
<td>Southeastern Bible College (AL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4949.</td>
<td>Southeastern Christian College (KY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4951.</td>
<td>Southeastern College of the Assemblies of God (FL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4953.</td>
<td>Southeastern Community College (IA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4955.</td>
<td>Southeastern Community College (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4957.</td>
<td>Southeastern Community College at Burlington (IA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4959.</td>
<td>Southeastern Community College at Keokuk (IA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4961.</td>
<td>Southeastern Illinois College (IL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4963.</td>
<td>Southeastern Louisiana University (LA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4965.</td>
<td>Southeastern Massachusetts University (MA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4967.</td>
<td>Southeastern Oklahoma State University (OK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4969.</td>
<td>Southeastern University (DC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4971.</td>
<td>Southern Arkansas University El Dorado Branch (AR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4973.</td>
<td>Southern Arkansas University Main Campus (AR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4975.</td>
<td>Southern Arkansas University Southwest Technical Institute (AR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4977.</td>
<td>Southern Baptist College (AR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4979.</td>
<td>Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (KY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4981.</td>
<td>Southern Benedictine College (AL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4983.</td>
<td>Southern Bible College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4985.</td>
<td>Southern Business College (AL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4987.</td>
<td>Southern California College (CA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4989.</td>
<td>Southern California College of Optometry (CA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4991.</td>
<td>Southern California Institute of Architecture (CA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4993.</td>
<td>Southern College of Optometry (TN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4995.</td>
<td>Southern Connecticut State College (CT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4997.</td>
<td>Southern Illinois University at Carbondale (IL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.</td>
<td>Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville (IL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001.</td>
<td>Southern Maine Vocational and Technical Institute (ME)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5003.</td>
<td>Southern Methodist University (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5005.</td>
<td>Southern Missionary College (TN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5007.</td>
<td>Southern Ohio College (OH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5009.</td>
<td>Southern Oregon State College (OR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5011.</td>
<td>Southern Seminary Junior College (VA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5013.</td>
<td>Southern State General and Technical College (OH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5015.</td>
<td>Southern Union State Junior College (AL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5017.</td>
<td>Southern Univ Agric and Mech College Main Cmps Baton Rouge (LA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5019.</td>
<td>Southern Univ Agric and Mech College Shreveport (LA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5021.</td>
<td>Southern University in New Orleans (LA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5023.</td>
<td>Southern University Shreveport-Bossier City Campus (LA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5025.</td>
<td>Southern Utah State College (UT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5027.</td>
<td>Southern Vermont College (VT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5029.</td>
<td>Southern Vocational College (AL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5031.</td>
<td>Southern West Virginia Community College-Logan Campus (WV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5033.</td>
<td>Southern West Virginia Community College-Williamson Campus (WV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5035.</td>
<td>Southside Virginia Community College (VI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5037.</td>
<td>Southwest Baptist College (MO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5039.</td>
<td>Southwest Mississippi Junior College (MS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5041.</td>
<td>Southwest Missouri State University (MO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5043.</td>
<td>Southwest State University (MN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5045.</td>
<td>Southwest Texas Junior College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5047.</td>
<td>Southwest Texas State University (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5049.</td>
<td>Southwest Virginia Community College (VA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5051.</td>
<td>Southwest Wisconsin Vocational Technical Institute (WI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5053.</td>
<td>Southwestern Adventist College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5055.</td>
<td>Southwestern Assemblies of God College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5057.</td>
<td>Southwestern at Memphis (TN)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5059. Southwestern Baptist Bible College (AZ)
5061. Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (TX)
5063. Southwestern Christian College (TX)
5065. Southwestern College (KS)
5067. Southwestern College (OK)
5069. Southwestern College (CA)
5071. Southwestern Community College (IA)
5073. Southwestern Michigan College (MI)
5075. Southwestern Oklahoma State University (OK)
5077. Southwestern Oregon Community College (OR)
5079. Southwestern Technical Institute (NC)
5081. Southwestern University (TX)
5083. Southwestern University School of Law (CA)
5085. Spalding College (KY)
5087. Spartanburg Methodist College (SC)
5089. Spartanburg Technical College (SC)
5091. Spelman College (GA)
5093. Spertus College of Judaica (IL)
5095. Spokane Community College (WA)
5097. Spokane Falls Community College (WA)
5099. Spoon River College (IL)
5101. Spring Arbor College (MI)
5103. Spring Garden College (PA)
5105. Spring Hill College (AL)
5107. Springfield College (MA)
5109. Springfield College in Illinois (IL)
5111. Springfield Technical Community College (MA)
5113. Stanford University (CA)
5115. Stanly Technical Institute (NC)
5117. Stark Technical College (OH)
5119. Starr King School for the Ministry (CA)
5121. State Community College (IL)
5123. State Fair Community College (MO)
5125. State Technical Institute at Knoxville (TN)
5127. State Technical Institute at Memphis (TN)
5129. State University of New York Agricultural and Technical Col (Cobleskill, NY)
5131. State University of New York Agricultural and Technical Col (Alfred, NY)
5133. State University of New York Agricultural and Technical Col (Farmingdale, NY)
5135. State University of New York Agricultural and Technical Col (Delhi, NY)
5137. State University of New York Agricultural and Technical Col (Canton, NY)
5139. State University of New York Agricultural and Technical Col (Morrisville, NY)
5141. State University of New York at Albany (NY)
5143. State University of New York at Binghamton (NY)
5145. State University of New York at Buffalo Main Campus (NY)
5147. State University of New York at Stony Brook Main Campus (NY)
5149. State University of New York College at Brockport (NY)
5151. State University of New York College at Buffalo (NY)
5153. State University of New York College at Cortland (NY)
5155. State University of New York College at Fredonia (NY)
5157. State University of New York College at Geneseo (NY)
5159. State University of New York College at New Paltz (NY)
5161. State University of New York College at Old Westbury (NY)
5163. State University of New York College at Oneonta (NY)
5165. State University of New York College at Oswego (NY)
5167. State University of New York College at Plattsburgh (NY)
5169. State University of New York College at Potsdam (NY)
5171. State University of New York College at Purchase (NY)
5173. State University of New York College of Envr Sci And for (NY)
5175. State University of New York College of Utica-Rome (NY)
5177. State University of New York Downstate Medical Center (NY)
5179. State University of New York Empire State College (NY)
5181. State University of New York Health Science Center At Buffalo (NY)
5183. State University of New York Health Science Center At Stony Brook (NY)
5185. State University of New York Maritime College (NY)
5187. State University of New York State College of Optometry (NY)
5189. State University of New York Upstate Medical Center (NY)
5191. Steed College (TN)
5193. Stephen F. Austin State University (TX)
5195. Stephens College (MO)
5197. Sterling College (KS)
5199. Stetson University (FL)
5201. Stevens Henager College (UT)
5203. Stevens Institute of Technology (NJ)
5205. Stillman College (AL)
5207. Stockton State College (NJ)
5209. Stonehill College (MA)
5211. Strayer College (DC)
5213. Sue Bennett College (KY)
5215. Suffolk County Community College (NY)
5217. Suffolk University (MA)
5219. Sul Ross State University (TX)
5221. Sullivan College (VA)
5223. Sullivan County Community College (NY)
5225. Sullivan Junior College of Business (KY)
5227. Sulpician Seminary of the Northwest (WA)
5229. Sumter Area Technical College (SC)
5231. Suomi College (MT)
5233. Surry Community College (NC)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5235</td>
<td>Susquehanna University (PA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5237</td>
<td>Swain School of Design (MA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5239</td>
<td>Swarthmore College (PA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5241</td>
<td>Sweet Briar College (VA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5243</td>
<td>Syracuse University Main Campus (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5245</td>
<td>Tabor College (KS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5247</td>
<td>Tacoma Community College (WA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5249</td>
<td>Taft College (CA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5251</td>
<td>Talladega College (AL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5253</td>
<td>Tallahassee Community College (FL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5255</td>
<td>Talmudic College of Florida (FL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5257</td>
<td>Talmudical Institute of Central Jersey (NJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5259</td>
<td>Talmudical Yeshiva of Philadelphia (PA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5261</td>
<td>Tampa College (FL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5263</td>
<td>Tampa College Clearwater Campus (FL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5265</td>
<td>Tampa College Main Campus (FL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5267</td>
<td>Tampa College Saint Petersburg Campus (FL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5269</td>
<td>Tarkio College (MO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5271</td>
<td>Tarleton State University (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5273</td>
<td>Tarrant County Junior College Northeast Campus (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5275</td>
<td>Tarrant County Junior College Northwest Campus (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5277</td>
<td>Tarrant County Junior College South Campus (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5279</td>
<td>Taylor Business Institute (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5281</td>
<td>Taylor University (IN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5283</td>
<td>Technical Career Institutes (NY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5285</td>
<td>Technical Institute of Alamance (NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5287</td>
<td>Telshe Yeshiva-Chicago (IL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5289</td>
<td>Temple Junior College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5291</td>
<td>Temple University (PA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5293</td>
<td>Tennessee State University (TN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5295</td>
<td>Tennessee Technological University (TN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5297</td>
<td>Tennessee Temple College (TN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5299</td>
<td>Tennessee Wesleyan College (TN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301</td>
<td>Terra Technical College (OH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5303</td>
<td>Texarkana Community College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5305</td>
<td>Texas A &amp; I University (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5307</td>
<td>Texas A &amp; M University Main Campus (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5309</td>
<td>Texas A &amp; M University Moody College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5311</td>
<td>Texas Chiropractic College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5313</td>
<td>Texas Christian University (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5315</td>
<td>Texas College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5317</td>
<td>Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5319</td>
<td>Texas Eastern University (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5321</td>
<td>Texas Lutheran College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5323</td>
<td>Texas Medl Ctr Joint Lib (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5325</td>
<td>Texas Southern University (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5327</td>
<td>Texas Southmost College (TX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5329</td>
<td>Texas State Technical Institute James Connolly Campus (TX)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5331. Texas State Technical Institute Mid-Continent Campus (TX)
5333. Texas State Technical Institute Rio Grande Campus (TX)
5335. Texas State Technical Institute Sweetwater (TX)
5337. Texas Tech University (TX)
5339. Texas Wesleyan University (TX)
5341. Texas Woman's College (TX)
5343. Thames Valley State Technical College (CT)
5345. The Berkeley School (NJ)
5347. The Berkeley School (NY)
5349. The Dropsie University (PA)
5351. The Juilliard School (NY)
5353. The Lindenwood Colleges (MO)
5355. The Medical College of Pennsylvania (PA)
5357. The University of Alabama (AL)
5359. The Wood School (NY)
5361. The Wright Institute (CA)
5363. Theological Seminary of the Reformed Episcopal Church (PA)
5365. Thiel College (PA)
5367. Thomas A. Edison College (NJ)
5369. Thomas College (ME)
5371. Thomas County Community College (GA)
5373. Thomas Jefferson University (PA)
5375. Thomas Jefferson U College of Allied Health Sciences (PA)
5377. Thomas M. Cooley Law School (MI)
5379. Thomas More College (KY)
5381. Thomas Nelson Community College (VA)
5383. Thornton Community College (IL)
5385. Three Rivers Community College (MO)
5387. Tidewater Community College (VA)
5389. Tiffin University (OH)
5391. Tift College (GA)
5393. Tobe-Coburn School of Fashion Careers (NY)
5395. Toccoa Falls College (GA)
5397. Tomlinson College (TN)
5399. Tompkins-Cortland Community College (NY)
5401. Tougaloo College (MS)
5403. Touro College (NY)
5405. Towson State University (MD)
5407. Transylvania University (KY)
5409. Treasure Valley Community College (OR)
5411. Trenton Junior College (MO)
5413. Trenton State College (NJ)
5415. Trevecca Nazarene College (TN)
5417. Tri-County Technical College (SC)
5419. Tri-County Technical Institute (NC)
5421. Tri-State University (IN)
5423. Trident Technical College (SC)
5425. Trident Technical College-North Campus (SC)
5427. Trident Technical College-Palmer Campus (SC)
5429. Trinidad State Junior College (CO)
5431. Trinity Bible Institute (ND)
5433. Trinity Christian College (IL)
5435. Trinity College (VT)
5437. Trinity College (CT)
5439. Trinity College (IL)
5441. Trinity College (DC)
5443. Trinity Evangelical Divinity School (IL)
5445. Trinity University (TX)
5447. Triton College (IL)
5449. Trocaire College (NY)
5451. Troy State University at Montgomery (AL)
5453. Troy State University Main Campus - Troy (AL)
5455. Troy State University of Dothan-Fort Rucker (AL)
5457. Truett Mcconnell College (GA)
5459. Tufts University (MA)
5461. Tulane University of Louisiana (LA)
5463. Tulsa Junior College (OK)
5465. Tunxis Community College (CT)
5467. Tusculum College (TN)
5469. Tuskegee Institute (AL)
5471. Tyler Junior College (TX)
5473. Ulster County Community College (NY)
5475. Umpqua Community College (OR)
5477. Union College (KY)
5479. Union College (NE)
5481. Union College (NY)
5483. Union College (NJ)
5485. Union County Technical Institute (NJ)
5487. Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities (OH)
5489. Union Theol Sem Joint Lib (VA)
5491. Union Theological Seminary (NY)
5493. Union Theological Seminary in Virginia (VA)
5495. Union University (TN)
5497. United States Air Force Academy (CO)
5499. United States Army Command and General Staff College (KS)
5501. United States Coast Guard Academy (CT)
5503. United States International University (CA)
5505. United States Merchant Marine Academy (NY)
5507. United States Military Academy (NY)
5509. United States Naval Academy (MD)
5511. United States Naval Postgraduate School (CA)
5513. United Talmudical Academy (NY)
5515. United Theological Seminary (OH)
5517. United Theological Seminary (MN)
5519. United Wesleyan College (PA)
5521. Unity College (ME)
5523. University of Akron Main Campus (OH)
5525. University of Akron Wayne General and Technical College (OH)
5527. University of Alabama in Birmingham (AL)
5529. University of Alabama in Huntsville (AL)
5531. University of Alabama University (AL)
5533. University of Alaska Anchorage Campus (AK)
5535. University of Alaska Anchorage Community College (AK)
5537. University of Alaska Fairbanks Campus (AK)
5539. University of Alaska Juneau Campus (AK)
5541. University of Alaska Juneau-Douglas Community College (AK)
5543. University of Alaska Kenai Peninsula Community College (AK)
5545. University of Alaska Ketchikan Community College (AK)
5547. University of Alaska Kodiak Community College (AK)
5549. University of Alaska Kuskokwim Community College (AK)
5551. University of Alaska Matanuska-Susitna Community College (AK)
5553. University of Alaska Northwest Community College (AK)
5555. University of Alaska Sitka Community College (AK)
5557. University of Alaska Southeastern Senior College (AK)
5559. University of Alaska Tanana Valley Community College (AK)
5561. University of Albuquerque (NM)
5563. University of Arizona (AZ)
5565. University of Arkansas at Little Rock (AR)
5567. University of Arkansas at Monticello (AR)
5569. University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff (AR)
5571. University of Arkansas Main Campus - Fayetteville (AR)
5573. University of Arkansas Medical Sciences Campus (AR)
5575. University of Baltimore (MD)
5577. University of Bridgeport (CT)
5579. University of California Hastings College of Law (CA)
5581. University of California - Berkeley (CA)
5583. University of California - Davis (CA)
5585. University of California - Irvine (CA)
5587. University of California - Los Angeles (CA)
5589. University of California - Riverside (CA)
5591. University of California - San Diego (CA)
5593. University of California - San Francisco (CA)
5595. University of California - Santa Barbara (CA)
5597. University of California - Santa Cruz (CA)
5599. University of Central Arkansas (AR)
5601. University of Chicago (IL)
5603. University of Cincinnati Clermont General and Technical College (OH)
5605. University of Cincinnati Main Campus - Cincinatti (OH)
5607. University of Cincinnati Ohio Coll of App Sci (OH)
5609. University of Cincinnati Raymond Walters College (OH)
5611. University of Colorado at Boulder (CO)
5613. University of Colorado at Colorado Springs (CO)
5615. University of Colorado at Denver (CO)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Location State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5617.</td>
<td>University of Colorado Medical Center</td>
<td>CO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5619.</td>
<td>University of Connecticut Health Center</td>
<td>CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621.</td>
<td>University of Connecticut Main Campus - Storrs</td>
<td>CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5623.</td>
<td>University of Connecticut - Groton</td>
<td>CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5625.</td>
<td>University of Connecticut - Hartford</td>
<td>CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5627.</td>
<td>University of Connecticut - Stamford</td>
<td>CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5629.</td>
<td>University of Connecticut - Torrington</td>
<td>CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5631.</td>
<td>University of Connecticut - Waterbury</td>
<td>CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5633.</td>
<td>University of Dallas</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5635.</td>
<td>University of Dayton</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5637.</td>
<td>University of Delaware</td>
<td>DE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5639.</td>
<td>University of Denver</td>
<td>CO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5641.</td>
<td>University of Detroit</td>
<td>MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5643.</td>
<td>University of Dubuque</td>
<td>IA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5645.</td>
<td>University of Evansville</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5647.</td>
<td>University of Florida</td>
<td>FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5649.</td>
<td>University of Georgia</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5651.</td>
<td>University of Guam</td>
<td>GU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5653.</td>
<td>University of Hartford</td>
<td>CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5655.</td>
<td>University of Hawaii at Hilo</td>
<td>HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5657.</td>
<td>University of Hawaii at Manoa</td>
<td>HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5659.</td>
<td>University of Hawaii Community College</td>
<td>HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5661.</td>
<td>University of Hawaii Hilo College</td>
<td>HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5663.</td>
<td>University of Hawaii Honolulu Community College</td>
<td>HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5665.</td>
<td>University of Hawaii Kapiolani Community College</td>
<td>HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5667.</td>
<td>University of Hawaii Kauai Community College</td>
<td>HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5669.</td>
<td>University of Hawaii Leeward Community College</td>
<td>HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5671.</td>
<td>University of Hawaii Maui Community College</td>
<td>HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5673.</td>
<td>University of Hawaii Windward Community College</td>
<td>HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5675.</td>
<td>University of Health Sciences-Chicago Medical School</td>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5677.</td>
<td>University of Houston at Clear Lake City</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5679.</td>
<td>University of Houston Central Campus</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681.</td>
<td>University of Houston Downtown College</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5683.</td>
<td>University of Houston Victoria Campus</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5685.</td>
<td>University of Idaho</td>
<td>ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5687.</td>
<td>University of Illinois Chicago Circle Campus</td>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5689.</td>
<td>University of Illinois Medical Center at Chicago</td>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5691.</td>
<td>University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign Campus</td>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5693.</td>
<td>University of Iowa</td>
<td>IA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5695.</td>
<td>University of Judaism</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5697.</td>
<td>University of Kansas Main Campus</td>
<td>KS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5699.</td>
<td>University of Kansas Medical Center</td>
<td>KS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701.</td>
<td>University of Kentucky</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5703.</td>
<td>University of Kentucky Community College System</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5705.</td>
<td>University of Louisville</td>
<td>KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5707.</td>
<td>University of Lowell</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5709.</td>
<td>University of Maine at Augusta</td>
<td>ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5711.</td>
<td>University of Maine at Farmington</td>
<td>ME</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5713. University of Maine at Fort Kent (ME)
5715. University of Maine at Machias (ME)
5717. University of Maine at Orono (ME)
5719. University of Maine at Presque Isle (ME)
5721. University of Maine of Portland-Gorham (ME)
5723. University of Maryland Baltimore County Campus (MD)
5725. University of Maryland Baltimore Professional Schools (MD)
5727. University of Maryland College Park Campus (MD)
5729. University of Maryland University College (MD)
5731. University of Maryland-Eastern Shore (MD)
5733. University of Massachusetts Amherst Campus (MA)
5735. University of Massachusetts Boston Campus (MA)
5737. University of Massachusetts Medical School at Worcester (MA)
5739. University of Miami (FL)
5741. University of Michigan-Ann Arbor (MI)
5743. University of Michigan-Dearborn (MI)
5745. University of Michigan-Flint (MI)
5747. University of Minnesota at Duluth (MN)
5749. University of Minnesota at Morris (MN)
5751. University of Minnesota Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (MN)
5753. University of Minnesota of Minneapolis Saint Paul (MN)
5755. University of Minnesota Technical College at Waseca (MN)
5757. University of Minnesota Technical Inst/Coll at Crookston (MN)
5759. University of Mississippi Medical Center (MS)
5761. University of Mississippi Medical Center (MS)
5763. University of Missouri-Columbia (MO)
5765. University of Missouri-Kansas City (MO)
5767. University of Missouri-Rolla (MO)
5769. University of Missouri-Saint Louis (MO)
5771. University of Montana (MT)
5773. University of Montevallo (AL)
5775. University of Nebraska at Omaha (NE)
5777. University of Nebraska Medical Center (NE)
5779. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (NE)
5781. University of Nevada-Las Vegas (NV)
5783. University of Nevada-Reno (NV)
5785. University of New Hampshire - Durham (NH)
5787. University of New Hampshire Keene State College (NH)
5789. University of New Hampshire Plymouth State College (NH)
5791. University of New Haven (CT)
5793. University of New Mexico Gallup Branch (NM)
5795. University of New Mexico Main Campus - Albuquerque (NM)
5797. University of New Orleans (LA)
5799. University of North Alabama (AL)
5801. University of North Carolina at Asheville (NC)
5803. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (NC)
5805. University of North Carolina at Charlotte (NC)
5807. University of North Carolina at Greensboro (NC)
5809. University of North Carolina at Wilmington (NC)
5811. University of North Dakota Main Campus-Grand Forks (ND)
5813. University of North Dakota Williston Branch (ND)
5815. University of North Florida (FL)
5817. University of Northern Colorado (CO)
5819. University of Northern Iowa (IA)
5821. University of Notre Dame (IN)
5823. University of Oklahoma Health Science Center (OK)
5825. University of Oklahoma Norman Campus (OK)
5827. University of Oregon Health Sciences Center (OR)
5829. University of Oregon Main Campus (OR)
5831. University of Pennsylvania (PA)
5833. University of Pittsburgh Bradford Campus (PA)
5835. University of Pittsburgh Greensburg Campus (PA)
5837. University of Pittsburgh Johnstown Campus (PA)
5839. University of Pittsburgh Main Campus Pittsburgh (PA)
5841. University of Pittsburgh Titusville Campus (PA)
5843. University of Plano (TX)
5845. University of Portland (OR)
5847. University of Puerto Rico Cayey University College (PR)
5849. University of Puerto Rico Humacao University College (PR)
5851. University of Puerto Rico Mayaguez Campus (PR)
5853. University of Puerto Rico Medical Sciences Campus (PR)
5855. University of Puerto Rico Regional Colleges Administration (PR)
5857. University of Puerto Rico Rio Piedras Campus (PR)
5859. University of Puget Sound (WA)
5861. University of Redlands (CA)
5863. University of Rhode Island (RI)
5865. University of Richmond (VA)
5867. University of Rochester (NY)
5869. University of Saint Thomas (TX)
5871. University of San Diego (CA)
5873. University of San Fernando Valley College of Law (CA)
5875. University of San Francisco (CA)
5877. University of Santa Clara (CA)
5879. University of Sarasota (FL)
5881. University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma (OK)
5883. University of Scranton (PA)
5885. University of South Alabama (AL)
5887. University of South Carolina at Aiken (SC)
5889. University of South Carolina at Allendale (SC)
5891. University of South Carolina at Beaufort (SC)
5893. University of South Carolina - Conway (Coastal Carolina) (SC)
5895. University of South Carolina at Lancaster (SC)
5897. University of South Carolina at Spartanburg (SC)
5899. University of South Carolina at Sumter (SC)
5901. University of South Carolina at Union (SC)
5903. University of South Carolina Main Campus Columbia (SC)
5905. University of South Dakota at Springfield (SD)
5907. University of South Dakota Main Campus - Vermillion (SD)
5909. University of South Florida (FL)
5911. University of Southern California (CA)
5913. University of Southern Colorado (CO)
5915. University of Southern Mississippi (MS)
5917. University of Southwestern Louisiana (LA)
5919. University of Tampa (FL)
5921. University of Tennessee at Chattanooga (TN)
5923. University of Tennessee at Knoxville (TN)
5925. University of Tennessee at Martin (TN)
5927. University of Tennessee at Nashville (TN)
5929. University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences (TN)
5931. University of Texas at Arlington (TX)
5933. University of Texas at Austin (TX)
5935. University of Texas at Dallas (TX)
5937. University of Texas at El Paso (TX)
5939. University of Texas at San Antonio (TX)
5941. University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (TX)
5943. University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (TX)
5945. University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (TX)
5947. University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (TX)
5949. University of Texas of the Permian Basin (TX)
5951. University of Texas School of Nursing (TX)
5953. University of the District of Columbia Georgia Avenue-Harvard (DC)
5955. University of the District of Columbia Mount Vernon Square (DC)
5957. University of the District of Columbia Van Ness Campus (DC)
5959. University of the Pacific (CA)
5961. University of the South (TN)
5963. University of the State of New York Regents External Degree (NY)
5965. University of Toledo (OH)
5967. University of Tulsa (OK)
5969. University of Utah (UT)
5971. University of Vermont and State Agricultural College (VT)
5973. University of Virginia Clinch Valley College (VA)
5975. University of Virginia Main Campus (VA)
5977. University of Washington (WA)
5979. University of West Florida (FL)
5981. University of West Los Angeles (CA)
5983. University of Wisconsin Center System (WI)
5985. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Barabook-Sauk (WI)
5987. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Barron County (WI)
5989. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Fond du Lac (WI)
5991. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Fox Valley (WI)
5993. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Manitowoc (WI)
5995. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Marathon County (WI)
5997. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Marinette (WI)
5999. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Marshfield-Wood (WI)
6001. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Medford (WI)
6003. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Richland (WI)
6005. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Rock County (WI)
6007. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Sheboygan County (WI)
6009. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Washington County (WI)
6011. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Waukesha County (WI)
6013. University of Wisconsin - Eau Claire (WI)
6015. University of Wisconsin - Green Bay (WI)
6017. University of Wisconsin - La Crosse (WI)
6019. University of Wisconsin - Madison (WI)
6021. University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee (WI)
6023. University of Wisconsin - Oshkosh (WI)
6025. University of Wisconsin - Parkside (WI)
6027. University of Wisconsin - Platteville (WI)
6029. University of Wisconsin - River Falls (WI)
6031. University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point (WI)
6033. University of Wisconsin - Stout (WI)
6035. University of Wisconsin - Superior (WI)
6037. University of Wisconsin - Whitewater (WI)
6039. University of Wyoming (WY)
6041. University Without Walls at Berkeley (CA)
6043. Upper Iowa University (IA)
6045. Upsala College (NJ)
6047. Urbana College (OH)
6049. Ursinus College (PA)
6051. Ursuline College (OH)
6053. Utah State University (UT)
6055. Utah Technical College at Provo (UT)
6057. Utah Technical College at Salt Lake City (UT)
6059. Utica College of Syracuse University (NY)
6061. Utica Junior College (MS)
6063. Utica School of Commerce (NY)
6065. Valdosta State College (GA)
6067. Valencia Community College (FL)
6069. Valley City State College (PA)
6071. Valley Forge Christian College (PA)
6073. Valley Forge Military Junior College (PA)
6075. Valparaiso University (IN)
6077. Vance-Granville Community College (NC)
6079. Vanderbilt University (TN)
6081. Vandercook College of Music (IL)
6083. Vassar College (NY)
6085. Vennard College (IA)
6087. Ventura College (CA)
6089. Vermillion Community College (MN)
6091. Vermont College (VT)
6093. Vermont Institute of Community Involvement (VT)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6095</td>
<td>Vermont Law School (VT)</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6097</td>
<td>Vermont Technical College (VT)</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6099</td>
<td>Vernon Regional Junior College (TX)</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101</td>
<td>Victor Valley College (CA)</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6103</td>
<td>Victoria College (TX)</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6105</td>
<td>Villa Julie College (MD)</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6107</td>
<td>Villa Maria College (PA)</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6109</td>
<td>Villa Maria College of Buffalo (NY)</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6111</td>
<td>Villanova University (PA)</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6113</td>
<td>Vincennes University (IN)</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6115</td>
<td>Virginia College (VA)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6117</td>
<td>Virginia Commonwealth University (VA)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6119</td>
<td>Virginia Highlands Community College (VA)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6121</td>
<td>Virginia Intermont College (VA)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6123</td>
<td>Virginia Military Institute (VA)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6125</td>
<td>Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (VA)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6127</td>
<td>Virginia State College (VA)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6129</td>
<td>Virginia Union University (VA)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6131</td>
<td>Virginia Wesleyan College (VA)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133</td>
<td>Virginia Western Community College (VA)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6135</td>
<td>Viterbo College (WI)</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6137</td>
<td>Volunteer State Community College (TN)</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6139</td>
<td>Voorhees College (SC)</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141</td>
<td>Wabash College (IN)</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6143</td>
<td>Wadham's Hall Seminary and College (NY)</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6145</td>
<td>Wagner College (NY)</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6147</td>
<td>Wake Forest University (NC)</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6149</td>
<td>Wake Technical Institute (NC)</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6151</td>
<td>Waldorf College (IA)</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6153</td>
<td>Walker College (AL)</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6155</td>
<td>Walla Walla College (WA)</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6157</td>
<td>Walla Walla Community College (WA)</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6159</td>
<td>Walsh College (OH)</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6161</td>
<td>Walsh College of Accountancy and Business Administration (MI)</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6163</td>
<td>Walters State Community College (TN)</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6165</td>
<td>Warner Pacific College (OR)</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6167</td>
<td>Warner Southern College (FL)</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6169</td>
<td>Warren Wilson College (NC)</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6171</td>
<td>Wartburg College (IA)</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6173</td>
<td>Wartburg Theological Seminary (IA)</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6175</td>
<td>Washburn University of Topeka (KS)</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6177</td>
<td>Washington and Lee University (VA)</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6179</td>
<td>Washington Bible College (MD)</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6181</td>
<td>Washington College (MD)</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6183</td>
<td>Washington International College (DC)</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6185</td>
<td>Washington Jefferson College (PA)</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6187</td>
<td>Washington State University (WA)</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6189</td>
<td>Washington Technical College (OH)</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Institution Name</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6191</td>
<td>Washington Theological Union (MD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6193</td>
<td>Washington University (MO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6195</td>
<td>Washtenaw Community College (MI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6197</td>
<td>Waterbury State Technical College (CT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6199</td>
<td>Watterson College (KY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>Waubonsee Community College (IL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203</td>
<td>Waukesha County Technical Institute (WI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6205</td>
<td>Waycross Junior College (GA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6207</td>
<td>Wayland Bible College (TX)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6209</td>
<td>Wayne Community College (NC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6211</td>
<td>Wayne County Community College (MI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6213</td>
<td>Wayne State College (NE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6215</td>
<td>Wayne State University (MI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6217</td>
<td>Waynesburg College (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6219</td>
<td>Weatherford College (TX)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6221</td>
<td>Webb Institute of Naval Architecture (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6223</td>
<td>Webber College (FL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6225</td>
<td>Weber State College (UT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6227</td>
<td>Webster College (MO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6229</td>
<td>Wellesley College (MA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6231</td>
<td>Wells College (NY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6233</td>
<td>Wenatchee Valley College (WA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6235</td>
<td>Wentworth Institute (MA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6237</td>
<td>Wentworth Inst/Coll of Technology (MA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6239</td>
<td>Wentworth Military Academy (MO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241</td>
<td>Wesley College (MS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6243</td>
<td>Wesley College (DE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6245</td>
<td>Wesley Theological Seminary (DC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6247</td>
<td>Wesleyan College (GA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6249</td>
<td>Wesleyan University (CT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6251</td>
<td>West Chester State College (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6253</td>
<td>West Coast Bible College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6255</td>
<td>West Coast University Main Campus (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6257</td>
<td>West Coast University Orange County Campus (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6259</td>
<td>West Georgia College (GA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6261</td>
<td>West Hills College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6263</td>
<td>West Liberty State College (WV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6265</td>
<td>West Los Angeles College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6267</td>
<td>West Shore Community College (MI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6269</td>
<td>West Texas State University (TX)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6271</td>
<td>West Valley College (CA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6273</td>
<td>West Virginia College of Graduate Studies (WV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6275</td>
<td>West Virginia Institute of Technology (WV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6277</td>
<td>West Virginia Northern Community College - Wheeling (WV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6279</td>
<td>West Virginia Northern Community College - Weirton (WV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6281</td>
<td>West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine (WV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6283</td>
<td>West Virginia State College (WV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6285</td>
<td>West Virginia University (WV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6287. West Virginia Wesleyan College (WV)
6289. Westalk Community College (AZ)
6291. Westbrook College (ME)
6293. Westchester Community College (NY)
6295. Western Baptist Bible College (OR)
6297. Western Bible College (CO)
6299. Western Carolina University (NC)
6301. Western Connecticut State College (CT)
6303. Western Conservative Baptist Seminary (OR)
6305. Western Evangelical Seminary (OR)
6307. Western Illinois University (IL)
6309. Western Iowa Tech (IA)
6311. Western Kentucky University (KY)
6313. Western Maryland College (MD)
6315. Western Michigan University (MI)
6317. Western Montana College (MT)
6319. Western Nevada Community College (NV)
6321. Western New England College (MA)
6323. Western New Mexico University (NM)
6325. Western Oklahoma State College (OK)
6327. Western Piedmont Community College (NC)
6329. Western State College of Colorado (CO)
6331. Western State University College of Law of San Diego (CA)
6333. Western State University College of Law Orange County (CA)
6335. Western States Chiropractic College (OR)
6337. Western States College of Engineering (CA)
6339. Western Texas College (TX)
6341. Western Theological Seminary (MI)
6343. Western Washington State College (WA)
6345. Western Wisconsin Technical Institute (WI)
6347. Western Wyoming State College (WY)
6349. Westfield State College (MA)
6351. Westman College (IA)
6353. Westminster Choir College (NJ)
6355. Westminster College (PA)
6357. Westminster College (MO)
6359. Westminster College (UT)
6361. Westminster Theological Seminary (PA)
6363. Westmont College (CA)
6365. Westmoreland County Community College (PA)
6367. Wharton County Junior College (TX)
6369. Whatcom Community College (WA)
6371. Wheaton College (MA)
6373. Wheaton College (IL)
6375. Wheeling College (WV)
6377. Wheelock College (MA)
6379. White Pines College (NH)
6381. Whitman College (WA)
6383. Whittier College (CA)
6385. Whitworth College (WA)
6387. Whitworth College (MS)
6389. Wichita State University (KS)
6391. Widener College (PA)
6393. Wilberforce University (OH)
6395. Wiley College (TX)
6397. Wilkes College (TX)
6399. Wilkes College (PA)
6401. Willamette University (OR)
6403. William Carey College (MS)
6405. William Jewell College (MO)
6407. William Mitchell College of Law (MN)
6409. William Paterson College (NJ)
6411. William Penn College (IA)
6413. William Rainey Harper College (IL)
6415. William Woods College (MO)
6417. Williams College (MA)
6419. Williamsport Area Community College (PA)
6421. Willmar Community College (MN)
6423. Wilmington College (DE)
6425. Wilmington College (OH)
6427. Wilson College (PA)
6429. Wilson County Technical Institute (NC)
6431. Windham College (VT)
6433. Wingate College (NC)
6435. Winona State University (MN)
6437. Winston-Salem State University (NC)
6439. Winthrop College (SC)
6441. Wisconsin Conservatory of Music (WI)
6443. Wisc Indianhead Dist - Ashland (WI)
6445. Wisc Indianhead Tech Inst - New Richmond (WI)
6447. Wisc Indianhead Tech Inst - Rice Lake (WI)
6449. Wisc Indianhead Tech Inst - Shell Lake (WI)
6451. Wisc Indianhead Tech Inst - Superior (WI)
6453. Wittenberg University (OH)
6455. Wofford College (SC)
6457. Wood Junior College (MS)
6459. Woodbury University (CA)
6461. Wor-Wic Tech Community College (MD)
6463. Worcester Junior College (MA)
6465. Worcester Polytechnic Institute (MA)
6467. Worcester State College (MA)
6469. World College West (CA)
6471. World University (PR)
6473. Worthington Community College (MN)
6475. Wright State University Main Campus - Dayton (OH)
6477. Wright State University - Piqua Center (OH)
6479. Wright State University Western Ohio Branch (OH)
6481. Wytheville Community College (VA)
6483. Xavier University (OH)
6485. Xavier University of Louisiana (LA)
6487. Yakima Valley Community College (WA)
6489. Yale University (CT)
6491. Yankton College (SD)
6493. Yavapai College (AZ)
6495. Yeshiva Beth Shearin Rabbinical Institute (NY)
6497. Yeshiva Chofetz Chaim Radun (NY)
6499. Yeshiva Kibbutz Tashbar (NY)
6501. Yeshiva Nachlas Haleviyim Institute for Advanced Studies (NY)
6503. Yeshiva of Nitra Rabbinical College (NY)
6505. Yeshiva Toras Chaim Talmudical Institute (CO)
6507. Yeshiva University (NY)
6509. Yeshivath Beth Moshe (PA)
6511. Yeshivath Vizhitz (NY)
6513. Yeshivath Zichron Moshe (NY)
6515. York College (NE)
6517. York College of Pennsylvania (PA)
6519. York Technical College (SC)
6521. Young Harris College (GA)
6523. Youngstown State University (OH)
6525. Yuba College (CA)
9997. Other

0000. Inap., Coded 0-12, 98-99 at Q.H14b; No Further Mentions
9998. DK
9999. NA
The National Survey of Black Americans:  
A Panel Study of Black American Life

Codebook for Waves II, III and IV  
Conventions used in this Codebook

Throughout this codebook, variables from the second wave (NSBA II) are numbered starting at 3001. Variables from the third wave (NSBA III) are numbered starting at 4001 and fourth wave variables (NSBA IV) are numbered starting at 5001. When the same question is asked in all waves, the variable number for NSBA II is listed in the first column, then the variable number for NSBA III, and lastly the variable number for NSBA IV. The question number from the questionnaire and the text of the question then follow. If a question with the same text appears with a different question number in NSBA II than in III or IV (NSBA III and IV question numbers all match when they are present for both these two waves) the section letter is given, followed by the NSBA II or question number, a slash, and the NSBA III/IV question number, e.g. C21a/17b. This refers to the question "Who was this person?" asked in section C as number 21a in NSBA II and as number 17b in NSBA III and IV.

Whenever the text of a question is changed slightly from NSBA II to NSBA III or IV, the text from NSBA II is given followed by the phrasing from NSBA III/IV in brackets. For example, the text given for question F2 reads: Thinking back over the last eight years [IN 88-89 and 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], has there ever been a time when you had a personal problem where you felt so nervous you couldn't do much of anything?
Coversheet/Interview Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR #</th>
<th>VAR #</th>
<th>VAR #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3001</td>
<td>4001</td>
<td>5001</td>
<td>Control Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Composed of 4 digit PSU and cluster number plus 2 digit HU number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3003</td>
<td>4003</td>
<td>5003</td>
<td>1980/1987/1988 Case #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3004</td>
<td>4004</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>Interviewer of Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Three digit number from interviewer label.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005</td>
<td>4005</td>
<td>5005</td>
<td>Final Call -- Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Code actual MONTH (01-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3006</td>
<td>4006</td>
<td>5006</td>
<td>Final Call -- Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Code actual DAY (01-31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3007</td>
<td>4007</td>
<td>5007</td>
<td>Interview Outcome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01. Interview: Complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05. Interview: Partial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34. Refusal: Once and never recontacted for Conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35. Refusal: Break off, no conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51. Refusal: By Respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52. Refusal: By Someone other than Respondent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
62. Non-Interview: Never answered/contacted
63. Non-Interview: Too Ill/Circumstancial
65. Non-Interview: Incomplete
66. Non-Interview: Deceased
67. Non-Interview: Lost

69. Non-Interview: Reached recontact person but not R

75. Non-Sample: Lost, wrong # for R, no new # available

76. Non-Sample: R's # no longer in service

3008 4008 5008 Interview Length

Length of interview in MINUTES (001-995)

999. NA

Section B: Life Satisfaction and Religion

3009 4009 5009 B1/1a. In general, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

| 1. VERY SATISFIED                  | USE SAME CODES FOR |
| 2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED             | 4010-4019          |
| 3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED          | 5010-5019          |
| 4. VERY DISSATISFIED              |                    |
| 8. DK                             |                    |
| 9. NA                             |                    |

4010 5010 B1b. In general, how satisfied are you with the police protection in your neighborhood? (Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?)

4011 5011 B1c. What about the garbage collection in your neighborhood?

4012 5012 B1d. What about the schools in your neighborhood?
5013 B1e. What about the public transportation in your neighborhood?

5014 B1f. What about your family income?

5015 B1g. What about the house or apartment you live in?

5016 B1h. What about your neighborhood?

5017 B1j. What about your neighbors?

5018 B1k. What about the politicians in your city or town?

5019 B1m. What about race relations in your city or town?

Now I would like to ask a few questions about religion.

5020 B2. Other than for weddings or funerals, have you attended services at a church or other place of worship since you were 18 years old?

   1. YES
   5. NO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4021-4028</td>
<td>___________8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5021-5028</td>
<td>___________9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5021 B3. How often do you usually attend religious services? Would you say nearly everyday, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, or less than once a year?

   1. NEARLY EVERYDAY - 4 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
   2. AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK - 1 TO 3 TIMES
   3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH - 1 TO 3 TIMES
   4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
   5. LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
   8. DK
   9. NA

|   0 in, 5, 8 or 9 in 4020/5020   |
B2/4. How often do you see, write, or talk on the telephone with members of your church or place of worship? Would you say nearly every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, at least once a month, a few times a year, hardly ever or never?

1. NEARLY EVERY DAY
2. AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK
3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH
4. AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH
5. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
6. HARDLY EVER
7. NEVER

B3/5. How many people in your church or place of worship would help you out if you needed help? (PROBE: Could you give me a number?)

Code number (0-7)

8. 8 OR MORE
9. NA; DK; VOLUNTEERS NOT CHURCH MEMBER

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3022/4022/5022; 5, 8-9 in 4020/5020

NOTE: A zero value for B3/5 both means no one in the church would help and that R has not attended church since 18 or is not a church member. When using this variable as an analytical variable, filter out those who do not attend church/are not church members.

B4/6. How often do people in your church or place of worship help you out? Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1. OFTEN
2. SOMETIMES
3. HARDLY EVER
4. NEVER
6. VOLUNTEERED: NEVER NEEDED HELP

0 in 3023-3028
0 in 4023-4028
0 in 5023-5028

8. DK
9. NA; DK; VOLUNTEERS NOT CHURCH MEMBER

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3022/4022/5022; 5, 8-9 in 4020/5020
How much help are they to you? Would you say a lot of help, some help, or only a little help?

1. A LOT OF HELP
2. SOME HELP
3. ONLY A LITTLE HELP

How much help would they be to you if you needed help? Would you say a lot of help, some help, or only a little help?

1. A LOT OF HELP
2. SOME HELP
3. ONLY A LITTLE HELP

Would you say people in your church are very close in their feelings toward each other, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all?

1. VERY CLOSE
2. FAIRLY CLOSE
3. NOT TOO CLOSE
4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL

How satisfied are you with the quality of the relationships you have with the people in your church or place of worship? Would you say very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA; VOLUNTEERS NOT CHURCH MEMBER

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3022/4022/5022; 5, 8-9 in 4020/5020

3028 4028 5028 B7/9. Think about the things you do for people in your church (or place of worship) and the things they do for you. Would you say you give more, you get more, or is it about the same?

1. GIVE MORE
2. GET MORE
3. ABOUT THE SAME

8. DK
9. NA; VOLUNTEERS NOT CHURCH MEMBER

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3022/4022/5022; 5, 8-9 in 4020/5020

3029 4029 5029 B8/10.Would you say your religion provides some guidance in your day-to-day living, quite a bit of guidance, or a great deal of guidance in day-to-day living?

1. SOME
2. QUITE A BIT
3. A GREAT DEAL
6. R VOLUNTEERS: NONE AT ALL (printed as 5 in Questionnaire)

8. DK
9. NA

5030 B11. How religious would you say you are - very religious, fairly religious, not too religious, or not religious at all?

1. VERY RELIGIOUS
2. FAIRLY RELIGIOUS
3. NOT TOO RELIGIOUS
4. NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA
B12. For the next few questions, please tell me how often you do each.

5031 B12a. (How often do you) read religious books or other religious materials? Would you say nearly everyday, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year or never?

1. NEARLY EVERYDAY - 4 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
2. AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK - 1 TO 3 TIMES
3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH - 1 TO 3 TIMES
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

5032 B12b. ... watch or listen to religious programs on T.V. or radio?

5033 B12c. ... pray?

5034 B12d. ... ask someone to pray for you?

5035 B13. Are you an official member of a church or other place of worship?

1. YES
5. NO

0 in | 8. DK
| 9. NA

5036 B13a. Besides regular service, how often do you take part in other activities at your place of worship? Would you say nearly everyday, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. NEARLY EVERYDAY - 4 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
2. AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK - 1 TO 3 TIMES
3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH - 1 TO 3 TIMES
Section C: Health and Problems

Now I would like to ask you some questions about yourself.

VAR # VAR # VAR # C1. After I read each statement, please tell me how often it is true for you. (READ EACH QUESTION AND RESPONSES SLOWLY.)

3037 4037 5037 C1a. I am a useful person to have around. Would you say this is almost always true, often true, not often true, or never true for you?

1. ALMOST ALWAYS TRUE
2. OFTEN TRUE
3. NOT OFTEN TRUE
4. NEVER TRUE

USE SAME CODES FOR 3038-3042, 4038-4042 AND 5038-5042
8. DK
9. NA

3038 4038 5038 C1b. I feel that I am a person of worth. (Would you say this is almost always true, often true, not often true, or never true for you?)

3039 4039 5039 C1c. I feel that I cannot do anything right. (Would you say this is almost always true, often true, not often true, or never true for you?)

3040 4040 5040 C1d. I feel that my life is not very useful. (Would you say this is almost always true, often true, not often true, or never true for you?)

3041 4041 5041 C1e. I feel I do not have much to be proud of. (Would you say this is almost always true, often true, not often true, or never true for you?)

3042 4042 5042 C1f. As a person I do a good job these days. (Would you say this is almost always true, often true, not often true, or never true for you?)
C2. Now I am going to read you a few statements with only two possible choices. For each, tell me which you think is more true.

3043 4043 5043 C2a. In the United States, if black people don't do well in life, it is because...

1. One, they do not work hard to get ahead.
2. Two, they are kept back because of their race.
3. R VOLUNTEERS: Both
5. R VOLUNTEERS: Neither

8. DK
9. NA

3044 4044 5044 C2b. In this country, if black people do not get a good education or job, it is because...

1. One, they have not had the same chances as whites in this country.
2. Two, they have no one to blame but themselves.
3. R VOLUNTEERS: Both
5. R VOLUNTEERS: Neither

8. DK
9. NA

3045 4045 5045 C3. When you make plans ahead, do you usually get to carry out things the way you expected, or do things usually come up to make you change your plans?

1. CARRY OUT WAY EXPECTED
2. HAVE TO CHANGE PLANS

8. DK
9. NA
Have you usually felt pretty sure your life would work out the way you want it to, or have there been times when you have not been sure about it?

1. PRETTY SURE
2. HAVEN'T BEEN SURE
8. DK
9. NA

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about health and other things that may affect you.

In general, how satisfied are you with your health? Would you say you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMewhat SATISFIED
3. SOMewhat DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DIssATISFIED
8. DK
9. NA

USE THE FOLLOWING CODES FOR C6/C7, ITEMS a-k(a-m):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>I am going to read a list of health problems. After each one, please tell me whether a doctor has told you [IN 88-89, 92: since the last time we talked to you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)] that you have that problem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 in C7</td>
<td>for this item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks? Would you say a great deal, only a little, or not at all?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>A GREAT DEAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>ONLY A LITTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>NOT AT ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s.</td>
<td>Inap, 5, 8-9 in C6 for this item</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3048  4048  5048 C6a. Arthritis or rheumatism
3049  4049  5049 C7a. How much does this keep you from working or
carrying out your daily tasks?
3050  4050  5050 C6b. Ulcers
3051  4051  5051 C7b. How much does this keep you from working or
carrying out your daily tasks?
3052  4052  5052 C6c. Cancer
3053  4053  5053 C7c. How much does this keep you from working or
carrying out your daily tasks?
3054  4054  5054 C6d. Hypertension or "high blood pressure"
3055  4055  5055 C7d. How much does this keep you from working or
carrying out your daily tasks?
3056  4056  5056 C6e. Diabetes or "sugar"
3057  4057  5057 C7e. How much does this keep you from working or
carrying out your daily tasks?
3058  4058  5058 C6f. A liver problem
3059  4059  5059 C7f. How much does this keep you from working or
carrying out your daily tasks?
3060  4060  5060 C6g. A kidney problem
3061  4061  5061 C7g. How much does this keep you from working or
carrying out your daily tasks?
3062  4062  5062 C6h. How about a stroke?
3063  4063  5063 C7h. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3064  4064  5064 C6j. A blood circulation problem or "hardening of the arteries"

3065  4065  5065 C7j. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3066  4066  5066 C6k. Sickle cell anemia

3067  4067  5067 C7k. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

4068  5068 C6m. Heart trouble or heart attack

4069  5069 C7m. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3070  4070  5070 C8. Are there any people who would give you help if you were sick or disabled? (Who is that? We do not need their names, just their relationship) (DO NOT PROBE FOR ANY OTHERS)

01. Husband/wife/partner
02. Son/stepson
03. Daughter/stepdaughter
04. Father
05. Mother
06. Brother/"step-brother"
07. Sister/"step-sister"

08. Other relative, e.g., step-people, ex-in-laws, etc.

09. Friend
10. Neighbor
11. Coworker; boss, supervisor; employer

12. Other non-relative

13. Union representative
14. Parent(s)
15. Child(ren), NA sex; stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA sex

19. Relatives, NFS; "family" -- NFS

20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-laws
30. Ex-spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare worker

PROFESSIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

51. Psychiatrist; psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social worker; "case worker at food stamp office"; "social worker counselor"; "county welfare social worker"
54. Vocational counselor; "unemployment office"
55. Marriage counselor
56. Counselor, unspecified
58. Mental health facility -- NA who
59. Other professional mental health specialist

PROFESSIONAL NON-MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

61. Doctor; physician of any kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross worker
63. HMO
64. PPO
68. Hospital or clinic -- NA who
69. Other medical specialist

71. Clergy: minister, rabbi, priest, nun, elders, members
72. "Church" -- NA who
73. Teacher; instructor, principal (code school counselor in 56)
74. "School/College" -- NA who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal authorities other than lawyer or police: judge, probation or parole officer; district attorney
78. Financial advisors: accountant, insurance representative

79. Other professional: social security workers, etc.

80. R SAID NO ONE

81. Government agency: federal/state/local; "health department"; "Social Security/SSI"

90. Talked to person involved
91. God; the Lord; prayer
96. ALL/MOST/MANY

97. Other miscellaneous

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no further mention

3073 C9. Is there one place or person you usually go to when you are sick or need medical advice?

0 in 3077-3079

1. YES

5. NO

0 in 3074-3076

8. DK

9. NA
C9a. Where or who is that?

RELATIVES

01. Spouse/partner
02. Son/stepson
03. Daughter/stepdaughter
04. Child(ren) -- NA sex
05. Father
06. Mother
07. Parent(s) -- NA sex
08. Grandfather
09. Grandmother
10. Grandparent -- NA sex
19. Other relative (incl. in-laws)

NON-RELATIVES

21. Friend
22. Neighbor
29. Other non-relative

PROFESSIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

51. Psychiatrist; psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social worker; "case worker at food stamp office"; "social worker counselor"; "county welfare social worker"
54. Vocational counselor; "unemployment office"
55. Marriage counselor
56. Counselor, unspecified
58. Mental health facility -- NA who
59. Other professional mental health specialist

PROFESSIONAL NON-MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

61. Doctor; physician of any kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross worker
63. HMO
64. PPO
68. Hospital or clinic -- NA who
69. Other medical specialist

71. Clergy: minister, rabbi, priest, nun, elders, members
72. "Church" -- NA who
73. Teacher; instructor, principal (code school counselor in 56)
74. "School/College" -- NA who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal authorities other than lawyer or police: judge, probation or parole officer; district attorney
78. Financial advisors: accountant, insurance representative

79. Other professional: social security workers, etc.

81. Government agency: federal/state/local; "health department"; "Social Security/SSI"

90. Talked to person involved

91. God; the Lord; prayer

96. All/most/many

97. Other miscellaneous

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3073; no further mention

3076 C9b. When was the last time you saw a medical doctor about your own health?

1. NEVER

2. LESS THAN 2 WEEKS

3. 2 WEEKS TO 5 MONTHS

4. 6 MONTHS TO A YEAR

5. MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3073
C9c. When was the last time you saw a medical doctor about your own health?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>1. NEVER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3078-3097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. LESS THAN 2 WEEKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 2 WEEKS TO 5 MONTHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 6 MONTHS TO A YEAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3078-3089</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 1 in 3073

C9d. Where or who was that?

Use same code as V3074-3075, EXCEPT:

00. Inap, 1 in 3073; 1, 5, 8-9 in 3077; no further mention

C9. How would you rate your health at the present time? Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR

8. DK
9. NA

C11. Including routine checkups, in the past 12 months how many times have you talked to or visited a medical doctor, emergency room, or health clinic about a health problem?

Code # OF TIMES (01-95), EXCEPT:

98. DK
99. NA - Response inconsistent w/ C9

00. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in 3076 or 3077

C10. Including routine checkups, since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL), how many times have you talked to or visited a medical doctor?
Code # OF TIMES (01-95), except:

96. NONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>98. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4082-4085</td>
<td>5082-5085</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

99. NA

C10a. Was that in a doctor's office, hospital emergency room, health clinic, or some other place? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

4082  5082  C10a. DOCTOR'S OFFICE

1. Checked
5. Not checked

USE SAME CODES FOR

| 4083-4085 |
| 5083-5085 |

8. DK to entire question
9. NA to entire question

0. Inap, 96, 98 or 88 in 4081/5081

4083  5083  C10a. HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM

4084  5084  C10a. HEALTH CLINIC

4085  5085  C10a. OTHER PLACE/TELEPHONE

3086  C12. Thinking about your last visit, how serious did you think the problem was? Did you think it was very serious, fairly serious, not too serious, or not serious at all?

1. VERY SERIOUS
2. FAIRLY SERIOUS
3. NOT TOO SERIOUS
4. NOT SERIOUS AT ALL

7. R VOLUNTEERED: ROUTINE CHECKUP

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in 3076 or 3077
C13. Did you decide to go there on your own or did someone help you decide?

1. DECIDED TO GO BY MYSELF
2. SOMEONE HELPED ME DECIDE
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in 3076 or 3077

C14. Was this person who helped you decide an acquaintance (like family or friend), a professional (like a doctor or a minister), or did you talk to both?

1. ACQUAINTANCE
2. PROFESSIONAL
3. BOTH
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in 3076 or 3077; 1, 8-9 in 3087

C14a. Who did you talk to first, the acquaintance or the professional?

1. ACQUAINTANCE
2. PROFESSIONAL
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in 3076 or 3077; 1, 8-9 in 3087; 1-2, 8-9 in 3088
Overall, how hard has it been for you to get medical treatment or health services that you have needed? Would you say it has been very hard, fairly hard, not too hard, or not hard at all?

1. VERY HARD
2. FAIRLY HARD
3. NOT TOO HARD
4. NOT HARD AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077

During the past 12 months [IN 88-89, 92: Since we last talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], have you had a health problem, for which you thought it necessary to see a doctor, but did not?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077

What was the reason that you did not see a doctor?

01. Lack of confidence in medical care; don't trust doctors; poor/inadequate care; "don't like doctors"
02. Fear: afraid/didn't want to find out what was wrong
03. Couldn't get appointment (soon enough); too busy to see me; won't treat you if don't have insurance
04. Communication problems; can't speak language (well); don't understand doctors
11. Time (general): too busy/too many other things to do; can't take off from work
12. Care of children or other family member; couldn't get babysitter; cost of childcare
21. Distance; have to travel too far; no doctors nearby
22. Other transportation; no car/public transportation; no way to get there; transportation costs too much
31. Cost/Expense; high doctor or hospital charges; lack of (adequate) insurance to cover cost; "couldn't afford it"

41. Didn't need to see doctor; condition stable/not serious; thought it would go away; "felt better the next day"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Low</th>
<th>91. General lack of interest: laziness; complacency; didn't get around to it&quot;; &quot;didn't want to go&quot; -- NFS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority</td>
<td>97. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make</td>
<td>98. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Card</td>
<td>99. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

00. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077; 5, 8-9 in 3091; no further mention

3094 4094 5094 C17/13. Do you think that you need medical care or treatment that you are not getting now?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077

C18/14. Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree, with the following statements.

3095 4095 5095 C18a/14a. I usually call or visit the doctor as soon as I notice any symptoms of illness.

1. STRONGLY AGREE
2. AGREE
3. DISAGREE
4. STRONGLY DISAGREE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077
When I see the doctor, I demand to know all the details of what is being done to me.

1. STRONGLY AGREE
2. AGREE
3. DISAGREE
4. STRONGLY DISAGREE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077

Doctors usually know what is best for your health.

1. STRONGLY AGREE
2. AGREE
3. DISAGREE
4. STRONGLY DISAGREE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077
Use the following codes for C19 and C20/C15 and C16, items a-j(a-m):

C19/15. I am going to read a list of things which may have happened to you during the past month or so. Over the past month, have you had _____ problems?

1. YES
5. NO

0 in C20/16 __8. DK
for this item __9. NA

0. Inap --[IN 87-88: items d and f only, box checked; in 88-89, 92: item g only if not a parent]

C20/16. How much did that upset you? -- a great deal, a lot, only a little, or not at all?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. ONLY A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 0, 5, 8-9 in C19/15 for this item

3098 4098 5098 C19a/15a. Over the past month or so, have you had health problems?

3099 4099 5099 C20a/16a. How much did that upset you?

3100 4100 5100 C19b/15b. (Over the past month or so) have you had money problems?

3101 4101 5101 C20b/16b. How much did that upset you?

3102 4102 5102 C19c/15c. Have you had job problems?

3103 4103 5103 C20c/16c. How much did that upset you?

3104 4104 5104 C19d/15d. [IN 87-88:IF MARRIED:] Have you had family or marriage problems? [In 87-88:(CHECK BOX IF R IS NOT MARRIED)]

3105 4105 5105 C20d/16d. How much did that upset you?

3106 4106 5106 C19e/15e. (Over the past month or so) have you had problems with people outside your family?

3107 4107 5107 C20e/16e. How much did that upset you?
3108 4108 5108 C15f. Are you a parent? [IN 87-88, created variable]

1. YES

_________
5. NO

|   0 in   |___8. DK
|4109-4110|
|5109-5110|____9. NA

3109 4109 5109 C19f/15g. IF R HAS CHILDREN: Have you had problems with your children? [IN 87-88: (CHECK BOX IF R IS NOT A PARENT)]

3110 4110 5110 C20f/15g. How much did that upset you?

3111 4111 5111 C19g/15h. Have you or your family been the victim of a crime?

3112 4112 5112 C20g/15h. How much did that upset you?

3113 4113 5113 C19h/15j. Have you had problems with the police?

3114 4114 5114 C20h/16j. How much did that upset you?

3115 4115 5115 C19i/15k. Have you had problems with your love life?

3116 4116 5116 C20i/16k. How much did that upset you?

3117 4117 5117 C19j/15m. Have you or your family been treated badly because of your race?

3118 4118 5118 C20j/16m. How much did that upset you?

3119 4119 5119 C17. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAD 1 OR MORE PROBLEMS

|   0 in   |___2. R HAD NO PROBLEMS; NA or DK for all items in C19/15
|3120-3122|
|4120-4122|
|5120-5122|
3120 4120 5120 C21/17a. Did you talk to anyone about (this/these) problem(s)?

1. YES

5. NO

| 0 in 3121-3122 | 8. DK |
| 4121-4122 |
| 5121-5122 | 9. NA |

0. Inap, 2 in 3119/4119/5119

3121 4121 5121 C21a/17b. Who was this person? (IF R TALKED TO MORE THAN ONE PERSON, ASK: Who was the last person you talked to?)

01. Husband/wife/partner
02. Son/stepson
03. Daughter/stepdaughter
04. Father
05. Mother
06. Brother/"step-brother"
07. Sister/"step-sister"

| Make Card | 08. Other relative, e.g., step-people, ex-in-laws, etc. |

09. Friend
10. Neighbor
11. Coworker; boss, supervisor; employer

| Make Card | 12. Other non-relative |

13. Union representative
14. Parent(s)
15. Child(ren), NA sex; stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA sex

19. Relatives, NFS; "family" -- NFS

20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-laws

30. Ex-spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare worker
PROFESSIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

51. Psychiatrist; psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social worker; "case worker at food stamp office"; "social worker counselor"; "county welfare social worker"
54. Vocational counselor; "unemployment office"
55. Marriage counselor
56. Counselor, unspecified
58. Mental health facility -- NA who

59. Other professional mental health specialist

PROFESSIONAL NON-MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

61. Doctor; physician of any kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross worker
63. HMO
64. PPO
68. Hospital or clinic -- NA who

69. Other medical specialist

71. Clergy: minister, rabbi, priest, nun, elders, members
72. "Church" -- NA who
73. Teacher; instructor, principal (code school counselor in 56)
74. "School/College" -- NA who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal authorities other than lawyer or police: judge, probation or parole officer; district attorney
78. Financial advisors: accountant, insurance representative

79. Other professional: social security workers,

80. R SAID NO ONE
81. Government agency: federal/state/local; "health department"; "Social Security/SSI"

90. Talked to person involved
91. God; "the Lord"; prayer

| Make Card | 96. ALL/MOST/MANY

97. Other miscellaneous

| 98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 2 in 3119/4119/5119; 5, 8-9 in 3120/4120/5120

3122 4122 5122 C21b/17c. Did this person help you?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in 3119/4119/5119; 5, 8-9 in 3120/4120/5120

C22/18. Now I would like to ask you a few questions about health insurance. Do you have health insurance or coverage for medical care under...

3123 4123 5123 C22a/18a. ...Medicare (for the elderly)

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

3124 4124 5124 C22b/18b. ...Medicaid

3125 4125 5125 C22c/18c. ...Insurance through your place of work

3126 4126 5126 C22d/18d. ...Insurance you or someone else purchased for you [IN 88-89, 92: other than through your place of work]
3127 4127 5127 C22e/18e. ...Retired military privileges
3128 4128 5128 C22f/18f. ...Veterans medical care
3129 4129 5129 C22g/18g. ...Some other government assistance program

4130 5130 C19. How much of the past year were you covered by any kind of health insurance, whether or not you used it? -- DAYS
Code DAYS (01-31), except:
97. ENTIRE YEAR
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no DAYS given

4131 5131 C19. How much of the past year were you covered by any kind of health insurance, whether or not you used it? -- WEEKS
Code WEEKS (01-52), except:
97. ENTIRE YEAR
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no WEEKS given

4132 5132 C19. How much of the past year were you covered by any kind of health insurance, whether or not you used it? -- MONTHS
Code MONTHS (01-12), except:
97. ENTIRE YEAR
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no MONTHS given
C23. How much of the past year were you covered by any health insurance plan? Would you say none of the time, less than half of the year, about half the year, more than half but not the full year, or the entire year?

1. NONE OF THE TIME
2. LESS THAN HALF OF THE YEAR
3. ABOUT HALF THE YEAR
4. MORE THAN HALF BUT NOT THE FULL YEAR
5. THE ENTIRE YEAR

8. DK
9. NA

C24. When you see a doctor in his or her office or clinic, what part of the cost do you (or your family) have to pay out of your own pocket? Would you say it is less than a quarter; less than half; more than half, but not all; about half, or all?

1. LESS THAN A QUARTER
2. LESS THAN HALF
3. MORE THAN HALF, BUT NOT ALL
4. ABOUT HALF
5. ALL

6. None

8. DK
9. NA
Section D: Employment Status

VAR # VAR # VAR #
87-88 88-89 92

3134 4134 5134 D1. Are you working now, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, (a housewife/homemaker), a student, or are you permanently disabled? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

Code 2-digit status code precoded in green.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>10. Worker only</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3145-3155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>14. Worker and unemployed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3149-3155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>15. Worker and retired</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3156-3157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>16. Worker and housewife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4135-4157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>17. Worker and student</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5135-5161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>20. Temporarily laid off</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3145-3155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>40. Unemployed -- not working at all now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3146-3154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>50. Retired -- not working at all now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3156-3157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>60. Housewife -- not working at all now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4135-4157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>70. Student -- not working at all now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5135-5161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>80. Permanently disabled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3146-3154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>99. NA -- See Supervisor before using</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4135-5135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4135 5135 D1a. Is this the same job that you had when we last talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>1. YES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4136-4137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>5. NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5136-5137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 0. Inap, 40-99 in 4134/5134 |    |

3136 4136 5136 D1a/1b,c. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.) [88-89, 92 PROBE ADDED: What are your most important activities or duties?]

Code 3-digit 1970 Census OCC precoded in green

| 000. Inap, 40-99 in 3134/4134/5134; 1 in 4135/5135 |   |
3137 4137 5137 D1b/1d. What do they make or do at the place you work? [IN 88-89, 92: What kind of business or industry is that in? (PROBE FOR DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRODUCT MADE WHERE R WORKS, OR THE KIND OF SERVICE PROVIDED)]

Code 3-digit 1970 Census IND precoded in green

000. Inap, 40-99 in 3134/4134/5134;
   1 in 4135/5135

3138 D1c. About how many hours do you work on your job in an average week?

Code number of HOURS (01-95)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 40-99 in 3134

3139 D1d. Do you feel that you have skills and abilities for a better job than the one you have now?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134

3140 5140 D1e/D7. At the place you work now, have you ever been turned down for a job you wanted because you are black?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134/5134
Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134

How long were you out of work?

Code number of MONTHS (01-95)

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 40-99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3141

Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134

How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134
3145  D2a.  Have you ever done any work for pay?

1.  YES
   5.  NO

   ________  8.  DK

   ________  9.  NA

   0.  Inap, 10, 20, 80 or 99 in 3134

3146  D2b.  What was your main occupation?  (What sort of work did you do?)  (IF NOT CLEAR:  Tell me a little more about what you did.)

   Code 3-digit 1970 Census OCC precoded in green

   000.  Inap, 10, 20, 80 or 99 in 3134;

   5, 8-9 in 3145

3147  D2c.  What did they make or do at the place you worked?

   Code 3-digit 1970 Census IND precoded in green

   000.  Inap, 10, 20, 80 or 99 in 3134;

   5, 8-9 in 3145

3148  D2d.  Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1.  YES
6.  NO

8.  DK
9.  NA

   0.  Inap, 10, 20, 80 or 99 in 3134;

   5, 8-9 in 3145
D2e. In the last six months, did you do any work for pay?

1. YES

   5. NO

0 in 3150-3151

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145

D2f. About how many hours did you work on your job in an average week?

Code number of HOURS (01-95)

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145 or 3149

D2g. How long have you been out of work?

Code number of MONTHS (01-95)

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145 or 3149

D2h. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145

D2j. Would you take a job if you were offered one?

1. YES

5. NO

0 in 3154-3155

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145
3154  D2k. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA; REFUSED

0. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145 or 3153

3155  D2m. A lot of people would like to work but have lost hope that they can find a decent job. Do you feel that way?

1. YES
2. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145 or 3153

GO TO SECTION E

3156 4156 5156 D3/2. All in all, how satisfied are you with your job -- would you say very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134/4134/5134
3157 4157 5157 D4/3. How would you feel if a (son/daughter SAME SEX AS R) of yours had your job as a regular, permanent job? Would you feel very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMewhat SATISFIED
3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134/4134/5134

5158 D4. In the place where you work, do Black people tend to get certain kinds of jobs?

1. YES

5. NO

0 in

5159 8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 5134

5159 D4a. Are the jobs that Black people get better, worse, or the same as the jobs that White people get?

1. BETTER
2. WORSE
3. SAME

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 5134; 5, 8, or 9 in 5158

5160 D5. Is your job one that Black people tend to get more than whites?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 5134
At your work place, are Black people treated unfairly or badly in any ways?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 40-99 in 5134

Section E: Family and Friendships

How often do you see, write or talk on the telephone with family or relatives who do not live with you? Would you say nearly everyday, at least once a week, a few times a month, at least once a month, a few times a year, hardly ever or never?

1. NEARLY EVERYDAY (4 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK)
2. AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK (1 TO 3 TIMES)
3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH (2 TO 3 TIMES)
4. AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH
5. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
6. HARDLY EVER
7. NEVER
8. DK
9. NA

How many people in your family would help you out if you needed help? [88-89, 92 PROBE ADDED: Could you give me a number?]

1. NONE
2. ONE TO TWO
3. THREE TO FOUR
4. FIVE TO SEVEN
5. EIGHT OR MORE
8. DK
9. NA
3165  4165  5165  E3. How often do people in your family help you out? Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1. OFTEN
2. SOMETIMES
3. HARDLY EVER
4. NEVER
5. R VOLUNTEERED: NEVER NEEDED HELP

8. DK
9. NA

3166  4166  5166  E3a. How much help are they to you? Would you say a lot of help, some help, or only a little help?

1. A LOT OF HELP
2. SOME HELP
3. ONLY A LITTLE HELP

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3165/4165/5165

3167  4167  5167  E4. Would you say your family members are very close in their feelings toward each other, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all?

1. VERY CLOSE
2. FAIRLY CLOSE
3. NOT TOO CLOSE
4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3165/4165/5165
3168 4168 5168  
E5. How satisfied are you with the quality of the relationships you have with the people in your family? Would you say very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA

3169 4169 5169  
E6. Think about the things you do for people in your family and the things they do for you. Would you say you give more, you get more, or is it about the same?

1. GIVE MORE
2. GET MORE
3. ABOUT THE SAME

8. DK
9. NA

3170 4170 5170  
E7. Now I would like to ask you some questions about your friends. Think of the friends, not including relatives, that you feel free to talk with about your problems. Would you say that you have many, some, a few, or no friends like that?

1. MANY
2. SOME
3. A FEW
4. NONE

8. DK
9. NA
E8. How often do you see, write or talk on the telephone with your friends? Would you say nearly everyday, at least once a week, a few times a month, at least once a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. NEARLY EVERYDAY (4 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK)
2. AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK (1 TO 3 TIMES)
3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH (2 TO 3 TIMES)
4. AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH
5. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
6. HARDLY EVER
7. NEVER
8. DK
9. NA; R says he/she has no friends

E9. How many of your friends would help you out if you needed help? [88-89, 92 PROBE: Could you give me a number?]

Code number (0-7)

8. 8 OR MORE
9. NA; DK - R volunteers has no friends

E10. How often do your friends help you out? Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1. OFTEN
2. SOMETIMES
3. HARDLY EVER
4. NEVER
5. R VOLUNTEERED: NEVER NEEDED HELP

8. DK
9. NA - R volunteers has no friends
E10a. How much help are they to you? Would you say a lot of help, some help, or only a little help?

E10b. How much help would they be to you if you needed help? Would you say a lot of help, some help, or only a little help?

1. A LOT OF HELP
2. SOME HELP
3. ONLY A LITTLE HELP
4. DK
5. NA - R volunteers has no friends
6. Inap, 8-9 in 3173/4173/5173

E11. Would you say your friends are very close in their feelings toward each other, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all?

1. VERY CLOSE
2. FAIRLY CLOSE
3. NOT TOO CLOSE
4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL
5. R VOLUNTEERS: FRIENDS DO NOT KNOW EACH OTHER
6. DK
7. NA - R volunteers has no friends

E12. How satisfied are you with the quality of the relationships you have with your friends? Would you say very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMewhat SATISFIED
3. SOMewhat DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED
5. DK
6. NA - R volunteers has no friends

E13. Think about the things you do for your friends and the things they do for you. Would you say you give more, you get more, or is it about the same?

1. GIVE MORE
2. GET MORE
3. ABOUT THE SAME
4. DK
5. NA - R volunteers has no friends
6. Inap, 8-9 in 3173/4173/5173
E14. When you think of the people you can count on in life, are they mostly your relatives, your friends, or both?

1. RELATIVES
2. FRIENDS
3. BOTH
8. DK
9. NA - R volunteers has no friends

E15. Are you married, separated, divorced, widowed or have you never been married?

| 0 in | __1. MARRIED |
| 3182-3188 |
| [4182-4188] |
| [5182-5188] |

| 0 in | __2. DIVORCED |
| 3180-3181 |
| 3187-3188 |
| 4180-4181 |
| 4187-4188 |
| 5180-5181 |
| 5187-5188 |

| 0 in | __3. SEPARATED |
| 3180-3183 |
| 3187-3188 |
| 4180-4183 |
| 4187-4188 |
| 5180-5183 |
| 5187-5188 |

| 0 in | __6. R VOLUNTEERS: COMMON LAW MARRIAGE |
| 3180-3186 |
| 4180-4186 |
| 5180-5186 |

| 0 in | __7. "Living together" -- NFS |

| 0 in | __9. NA |
| 3180-3188 |
| 4180-4188 |
| 5180-5188 |
3180  4180  5180 E15a. How long have you been married? -- YEARS

Code number of YEARS (01-70)

98.  DK
99.  NA

00.  Inap, 2-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179; no YEARS given

3181  4181  5181 E15a. How long have you been married? -- MONTHS

Code number of MONTHS (01-11)

98.  DK
99.  NA

00.  Inap, 2-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179; no MONTHS given

3182  4182  5182 E15b. How long have you been divorced? -- YEARS

Code number of YEARS (01-70)

98.  DK
99.  NA

00.  Inap, 1, 3-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179; no YEARS given

3183  4183  5183 E15b. How long have you been divorced? -- MONTHS

Code number of MONTHS (01-11)

98.  DK
99.  NA

00.  Inap, 1, 3-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179; no MONTHS given
3184  4184  5184 E15c. Do you have a main romantic involvement at this time?

   1. YES
   5. NO

| 3185-3186 | __8. DK |
| 4185-4186 | __9. NA |
| 5185-5186 |  0. Inap, 1, 6-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179 |

3185  4185  5185 E15d. How long have the two of you been together?
   -- YEARS (MRI)

   Code number of YEARS (01-70)

   98. DK
   99. NA

   00. Inap, 1, 6-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179;
      5, 8-9 in 3184/4184/5184;
      no YEARS given

3186  4186  5186 E15d. How long have the two of you been together?
   -- MONTHS (MRI)

   Code number of MONTHS (01-11)

   98. DK
   99. NA

   00. Inap, 1, 6-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179;
      5, 8-9 in 3184/4184/5184;
      no MONTHS given

3187  4187  5187 E15e. How long have the two of you been together?
   -- YEARS (Common Law)

   Code number of YEARS (01-70)

   98. DK
   99. NA

   00. Inap, 1-5, 9 in 3179/4179/5179;
      no YEARS given
3188 4188 5188 E15e. How long have the two of you been together?

-- MONTHS (Common Law)

Code number of MONTHS (01-11)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 1-5, 9 in 3179/4179/5179;
   no MONTHS given

3189 4189 5189 E16. Do you have a best friend, (not counting your
   husband/wife/partner)?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

E17. Now, I would like to ask you some questions about how much you
     worry about different parts of your life.

3190 4190 5190 E17a. Given the chances you have had, how much do you
   worry that you have not been able to take care of
   your family's needs? Do you worry a great deal, a lot, a little, or not
   at all?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

3191 4191 5191 E17b. (Given the chances you have had) how much do you
   worry about how well you have done in the work or
   jobs you have had? Do you worry a great deal, a
   lot, a little, or not at all?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA
E17c. IF MARRIED: How much do you worry about how well you have done at being a good (husband to your wife/wife to your husband)? (CHECK BOX IF R IS NOT MARRIED)

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. BOX CHECKED -- R IS NOT MARRIED

E17d. IF R HAS CHILDREN: (Given the chances you have had) How much do you worry about how well you have done at being a good (mother/father) to your child(ren)? (CHECK BOX IF R IS NOT A PARENT)

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. BOX CHECKED -- R IS NOT A PARENT

E18. In general, do you ever feel overworked because of all the things you have to do around your home?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
E19. How satisfied are you with your family life, that is, the time you spend and the things you do with members of your family? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about how you are feeling these days.

E20. Taking all things together, how would you say things are these days -- would you say you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy these days?

1. VERY HAPPY
2. PRETTY HAPPY
3. NOT TOO HAPPY

8. DK
9. NA

E21. During the past month, how much of the time did you feel you were under strain, stress or pressure? Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?

1. ALL OF THE TIME ____________________
2. MOST OF THE TIME |USE SAME CODES FOR|
3. SOME OF THE TIME | V3198-V3206, |
4. NONE OF THE TIME | V4198-V4206 AND |
| V5198-V5206 |

8. DK
9. NA

E22. During the past month, how much of the time have you been in low or very low spirits? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)
During the past month, how much of the time have you been moody or brooded about things? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

During the past month, how much of the time have you felt downhearted and blue? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

How much of the time did you feel depressed during the past month? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

During the past month, how much of the time have you felt tense or high-strung? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

How much of the time, during the past month, were you able to relax? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

How much of the time have you been bothered by nervousness or your nerves during the past month? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

(During the past month,) how much of the time have you felt restless and upset? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

(During the past month,) how much of the time have you been anxious or worried? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)
Section F: Use of Help Resources

VAR # VAR # VAR #
87-88 88-89 92

3207 4207 5207 F1. Problems often come up in life. Sometimes they are personal problems. Thinking back over the past eight years [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], has there ever been a time when you felt you were about at the point of a nervous breakdown?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>1. YES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3208-3212</td>
<td>5. NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4208-4212</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5208-5212</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3208 4208 5208 F1a. In your lifetime, has there ever been a time when you felt about at the point of a nervous breakdown?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>1. YES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3209-3247</td>
<td>5. NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4209-4247</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5209-5247</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 1 in 3207/4207/5207

3209 4209 5209 F2. Thinking back over the last eight years [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], has there ever been a time when you had a personal problem where you felt so nervous you couldn't do much of anything?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>1. YES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3210-3212</td>
<td>5. NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4210-4212</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210-5212</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 1 in 3207 or 3208/4207 or 4208/5207 or 5208
F3. In the past eight years [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], was there ever a time when you felt down and depressed, so low that you felt like you just couldn't get going?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 in</td>
<td>1. YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3211-3212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4211-4212</td>
<td>5. NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5211-5212</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0. Inap, 1 in 3207, 3208 or 3209/1 in 4207, 4208, or 4209/1 in 5207, 5208 or 5209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F4. In the past eight years [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)] did you ever have a serious personal problem you could not handle by yourself?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 in</td>
<td>1. YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4212</td>
<td>5. NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0. Inap, 1 in 3207, 3208, 3209 or 3210/1 in 4207, 4208, 4209, or 4210/1 in 5207, 5208, 5209, or 5210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F4a. In the past eight years [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], have you had what you thought was a serious personal problem that you tried to handle by yourself?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 in</td>
<td>1. YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3213-3247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4213-4247</td>
<td>5. NO, NO SERIOUS PROBLEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5213-5247</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0. Inap, 1 in 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210 or 3211/1 in 4207, 4208, 4209, 4210 or 4211/1 in 5207, 5208, 5209, 5210 or 5211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F5. Thinking about the time you felt this way, what was this problem about?

(IF R OBJECTS TO QUESTION AS TOO PERSONAL: You don't have to go into any great detail, I'd just like some general idea of what the problem was about.)  (IF R GIVES ONLY A ONE WORD OR BRIEF ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more about that?)

Except where otherwise specified in the code, categories which apply to R also apply to R's spouse.

ECONOMIC AND MATERIAL MATTERS

FINANCIAL, MATERIAL SITUATION (exc. housing)

101. Poor or declining financial status: not having enough money; too many debts; paying bills (if problems stated in terms of business, code 206); foreclosure; property repossessed or wages garnisheed; "Internal Revenue, I owed back taxes"

103. Loss of assets: loss of money/property (non-residential)/stock, etc.

104. Theft or destruction of property (except housing): robbery, vandalism, crimes against R's property

105. Problem with car or other material goods

109. Other specific non-residential financial/material matters that happened to R/R's spouse

119. Bad financial/material situation of someone other than R/spouse

HOUSING/RESIDENCE

121. Moved to or lives in poor (worse) house or apartment

122. Moved to or lives in poor (worse) neighborhood
123. Dislocation or relocation: moved to new (strange) neighborhood/house/town; changes in residence other than 121 or 122; eviction; "somewhere to live"; "I have to find an apartment"; "finding a place to live"

124. Theft or destruction to house/apartment: fire, vandalism, weather, etc.

__Make__ 129. Other specific residence-related matters that happened to R/R's spouse

| Card |

139. Bad things concerning residence that happened to someone other than R/spouse

__WORK__

200. Problems finding a job: couldn't/can't find work

201. Quit job

202. Laid off; fired

204. Unemployed or lost job (including NA whether 201 or 202)

205. Retired from a job or major life occupation

206. Business problems: poor or declining business; business failure

210. General statements about negative events at work: "don't like my job"; "a project I disliked and did not want to continue"

211. Failed to receive promotion/better job/desired job

212. Job demotion: demoted or changed to poorer job or employer, less responsible job

213. Trouble with boss/supervisor

214. Trouble with co-workers: (code here any interpersonal difficulties at work with no specific mention of boss/supervisor)

216. Work-related tension: overwork, time pressures, working too hard; babysitting problems

217. Poor or deteriorating (physical) work conditions: health, safety, danger, distance, hours
219. Other specific work-related matters that happened to R/R's spouse

229. Bad things related to work that happened to someone other than R/spouse

300. General statements about negative events related to school

301. Admission problems/failure: not accepted at desired school/training program

302. Failure in school/training program: flunked a test/course; "didn't complete Master's thesis on time"

304. School-related pressures: meeting deadlines; pressures of studying, papers, exams; working too hard at schoolwork

309. Other specific school-related matters -- R only

310. Bad things related to school that happened to R's spouse

311. Bad things related to school that happened to R's children

319. Bad things related to school that happened to someone other than R and persons codeable in 310-311

400. Legal, general: NA what kind of problem

401. Involved in court action/lawsuit/legal action (exc. 402-404)

402. Arrested/Convicted of crime/violation of law; detained in jail or correctional institution

404. Legal aspects of divorce, custody of children mentioned

409. Other specific legal problems that happened only to R
410. Legal difficulties involving R's spouse
411. Legal difficulties involving R's child
419. Legal difficulties involving someone other than R/spouse/child

| INTERPERSONAL SITUATION |
|_______________________|
TROUBLE (except involving personal injury/violence)

500. Loneliness/Isolation, general: interpersonal troubles or difficulties
501. Trouble with family (NA whether spouse or children): getting along with family; family/home problems; family quarrels/arguments
502. Trouble with spouse: getting along in marriage; quarrels with spouse; fighting, arguing with spouse; "my husband beat me"
503. Trouble with child(ren): getting along with children; raising children; children talk back/won't mind/make me nervous
504. Trouble with parent(s) or in-law(s): getting along with mother/father or mother-in-law/father-in-law
505. Trouble with relative(s) or family member(s) other than above: arguments with siblings/grandparents, etc.
506. Trouble with friend(s) of opposite sex (not family members): getting along with girlfriend/boyfriend/fiance; dating problems
507. Trouble with friend(s) of same sex as R or NA sex: getting along with friend; disagreements/arguments/fighting; (if co-workers, use 214)
508. (Unwanted) Pregnancy of R/wife/girlfriend

509. Other specific interpersonal troubles or difficulties of R
511. Interpersonal difficulties of R's child(ren): marriage/dating problems; in-law problems; "daughter was pregnant"
512. Interpersonal difficulties with R's parent(s): they don't get along

513. Interpersonal difficulties of R's siblings: marriage problems of R's brother/sister

519. Interpersonal difficulties of someone other than R/R's spouse and persons codeable in 511-513

DISRUPTION/TERMINATION OF RELATIONSHIP (exc. by death or illness)

520. Physical separation from spouse: when husband and I were apart; when I/he was away in the service; (if separation due to marital problems, code 523, if NA whether 520 or 523, code 523)

521. Physical separation from child(ren): child(ren) in foster home; R divorced/separated from children; children grew up, left home (if separation due to discord or troubles with children, code 525, if NA whether 521 or 525, code 521)

522. Physical separation from someone close to R, other than spouse or children: mother and I were separated; fiance and I were apart

523. Marital separation: separation from spouse due to marital problems; legal separation for any reason; husband/wife left me; got a separation

524. Divorce: when I was divorced (if NA whether 523 or 524, code 523)

525. Separation from children due to discord: child(ren) ran away, left home after disagreement, argument

526. Break-up with friend of opposite sex: broken engagement; break-up with someone dated (steadily); girlfriend/boyfriend left me

527. Break-up with friend of same sex as R or NA sex

529. Disruption or termination of relationship not included above

531. Disruption/Termination of love relationship of R's child(ren)
532. Disruption/Termination of love relationship of R's parent(s)

533. Disruption/Termination of love relationship of R's sibling(s)

539. Disruption/Termination of love relationship of someone other than R/spouse/persons codeable in 531-533

ADDITION TO HOUSEHOLD

540. Birth of (unwanted) child(ren); took on responsibility for raising (additional) child

541. Parent(s) or parent(s)-in-law moved in with R

542. Other relative(s) or family member(s) moved in with R

549. Addition of some other household or family member

559. Addition of household member by someone other than R/spouse

DEATH OF SOMEONE CLOSE

600. Death of someone close -- NA who

610. Death of family member -- NA who

611. Death of spouse

612. Death of child(ren)/stepchild(ren)

613. Death of unborn child: stillbirth, miscarriage

614. Death of parent(s), stepparent(s), parent(s)-in-law

615. Death of grandparent(s)

616. Death of sibling(s), stepsibling(s)

619. Death of other specific relative or family member, including combinations of 611-616

620. Death of close friend or neighbor

630. Death of pet
649. Death of someone close to R/R's spouse, not mentioned above

659. Death of someone close affecting person other than R/spouse

## PHYSICAL HEALTH OR INJURY

700. Poor health or sickness of R -- NFS or NA 701-703

701. Acute physical illness of R: major operation, onset of disease or condition; heart attack; stroke; any hospitalization for physical illness

702. Chronic condition or disability of R (if clearly from accident or injury, code 703): high blood pressure, arthritis, asthma, diabetes, etc.

703. Minor illness of R: influenza, physical aches, headaches, bad back, hemorrhoids, minor operation, etc.

705. Accident or injury to R: auto accident; fall, burn, back injury, broken neck (exc. 706); near accident

706. Violence/Crime -- R is victim

709. Other health-related problems of R

710. Physical illness of R's spouse

711. Accident or injury to R's spouse (exc. 712)

712. Violence/Crime -- spouse is victim

719. Other health-related problems of R's spouse

720. Physical illness of R's child(ren), stepchild(ren); "daughter had to have a caesarian"

721. Accident or injury to R's child(ren), stepchild(ren)

722. Violence/Crime -- R's child is victim

729. Other health-related problems of R's child(ren), stepchild(ren)

730. Physical illness of R's parent(s), stepparent(s), parent(s)-in-law

731. Accident or injury to R's parent(s), stepparent(s), parent(s)-in-law
732. Violence/Crime -- R's parent(s), stepparent(s), parent(s)-in-law

739. Other health-related problems of R's parent(s), stepparent(s), parent(s)-in-law

749. Health-related problems of someone other than R or persons codeable in 710-739

### MENTAL HEALTH OR ADJUSTMENT

800. Personal or adjustment problems -- general (NFS)

802. Mood disturbances: fears, nervousness, worried, anxious, unhappiness, depression, hopelessness, boredom

804. Self-doubt; indecision, confusion regarding self-identity, insecurity; aimlessness, loss of direction

806. Substance abuse problem: alcohol, drugs, etc.

807. Onset or recurrence of mental illness: was in an institution; mental disturbance, psychotic episode, nervous breakdown

809. Other specific psychological disturbances

810. Mental health or adjustment problems of R's spouse

811. Mental health or adjustment problems of R's child(ren), stepchild(ren)

812. Mental health or adjustment problems of R's parent(s), stepparent(s), parent(s)-in-law

813. Mental health or adjustment problems of R's sibling(s), stepsibling(s)

850. Religious/spiritual problems; church related problems

996. Refused to answer; "prefer not to answer that"

997. Other

998. DK; can't remember

999. NA

000. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208; 5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212; no further mention
3215 4215 5215 F6. About how long ago did that happen? (MOST RECENT TIME WANTED.)

CODING SCHEME FOR 1987-88:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Round 1/2 years to the odd numbered year.</th>
<th>Code actual number of YEARS AGO (01-50)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. One year ago or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Fifty years ago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. 1-7 days ago; &quot;this week&quot;; &quot;a week ago&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. 8-31 days ago; &quot;last week&quot;; &quot;this month&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. 1-3 months ago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. 4-6 months ago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. 7-11 months ago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make Card</th>
<th>59. Other less than one year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 95. Non-numeric answers that cannot yield a numeric answer: long time; years and years; a while ago; several years ago, etc. |
| 97. HAPPENING NOW/ONGOING PROBLEM |
| 98. DK |
| 99. NA |
| 00. Inap, 1 in 3208; 5, 8-9 in 3212 |
CODING SCHEME FOR 1988-89, 1992:

| NOTE: Convert years to months if necessary. |
| If R gives actual month, e.g., "March," calculate from date of interview |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>One month or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12 months; &quot;a year ago&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24 months; 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>18 months; 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Non-numeric answers that cannot yield a numeric answer: long time; a while ago; several months ago, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>HAPPENING NOW/ONGOING PROBLEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap, 1 in 4208/5208; 5, 8-9 in 4212/5212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3216</td>
<td>4216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How long (was/has) this (been) a problem for you? Would you say less than a month, a month or so, two or three months, four to six months, seven months to a year or more than a year? (How long did it go on?)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>LESS THAN A MONTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A MONTH OR SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>TWO OR THREE MONTHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>FOUR TO SIX MONTHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SEVEN MONTHS TO A YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MORE THAN A YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208; 5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F8/9-10. I am going to read you some ways you might have felt or acted during the time you were having trouble with that problem. Please tell me how often you felt or acted in these ways.

3217 4217 5217 F8a/9a-10a. During that time, how often did you feel lonely? Would you say very often, fairly often, not too often, hardly ever, or never?

[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you feel lonely?]

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. NOT TOO OFTEN
4. HARDLY EVER
5. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208; 5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212

3218 4218 5218 F8b/9b-10b. (During that time,) how often did you feel that you just couldn't get going? (Would you say very often, fairly often, not too often, hardly ever, or never?)

[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you feel that you just can't get going? Would you say very often, fairly often, not too often, hardly ever, or never?]

3219 4219 5219 F8c/9c-10c. How often were you depressed?

[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often are you depressed?]

3220 4220 5220 F8d/9d-10d. How often were you jumpy or jittery?

[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often are you jumpy or jittery?]
3221 4221 5221 F8e/9e-10e. How often did you cry easily or have crying spells?

[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you cry easily or have crying spells?]

3222 4222 5222 F8f/9f-10f. How often did you feel like not eating or have a poor appetite?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you feel like not eating or have a poor appetite?]

3223 4223 5223 F8g/9g-10g. How often did you have restless sleep or trouble getting to sleep?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you have restless sleep or trouble getting to sleep?]

3224 4224 5224 F8h/9h-10h. How often did you lose your temper?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you lose your temper?]

3225 4225 5225 F8j/9j-10j. How often did you fight and argue with other people?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you fight and argue with other people?]

3226 4226 5226 F8k/9k-10k. How often did you actually feel physically sick?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you actually feel physically sick?]

3227 4227 5227 F8m/9m-10m. How often did you get angrier than you were willing to admit?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you get angrier than you are willing to admit?]

3228 4228 5228 F8n/9n-10n. How often did you boil inside, but did not show it?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you boil inside but do not show it?]
3229  4229  5229 F9a/11a. Did you talk to your husband/wife/partner about your problem?  
(CHECK BOX IF R HAS NO SPOUSE/ PARTNER)  
1. YES  
5. NO  
7. BOX CHECKED - R HAS NO CURRENT S/P  
  QUESTION NOT ASKED [1987-88 only]  
8. DK  
9. NA  
0. BOX CHECKED -- R VOLUNTEERS NO S/P AT TIME OF PROBLEM, 1 in 3208/4208/5208;  
  5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212;  
  DEATH OF SPOUSE IS PROBLEM REFERRED TO;  
  DIVORCE OR MARITAL SEPARATION IS PROBLEM REFERRED TO  

3230  4230  5230 F9b/11b. Did you talk to anyone in your immediate family or to any of our relatives about your problem?  
1. YES  
5. NO 
  | USE SAME CODES FOR |
  | 3231-3239, |
  | 4231-4239, |
  | 5231-5239 |
8. DK  
9. NA  
0. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208;  
  5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212  

3231  4231  5231 F9c/11c. Did you talk to a friend, neighbor, or a co-worker about your problem?  

3232  4232  5232 F10a/12a. Did you go to a hospital emergency room?  

3233  4233  5233 F10b/12b. Did you go to a medical clinic?  

3234  4234  5234 F10c/12c. Did you go to a social services or welfare agency?  

3235  4235  5235 F10d/12d. Did you go to a mental health center?  

3236  4236  5236 F10e/12e. Did you go to a private therapist (like a psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor)?  

3237  4237  5237 F10f/12f. Did you go to a doctor's office (medical doctor, physician)?  

3238  4238  5238 F10g/12g. Did you go to a minister or someone else at your place of worship?
F10h/12h. Did you go to some other place?

F13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. "YES" CHECKED IN F9 AND F10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>2. ALL OTHERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208;
5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212

F11/13a. You said that you talked to (PERSON OR PEOPLE CHECKED IN F9/F11) and that you went to (PLACE OR PLACES CHECKED IN F10/F12). Will you tell me which person or place you contacted first?

1. PERSON IN F9/F11
2. PLACE IN F10/F12
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208;
5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212;
2 in 3240/4240/5240

F12/14. I am going to read some things a person might do to deal with a personal problem. As I read each one please tell me if you did any of these things to make your problem easier to bear. Did you ...

F12a/14a. ...relax, not let it bother you, just take things as they come?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>USE SAME CODES FOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3243-3247,</td>
<td>4243-4247, AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5243-5247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208;
5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212
3243 4243 5243 F12b/14b. ...try to put it out of your mind?

3244 4244 5244 F12c/14c. ...pray or get someone to pray for you?

3245 4245 5245 F12d/14d. ...drink liquor, take pills or medicine or try to get high?

3246 4246 5246 F12e/14e. ...keep busy by doing other things like watching T.V., reading books, and going places?

3247 4247 5247 F12f/14f. ...try to face the problem squarely and do something about it?

3248 4248 5248 F13/15. In your lifetime [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], have you ever had two weeks or more when you felt sad, blue, depressed or when you lost all interest and pleasure in things you usually cared about or enjoyed?

1. YES
3. Said YES but number of days in F14<4 and/or F15=0 [IN 88-89, 92: YES to F15 but F16 time period is less than 2 weeks]

5. NO

| 0 in | 8. DK |
| 3249-3292 | 9. NA |
| 4249-4292 |
| 5249-5292 |

3249 4249 5249 F14/16. What is the longest period of time you have had when you felt sad and blue? -- DAYS

Code number of DAYS (01-95)

97. Ongoing or intermittent -- no time period given
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248; no DAYS given
3250 4250 5250 F14/16. What is the longest period of time you have had when you felt sad and blue? -- WEEKS
Code number of WEEKS (01-95)

97. Ongoing or intermittent -- no time period given
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248; no WEEKS given

3251 4251 5251 F14/16. What is the longest period of time you have had when you felt sad and blue? -- MONTHS

Code number of MONTHS (01-95)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Card</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>95 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Ongoing or intermittent -- no time period given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248; no MONTHS given

3252 4252 5252 F15/17. In your lifetime [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], how many periods of feeling sad, blue or depressed have you had that lasted two weeks or more?

Code number of PERIODS (01-40)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Card</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>40 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Ongoing or intermittent -- no # of periods specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

0. Valid code for no periods reported will have a 3 in 3248/4248/5248
3253 4253 5253 F16/18. Did you tell a doctor or other health professional about (that period/any of those periods)?

1. YES

5. NO

0 in 3254-3258

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

F16a/18a. What did the doctor say was causing you to feel sad and depressed? Did the doctor say it was due to stress, drugs or alcohol, medication, a physical illness, or some other cause? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

3254 4254 5254 1. NERVES OR STRESS

1. Checked

5. Not checked

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248;

5, 8-9 in 3253/4253/5253

3255 4255 5255 2. DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

3256 4256 5256 3. MEDICATION

3257 4257 5257 4. PHYSICAL ILLNESS

3258 4258 5258 5. OTHER

3259 4259 5259 F17/19. Did you take medicine more than once because of (that period/any of those periods)?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248
F18/20. Did (that period/those periods) interfere with your life or activities a lot?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

F19. How old were you the first time you had a period of time for two weeks or more when you felt sad, blue or depressed?

Code actual AGE (01-95)

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248

F20/21. When did your last period like that end? Was it two weeks ago, one month ago, six months ago, one year ago, more than a year ago or is it happening now?

1. TWO WEEKS AGO
2. ONE MONTH AGO
3. SIX MONTHS AGO
4. ONE YEAR AGO
[5. MORE THAN ONE YEAR AGO - IN 87-88]

6. HAPPENING NOW

| 0 in |
| 3263 | 8. DK
| 3262 | 9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

F21. How old were you then?

Code actual AGE (01-95)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248; 6, 8-9 in 3262
F22. Now I'd like to ask you a few more questions about the last time you were feeling depressed, sad or blue for at least 2 weeks. During that period of depression, which of the following problems did you have? For instance, during that period [IN 87-88:(when you were _____ years old)] ...

3264 4264 5264 F22a. Did you lose your appetite?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

USE SAME CODE FOR
3265-3275,
4265-4275 AND
5265-5275

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

3265 4265 5265 F22b. Did you lose weight without trying to, as much as two pounds a week for several weeks or as much as 10 pounds altogether?

3266 4266 5266 F22c. Did your eating increase so much that you gained as much as two pounds a week for several weeks or as much as ten pounds altogether?

3267 4267 5267 F22d. Did you have trouble falling asleep, staying asleep, or with waking up too early?

3268 4268 5268 F22e. Were you sleeping too much?

3269 4269 5269 F22f. Did you feel tired out all the time?

3270 4270 5270 F22g. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you?

3271 4271 5271 F22h. Did you have to be moving all the time, that is, you could not sit still and paced up and down?

3272 4272 5272 F22j. Was your interest in sex a lot less than usual?

3273 4273 5273 F22k. Did you feel worthless, sinful or guilty?

3274 4274 5274 F22m. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than is normal for you?
3275 4275 5275  F22n. Did your thoughts come much slower than usual or seem mixed up?

3276 4276 5276  F22p. Did you think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's or death in general?

1. YES

5. NO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3277-3279</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4277-4279</td>
<td>5277-5279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

3277 4277 5277  F22q. Did you feel like you wanted to die?

1. YES

5. NO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3278-3279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4278-4279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5278-5279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248 or 3276/4248 or 4276/5248 or 5276

3278 4278 5278  F22r. Did you feel so low you thought about committing suicide?

1. YES

5. NO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3279</td>
<td>4279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248, 3276 or 3277/4248, 4276 or 4277/5248, 5276 or 5277

3279 4279 5279  F22s. Did you attempt suicide?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248, 3276, 3277 or 3278/4248, 4276, 4277 or 4278/5248, 5276, 5277 or 5278
You have told me a lot about the last time you felt sad or blue. Thinking about that time, do you think any specific thing or event happened to make you feel that way?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

What was it that made you become sad and blue?

What happened? (OBTAIN COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE SITUATION AND PROBE IF NECESSARY: What about the situation made you feel sad and blue?) (Can you tell me a little more about that?) (DO NOT PROBE WITH ANY OTHERS)

FINANCIAL AND EMPLOYMENT

01. Poor or declining financial status (exc. 02); debts/bills; "not enough money"

02. Unemployment or job loss -- R

03. Financial/employment problems of someone other than R; "husband lost job"

04. Loss of assets/property; house burned; car stolen

09. Any other financial problem not codeable above

DEATH

11. Death of someone (close) -- NA who

12. Death of spouse/partner
13. Death of child(ren); miscarriage
14. Death of parent(s)
15. Death of grandparent(s)
16. Death of sibling(s)
17. Death of other or NA type of relative or family member
18. Death of friend/neighbor/coworker
19. Death of pet

MARRIAGE AND INTERPERSONAL

21. Family problems -- n.e.c.; "trouble getting along with family"
22. Divorce; "broke up with husband"
23. Marital separation due to marital discord
24. Other problems with spouse/partner (exc.42); arguments; sexual problems; infidelity; "husband and I weren't getting along"
25. Problems with children; problems raising children; kids getting into trouble
26. Troubles with other relatives
27. Troubles with same-sex friends or NA sex
28. Troubles with opposite-sex friends; disagreements or break-up with lover or other friend
29. Other interpersonal difficulties (include here "love-life" problems when not clear with whom)

PHYSICAL HEALTH/ILLNESS

31. Health problems of R -- general or n.e.c.
32. Accident or injury -- R
33. R victim of violent crime
34. Illness, accident or injury of spouse/partner
35. Illness, accident or injury of child(ren)
36. Illness, accident or injury of parent(s) or other relatives
MENTAL HEALTH OR ADJUSTMENT

42. Alcohol/drug abuse of spouse/partner

43. Mood disturbances -- R: fears, nervousness, anxiety, depression; stress

44. Mental illness or disorder of R; R required therapy or hospitalization for emotional problems

51. Friend(s) had problems

96. Refused to answer; "don't want to talk about it"

|Make|________|
|Card|
|____|        |

97. Other

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248 or 3280/4280/5280; no further mention

3284 4284 5284 F24. Thinking about that time, did you talk to anyone or go any place for help to deal with the way you were feeling?

1. YES

5. NO

| 0 in |
|3285-3292|       |
|4285-4292|       |
|5285-5292|       |

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

3285 4285 5285 F24a. Who did you talk to or where did you go? (PROBE WITH ANY OTHERS)

3286 4286 5286

3287 4287 5287

01. Husband/wife/partner

02. Son/stepson

03. Daughter/stepdaughter

04. Father

05. Mother

06. Brother/"step-brother"

07. Sister/"step-sister"
08. Other relative, e.g., step-people, ex-in-laws, etc.
09. Friend
10. Neighbor
11. Coworker; boss, supervisor; employer
12. Other non-relative
13. Union representative
14. Parent(s)
15. Child(ren), NA sex; stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA sex
19. Relatives, NFS; "family" -- NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-laws
30. Ex-spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare worker

PROFESSIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

51. Psychiatrist; psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social worker; "case worker at food stamp office"; "social worker counselor"; "county welfare social worker"
54. Vocational counselor; "unemployment office"
55. Marriage counselor
56. Counselor, unspecified
58. Mental health facility -- NA who
59. Other professional mental health specialist

61. Doctor; physician of any kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross worker
63. HMO
64. PPO
68. Hospital or clinic -- NA who

69. Other medical specialist

71. Clergy: minister, rabbi, priest, nun, elders, members
72. "Church" -- NA who
73. Teacher; instructor, principal (code school counselor in 56)
74. "School/College" -- NA who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal authorities other than lawyer or police: judge, probation or parole officer; district attorney
78. Financial advisors: accountant, insurance representative

79. Other professional: social security workers, etc.

81. Government agency: federal/state/local; "health department"; "Social Security/SSI"

90. Talked to person involved
91. God; the Lord; prayer
96. ALL/MOST/MANY

97. Other miscellaneous

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248 or 3284/4284/5284; no further mention
3288 4288 5288 [IN 88-89, 92: F24b.] INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

| 0 in  | 1. R MENTIONED PROFESSIONAL IN Q. F24a |
| 3289-3292 | |
| 4289-4292 | 2. R DID NOT MENTION PROFESSIONAL IN Q. F24a |
| 5289-5292 | |
| 0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248 or 3284/4284/5284 |

3289 4289 5289 F24b/c. Did you talk to a health or mental health care professional about that period of feeling sad and blue?

1. YES

5. NO

| 0 in  | 8. DK |
| 3290-3292 | |
| 4290-4292 | 9. NA |
| 5290-5292 | |
| 0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248 or 3284/4284/5284; 1 in 3288/4288/5288 |

3290 4290 5290 F24c/d. Can you tell me specifically what type of health care professional you talked to?

3291 4291 5291 (PROBE WITH ANY OTHERS)

51. Psychiatrist; psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social worker; "case worker at food stamp office"; "social worker counselor"; "county welfare social worker"
54. Vocational counselor; "unemployment office"
55. Marriage counselor
56. Counselor, unspecified
58. Mental health facility -- NA who

| Make Card | 59. Other professional mental health specialist |

PROFESSIONAL NON-MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

61. Doctor; physician of any kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross worker
63. HMO
64. PPO
68. Hospital clinic -- NA who
69. Other medical specialist

71. Clergy: minister, rabbi, priest, nun, elders, members

72. "Church" -- NA who

73. Teacher; instructor, principal (code school counselor in 56)

74. "School/College" -- NA who

75. Police

76. Lawyer

77. Legal authorities other than lawyer or police: judge, probation or parole officer; district attorney

78. Financial advisors: accountant, insurance representative

79. Other professional: social security workers, etc.

81. Government agency: federal/state/local; "health department"; "Social Security/SSI"

90. Talked to person involved

96. All/most/many

97. Other miscellaneous

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248 or 3284/4284/5284; 1 in 3288/4288/5288; 5, 8-9 in 3289/4289/5289; no further mention
Section G: Group and Personal Identity

VAR #  VAR #  VAR #  
87-88  88-89   92

3293  4293  5293  G1. Which would you say is more important to you -- being black or being American, or are both equally important to you?

1. BLACK
2. AMERICAN
3. BOTH EQUALLY
7. R VOLUNTEERED: NEITHER
8. DK
9. NA

3294  4294  5294  G2. How close do you feel in your ideas and feelings about things to black people in this country? Do you feel very close, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all?

1. VERY CLOSE
2. FAIRLY CLOSE USE SAME CODES FOR
3. NOT TOO CLOSE 5295-5297
4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

5295  G2a. ...to Spanish speaking groups in this country like Puerto Ricans, Cubans, and Mexican Americans?

5296  G2b. ...to American Indians?

5297  G2c. ...to Asian Americans -- like Chinese and Japanese in this country?

G3. Now I'm going to read you a list of different kinds of black people. For each one, tell me how close you feel to them in your ideas and feelings about things. How close do you feel in your ideas and feelings about things to...

3298  4298  5298  G3a. ...black people who are poor? Do you feel very close, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all?

1. VERY CLOSE USE SAME CODES FOR
2. FAIRLY CLOSE 3299-3307,
3. NOT TOO CLOSE 4299-4307, AND
4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL 5299-5309

8. DK
9. NA
G3b. ...religious, church-going Black people?
(Do you feel very close, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all?)

G3c. ...young black people?

G3d. ...middle class black people?

G3e. ...working class black people?

G3f. ...older black people?

G3g. ...black elected officials?

G3h. ...black doctors, lawyers, and other black professional people?

G3j. ...black Americans who take African names?

G3k. ...black people who have made it by getting around the law?

G3l. ...West Indians

G3m. ...black people in Africa

G4. How close do you feel in your ideas and feelings about things to white people in this country?
Do you feel very close, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all.

1. VERY CLOSE
2. FAIRLY CLOSE
3. NOT TOO CLOSE
4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA
3311  4311  5311  G5. How much say or power do you think black people have in American life and politics? Would you say a great deal of power, a lot, only a little, or none at all?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. ONLY A LITTLE
4. NONE

8. DK
9. NA

3312  4312  5312  G6. Do you think what happens generally to black people in this country will have something to do with what happens in your life?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

3313  4313  5313  G6a. Will it affect you a lot, some or not very much?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. NOT VERY MUCH

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3312/4312/5312

3314  4314  5314  G7. How many white people do you know who you think of as good friends -- that is, people to whom you can say what you really think?

Code number (0-8)

8. 8 OR MORE
9. NA; DK
3315  4315  5315  G8. On the whole, do you think most white people want to see blacks get a better break, or do they want to keep blacks down, or don't they care one way or the other?

1. BLACKS GET A BETTER BREAK
2. KEEP BLACKS DOWN
3. WHITES DON'T CARE ONE WAY OR THE OTHER

8. DK
9. NA

3316  4316  5316  G9. Do your chances in life depend more on what happens to black people as a group, or do they depend more on what you do yourself?

1. BLACK PEOPLE AS A GROUP
2. WHAT R DOES
3. IF R VOLUNTEERED: BOTH

8. DK
9. NA

3317  4317  5317  G10. On the basis of your experiences so far, to what degree would you say you have been successful in life? Would you say very successful, fairly successful, slightly successful, or not successful?

1. VERY SUCCESSFUL
2. FAIRLY SUCCESSFUL
3. SLIGHTLY SUCCESSFUL
4. NOT SUCCESSFUL

8. DK
9. NA

3318  4318  5318  G11. Now I would like you to picture a ladder in your mind. Pretend that the steps on the ladder stand for 10 possible steps in your life. The tenth step stands for the best possible way of life for you and the first step stands for the worst possible way of life for you. Keeping in mind that step 10 represents your best way of life and step 1 represents your worst way of life, will you tell me the step number that best describes where you are now?

Code number (01-10)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G12. Will you please tell me the step number that best describes where you were eight years ago? [IN 88-89, 92: that best describes where you were when we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)]

G13. Will you please tell me the step number that best describes where you would like to be next year?

G14. Will you please tell me the step number that best describes where you expect to be next year?

G15. How disappointed would you be if you found out that you could never reach (STEP # IN G13)? Would you be very disappointed, fairly disappointed, slightly disappointed, or not disappointed at all?

1. VERY DISAPPOINTED
2. FAIRLY DISAPPOINTED
3. SLIGHTLY DISAPPOINTED
4. NOT AT ALL DISAPPOINTED

8. DK
9. NA

G16. Which of the following things do you feel might keep you from getting to (STEP # IN G13)? As I read each one, please answer yes or no. Would you say...

G16a. ...lack of ability?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

USE SAME CODES FOR 3324-3328, 4324-4328, AND 5324-5328

G16b. ...lack of opportunity?
G17. I am going to read some statements. Please tell whether you agree, or disagree with them.

3325 4325 5325 G16c. ...lack of effort?
3326 4326 5326 G16d. ...bad luck?
3327 4327 5327 G16e. ...your social class?
3328 4328 5328 G16f. ...your race?

G17a. Becoming a success is a matter of hard work, luck has little or nothing to do with it. Do you agree or disagree?

1.  AGREE         ____________________
2.  DISAGREE      |USE SAME CODES FOR|
                     3330-3340,      
  8.  DK            4330-4338 AND 
  9.  NA            5330-5338
                     |__________________|

G17b. Getting a good job depends mainly on being in the right place at the right time. (Do you agree or disagree?)

G17c. People who do not do well in life often work hard, but the breaks just don't come their way.

G17d. Some people just do not use the breaks that come their way, if they do not do well, it's their own fault.

G17e. What happens to me is my own doing.

G17f. Sometimes I feel that I do not have enough control over the direction my life is taking.

G17g. When I make plans, I am almost certain that I can make them work.

G17h. It is not always wise to plan too far ahead because many things turn out to be a matter of good and bad fortune anyhow.
3337 G17j. In my case, getting what I want has little or nothing to do with luck.

3338 G17k. Many times, we might as well decide what to do by flipping a coin.

3339 G17m. In this country, if black people do not get a good education or job, it is because they have not had the same chances as whites in this country. (Do you agree or disagree?)

3340 G17n. In this country, if black people do not get a good education or job, it is because they have no one to blame but themselves. (Do you agree or disagree?)

3341 G18. Now I would like to ask you some questions about women in this country. Do you think what generally happens to women in this country will have something to do with what happens in your life?

1. YES

| 0 in | 5. NO |

3. SOME

5. NOT AT ALL

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3341/4341/5341
G19. In the black community, how much of a problem is sex discrimination against black women? Would you say a lot, some, a little or not at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

G20. Is it more important for black women to fight for the rights of all black people, or to fight for the rights of all women or are both equally important?

1. FIGHT FOR BLACK RIGHTS
2. FIGHT FOR WOMEN'S RIGHTS
3. BOTH EQUALLY IMPORTANT

8. DK
9. NA

G21. Do you belong to any national groups or organizations which are working to improve the conditions of black people in America?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about political parties.

**H1. Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>1. REPUBLICAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3348</td>
<td>5. DEMOCRAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>2. INDEPENDENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3347</td>
<td>3. NO PREFERENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4347</td>
<td>4. OTHER PARTY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3347-3348</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?**

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2-4, 8-9 in 3346/4346/5346

**H1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?**

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2-4, 8-9 in 3346/4346/5346

**H1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?**

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRAT
3. NEITHER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in 3346/4346/5346
3349 4349 5349 H2. Do you think blacks should form their own political party?

1. YES
5. NO

0 in 8. DON'T KNOW
3350 9. NA
4350
5350

3350 4350 5350 H2a. How strongly do you feel that way? Do you feel very strongly, fairly strongly, not too strongly, or not strongly at all?

1. VERY STRONGLY
2. FAIRLY STRONGLY
3. NOT TOO STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3349/4349/5349

H3. Next, I would like to ask you a few questions about voting and political campaigning.

3351 4351 H3a. Did you vote in the last presidential election? [IN 88-89: First, how about the recent election for President? Did you vote for a candidate for president?]

0 in 1. YES
4354-4355

0 in 5. NO
4352-4353

7. REFUSED
0 in 8. DK
4352-4355
9. NA
H3a. Who did you vote for?

1. BUSH
2. DUKAKIS
3. JACKSON
4. OTHER

7. REFUSED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 7-9 in 4351

H3b. Would you say that your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 7-9 in 4351; 7-9 in 4352

H3c. Who did you favor for president in this election?

1. BUSH
2. DUKAKIS
3. JACKSON
4. OTHER

7. NO ONE FAVORED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 7-9 in 4351

H3d. Would you say that your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 7-9 in 4351; 7-9 in 4354
3356 4356 5356 H3b/4a. Did you vote in any state or local election during the last year [In 92: during the last election year]??

1. YES
5. NO
[7. REFUSED IN 88-89, 92]

8. DK
9. NA

3357 4357 5357 H3c/4b. Have you ever worked for a political party or campaigned for a political candidate?

1. YES
5. NO
[7. REFUSED IN 88-89, 92]

8. DK
9. NA

3358 4358 5358 H3d/4c. Have you ever called or written to a public official about a concern or a problem?

1. YES
5. NO
[7. REFUSED IN 88-89, 92]

8. DK
9. NA

3359 4359 5359 H4/5. Now, I would like to ask a few questions about you. What is your date of birth? -- MONTH

Code MONTH (01-12)

98. DK
99. NA

3360 4360 5360 H4/5. Now, I would like to ask a few questions about you. What is your date of birth? -- DAY

Code DAY (01-31)

98. DK
99. NA
Now, I would like to ask a few questions about you. What is your date of birth? -- YEAR
Code YEAR (1890-1964)

9998. DK
9999. NA

H5. How many grades of school did you finish?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>00-12.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3364-3365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>13-17+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>98. DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3363-3365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H5a. Did you get a high school graduation diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 13-17, 98-99 in 3362

H5b. Do you have a college degree?

NOTE: Certificates are not to be coded as degrees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. YES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>5. NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3365-3368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 00-12, 98-99 in 3362
H5c. What degree is that?

Code highest degree received

1. Associate's Degree: Junior college degree
   -- Associate of Arts; two-year professional degree, e.g., hygienist, technician, etc.

2. Bachelor's Degree: BS, BA, AB, AB in TH, B Arch, B Ch E, BCL, BCS, BE, B Ed, BFA, BJ, B Lit, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS in CE, BS in Ch E, BS in Ed, BS in LS, JCB Lit B, Ph B, SB, STB, BD, BGS


4. Doctorate or Professional Degree: PhD, Lit D, Sc D, DFA, D Lit, DPH, D Phil, JDS, SDJ, LLB, JD, MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy), JDC, STD, ThD

7. Other (including honorary degrees)

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 00-12, 98-99 in 3362; 5, 8-9 in 3364

H5d. Have you had any other schooling?

1. YES

5. NO

0 in 3367-3368

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3364
H5e. What kind?

PLACE: Site of training program

01. On the job training

11. Vocational, trade, or technical school; business college (beauty college, cosmetology)

21. Junior, community or two-year college
22. Four year college; university
23. Graduate school
24. College -- type not ascertained
25. Theological or religious training -- NA whether 21-24

31. High school; community center; adult or continuing education center

41. Government or government sponsored training programs (excluding military): OIC, CETA, Manpower

42. Military training

51. Privately sponsored/run training: YMCA, YWCA, Christian Youth Organization, General Motors, Red Cross

61. Correspondence courses

97. Other (including combinations)
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3364 or 3366

H5e. What kind? -- TYPE OF TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OMNIBUS OCCUPATION CODE</th>
<th>1970 CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians -- medical, psychiatric and osteopathic; dentists (062, 065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical (exc. health technicians--see 16):
   chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, dieticians, registered nurses, etc.

12. Accountants; Auditors

13. Teachers, except College

14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Computer programmers and analysts, health, engineering, science and other technicians, designers, radio and television announcers, etc.

17. Public Advisors: Personnel and labor relations workers, clergy and other religious workers, social and recreation workers, editors and reporters, public relations persons, etc.

18. Judges; Lawyers

19. Other professional, technical and kindred workers

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)

20. Not self-employed; employee of own corporation

21. Self-employed -- unincorporated businesses

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
41. Other Clerical Workers: bank tellers, bookkeepers, cashiers, estimators & investigators, mail carriers, payroll & postal clerks, shipping & receiving clerks, stock clerks, etc.

SALES WORKERS

45. Demonstrators, hucksters and peddlers, insurance and real estate agents and brokers, sales representatives & sales clerks, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c., except craft

51. Craftsmen, craft foremen and supervisors

52. Government protective service workers: firemen, guards, policemen, etc.

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives: bus drivers, conductors, deliverymen and routemen, fork lift and tow motor operators, taxicab drivers, truck drivers, etc.

62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN

70. Unskilled laborers -- non-farm

71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers
75. Other service workers: maids, cleaners, (901-965 janitors, bartenders, cooks, waiters, except 960-965 when nursing aides, practical nurses, barbers babysitters (exc. 73), beauticians, etc. work for local, state or federal gov't.)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (801-802)

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and farm managers

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

55. Members of Armed Forces (580, unique ISR code 600)

| Make Card |
|____| 97. Other
|____| 99. Occupation DK, NA

00. Inap, 5, 8 or 9 in 3364 or 3366

3369 H5-H5e. EDUCATION SUMMARY (R)

Code highest level of education attained by R

00. No schooling or less than one grade

11. 1-6 grades, no high school equivalency, and had no other schooling; NA exact level completed

12. 1-6 grades, no high school equivalency, but had other schooling

21. 7-8 grades, no high school equivalency, and had no other schooling

22. 7-8 grades, no high school equivalency, but had other schooling

31. 9 grades, no high school equivalency, and had no other schooling

41. 9 grades, no high school equivalency, but had other schooling

32. 10-11 grades, no high school equivalency, and had no other schooling; NA level completed
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority</th>
<th>42. 10-11 grades, no high school equivalency, but had other schooling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50. 12 grades, no diploma or equivalency, and had no other schooling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. 11 grades or less with high school equivalency, and had no other schooling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. 12 grades, completed high school with diploma or equivalency, but had no other schooling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. 12 grades, no diploma or equivalency, but had other schooling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. 11 grades or less with high school equivalency, and had other schooling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. 12 grades, completed high school with diploma or equivalency, and had other schooling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71. Some college (1-3 years), but no degree (also include 16 or 17+ if no degree): Ex. junior college or &quot;normal school,&quot; no degree; attended but didn't finish a four year college which grants bachelor's degrees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72. Some college (1-3 years), and received degree (other than bachelor's): Ex. junior college degree -- Associate of Arts; two year professional degree -- e.g., hygienist, technician, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73. College education, and received degree (however, type of degree was not specified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81. Bachelor's degree (except LLB, JD): BS, BA, AB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82. Master's degree: MS, MA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83. Doctorate or professional degree: PhD, MD, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84. Honorary degree: LLD, DD, LHD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98. DK, can't remember</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO E15 AND E15c

1. **R IS MARRIED OR HAS A PARTNER**

   - 0 in

   - 2. **ALL OTHERS**
H7. Is your (husband/wife/partner) presently working for pay?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in 3370/4370/5370

H8. Do you think you are better off financially, about the same, or worse off now, than you were in 1980? [IN 88-89: than you were in 1986?] [IN 92: than you were in 1989?]

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE
8. DK
9. NA

H9. How much do you worry that your total (family) income will not be enough to meet your (family's) expenses and bills? Would you say you worry a great deal, a lot, a little, or not at all?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA
3374 4374 5374 H10. To get a picture of people's financial situation we need to know the general range of income of all people we interview. Now, thinking about (your/your family's) total income from all sources (including your job), how much did (you/your family) receive in (1986)? [IN 88-89:1987; IN 92:1991]

Code number of DOLLARS (000 001 - 999 995)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>000 001 - 999 995.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3375-3385</td>
<td>999 998. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4375-4385</td>
<td>999 999. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3375 4375 5375 H11. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000? (IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>1. UNDER $10,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3381-3385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4381-4385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5381-5385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>2. $10,000 EXACTLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3385-3385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4385-4385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5385-5385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>3. MORE THAN $10,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3386-3388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4386-4388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5386-5388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>7. REFUSED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3386-3388</td>
<td>8. DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374

3376 4376 5376 H11a. Was it under $8,000 or over $8,000?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>1. OVER $8,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3377-3380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4377-4380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5377-5380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>2. $8,000 EXACTLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3377-3380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4377-4380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5377-5380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>3. UNDER $8,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3377-3380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4377-4380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5377-5380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>8. DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3377-3380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4377-4380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5377-5380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>9. NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3377-3380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4377-4380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5377-5380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 2-3, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375
### H11b. Was it under $4,000 or over $4,000?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>OVER $4,000</th>
<th>$4,000 EXACTLY</th>
<th>UNDER $4,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 in</td>
<td>1. OVER $4,000</td>
<td>2. $4,000 EXACTLY</td>
<td>3. UNDER $4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3378-3380</td>
<td>4378-4380</td>
<td>5378-5380</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 2-3, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375; 1-2, 8-9 in 3376/4376/5376

### H11c. Was it under $2,000 or over $2,000?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>OVER $2,000</th>
<th>$2,000 EXACTLY</th>
<th>UNDER $2,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 in</td>
<td>1. OVER $2,000</td>
<td>2. $2,000 EXACTLY</td>
<td>3. UNDER $2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3379-3380</td>
<td>4379-4380</td>
<td>5379-5380</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 2-3, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375; 1-2, 8-9 in 3376 or 3377/4376 or 4377/5376 or 5377

### H11d. Was it under $1,000 or over $1,000?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>OVER $1,000</th>
<th>$1,000 EXACTLY</th>
<th>UNDER $1,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 in</td>
<td>1. OVER $1,000</td>
<td>2. $1,000 EXACTLY</td>
<td>3. UNDER $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3380</td>
<td>4380</td>
<td>5380</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 2-3, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375; 1-2, 8-9 in 3376, 3377 or 3378/4376, 4377 or 4378/5376, 5377, or 5378
3380 4380 5380 H1le. Was it under $500 or over $500?

1. OVER $500
2. $500 OR MORE [IN 88-89, 92: $500 EXACTLY]
3. $500 EXACTLY [IN 88-89, 92: UNDER $500]

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 2-3, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375; 1-2, 8-9 in 3376, 3377, 3378 or 3379/4376, 4377, 4378 or 4379/5376, 5377, 5378 or 5379

3381 4381 5381 H1lf. Was it under $15,000 or over $15,000?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. UNDER $15,000</th>
<th>2. $15,000 EXACTLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 in</td>
<td>3. OVER $15,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3382-3385</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4382-4385</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 1-2, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375

3382 4382 5382 H1lg. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. UNDER $20,000</th>
<th>2. $20,000 EXACTLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 in</td>
<td>3. OVER $20,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3383-3385</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4383-4385</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 1-2, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375; 1-2, 8-9 in 3381/4381/5381

3383 4383 5383 H1lh. Was it under $25,000 or over $25,000?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. UNDER $25,000</th>
<th>2. $25,000 EXACTLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 in</td>
<td>3. OVER $25,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3384-3385</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4384-4385</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 1-2, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375; 1-2, 8-9 in 3381 or 3382/4381 or 4382/5381 or 5382
### 3384 4384 5384 H11j. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>1. UNDER $30,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3385</td>
<td>2. $30,000 EXACTLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4385</td>
<td>3. OVER $30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5385</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 1-2, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375; 1-2, 8-9 in 3381, 3382 or 3383/4381, 4382 or 4383/5381, 5382 or 5383

### 3385 4385 5385 H11k. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER $40,000
2. $40,000 OR MORE
   - [IN 88-89, 92: $40,000 EXACTLY]
3. $40,000 EXACTLY
   - [In 88-89, 92: OVER $40,000]
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 1-2, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375; 1-2, 8-9 in 3381, 3382, 3383 or 3384/4381, 4382, 4383 or 4384/5381, 5382, 5383 or 5384

### 3386 4386 5386 H12. How many people in your household including yourself, give money to support your household? We don't need their names, just the number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>01.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4387</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09. 9 OR MORE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H12a. If only one person brought in money, would you say that your household would make it almost as well, barely get by, or not make it at all?

1. ALMOST AS WELL
2. BARELY GET BY
3. NOT MAKE IT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 01 in 3386/4386/5386

H13. Did you (or anyone in your household) receive any income in (1986,1987,1991) from...

4388 5388 H13a. Investments?

1. YES
5. NO

[7. REFUSED in 88-89, 92] USE SAME CODES FOR
3389-3395, 4389-4395, AND
5389-5395

8. DK
9. NA

3387 4387 5387 H12a. If only one person brought in money, would you say that your household would make it almost as well, barely get by, or not make it at all?

1. ALMOST AS WELL
2. BARELY GET BY
3. NOT MAKE IT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 01 in 3386/4386/5386

H13. Did you (or anyone in your household) receive any income in (1986,1987,1991) from...

4388 5388 H13a. Investments?

1. YES
5. NO

[7. REFUSED in 88-89, 92] USE SAME CODES FOR
3389-3395, 4389-4395, AND
5389-5395

8. DK
9. NA

3389 4389 5389 H13a/b. Social Security?

3390 4390 5390 H13b/c. Worker's Compensation?

3391 4391 5391 H13c/d. Unemployment Compensation?

3392 4392 5392 H13d/e. ADC or AFDC?

3393 4393 5393 H13e/f. Food Stamps?

3394 4394 5394 H13f/g. Other welfare programs?

3395 4395 5395 H13g/h. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?

3396 4396 5396 H14. We'd like to find out what kinds of things people can tell just from listening over the telephone. During the interview, did you think I was white, black, or someone of another group? (DO NOT PROBE)

1. WHITE
2. BLACK
3. OTHER

8. DK/COULDN'T TELL
9. NA
Section T: Interviewer Observations

VAR # VAR # VAR #
87-88 88-89  92

3397 4397 5397 T1. What is R's sex?
   1. MALE
   2. FEMALE
   9. NA; DK

3398 4398 5398 T2. Was R suspicious about the study before the interview?
   1. YES, VERY SUSPICIOUS
   3. YES, SOMEWHAT SUSPICIOUS
   5. NO, NOT AT ALL SUSPICIOUS
   9. NA; DK

3399 4399 5399 T3. The respondent's attitude during the interview was:
   1. COOPERATIVE, HELPFUL
   2. NEUTRAL, RELAXED
   3. NERVOUS, UNCERTAIN
   4. ANTAGONISTIC
   9. NA; DK

3400 4400 5400 T4. The respondent's attitude at the end of the interview was:
   1. NO CHANGE FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE INTERVIEW
   2. MORE COOPERATIVE, MORE HELPFUL
   3. LESS COOPERATIVE, LESS HELPFUL
   9. NA; DK
T5. Did R provide any information not already recorded in the interview or in a marginal note about changes which may have occurred to R or family members during the past year for any of the following:

3401 4401 5401 T5a. job status?

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA; DK

USE SAME CODES FOR 3402-3405, 4402-4405, AND 5402-5405

3402 4402 5402 T5b. health?

3403 4403 5403 T5c. living arrangements?

3404 4404 5404 T5d. finances?

3405 4405 5405 T5e/f. other comments?

3406 4406 5406 T6. Please describe any ambiguous or conflicting situation that you want coding to know about:

1. Comments
0. NONE
9. NA

3407 4407 5407 T7. Were there any other serious problems with the interview, such as R's difficulty in hearing or understanding the questions, etc., which affected the quality of the interview?

1. Comments
0. NONE
9. NA

3408 4408 5408 T8. How much trouble did the respondent have in expressing (himself/herself)?

1. A GREAT DEAL OF TROUBLE
2. A LOT OF TROUBLE
3. NOT TOO MUCH TROUBLE
4. NO TROUBLE AT ALL
9. NA; DK
VAR #  VAR #  VAR #
87-88  88-89   92

SUMMARY VARIABLES FROM HOUSEHOLD LISTING

3409  Total # of persons listed (01-20)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>01. One</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3414-3447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>02. Two</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3417-3447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>03. Three</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3420-3447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>04. Four</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3423-3447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>05. Five</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3426-3447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>06. Six</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3430-3447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>07. Seven</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3433-3447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0 in</th>
<th>08. Eight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3436-3447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 in</td>
<td>09. Nine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3439-3447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 0 in  | 10. Ten |
| 3442-3447 |

| 0 in  | 11. Eleven |
| 3445-3447 |

12. Twelve
13-20.
99. NA

4410 5410 Total Number of Persons 18 Years or Older in Household (01-10)

| 0 in  | 01. One |
| 4414-4428 |
| 5414-5428 |

| 0 in  | 02. Two |
| 4417-4428 |
| 5417-5428 |

| 0 in  | 03. Three |
| 4420-4428 |
| 5420-5428 |

| 0 in  | 04. Four |
| 4423-4428 |
| 5423-5428 |

| 0 in  | 05. Five |
| 4426-4428 |
| 5426-5428 |

06. Six
CS4. In order to determine how your household has changed since we last spoke with you, I will need to get a listing of the members of your household -- not their names, just their age (sex) and relationship to you. Let's start with you -- how old are you? (are you male or female?) Now I'd like the (sex and) age and relationship to you of each of the other members of your family living there who are 18 years of age or older.

| 0 in | 00. None |
| 4430-4447 |
| 5430-5447 |
| 0 in | 01. One |
| 4433-4447 |
| 5433-5447 |
| 0 in | 02. Two |
| 4436-4447 |
| 5436-5447 |
| 0 in | 03. Three |
| 4439-4447 |
| 5439-5447 |
| 0 in | 04. Four |
| 4442-4447 |
| 5442-5447 |
| 0 in | 05. Five |
| 4445-4447 |
| 5445-5447 |

06. Six

07-10.

99. NA
CS5. Now I'd like the (sex and) age and relationship to you of the other members of your household who are 17 or younger.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR#</th>
<th>VAR#</th>
<th>VAR#</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87-88</td>
<td>88-89</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>person</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3411 (#1) 4411 5411 CS4/CS5(A). RELATION TO RESPONDENT
3414 (#2) 4414 5414
3417 (#3) 4417 5417 01. Male R PERSONS UNRELATED TO R
3420 (#4) 4420 5420 02. Female R 50. Male servant
3423 (#5) 4423 5423 03. Spouse of R 51. Female servant
3426 (#6) 4426 5426
3430 (#7) 4430 5430 04. Child 60. Male roommate
3433 (#8) 4433 5433 05. Son 61. Female roommate
3436 (#9) 4436 5436 06. Foster son 62. Male friend
3439 (#10) 4439 5439 07. Son-in-law 63. Female friend
3442 (#11) 4442 5442 08. Daughter 70. Male roomer
3445 (#12) 4445 5445 09. Step-daughter 71. Female roomer
10. Foster daughter
11. Daughter-in-law 90. Male partner of R
12. Parent 91. Female partner of R
13. Father 92. Son of partner/boy
14. Step-father 93. Daughter of partner/boy or girl friend
15. Father-in-law
16. Mother
17. Step-mother
18. Mother-in-law
19. Brother
20. Sister
22. Sister-in-law
23. Grandson
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great grandfather
27. Great grandmother  
28. Nephew  
29. Niece  
30. Uncle  
31. Aunt  
32. Male cousin  
33. Female cousin  
34. Great grandson  
35. Great granddaughter  
36. Other relative

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Card</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87-88</td>
<td>88-89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>person</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3412 (#1)</td>
<td>4412 5412 CS4/CS5(B). SEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3415 (#2)</td>
<td>4415 5415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3418 (#3)</td>
<td>4418 5418 1. Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3421 (#4)</td>
<td>4421 5421 2. Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3424 (#5)</td>
<td>4424 5424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3427 (#6)</td>
<td>4427 5427 9. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3431 (#7)</td>
<td>4431 5431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3434 (#8)</td>
<td>4434 5434 0. Inap, no further persons listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3437 (#9)</td>
<td>4437 5437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3440 (#10)</td>
<td>4440 5440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3443 (#11)</td>
<td>4443 5443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3446 (#12)</td>
<td>4446 5446</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3413 (#1) | 4413 5413 CS4/CS5(C). AGE |
| 3416 (#2) | 4416 5416 |
| 3419 (#3) | 4419 5419 Code AGE (01-95) |
| 3422 (#4) | 4422 5422 |
| 3425 (#5) | 4425 5425 95. 95 years or older |
| 3428 (#6) | 4428 5428 |
| 3432 (#7) | 4432 5432 98. DK |
| 3435 (#8) | 4435 5435 99. NA |
| 3438 (#9) | 4438 5438 |
| 3441 (#10) | 4441 5441 00. Inap, no further persons listed |
| 3444 (#11) | 4444 5444 |
| 3447 (#12) | 4447 5447 |
DERIVED VARIABLES

I. DEPRESSION

The following variables, V3500-3503/4500-4503/5500-5503, were created using the questions from Section F that were originally part of the DSM III diagnostic interview program (DIS). The variables used to create these measures were most of the variables in the range of V3248 to V3283/V4248 to V4283/V5248 to V5283, the questions concerning depression. What follows is a brief description of each derived variable and how they were created. For an exact, step by step computer setup of how the measures were created, see the OSIRIS IV setup run in Appendix 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR #</th>
<th>VAR #</th>
<th>VAR #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87-88</td>
<td>88-89</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3500 4500 5500  DMDPEPSX  (F22a-F22s)
The total number of positive symptoms in all sixteen depressive symptoms asked in item F22.

00. No depression periods in F13/15 or F14/16
01. YES to F13/15 but no symptoms in F22
02-17. Number of positive symptoms in F22 plus 1
97. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92 or incomplete interview (stopped before F23)

3501 4501 5501  DSMDEP  DSM III diagnosis for depression
Measures the severity of the depression episode(s) using questions F13/15 to F23a

1. No depressive episodes - either no depression periods in F13/15 or F14/16, or had none, one or two of the symptoms in F22.

2. Criteria met except for severity - had three or more symptoms but not severe.

3. All depressive episode criteria met - had three or more symptoms and met severity criteria in F16/18 to F18/20.

4. Depressive episodes due to severe bereavement - Same as severity code "3" and depression episodes were related to a death.

5. All criteria met except exclusion (other underlying condition identified as cause).
6. Depressive episodes due to nonsevere bereavement - same as not severe code "2" and depression episodes were related to a death.

7. Neither severity nor exclusion criteria met.

9. NA/Missing data
97. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FSTDMDEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3502</td>
<td>Age R was first depressed (IN 87-88: Question F19, In 88-89, 92: used either F19 from 87-88 or present age of R) if ever met full criteria for DSM III diagnosis of depression, i.e., if V3501/V4501/V5501 equal to 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4502</td>
<td>5502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0. V3501/V4501/V5501 has value of 1,2, or 4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-89. Age of R when was first depressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Don't Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA/Missing data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>LSTDMDDEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3503</td>
<td>Age R was last depressed (IN 87-88: Question F21, In 88-89, 92: used either F21 from 87-88 or present age of R) if ever met full criteria for DSM III diagnosis of depression, i.e., if V3501/V4501/V5501 equal to 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4503</td>
<td>5503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0. V3501/V4501/V5501 has value of 1,2, or 4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-89. Age of R when was last depressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>Most recent episode ended more than one year ago and R is 91-96 years old.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>Most recent episode ended within last two weeks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>Most recent episode ended two weeks to a month ago.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>Most recent episode ended one to six months ago.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>Most recent episode ended six months to one year ago.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Most recent episode is happening now.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Don't Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA/Missing data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. POVERTY AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME

The income needs measures used to measure poverty were developed by M. Orshansky (Orshansky, 1965; 1969). The income needs measure used was based on a "low cost" food plan comparable to the one used by the research staff of The Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan.

3504 4504 5504 TOTAL INCOME NEEDS
This measure was created by counting the number of people in various age/gender groups (e.g. females 21-35), multiplying that times 1967 estimated food costs per week (e.g. $6.50, see Table 1 below) summing across the household members, multiplying their weekly food costs by 52 wks/yr, then multiply by the projected housing costs based on number of people in household (see Table 2 below) and finally adjusting for inflation.

Ranges from $5,400 to $36,350

99997. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92
99999. NA/Missing data

TABLE 1
INDIVIDUAL FOOD COSTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>MALE</th>
<th>FEMALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>under 4</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-35</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-55</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 &amp; older</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Family Economics Review, June, 1967
### TABLE 2
#### PROJECTED HOUSING COSTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Size</th>
<th>Multiplier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One person in household</td>
<td>multiply by 4.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two persons in household</td>
<td>multiply by 3.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three or more in household</td>
<td>multiply by 3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### POVERTY RATIO: NON-IMPUTED

Also called Income-to-need ratio: PSID version

This poverty measure was defined as:

- Family Income (V3506/...)
- Total Income Needs (adj. for inflation)

Ranges from .01 to 16. If below 1.00, household is below the poverty line.

97. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92
99. NA/Missing data

#### HOUSEHOLD INCOME - BUILT ADDING DK'S AND MDATA'S

Built from V3374-V3385/V4374-V4385/V5374-V5385

Ranges from $250 to $315,000

999997. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92
999998. Don't Know
999999. NA/Missing data

#### NON-RESPONSE WEIGHTS

These are to be used only with the variables that correspond to the same wave of data collection. The method used to determine non-response weights was to first create a dummy variable of whether the respondent for that wave was interviewed in 1979-80 or not and then determine through a series of correlations, regressions and programs that search for structure, which variables predict non-response. Depending on the non-respondents' characteristics and responses at NSBA I, panel respondents with the corresponding characteristics, were given more or less weight to their responses at waves 2 to 4.
REGION
Used area code to create region

1. North East
2. North Central
3. South
4. West

R's AGE
Year of Interview minus Year of Birth (H4/5)

99. NA/Missing data

IMPUTED FAMILY INCOME

A series of correlations and regressions were run to determine which variables in the dataset predict family income. These predictors were used to estimate family income for those respondents with missing data.

Ranges from $250 to $315,000

999997. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92

The variables used to predict income were:

- Employment Status (V3134,V3138/V4134/V5134):
  [IN 87-88:
   1. Working 30 hours/week or more
   2. Working less than 30 hours/week
   3. Not working]

  [IN 88-89, 92:
   1. Working
   2. Not working

- Age of respondent (V3509/V4509/V5509):

  1. 17-24 years of age
  2. 25-34 "
  3. 35-44 "
  4. 45-54 "
  5. 55-64 "
  6. 65-91 "

Ranges from $250 to $315,000
- Marital Status (V3179/V4179/V5179)
  1. Married
  2. Not Married

- Education (V3362)
  1. 0-8 years
  2. 9-11 years
  3. 12 years
  4. 13-17 years

- Region (V3508/V4508/V5508)
  1. South
  2. Non-South

These variables were predictors and Family income the dependent variable that were entered into an OSIRIS program called &SEARCH. This program divides the sample, through a series of binary splits, into a mutually exclusive series of subgroups and provides the mean value of the dependent variable (income) for each subgroup. Thus those who have missing data on income are assigned the mean value of income for their corresponding subgroup. See Appendix 2 for the OSIRIS run.

3511 4511 5511  POVERTY RATIO: IMPUTED

Refer to V3505/V4505/V5505. This variable computes poverty using imputed family income (V3510 etc.)

97. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92
99. NA/Missing data
Refer to Cross-Section variable V2062.
[In 87-88: Duncan Socioeconomic Status Index for respondents with nonmissing values on V3136 (R's Occupation) or V3146 (R's Last Full Time Job). Persons who are coded 0, 998, 999 or 600 (military service) on V3136 or V3146 are assigned the appropriate missing data value on V3512.]

[In 88-89/92: Duncan Socioeconomic Status Index for respondents with nonmissing values on V4136/V5136 if respondent had a different job since last interviewed (V4135/V5135 = 5). If had same job, V4512 was assigned the value of V3512 for Wave 3 respondents; likewise, V5512 was assigned the value of V3512 if R was last interviewed at Wave 2, and V4512 if R was last interviewed at Wave 3. Those not working (unemployed, retired, etc.) have missing data on V4512/V5512.]

0. Inap/Never worked [In 88-89/92: not working]
99.8 Don't Know
99.9 NA/Missing data

Black Identity Index. How Close R Feels to 8 Different Kinds of Black People.

Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V3298/V4298/-V5298 to V3305/V4305/V5305.

1.00 Low Black Identity

4.00 High Black Identity

9.00 NA

Psychological Distress Index.

Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V3217/V4217/-V5217 to V3223/V4223/V5223.

1.00 Low Psychological Distress

5.00 High Psychological Distress

9.00 NA
NO. HEALTH PROB - [IN 87-88: 0-10; IN 88-89/92: 0-11]

Number of Total Health Problems listed.
Count of Number of Health Problems Out of 10 Health Problems in Wave 2 and 11 Health Problems in Waves 3 and 4 (Q.C6).

00. No Health Problems
01. One Health Problem
  ...
11. Health Problems

99. NA

HEALTH DISABILITY - [IN 87-88: 0-10; IN 88-89/92: 0-11]

Health Disability Measure.
Sum of How Disabling are the Health Problems R has.
Sum of Valid Values of V3049/V4049/V5049 to V3067/V4069/V5069 in Q.C7.

00. No Health Problems
01. Low Health Disability
  ...
26. High Health Disability

99. NA

Common Fate Blacks 4=HI

Combination of V3312/V4312/V5312 and V3313/V4313/V5313 (Q.G6-6a.). If no common fate with blacks (Q.G6 = 5), then Common Fate is = 1. If have a lot of common fate (Q.G6a = 1), then Common Fate = 4.

1. No Common Fate
2. Not Very Much Common Fate
3. Some Common Fate
4. A Lot of Common Fate

8. Don't Know
9. NA/Missing data
Self-Esteem Index Using Positively Phrased Items.

Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V3037/V4037/V5037, V3038/V4038/V5038, and V3042/V4042/V5042.

1.00 Low Positive Self-Esteem

4.00 High Positive Self-Esteem

9.00 NA

Self-Esteem Index Using Negatively Phrased Items.

Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V3039/V4039/V5039, V3040/V4040/V5040, and V3041/V4041/V5041.

1.00 Low Negative Self-Esteem

4.00 High Negative Self-Esteem

9.00 NA

Self-Esteem Index Using All the Items.

Mean of the Valid Values of V3037/V4037/V5037 to V3042/V4042/V5042, after reversing V3037/V4037/V5037, V3038/V4038/V5038, and V3042/V4042/V5042.

1.00 Low Self-Esteem

4.00 High Self-Esteem

9.00 NA
Number of Health Problems out of the 10 common health problems asked in all 4 waves. To be used when running longitudinal or panel analyses.

00. No Health Problems
01. One Health Problem

99. NA

Recode of R's education using V3362 (years of schooling) and V3363 (has HS diploma or equivalent). If years of schooling is 13-17, was coded as Some College, regardless of whether or not has a college degree.

1. No HS diploma
2. HS diploma
3. Some College

9. NA

Dichotomized V3511/V4511/V5511 (Income to Needs Ratio) as such: R is in poverty if V3511/V4511/V5511 is 100 or below, is above poverty if V3511/V4511/V5511 is greater than 1.

0. Above poverty (not poor)
1. Below poverty (poor)

Dichotomized v3508/v4508/v5508 (4 level Region) into South (3) and Non-South (1,2,4).

0. Non-south
1. South
Cross Wave

Variable List
NSBA CROSS WAVE VARIABLE LIST

GUIDE FOR USE

NSBA I variable listings (Var#, Variable Name, and Refno.) are listed in the first section of this document. NSBA II, NSBA III, and NSBA IV variable listings (Var#, Variable Name, and Refno.) are listed in the second section.

NSBA II (variables beginning with 3001), NSBA III (variables beginning with 4001), and NSBA IV (variables beginning with 5001) have corresponding variable numbers, i.e., 3009 - genl life satisfaction, 4009 - genl life satisfaction, and 5009 - genl life satisfaction.

The appropriate NSBA Questionnaire sections divide the variable listings.

An * next to a reference number indicates that the questions are similar enough to warrant reference numbers but are not identical.¹

¹Data managed, collated, and proofread by Monica Wolford and Myriam Torres, Research Associates; Sally Oswald, Administrative Assistant; and Cheryl Burns and Donna Cochran, Research Assistants. Cover art by Jeff Frooman
### TABULAR EXPLANATION FOR USING REFERENCE NUMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If Reference No. is:</th>
<th>0000</th>
<th>3000</th>
<th>4000</th>
<th>5000</th>
<th>1-2123</th>
<th>0000</th>
<th>0000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and Variable Name is:</td>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>Absent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>then Question is Asked in:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSBA I</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSBA II</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSBA III</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Maybe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSBA IV</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Maybe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If Reference No. is:</th>
<th>1-2123</th>
<th>0000</th>
<th>0000</th>
<th>1-2123</th>
<th>0000</th>
<th>0000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and Variable Name is:</td>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>Absent</td>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>Absent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>then Question is Asked in:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSBA I</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Maybe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Maybe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSBA II</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Maybe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Maybe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSBA III</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Usually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSBA IV</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Usually</td>
<td>Maybe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
National Survey of Black Americans Panel Dataset Respondent Chart

**NSBA I**
Total N = 2107

R's not in original sample
990000 990004 990008 990012
990001 990005 990009 990013
990002 990006 990010 990014
990003 990007 990011 990015
N=16

N=2107
NSBA I respondents

N=935
NSBA I respondents re-interviewed

**NSBA II**
Total N = 951

R's not in original sample
990000 990005 990008 990011
990002 990006 990009 990012
990003 990007 990010 990014
N=16

N=779
NSBA II respondents re-interviewed

R's not in original sample
990000 990005 990008 990011
990002 990006 990009 990012
990003 990007 990010 990014
N=12

R's not in original sample and not in NSBA II
990016 990017
N=2

**NSBA III**
Total N = 793

R's not in original sample
990000 990005 990013
990002 990010 990014
N=6

N=652
NSBA respondents re-interviewed

**NSBA IV**
Total N = 659

R's not in original sample
990000 990005 990013
990002 990010 990014
N=6

1 NSBA I R's*
28 NSBA II R's
623 NSBA III R's
N=652

R's not in original sample and not in NSBA II
990017
N=1

Multi-wave total = 2125
*Original R’s grandmother interviewed in NSBA II & III (990009), original R re-interviewed in NSBA IV.
# NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS PANEL STUDY
## LIST OF NON-ORIGINAL CROSS-SECTION RESPONDENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3001</th>
<th>V3002</th>
<th>V4001</th>
<th>V4002</th>
<th>V5001</th>
<th>V5002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSBA I</td>
<td>NSBA I</td>
<td>NSBA I</td>
<td>NSBA II</td>
<td>NSBA III</td>
<td>NSBA III</td>
<td>NSBA IV</td>
<td>NSBA IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW ID</td>
<td>CONTROL #</td>
<td>IW ID</td>
<td>CONTROL #</td>
<td>IW ID</td>
<td>CONTROL #</td>
<td>IW ID</td>
<td>CONTROL #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640</td>
<td>300802</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>990003</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>990003</td>
<td>4275</td>
<td>990003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>530101</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>530101</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>990017</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>990017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>550203</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>990010</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>990010</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>990010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>221403</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>990016</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>990016</td>
<td>4150</td>
<td>990016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1324</td>
<td>300703</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>990002</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>990002</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>990002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4193</td>
<td>550801</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>990011</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>990011</td>
<td>4072</td>
<td>990011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162</td>
<td>350203</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>990006</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>990006</td>
<td>4233</td>
<td>990006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>380202</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>990007</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>990007</td>
<td>4034</td>
<td>990007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>680204</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>990012</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>990012</td>
<td>4178</td>
<td>990012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>483804</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>990009</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>990009</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>483804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>220604</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>990014</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>990014</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>990014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>320601</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>990005</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>990005</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>990005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314</td>
<td>010801</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>990000</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>990000</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>990000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>450302</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>990008</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>990008</td>
<td>4015</td>
<td>990008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1344</td>
<td>510909</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>990013</td>
<td>5158</td>
<td>990013</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>990013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>310403</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>990004</td>
<td>5054</td>
<td>990004</td>
<td>4185</td>
<td>990004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>510403</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>990015</td>
<td>5063</td>
<td>990015</td>
<td>4123</td>
<td>990015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flag variable coding scheme:

- 2 = NSBA II, III and IV R not same as NSBA I R
- 3 = NSBA I and II R same; NSBA III and IV R same
- 4 = NSBA I, II, and III all different Rs; NSBA III R contacted but refused at NSBA IV
- 5 = NSBA I and IV same R; NSBA II and III same R (R-grandm-grandm-R)
- 6 = Similar to 2 except R was not lwd at NSBA III
### NSBA CROSS WAVE VARIABLE LIST

#### NSBA I - 1979-80

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR#</th>
<th>VARIABLE NAME</th>
<th>REFNO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>3003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CONTROL NUMBER</td>
<td>3002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>TYPE OF INTERVIEW</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>INTERVIEWER</td>
<td>3004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DATE -- MONTH</td>
<td>3005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>DATE -- DAY</td>
<td>3006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LENGTH OF INTERVIEW</td>
<td>3008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>VARIABLE NAME</th>
<th>REFNO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>GEN'L LIFE SATISFACTION</td>
<td>3009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>HW FEEL ABT NEIGHBORHOOD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>HW LONG IN NEIGHBORHD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>DESCRIPTN OF NEIGHBORHD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>HW MNY NEIGHBORS VISIT</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>HW OFT VISIT NEIGHBORS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>HW SATISFIED W/ POLICE</td>
<td>*4010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>HW SATIS W/ GARBAGE COLL</td>
<td>*4011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>HW SATISFIED W/ SCHOOLS</td>
<td>*4012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>HW SATIS W/ PUBLIC TRANS</td>
<td>*4013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>HW OFT MUGGINGS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>HW MCH PRO B W/ DRUGS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>GET ALONG W/ POLICE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ANY GROUPS IN NEIGHBORHD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>INVOLVED IN ANY GROUPS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>HW MNY INVOLVED IN</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION B

HOLD OFFICE IN ANY GROUP

RELIGION OF MOTHER
RELIGION OF FATHER
RELIGION OF YOUNG R
RELIGION OF R NOW
ATTENDED CHURCH SINCE 18
HW OFT ATTEND CHURCH
HW OFT CHURCH HELD
HW IMPORTANT IS CHURCH
IMPORT THG CHURCH DO -1
IMPORT THG CHURCH DO -2
HW OFT CHURCH HELP
HW MCH HELP IS CHURCH
HW CHURCH MOST HELPFUL -1
HW CHURCH MOST HELPFUL -2
HW CHURCH MOST HELPFUL -3
WOULD CHURCH HELP
HW CHURCH MOST HELPFUL -1
HW CHURCH MOST HELPFUL -2
HW CHURCH MOST HELPFUL -3
MEMBER OF CHURCH
HW OFT OTHR CHURCH ACTIV
# CHURCH ORGANIZATN
HOLD OFFICE IN CHURCH
HW OFT READ RELIG BOOKS
HW OFT SEE RELIG TV/RADI
HW OFT PRAY
HW OFT ASK OTHER TO PRAY
HW IMPORTANT RELIG WN YOUNG
HW IMPORTANT CHLD 2 CHURCH
HW RELIGIOUS IS R
IMPORT THG RELIG DO -1
IMPORT THG RELIG DO -2
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 58 | CHURCH HELP/HURT BLACKS | 0000 |
| 59 | HOW CHURCH HELP/HURT -1 | 0000 |
| 60 | HOW CHURCH HELP/HURT -2 | 0000 |
|   | SECTION C                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 61 | R USEFUL PERSON            | 3037 |
| 62 | R PERSON OF WORTH          | 3038 |
| 63 | R CAN'T DO ANYTHING RITE   | 3039 |
| 64 | R'S LIFE NOT USEFUL        | 3040 |
| 65 | R NOT PROUD                | 3041 |
| 66 | R DOES GOOD JOB           | 3042 |
| 67 | HW OFT FEEL BAD ABT SELF   | 0000 |
| 68 | WHT MAKE R FEEL BAD -1     | 0000 |
| 69 | WHT MAKE R FEEL BAD -2     | 0000 |
| 70 | WHT MAKE R FEEL BAD -3     | 0000 |
| 71 | HW OFT FEEL GOOD ABT SELF  | 0000 |
| 72 | WHT MAKE R FEEL GOOD -1    | 0000 |
| 73 | WHT MAKE R FEEL GOOD -2    | 0000 |
| 74 | WHT MAKE R FEEL GOOD -3    | 0000 |
| 75 | GOT WHT HOPED FOR OR NOT   | 0000 |
| 76 | WHT HOPED FOR IN LIFE -1   | 0000 |
| 77 | WHT HOPED FOR IN LIFE -2   | 0000 |
| 78 | BETTER TO PLAN OR LUCK     | 0000 |
| 79 | DO PLANS WORK OR CHANGE    | 3045 |
| 80 | FEEL LIFE WD WORK OR NOT   | 3046 |
| 81 | RUN OWN LIFE OR NOT        | 0000 |
| 82 | HW SATISFIED W/ HEALTH     | 3047 |
| 83 | HAVE ARTHRITIS             | 3048 |
| 84 | DOES ARTHR KEEP R FROM WK  | 3049 |
| 85 | HAVE ULCERS                | 3050 |
| 86 | DO ULCERS KEEP R FROM WK   | 3051 |
87  HAVE CANCER 3052
88  DOES CANCR KEEP R FRM WK 3053
89  HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE 3054
90  DOES PRESR KEEP R FRM WK 3055
91  HAVE DIABETES 3056
92  DOES DIABT KEEP R FRM WK 3057
93  HAVE LIVER PROBLEM 3058
94  DOES LIVER KEEP R FRM WK 3059
95  HAVE KIDNEY PROBLEM 3060
96  DOES KIDNY KEEP R FRM WK 3061
97  HAVE STROKE 3062
98  DOES STROK KEEP R FRM WK 3063
99  HAVE NERVOUS CONDITION 0000
100  DO NERVES KEEP R FRM WK 0000
101  HAVE CIRCULATION PROBLEM 3064
102  DOES CIRCL KEEP R FRM WK 3065
103  HAVE SICKLE CELL ANEMIA 3066
104  DOES ANEMA KEEP R FRM WK 3067
105  HAVE OTH HEALTH PROBLEM 0000
106  OTH HEALTH PROBLEM -1 0000
107  OTH HEALTH PROBLEM -2 0000
108  DOES 1 KEEP R FRM WK 0000
109  DOES 2 KEEP R FRM WK 0000
110  WHO HELP IF R SICK -1 *3070
111  WHO HELP IF R SICK -2 *3071
112  WHO HELP IF R SICK -3 *3072
113  ANY 1 W/ BAD HEALTH PROB 0000
114  OTH'S BAD HLTH HNDR R WK 0000
115  TAKEN MEDICINE RECENTLY 0000
116  EVER SKIP MEDICINE 0000
117  WHY SKIP MEDICINE -1 0000
118  WHY SKIP MEDICINE -2 0000
119  EVR TAKE OTH'S MEDICINE 0000
120  HLTH PROB BCUZ SMOKING  0000
121  ADDICTED TO PAIN DRUG  0000
122  HLTH PROB BCUZ DRINKING  0000
123  EVR GONE 2 PRIVATE DOCTR  0000
124  PRVT DOCTR --HW MCH HELP  0000
125  EVR GONE 2 PUBLC HLTH CL  0000
126  PUB HLTH CL --HW MCH HELP  0000
127  EVER GONE 2 NURSE  0000
128  NURSE--HW MCH HELP  0000
129  EVR GONE 2 VISITG NURSE  0000
130  VSTG NURSE --HW MCH HELP  0000
131  EVR GONE 2 EMERGENCY RM  0000
132  EMER RM--HW MCH HELP  0000
133  EVR GONE 2 OUTPATIENT CL  0000
134  OUTPT CL --HW MCH HELP  0000
135  EVR GONE 2 FAITH HEALR  0000
136  EVR GONE 2 ACUPUNTURIST  0000
137  EVR GON 2 HEALR W/ ROOTS  0000
138  EVR GONE 2 ASTROLOGIST  0000
139  EVR GONE 2 READR OF TEA  0000
140  COVERD BY HLTH INSURANCE  *3132
141  HLTH INSR COVR MENTL PRB  0000
142  HW HRD TO GET HLTH SERVC  3090
143  NEED MORE MEDCL HELP  *3091
144  PAST MTH HD HEALTH PROB  3098
145  HLTH PROB --HW MCH UPSET  3099
146  PAST MTH HD MONEY PROB  3100
147  MONEY PROB --HW MCH UPSET  3101
148  PAST MTH HD JOB PROB  3102
149  JOB PROB --HW MCH UPSET  3103
150  PAST MTH HD FAM/MRG PROB  3104
151  FAM/MRG PRB --HW MCH UPSET  3105
152  PAST MTH HD PRB W/ PEOPPL  3106
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>PRB W/ PPL -HW MCH UPSET</td>
<td>3107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>PAST MTH HD CHILD PROB</td>
<td>3109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>CHILD PROB --HW MCH UPSET</td>
<td>3110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>PAST MTH BN CRIME VICTIM</td>
<td>3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>CRIME--HW MCH UPSET</td>
<td>3112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>PAST MTH HD POLICE PROB</td>
<td>3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>POLICE PROB -HW MCH UPSET</td>
<td>3114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>PAST MTH HD LOVE PROB</td>
<td>3115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>LOVE PROB--HW MCH UPSET</td>
<td>3116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>PAST MTH HD RACIAL PROB</td>
<td>3117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>RACIAL PROB -HW MCH UPSET</td>
<td>3118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>PAST MTH HD OTHER PROB</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>WHAT WAS OTHER PROB -1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>WHAT WAS OTHER PROB -2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>OTH PRB #1 --HW MCH UPSET</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>OTH PRB #2 --HW MCH UPSET</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>CHKPT--# PROB PAST MTH</td>
<td>3119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>WHICH PROB UPSET MOST</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>BIGGEST PROB -HW LONG PRB</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>BIGGEST PROB -HW DEALT --1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>BIGGEST PROB -HW DEALT --2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>BIGGEST PROB -HW DEALT --3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>TALKD 2 ANYONE ABT PROB</td>
<td>3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB</td>
<td>3121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>DID PERSON HELP W/ PROB</td>
<td>3122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>HW PERSON HELP W/ PROB -1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>HW PERSON HELP W/ PROB -2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>HW PERSON HELP W/ PROB -3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</td>
<td>3134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
335  FRINGE BFT --SICK LEAVE  0000
336  FRINGE BFT --VACATION  0000
337  OTHER FRINGE BENEFIT  0000
338  WHT IS OTHR FRINGE BFT -1  0000
339  WHT IS OTHR FRINGE BFT -2  0000
340  HW MCH EDUC NEED 4 YR JB  0000
341  NEED EXPNC/TRNG 4 YR JB  0000
342  WHT KIND EXPNC/TRNG --1  0000
343  WHT KIND EXPN C/TRNG --2  0000
344  JOB SATISFACTION  3156
345  HW STSFD CHILD HD YR JB  3157
346  WHT BTHR MST ABT YR JB -1  0000
347  WHT BTHR MST ABT YR JB -2  0000
348  WHT BTHR MST ABT YR JB -3  0000
349  CHANCES FOR PROMOTION  0000
350  MOST IMP IN A JOB  0000
351  HV THIS ON YR JOB  0000
352  SUPERVISE ANYBODY  0000
353  HW MNY DO YOU SUPERVISE  0000
354  HV SKILLS/ABIL 4 BTR JOB  3139
355  EVER HV BETTER JOB  0000
356  WHAT WAS BETTER JOB -1  0000
357  WHAT WAS BETTER JOB -2  0000
358  WHY LEFT BETTER JOB -1  0000
359  WHY LEFT BETTER JOB -2  0000
360  WHY LEFT BETTER JOB -3  0000
361  HW LIKLY LOSE YR JOB  0000
362  WHY MIGHT LOSE JOB -1  0000
363  WHY MIGHT LOSE JOB -2  0000
364  RACE OF YR SUPERVISOR  0000
365  BLACKS GET CERTAIN JOBS  5158
366  BLACKS JB --BETTER OR WHT  5159
367  BLACKS TEND 2 GET YR JOB  5160
EARLIEST YEAR--WELFR 0000
MST RECENT YEAR --WELFR 0000
# OCCURRENCES --WELFR 0000
WK PART-TM--WELFR 0000
# YRS PART-TM--WELFR 0000
EARLY YR PART-TM--WELFR 0000
MST RCNT YR PART-TM--WLF 0000
# OCCUR PART-TM--WELFR 0000
NOT FULL-TM--SCHOOL 0000
# YRS NOT FULL-TM--SCHOL 0000
EARLIEST YEAR--SCHOOL 0000
MST RECENT YEAR--SCHOOL 0000
# OCCURRENCES--SCHOOL 0000
WK PART-TM--SCHOOL 0000
# YRS PART-TM--SCHOOL 0000
EARLY YR PART-TM--SCHOOL 0000
MST RCNT YR PART-TM--SCH 0000
# OCCUR PART-TM--SCHOOL 0000
NOT FULL-TM--TRANSPORTAT 0000
# YRS NOT FULL-TM--TRANS 0000
EARLIEST YEAR--TRANS 0000
MST RECENT YEAR--TRANS 0000
# OCCURRENCES--TRANS 0000
WK PART-TM--TRANS 0000
# YRS PART-TM--TRANS 0000
EARLY YR PART-TM--TRANS 0000
MST RCNT YR PART-TM--TRP 0000
# OCCUR PART-TM--TRANS 0000
NOT FULL-TM--NO JOBS 0000
# YRS NOT FULL-TM--NO JB 0000
EARLIEST YEAR--NO JOBS 0000
MST RECENT YEAR--NO JOBS 0000
# OCCURRENCES--NO JOBS 0000
WK PART-TM--NO JOBS 0000
# YRS PART-TM--NO JOBS 0000
EARLY YR PART-TM--NO JOB 0000
MST RCNT YR PART-TM--JOB 0000
# OCCUR PART-TM--NO JOBS 0000
OTHER REASON NOT FULL-TM 0000
# YRS NOT FULL-TM--OTHER 0000
EARLIEST YEAR--OTHER 0000
MST RECENT YEAR--OTHER 0000
# OCCURRENCES--OTHER 0000
WK PART-TM--OTHER 0000
# YRS PART-TM--OTHER 0000
EARLY YR PART-TM--OTHER 0000
MST RCNT YR PART-TM--OTH 0000
# OCCUR PART-TM--OTHER 0000
OTH REASON NOT FULL-TM--1 0000
OTH REASON NOT FULL-TM--2 0000
TOT YRS NOT WK FULL-TM 0000
TOT YRS WK PART-TM 0000
OTH YRS W/ NO JOB 0000
HAD SAME OR DIFFER JOBS 0000
DATE BEGAN PRES JOB--MON 0000
DATE BEGAN PRES JOB--YR 0000
HW HEAR ABT PRES JOB 0000
DID JB INFORMER WK THERE 0000
DID JB INFORMER HELP YOU 0000
HW DID INFRMR HELP U--1 0000
HW DID INFRMR HELP U--2 0000
ANY OTHER HELP U GET JOB 0000
WHO HELPED YOU GET JOB 0000
HW DID HELPER HELP U--1 0000
HW DID HELPER HELP U--2 0000
DID HELPER WORK THERE 0000
558    HW LNG WK AT LAST JOB          0000
559    WHN LEAVE LAST JOB           0000
560    CHKPT WHN LFT LAST JOB       0000
561    # WKS WORKED 1978            0000
562    # HRS WORKED PER WK          3150
563    ANY OVERTIME 1978            0000
564    # WKS OVERTIME 1978          0000
565    AVE # HRS OVERTIME/WK        0000
566    WHAT EARN 4 OVERTIME         0000
567    HV OTH WAY 2 MAKE $ 1978     0000
568    WHT WAS OTHER WAY --1        0000
569    WHT WAS OTHER WAY --2        0000
570    WHT WAS OTHER WAY --3        0000
571    # OTH WAYS 2 MAKE $ 1978     0000
572    $ MADE BY OTH THGS 1978      0000
573    EARNED INCOME 1978          0000
574    GOT UNEMPLOYMENT BFTS        0000
575    GET UNEMPLOYMT BFTS NOW      0000
576    # WKS GOT UNEMPLOYMT         0000
577    HW MCH UNEMPLOYMT/WK         0000
578    WHY NOT GET UNEMPLOY --1     0000
579    WHY NOT GET UNEMPLOY --2     0000
580    LST JOB STEADY OR SEASON     0000
581    LST JOB HV UNION CONTRCT     0000
582    BELONG TO UNION              0000
583    HW PAID --SALARY OR WHAT     0000
584    HW MCH WERE YOU PAID         0000
585    TIME PERIOD FOR PAYMENT      0000
586    HW MCH EDUC ND 4 LST JOB     0000
587    NEED EXPNC/TRNG 4 LST JB     0000
588    WHT KIND EXPNC/TRNG --1      0000
589    WHT KIND EXPNC/TRNG --2      0000
590    SATISFACT W/ LAST JOB        0000
707  Y NOT FULL -TM NOW -NO JOB 0000
708  Y NOT FULL -TM NOW -DT WNT 0000
709  MN REASN NT FULL -TM NW-1 0000
710  MN REASN NT FULL -TM NW-2 0000
711  LOOKG FOR JOB NOW 3152
712  WHT KIND OF JOB LOOKG 4 0000
713  HW MCH XPECT ERN WNT JB 0000
714  TIME PERIOD FOR PAYMENT 0000
715  HW LNG HV U LOOKD 4 WORK 0000
716  # PLACES LKD 4 WORK 0000
717  WHT DOING TO FIND JOB --1 0000
718  WHT DOING TO FIND JOB --2 0000
719  HW HARD 2 FIND JB U WANT 0000
720  Y HRD 2 FIND JB U WANT -1 0000
721  Y HRD 2 FIND JB U WANT -2 0000
722  HV U LST HOPE 4 DECNT JB *3155
723  Y LOST HOPE 4 DECNT JB -1 0000
724  Y LOST HOPE 4 DECNT JB -2 0000
725  HW LKLY U'LL GET JB SOON 0000
726  THO NT LKG INTRSTD IN JB 0000
727  WLD U TAKE JB IF OFFERD 0000
728  STPD LKG BCAUS LOST HOPE 0000
729  Y LST HP 2 FIND JOB --1 0000
730  Y LST HP 2 FIND JOB --2 0000
731  HW R U SUPPORTG USELF --1 0000
732  HW R U SUPPORTG USELF --2 0000
733  HW R U SUPPORTG USELF --3 0000
734  FAMILY IMP STOP GOOD JOB 0000
735  ABIL IMP STOP GOOD JOBS 0000
736  BLACK IMP STOP GOOD JOBS 0000
737  WOMAN IMP STOP GOOD JOBS 0000
738  NOT TRY IMP STOP GOOD JB 0000
739  NO EDUC I MP STOP GOOD JB 0000
WHY HV NO EDUC/TRNG
CHKPT R IS HOMEMAKER
CHKPT R IS DISABLED
CHKPT R IS ON WELFARE
CHKPT R IS STUDENT
CHKPT R IS RETIRED
CHKPT R IS NONE OF ABV
LIKE ANYTHG ABT HOMEMKG
WHT LK BEST ABT HOMAKG -1
WHT LK BEST ABT HOMAKG -2
DOES NO CAREER BOTHER U
HW MCH NO CARER BTHR U
2 MCH HSWORK BOTHER U
HW MCH HSWORK BTHR U
SPOUS JOB PROB BTHR U
HW MCH SPS JB PB BTH R U
DO PROB W/ CHILD BTHR U
HW MCH CHILD PROB BTHR U
OTHER BTHR U AS HOMKR
HW MCH OTHER BTHR U
WHT OTH BTHR U AS HOMKR
DOES DISABL GIVE PAIN
HW MCH DOES PAIN BTHR U
HV TROUBL GETTG AROUND
HW MCH TRBL GT AD BTHR U
IN HOSPITAL 2 MCH
HW MCH IN HOSP BTHR U
PEOPLE LOOK DOWN ON U
HW MCH LOOKG DWN BTHR U
OTHER BTHRS U AS DISABL
HW MCH OTH BTHR U
WHT OTH BTHR U AS DI SABL
GET BD TRIMT BY WELF OFF
773  HW MCH BD OFC TRT BTHR U 0000
774  GET BD TRTMT BY PEOPLE 0000
775  HW MCH BD PEO TRT BTHR U 0000
776  ON WELF & NO JOB BTHR U 0000
777  HW MCH NO JOB BTHR U 0000
778  OTHER BTHRS U ABT WELFR 0000
779  HW MCH OTHER BTHR U 0000
780  WHT OTH BTHR U ABT WELFR 0000
781  LIKE BEST AS STUDENT --1 0000
782  LIKE BEST AS STUDENT --2 0000
783  DOING BADLY IN SCHOOL 0000
784  HW MCH DOING BAD BTHR U 0000
785  PROB W/ FINANCIAL AID 0000
786  HW MCH PROB W/ $ BTHR U 0000
787  PROB W/ FAMILY 0000
788  HW MCH PROB W/ FAM BTHR 0000
789  NOT ENUF TIME 2 DO THGS 0000
790  HW MCH NOT ENF TM BTHR U 0000
791  OTHER BTHRS U AS STUDENT 0000
792  HW MCH OTHER BTHR U 0000
793  WHT OTH BTHR U AS STUDNT 0000
794  YEAR OF RETIREMENT 0000
795  PLAN TO RETIRE OR WHAT 0000
796  WHY DID U RETIRE --1 0000
797  WHY DID U RETIRE --2 0000
798  WILLING 2 RETIRE OR WHAT 0000
799  WORKD 4 $ SINCE RETIRED 0000
800  JOBS SINCE RETIREMENT --1 0000
801  JOBS SINCE RETIREMENT --2 0000
802  JOBS SINCE RETIREMENT --3 0000
803  # JOBS SINCE RETIRED 0000
804  $ EARND ON JB SINC RETIR 0000
805  TIME PERIOD 4 PAY 0000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How are you living on?</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you do any volunteer work?</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What kind of volunteer work do you do?</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What kind of volunteer work do you do?</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of volunteer activities</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of hours per week volunteering</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you belong to any clubs?</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of clubs you belong to</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What do you not work?</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What do you not work?</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What do you not work?</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of activities now not working</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is the best about retirement</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is the best about retirement</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is the best about retirement</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is the worst about retirement</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is the worst about retirement</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is the worst about retirement</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss people from your old job</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How much do you miss people from your old job</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard to keep busy</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How much hard to keep busy</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prob w/ pension/social security</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prob w/ pension/social security</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Were you not ready to retire</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Were you not ready to retire</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Were you not ready to retire</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Bthr u as retired</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How much other Bthr u as retired</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How much other Bthr u as retired</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wht Oth Bthr u as retird</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION E**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HW OFT DOES FAMILY HELP</td>
<td>3165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW MCH FAMILY HELP</td>
<td>3166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW FAMILY MST HELPFUL -1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW FAMILY MST HELPFUL -2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW FAMILY MST HELPFUL -3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD FAMILY HELP IF NEED</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW WLD FAM B MOST HELP -1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW WLD FAM B MOST HELP -2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW WLD FAM B MOST HELP -3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVER MOVED</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># TIMES MOVED</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR OF LAST MOVE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY OF LAST MOVE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY OF LAST MOVE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE OF LAST MOVE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESCRPTN OF MVD FRM PLAC</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVD TO BE NEAR RELATIVE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVD TO GO TO SCHOOL</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVD TO B NEAR FRIENDS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVD TO IMPROVE LIFE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVD 4 FAMLY OPPORTUNITY</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVD FOR JOB</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANY OTHER REASON MOVD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHT IS 0TH REASON MOVD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST IMPORT REASON MOVD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAST MOVE --GOOD OR BAD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DID PARENTS HELP SETTLE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DID RELATVS HELP SETTLE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DID FRIENDS HELP SETTLE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANYONE ELSE HELP SETTLE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHO HELPED SETTLE --1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHO HELPED SETTLE --2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW OFT CONTACT W/ FAMILY</td>
<td>3163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WANT MAIN ROMANTIC INVOL</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMN LAW-HW LNG 2GTHR -YRS</td>
<td>3187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMN LAW-HW LNG 2GTHR -MTH</td>
<td>3188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT GOOD A SPOUSE AS WNT</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y NT GD A SPOUS AS WNT -1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y NT GD A SPOUS AS WNT -2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT GOOD SPOUS -CAN CHANG</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y CANT CHNG NT GD SPS -1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y CANT CHNG NT GD SPS -2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHO GETS MORE -R OR PRTRNR</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y FEEL 1 GETS MORE -1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y FEEL 1 GETS MORE -2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y FEEL 1 GETS MORE -3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHKPT -MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVRC -BTTR/WORSE THN MRG</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y DVRC BTR/WRS THN MRG -1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y DVRC BTR/WRS THN MRG -2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y DVRC BTR/WRS THN MRG -3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSLIKE MOST ABT SINGLE -1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSLIKE MOST ABT SINGLE -2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIKE MOST ABT SINGLE -1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIKE MOST ABT SINGLE -2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW IMP OTH SEX 4 CHILDRN</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW IMP OTH SEX 4 $ SECUR</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW IMP OTH SEX 4 HOUSWK</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW IMP OTH SEX 4 LOVE LF</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW IMP OTH SEX 4 COMPAN</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW IMP MAN 4 SAFETY</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST IMP REASN 4 OTH SEX</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAST IMP REASN 4 OTH SX</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAVE A BEST FRIEND</td>
<td>3189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEST FRIEND MAN/WOMAN</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW LONG BEEN FRIENDS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950</td>
<td>HV FRIENDS FEEL CLOSE 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>951</td>
<td>CLOSE FRIEND MAN/WOMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>952</td>
<td>HW LONG BEEN FRIENDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>953</td>
<td>WHT R &amp; FREND DO 4 OTH -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>954</td>
<td>WHT R &amp; FREND DO 4 OTH -2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>955</td>
<td>WHT R &amp; FREND DO 4 OTH -3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>956</td>
<td>BTH SEX SHD SHARE HOUSWK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957</td>
<td>BTH SEX SHD HV JOBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>958</td>
<td>HAVE ANY CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>959</td>
<td>HW LIFE DIFR W/O CHLD -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960</td>
<td>HW LIFE DIFR W/O CHLD -2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961</td>
<td>HW LIFE DIFR W/O CHLD -3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td># CHILD BORN TO R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963</td>
<td># CHILD STILL LIVING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>HW LIFE DIFR W/ CHLD -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>965</td>
<td>HW LIFE DIFR W/ CHLD -2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966</td>
<td>HW LIFE DIFR W/ CHLD -3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>967</td>
<td>ANY CHILD &lt; 18 IN HU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968</td>
<td>HV ANYONE 2 HELP W/ CHLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>969</td>
<td>WHO HELPS W/ CHLD -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970</td>
<td>WHO HELPS W/ CHLD -2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>971</td>
<td>AGE OF CHLD HELPER -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>972</td>
<td>AGE OF CHLD HELPER -2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>973</td>
<td>SEX OF CHLD HELPER -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>974</td>
<td>SEX OF CHLD HELPER -2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>975</td>
<td>WHT DO WHN ND CHLD HLP -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976</td>
<td>WHT DO WHN ND CHLD HLP -2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>977</td>
<td>ANY1 GIV A DVICE ABT CHLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978</td>
<td>WHO GIV CHLD ADVICE -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>979</td>
<td>WHO GIV CHLD ADVICE -2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>AGE OF CHLD ADVISER -1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981</td>
<td>AGE OF CHLD ADVISER -2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982</td>
<td>SEX OF CHLD ADVISER -1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
983  SEX OF CHLD ADVISER -2  0000
984  HW WELL CARED 4 FAMILY  *3190
985  HW WELL DONE W/ JOBS  *3191
986  HW WELL DONE AS FRIEND  0000
987  HW WELL DONE AS SPOUSE  *3192
988  HW WELL DONE AS PARENT  *3193
989  WHO DOES HOUSEWORK  0000
990  WHO HELPS W/ HOUSEWORK  0000
991  HW MCH HOUSEWK INTRFR  0000
992  FEEL OVERWORKED  *3194
993  HW SATISFD W/ FAM LIFE  3195
994  HW HAPPY R THESE DAYS  3196

SECTION F

995  EVR HD NERVOUS BREAK DWN  *3208
996  EVR FELT SO NERVOUS  *3209
997  EVR FELT DEPRESSED  *3210
998  EVR HD PROB CLDNT HANDLE  *3211
999  EVR HD PROB TRYD 2 HANDL  *3212
1000  WHT WAS PERSONAL PROB -1  3213
1001  WHT WAS PERSONAL PROB -2  3214
1002  HW LNG AGO PERSNL PROB  3215
1003  HW OFT FELT LONELY  3217
1004  HW OFT FLT CLDNT GET ALG  3218
1005  HW OFT FELT DEPRESSD  3219
1006  HW OFT JUMPY  3220
1007  HW OFT CRIED EASILY  3221
1008  HW OFT HD POOR APPETITE  3222
1009  HW OFT RESTLESS SLEEP  3223
1010  HW OFT LOSE TEMPER  3224
1011  HW OFT DRINK/GET HIGH  0000
HW OFT FIGHT & ARGUE
HW OFT MISS WORK
HW OFT NOT WNT 2 C ANY1
HW OFT CAUSE FAM PROB
HW OFT FLT PHYSICAL SICK
FELT ANY OTHER WAY
HW OFT FELT OTHER WAY
WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB -1
WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB -2
WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB -3
WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB -4
WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB -5
SEX OF PERSN TALKD 2 -1
SEX OF PERSN TALKD 2 -2
SEX OF PERSN TALKD 2 -3
SEX OF PERSN TALKD 2 -4
SEX OF PERSN TALKD 2 -5
AGE OF PERSON TALKD 2 -1
AGE OF PERSON TALKD 2 -2
AGE OF PERSON TALKD 2 -3
AGE OF PERSON TALKD 2 -4
AGE OF PERSON TALKD 2 -5
PERSON TALKD 2 BLACK -1
PERSON TALKD 2 BLACK -2
PERSON TALKD 2 BLACK -3
PERSON TALKD 2 BLACK -4
PERSON TALKD 2 BLACK -5
PERSON HD SIMILAR PROB -1
PERSON HD SIMILAR PROB -2
PERSON HD SIMILAR PROB -3
PERSON HD SIMILAR PROB -4
PERSON HD SIMILAR PROB -5
HW DID PERSON #1 HELP -1
<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #1 HELP</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #1 HELP</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #2 HELP</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #2 HELP</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #2 HELP</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #3 HELP</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #3 HELP</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #3 HELP</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #4 HELP</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #4 HELP</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #4 HELP</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #5 HELP</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #5 HELP</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058</td>
<td>HW DID PERSON #5 HELP</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1059</td>
<td>WD R GO BACK 2 HELPER</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>WD R GO BACK 2 HELPER</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>WD R GO BACK 2 HELPER</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>WD R GO BACK 2 HELPER</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>WD R GO BACK 2 HELPER</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>WHERE R WENT ABT PROB</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>WHERE R WENT ABT PROB</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>WHERE R WENT ABT PROB</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>WHERE R WENT ABT PROB</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068</td>
<td>HW HEAR ABT PLACE #1</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069</td>
<td>HW HEAR ABT PLACE #1</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>HW HEAR ABT PLACE #2</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071</td>
<td>HW HEAR ABT PLACE #2</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>HW HEAR ABT PLACE #3</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>HW HEAR ABT PLACE #3</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>HW HEAR ABT PLACE #4</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>HW HEAR ABT PLACE #4</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076</td>
<td>HW DID PLACE #1 HELP</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077</td>
<td>HW DID PLACE #1 HELP</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
 HW DID PLACE #1 HELP -3
 HW DID PLACE #2 HELP -1
 HW DID PLACE #2 HELP -2
 HW DID PLACE #2 HELP -3
 HW DID PLACE #3 HELP -1
 HW DID PLACE #3 HELP -2
 HW DID PLACE #3 HELP -3
 HW DID PLACE #4 HELP -1
 HW DID PLACE #4 HELP -2
 HW DID PLACE #4 HELP -3
 PRSN TLKD 2 AT PLC BLK -1
 PRSN TLKD 2 AT PLC BLK -2
 PRSN TLKD 2 AT PLC BLK -3
 PRSN TLKD 2 AT PLC BLK -4
 DID R WANT 2 C BLACK -1
 DID R WANT 2 C BLACK -2
 DID R WANT 2 C BLACK -3
 DID R WANT 2 C BLACK -4
 WD R GO BACK 2 PLACE -1
 WD R GO BACK 2 PLACE -2
 WD R GO BACK 2 PLACE -3
 WD R GO BACK 2 PLACE -4
 CHKPT-R MENTND > 1 PLACE
 WHCH PLACE WENT 2 FIRST
 WHCH PLACE WENT 2 LAST
 WHT HAPPND AT LAST PLACE
 WHO HELPED R AT LST PLC -1
 WHO HELPED R AT LST PLC -2
 HW SATISFIED WITH HELP
 WD R SEND ANOTHER 2 PLAC
 ANY1 IMP IN GTG R 2 PLAC
 WHO HLPPD R GET 2 PLAC
 EVR HD PROB & NT GTN HLP
1111  Y WNT 4 HELP THS TIME -1  0000
1112  Y WNT 4 HELP THS TIME -2  0000
1113  Y WENT 2 NO PLAC 4 HLP -1  0000
1114  Y WENT 2 NO PLAC 4 HLP -2  0000
1115  Y WENT 2 NO PLAC 4 HLP -3  0000
1116  WHN HD PROB -TRY TO RELAX  3242
1117  HW MCH DID RELAXG HELP  0000
1118  WHN HD PROB -TRY2 4GET IT  3243
1119  HW MCH DID FORGETG HELP  0000
1120  WHN HD PROB -PRAY  3244
1121  HW MCH DID PRAYR HELP  0000
1122  WHN HD PROB -DRINK/GET HI  3245
1123  HW MCH DID GETG HI HELP  0000
1124  WHN HD PROB -TAKE MEDICIN  0000
1125  HW MCH DID MEDICIN HELP  0000
1126  WHN HD PROB -KEEP BUSY  3246
1127  HW MCH DID KEPG BSY HELP  0000
1128  WHN HD PRB -TRY 2 FACE IT  3247
1129  HW MCH DID FACG IT HELP  0000
1130  WHN HD PRB -DO ANYTHG ELS  0000
1131  WHT OTH THG MD PRB EZR -1  0000
1132  WHT OTH THG MD PRB EZR -2  0000
1133  HW MCH OTH THG #1 HELP  0000
1134  HW MCH OTH THG #2 HELP  0000
1135  WHCH THG HELPD MOST  0000
1136  EVR CN COUNSLR AT OTH TM  0000
1137  WHO/WHR GO 2 OTH TM -1  0000
1138  WHO/WHR GO 2 OTH TM -2  0000
1139  HW DID R KNOW OF HLPR -1  0000
1140  HW DID R KNOW OF HLPR -2  0000
1141  HW DID R KNOW OF HLPR -3  0000
1142  HW SATISFED W/ HELP  0000
1143  WD R SEND ANOTH 2 HLPR  0000
1144  Y NT GO 2 HLP R--NO  $  
1145  Y NT GO 2 HLPR --WAIT 2 LG  
1146  Y NT GO 2 HLPR --NO APPTMT  
1147  Y NT GO 2 HLPR --NO TRANSP  
1148  Y NT GO 2 HLPR --DNT TRUST  
1149  Y NT GO 2 HLPR --DNT KNOW  
1150  Y NT GO 2 HLPR --AFRAD OTH  
1151  Y NT GO 2 HLPR --AFRAD SLF  
1152  Y NT GO 2 HLP --OTH STOP R  
1153  Y NT GO 2 HLP --AFRAD LOCK  
1154  Y NT GO 2 HLP --DNT NEED  
1155  NOWN ANY1 W/ MENTAL PROB  
1156  WHO HD MENTAL PROB -1  
1157  WHO HD MENTAL PROB -2  
1158  WHO HD MENTAL PROB -3  
1159  PERSN GO 2 MNTL HLT H CTR  
1160  PERSN GENT 2 MNTL HOSPTL  

SECTION G

1161  R USES RACIAL TERM -1  
1162  R USES RACIAL TERM -2  
1163  R USES RACIAL TERM -3  
1164  ANY RACIAL TERM R HATES  
1165  HATED RACIAL TERM -1  
1166  HATED RACIAL TERM -2  
1167  HATED RACIAL TERM -3  
1168  WHT ABT BLKS PROUD OF -1  
1169  WHT ABT BLKS PROUD OF -2  
1170  WHT ABT BLKS PROUD OF -3  
1171  PROUD-1ST/3RD PRSN REF  
1172  WHT ABT BLKS ASHAMD OF -1  

0000
1173 WHT ABT BLKS ASHAMD OF -2 0000
1174 ASHAMD -1ST/3RD PRSN REF 0000
1175 MORE IMP BLACK/AMERICN 3293
1176 HW CLOSE 2 POOR BLKS 3298
1177 HW CLOSE 2 RELIGS BLKS 3299
1178 HW CLOSE 2 YOUNG BLKS 3300
1179 HW CLOSE 2 MIDL -CLS BLKS 3301
1180 HW CLOSE 2 WRKG -CLS BLKS 3302
1181 HW CLOSE 2 OLDER BLKS 3303
1182 HW CLOSE 2 ELECTD BLKS 3304
1183 HW CLOSE 2 PROFESNL BLKS 3305
1184 HW CLOSE 2 RIOTED BLKS 0000
1185 HW CLOS 2 BLK W/ AFRO NM 3306
1186 HW CLOS 2 GO ARD LAW BLK 3307
1187 WHCH BLK GRP MOST CLOS 2 0000
1188 WHCH BLK GRP LEAS T CLOSE 0000
1189 HW CLOS 2 WEST INDIANS 5308
1190 HW CLOS 2 BLK AFRICANS 5309
1191 WHO CLS 2 -BK AFR/WHT AMR 0000
1192 HW CLOS 2 HISPANICS 5295
1193 HW CLOS 2 AMER INDIANS 5296
1194 HW CLOS 2 ASIAN AMER 5297
1195 HW TRU BLKS KEEP TRYG 0000
1196 HW TRU BLKS LOVE FAMLYS 0000
1197 HW TRU BLKS ASHAMD SELVS 0000
1198 HW TRU BLKS LAZY 0000
1199 HW TRU BLKS NEGLCT FAM 0000
1200 HW TRU BLKS LYG/TRIFLG 0000
1201 HW TRU BLKS HARDWRKG 0000
1202 HW TRU BLKS DO 4 OTHRS 0000
1203 HW TRU BLKS GIV UP EZ 0000
1204 HW TRU B LKS ARE WEAK 0000
1205 HW TRU BLKS PROUD SELVS 0000
1206 HW TRU BLKS HONEST 0000
1207 HW TRU BLKS SELFISH 0000
1208 HW TRU BLKS STRONG 0000
1209 WHCH ADJCTV MOS TRU OF R 0000
1210 WHCH ADJCTV LEAST TRU R 0000
1211 BLK CHL SHD STDY AFR LAN 0000
1212 BLK SHD VOTE 4 BLK CANDT 0000
1213 BLK WMN SHDNT DAT WHT MN 0000
1214 BLK SHD SHOP N BLK STORE 0000
1215 BLK MN SHDNT DAT WHT WMN 0000
1216 BLK SHD GIVE AFR NAMES 0000
1217 HW MCH POWR BLKS HV 0000
1218 HV ELCTD BLKS HLDP CAUSE 0000
1219 Y FL BLK OFL HRT/NO DF -1 0000
1220 Y FL BLK OFL HRT -NO DF -2 0000
1221 Y FL BLK OFL HRT -NO DF -3 0000
1222 NOW MORE/LESS DISCRIM 0000
1223 N 20 YRS MOR/LES DISCRIM 0000
1224 CIVL RTS MOVMT HLDP/HURT 0000
1225 Y CIVL RT MV HRT/NO DF -1 0000
1226 Y CIVL RT MV HRT/NO DF -2 0000
1227 Y CIVL RT MV HRT/NO DF -3 0000
1228 HV GOOD FRIEND WHS WHITE 0000
1229 WHIT WNT 2 HELP/HURT BLK 3315
1230 CHKPT-R HAS CHILDREN 0000
1231 HV TOLD CHLD ABT BG BLK 0000
1232 WT IMP TLD CHL ABT BLK -1 0000
1233 WT IMP TLD CHL ABT BLK -2 0000
1234 WT IMP TLD CHL AB T BLK-3 0000
1235 DIF FRM WT R TLD ABT BLK 0000
1236 WHT PAR TCH R ABT BLK -1 0000
1237 WHT PAR TCH R ABT BLK -2 0000
1238 WHT PAR TCH R ABT BLK -3 0000
1272  BLK WMN FITE 4 BLKS/WOMN     3344
1273  CHNCS DPND ON BLKS/SELF      3316
1274  DID R WATCH ROOTS ON TV       0000
1275  WHAT LIKE ABT ROOTS  -1     0000
1276  WHAT LIKE ABT ROOTS  -2     0000
1277  WHAT LIKE ABT ROOTS  -3     0000

SECTION H

1401  BIRTHDATE --MONTH           3359
1402  BIRTHDATE --DAY             3360
1403  BIRTHDATE --YEAR            3361
1404  BIRTHPLACE --CITY/TOWN      0000
1405  BIRTHPLACE --COUNTY&STATE   0000
1406  WHR GREW UP --CITY/TOWN     0000
1407  WHR GREW UP --COUNTY&STAT   0000
1408  WHR GRW UP --RURAL OR WHT   0000
1409  HOME--CITY/TOWN             0000
1410  HOME--COUNTY&STATE          0000
1411  VOTE IN LAST PRES ELEC     3351
1412  VOTE IN STATE/LOCAL ELEC    3356
1413  EVR WKD 4 PARTY/CAMPAIGN    3357
1414  EVR CALLD PUBLIC OFFICL     3358
1415  REPUBLICAN OR WHAT         3346
1416  CLOSER TO REPUB OR DEM O    3348
1417  HW DECID WCH CAND BEST  -1  0000
1418  HW DECID WCH CAND BEST  -2  0000
1419  X PRTY 2 VOT 4 BLK PLATF    0000
1420  BLKS HV OWN POLITCL PRTY    3349
1421  WLD U JOIN BLK POLI PRTY    0000
1422  HW HRD PUB OFC WK 4 BLKS    0000
1423  BLG 2 NATL GRPS HLPG BLK    3345
BLACK NATL GRPS --1 0000
BLACK NATL GRPS --2 0000
BLACK NATL GRPS --3 0000
SHD THER B HALF WY HOUSE 0000
4 OR AGNST HALF WY HOUSE 0000
OWN YR HOME OR WHAT 0000
GTTG SCHOOL/TRAING NOW 0000
WHT TYP SCHOL/TRNG -PLACE 0000
WHT TYP SCHOL/TRNG -TYPE1 0000
WHT TYP SCHOL/TRNG -TYPE2 0000
# SCHOOL GRADES FINISHD 3362
HI SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR GED 3363
NAME OF COLLEGE --1 0000
NAME OF COLLEGE --2 0000
NAME OF COLLEGE --3 0000
HAVE COLLEGE DEGREE 3364
NAME OF COLLEGE DEGREE 3365
ANY OTHER SCHOOLING *3366
KIND OTH SCHOOLG --PLACE 3367
KIND OTH SCHOOLG --TYPE 3368
R'S EDUC SUMMARY 3369
HAD MILITARY SERVICE 0000
YR IN MILITARY 0000
YR OUT MILITARY 0000
EVR IN COMBA T 0000
USD SKILS LERND IN SERVC 0000
CHKPT--MARYD OR HV PRTNR 3370
# SCHL GRDS SPOUS FINISH 0000
SPOUS HV HS DIPIM OR GED 0000
SPOUS NAME OF COLLEG --1 0000
SPOUS NAME OF COLLEG --2 0000
SPOUS NAME OF COLLEG --3 0000
SPOUS HV COLLEG DEGREE 0000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1490</td>
<td>RACIAL CMP OF OLD NHGBD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1491</td>
<td>RACIAL CMP PRES NEIGHBD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1492</td>
<td>RACIAL CMP OF CHURCH</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1493</td>
<td>RACIAL CMP OF JOB</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1494</td>
<td>BTTR OR WORSE FINANCLY</td>
<td>*3372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1495</td>
<td>HW MCH WORRY ABT BILLS</td>
<td>3373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>WHT DOING 2 MK END MT -1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1497</td>
<td>WHT DOING 2 MK END MT -2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1498</td>
<td>WHT DOING 2 MK END MT -3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499</td>
<td>TOTAL FAMILY INCOME -1978</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>R'S PERSONAL INCOME -1978</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501</td>
<td># PEOP GVG $ 2 HOUSHLD</td>
<td>3386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502</td>
<td>GT BY AS WEL W/ 1 PROVID</td>
<td>3387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1503</td>
<td>EVR GO 2 PLC 4 UNEMPLOY</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1504</td>
<td>HW WEL TRTD PLC 4 UNEMP</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1505</td>
<td>GO BACK 2 PLC 4 UNEMP</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506</td>
<td>EVR GO 2 PLC 4 RETIR BFT</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1507</td>
<td>HW WEL TRTD PLC 4 RETIRE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1508</td>
<td>GO BACK 2 PLC 4 RETIRE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509</td>
<td>EVR GO 2 PLC 4 ADC/WELFR</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>HW WEL TRTD PLC 4 ADC/WL</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1511</td>
<td>GO BACK 2 PLC 4 ADC/WL</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>EVR GO 2 PLC CMPS 4 INJU</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>HW WL TRT PLC 4 CMP INJFR</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514</td>
<td>GO BK 2 PLC 4 CMPS INJR</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515</td>
<td>EVR GO 2 PLC 4 HLP W/ JB</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1516</td>
<td>HW WL TRT PLC HLP W/ JB</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1517</td>
<td>GO BK 2 PLC 4 HLP W/ JOB</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1518</td>
<td>EVR GONE 2 POLICE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1519</td>
<td>HW WELL TREATD BY POLICE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1520</td>
<td>GO BACK 2 POLICE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1521</td>
<td>EVR GONE 2 COURTS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1522</td>
<td>HW WELL TREATD BY COURTS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1523</td>
<td>GO BACK 2 COURTS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1524</td>
<td>EVR GO 2 JOB TRNG PRGM</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525</td>
<td>HW WL TRTD JOB TRNG PRGM</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1526</td>
<td>GO BACK 2 JOB TRNG PRGM</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SECTION J</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>DID U SEE TV SHOW ROOTS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552</td>
<td>EVR TRACD FAMILY'S ROOTS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --MOTHER</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1554</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --FATHER</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --SIBLINGS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --STEP --MOTHER</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --STEP --FATHER</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --GRANDMOTHER</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --GRANDFATHER</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --AUNT</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --UNCLE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --COUSIN</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --GRT--GRDMTHR</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1564</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --GRT--GRDFTHR</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565</td>
<td>&lt;16 LIVE W/ --OTHER</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1566</td>
<td>WOMAN MST RESP 4 RAISG U</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>MAN MST RESP 4 RAISG U</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>TOTAL # SIBLINGS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>NUMBER OF BROTHERS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>NUMBER OF SISTERS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>BIRTH ORDER OF R</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572</td>
<td># LVG GREAT --GRANDPARENTS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573</td>
<td># LIVING GRANDPARENTS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1574</td>
<td># LIVING PARENTS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1575</td>
<td># CHILDREN &gt;14</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1576 # GRANDCHILDREN >14 0000
1577 # GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN 0000
1578 CHECK IN BOX W 0000
1579 CHECK IN BOX X 0000
1580 CHECK IN BOX Y 0000
1581 CHECK IN BOX Z 0000
1582 CHKPT--# CHECKS 0000
1583 CHKPT--3-GEN FAMILY TYPE 0000
1584 BOTH PARENT ALIVE OR NOT 0000
1585 PARENTS OF YR PARENT LVG 0000

SECTION K

1586 R'S SEX 3397
1587 R SUSPICIOUS B4 I'W 3398
1588 R'S ATTITUDE AT START I'W 0000
1589 R'S ATTITUDE AT END I'W 3400
1590 DID R RUSH I'W 0000
1591 R EVR ASK HW LONG I'W 0000
1592 R WANT 2 TALK ALOT 0000
1593 # INTERRUPTIONS 0000
1594 # MINUTES OF INTERRUPTN 0000
1595 PRESENT DURING IW --SPOUS 0000
1596 PRES DURING IW --CHLD >11 0000
1597 PRES DURING IW --FRIEND 0000
1598 PRES DURING IW --OTHER 0000
1599 DID PRES OTHER AFFECT IW 0000
1600 # CHLD <10 PRES DURG IW 0000
1601 DID YNG CHLD AFFECT IW 0000
1602 DID R WANT REASSURANCE 0000
1603 R'S UNDERSTANDING OF Q 0000
1604 PROB Q--SECT A : NEIGHD 0000
1605 PROB Q--SECT B : RELIGN 0000
1606 PROB Q--SECT C : HEALTH 0000
1607 PROB Q--SECT D : EMPLOY 0000
1608 PROB Q--SECT E : FAMILY 0000
1609 PROB Q--SECT F : UTILIZ 0000
1610 PROB Q--SECT G : IDENTY 0000
1611 PROB Q--SECT H : DEMOG 0000
1612 PROB Q--SECT J : ROOTS 0000
1613 PROB Q--SECT K : IER OBS 0000
1614 R HV TROUBLE W/ WORDING 0000
1615 R HV TROUBLE XPRESS SELF 3408
1616 R HV TROUBL READG MATERL 0000
1617 Y R HV TROUBL READ MAT -1 0000
1618 Y R HV TROUBL READ MAT -2 0000
1619 R UNCMFRTABL W/ NEIGHD 0000
1620 R UNCMFRTABL W/ RELIGION 0000
1621 R UNCMFRTABL W/ HEALTH 0000
1622 R UNCMFRTABL W/ EMPLOYMT 0000
1623 R UNCMFRTABL W/ FAMILY 0000
1624 R UNCMFRTABL W/ UTILIZTN 0000
1625 R UNCMFRTABL W/ IDENTY 0000
1626 R UNCMFRTABL W/ DEMOG 0000
1627 R UNCMFRTABL W/ ROOTS 0000
1628 HW MCH I'ER LIKE I'W 0000
1629 BORED -- INTERESTED 0000
1630 HOSTILE -- FRIENDLY 0000
1631 SUSPICIOUS -- OPEN 0000
1632 BUSINESSLIKE -- SOCIAL 0000
1633 ATTRACTIVE -- UNATTRACTIVE 0000
1634 UNDERWEIGHT -- OVERWEIGHT 0000
1635 IN HU -- BLACK LITERATURE 0000
1636 IN HU -- BLACK ART 0000
1637 IN HU -- RELIGIOUS ITEMS 0000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IN HU--AFRICAN CLOTHING</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R'S SKIN COLOR</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEN R TOLD ABOUT PAYMNT</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHT EFCT KNWLDG PAYMT HV</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R RELUCTNT 2 SIGN RECON</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R HV HEARING PROB S</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R HV VISION PROBS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R HV PHYSICAL IMPAIRMTS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE HOUSEHOLD UNIT</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK OCCUPIED HU</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL OTHER OCCUPIED HU</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIGIBLE FOR 3 -GEN STUDY</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVIOUSLY UNLISTED HU</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENGTH OF INT IN MINUTES</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENGTH OF EDIT - MINUTES</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF EDIT: MONTH</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF EDIT: DAY</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSUASION LETTER SENT</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANY UNLISTED HUS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW MNY UNLISTED HUS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># OF CALLS MADE AT HU</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF LAST CALL --MONTH</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF LAST CALL --DAY</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESULT OF LAST CALL</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOBILE HOME IN MH PARK</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAILER IN TR PARK</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOBILE HOME IN OTH LOCAT</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAILER IN OTH LOCATION</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER TYPE OF HU</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER: ROW HOUSE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1825 HU PART OF GOVT HOUSING 0000
1826 DIFFICULT TO ACCESS HU 0000
1827 DESCRIBE ACCESS DIFFICULTY 0000
1828 ESTIMATED INCOME 0000
1829 THE HU OF R NEEDS REPAIR 0000
1830 NEARBY HU NEED REPAIR 0000
1831 HW WEL KEPT IS YARD OF R 0000
1832 HW WEL KEPT NEARBY YARDS 0000
1833 NEIGH: MOBILE HOME PARK 0000
1834 NEIGH: TRAILER IN PARK 0000
1835 NEIGH: MOBILE HOME OTHER 0000
1836 NEIGH: TRAILERS OTH LOCT 0000
1837 NEIGH: VACANT LAND ONLY 0000
1838 NEIGH: MULTI-UNIT HUS 0000
1839 NEIGH: SINGLE-FAMILY HUS 0000
1840 NEIGH: ABANDONED BLDINGS 0000
1841 NEIGHBORHOOD HAS PARK 0000
1842 NEIGH: SCH/GOV'T BLDINGS 0000
1843 NEIGH: COMMERCIAL BLDING 0000
1844 NEIGH HAS OTH STRUCTURES 0000
1845 R MADE FINAL REFUSAL 0000
1846 P GIVING REF RELAT -HEAD 0000
1847 SEX OF PERSON GIVING REF 0000
1848 AGE OF PERSON GIVING REF 0000
1849 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HU 3409
1850 NUMBER OF ADULTS IN HU 4410
1851 # OF PERSONS <18 IN HU 4429
1852 # P <18 NOT CHLD OF HEAD 0000
1853 TOTAL PEOPLE - FU OF HEAD 0000
1854 ADULTS IN FU OF HEAD 0000
1855 CHLDN OF HEAD -GE 18 N HU 0000
1856 CHLDN OF HEAD -LT 18 N HU 0000
1857 # INELIGIBLE PEOPLE @ HU 0000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR INELIGIBILITY</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU COMPOSITION CODE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHEST PERSON # ASSIGNED</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECTION TABLE TYPE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU LISTING BOX STATUS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#4</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#5</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#6</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#7</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#8</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#9</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF ADULT #1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF ADULT #2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF ADULT #3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF ADULT #4</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF ADULT #5</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF ADULT #6</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF ADULT #7</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF ADULT #8</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF ADULT #9</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF ADULT #1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF ADULT #2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF ADULT #3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF ADULT #4</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF ADULT #5</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF ADULT #6</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF ADULT #7</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF ADULT #8</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF ADULT #9</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE OF ADULT #1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE OF ADULT #2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE OF ADULT #3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE OF ADULT #4</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE OF ADULT #5</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE OF ADULT #6</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE OF ADULT #7</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE OF ADULT #8</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE OF ADULT #9</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#4</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#5</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#6</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#7</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#8</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#9</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT #1 IS R</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT #2 IS R</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT #3 IS R</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT #4 IS R</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT #5 IS R</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT #6 IS R</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT #7 IS R</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT #8 IS R</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT #9 IS R</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#1</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#2</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#3</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#4</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#5</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#6</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#7</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2048</td>
<td>PROXIMITY IMED FAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2049</td>
<td>HH COMP - COLLAPSED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2050</td>
<td>CLOSENESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051</td>
<td>CONTACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2052</td>
<td>TYPE HELP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2053</td>
<td>PROX.REL COLLSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2054</td>
<td>AGE R - BRACKETED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2055</td>
<td>AGE R - AGE SP/P (BRAC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2056</td>
<td>ED R - ED SP/P (BRAC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2057</td>
<td>OCC WORKING/EVER WORKED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2058</td>
<td>PROX REL - REVISED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2059</td>
<td>PROX OF REL - REV - BRAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2060</td>
<td>FAMILY LIFE CYCLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2061</td>
<td>DUNCAN SEI TRANSFORMATIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2062</td>
<td>DUNSEI2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2063</td>
<td>R IS/ISN'T 3GEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>TOTAL IN HSHLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>WEEKLY FOOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2103</td>
<td>ANNUAL FOOD NEED STAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2104</td>
<td>ADJ ECON SCALE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2105</td>
<td>TOTAL NEED STANDARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106</td>
<td>CL MASS GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2107</td>
<td>CL BLELITE GPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108</td>
<td>CL ANSY GPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2109</td>
<td>CL NOAMER BLCK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>CL AM MINOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111</td>
<td>POS-NEG VIEWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112</td>
<td>SYST BLAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2113</td>
<td>SYS CYNIC/OPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2114</td>
<td>PERC RACDIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2115</td>
<td>GP FATE/INDIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2116</td>
<td>YNGREGION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117</td>
<td>CUL/POLIT ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Reference Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERAC DATING</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELF-ESTEEM SUM</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME:NDEDS RATIO PSID</td>
<td>3505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INC NDEDS RATIO -CENSUS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INC NDEDS -CENSUS -6CAT</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INC NDEDS-PSID-5CAT</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPUTED FAM INCOME-1978</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INC-NDEDS RATIO PSID IMP</td>
<td>3511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INC-NDEDS RATIO CENS IMP</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INC-NDEDS-PSID-6CAT IMP</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INC-NDEDS-CENS-6CAT IMP</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 DIG FAMILY INCOME</td>
<td>3506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 DIG FAMILY INCOME-IMP</td>
<td>3510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1: ORIG HHLD COMP-V1859</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2: NEW HHLD COMPOSITION</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELF-ESTEEM.POS</td>
<td>3518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELF-ESTEEM.NEG</td>
<td>3519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELF-ESTEEM.T OT</td>
<td>3520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK IDENTITY HI=CLS</td>
<td>3513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS</td>
<td>3514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO. HEALTH PROB 0-13</td>
<td>3515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH DISABILITY-13</td>
<td>3516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO. HEALTH PROB 0-10</td>
<td>3521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION 3-LEVELS</td>
<td>3522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Questions are similar enough to warrant reference numbers but are not identical.
NSBA WAVES

II, III

& IV
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR#</th>
<th>VARIABLE NAME</th>
<th>REFNO</th>
<th>VAR#</th>
<th>VARIABLE NAME</th>
<th>REFNO</th>
<th>VAR#</th>
<th>VARIABLE NAME</th>
<th>REFNO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3001</td>
<td>1987-88 CASE #</td>
<td>0001</td>
<td>4001</td>
<td>1988-89 CASE #</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5001</td>
<td>1992 CASE #</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3002</td>
<td>CONTROL NUMBER</td>
<td>0002</td>
<td>4002</td>
<td>CONTROL NUMBER</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5002</td>
<td>CONTROL NUMBER</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3003</td>
<td>1980 CASE #</td>
<td>0005</td>
<td>4003</td>
<td>1987-88 CASE #</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5003</td>
<td>1988-89 CASE #</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3004</td>
<td>INTERVIEWER OF RECORD</td>
<td>0004</td>
<td>4004</td>
<td>INTERVIEWER OF RECORD</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>INTERVIEWER OF RECORD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005</td>
<td>FINAL CALL MONTH</td>
<td>0006</td>
<td>4005</td>
<td>FINAL CALL MONTH</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5005</td>
<td>FINAL CALL MONTH</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3006</td>
<td>FINAL CALL DAY</td>
<td>0007</td>
<td>4006</td>
<td>FINAL CALL DAY</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5006</td>
<td>FINAL CALL DAY</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3007</td>
<td>INTERVIEW OUTC</td>
<td>0007</td>
<td>4007</td>
<td>INTERVIEW OUTC</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5007</td>
<td>INTERVIEW OUTC</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3008</td>
<td>INTERVIEW LENGTH</td>
<td>0008</td>
<td>4008</td>
<td>INTERVIEW LENGTH</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5008</td>
<td>INTERVIEW LENGTH</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SECTION A &amp; B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SECTION A &amp; B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SECTION A &amp; B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3009</td>
<td>GENL LIFE SATISFACTION</td>
<td>0009</td>
<td>4009</td>
<td>GENL LIFE SATISFACTION</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5009</td>
<td>GENL LIFE SATISFACTION</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4010</td>
<td>HW SAT W/POLICE NGHBHD</td>
<td>*0015</td>
<td>5010</td>
<td>HW SAT W/POLICE NGHBHD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3011</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4011</td>
<td>HW SAT W/GARBAGE NGHBHD</td>
<td>*0016</td>
<td>5011</td>
<td>HW SAT W/GARBAGE NGHBHD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3012</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4012</td>
<td>HW SAT W/SCHOOLS NGHBHD</td>
<td>*0017</td>
<td>5012</td>
<td>HW SAT W/SCHOOLS NGHBHD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3013</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4013</td>
<td>HW SAT W/PUB TRANS NGHBHD</td>
<td>*0018</td>
<td>5013</td>
<td>HW SAT W/PUB TRANS NGHBHD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4014</td>
<td>HW SAT W/FAMILY INCOME</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5014</td>
<td>HW SAT W/FAMILY INCOME</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4015</td>
<td>HW SAT W/HOUSE OR APT</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>HW SAT W/HOUSE OR APT</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3016</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4016</td>
<td>HW SAT W/NEIGHBORHOOD</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5016</td>
<td>HW SAT W/NEIGHBORHOOD</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3017</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4017</td>
<td>HW SAT W/NEIGHBORS</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5017</td>
<td>HW SAT W/NEIGHBORS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3018</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4018</td>
<td>HW SAT W/POLITICIANS</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5018</td>
<td>HW SAT W/POLITICIANS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3019</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4019</td>
<td>HW SAT W/RACE RELS</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5019</td>
<td>HW SAT W/RACE RELS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4020</td>
<td>ATTENDED CHURCH SINCE 18</td>
<td>0030</td>
<td>5020</td>
<td>ATTENDED CHURCH SINCE 18</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3021</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4021</td>
<td>HW OPT ATTEND CHURCH</td>
<td>0031</td>
<td>5021</td>
<td>HW OPT ATTEND CHURCH</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3022</td>
<td>CHURCH CONTACT</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4022</td>
<td>CHURCH CONTACT</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5022</td>
<td>CHURCH CONTACT</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3023</td>
<td>CHURCH HELP #</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4023</td>
<td>CHURCH HELP #</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5023</td>
<td>CHURCH HELP #</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3024</td>
<td>HW OPT CHURCH HELP</td>
<td>0036</td>
<td>4024</td>
<td>HW OPT CHURCH HELP</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5024</td>
<td>HW OPT CHURCH HELP</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3025</td>
<td>HW MCH HELP IS CHURCH</td>
<td>0037</td>
<td>4025</td>
<td>HW MCH HELP IS CHURCH</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5025</td>
<td>HW MCH HELP IS CHURCH</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3026</td>
<td>HW close CHURCH</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4026</td>
<td>HW close CHURCH</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5026</td>
<td>HW close CHURCH</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3027</td>
<td>HW SAT W CHURCH</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4027</td>
<td>HW SAT W CHURCH</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5027</td>
<td>HW SAT W CHURCH</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3028</td>
<td>CHURCH EXCHANGE REL</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4028</td>
<td>CHURCH EXCHANGE REL</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5028</td>
<td>CHURCH EXCHANGE REL</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3029</td>
<td>RELIGION AS GUIDE</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4029</td>
<td>RELIGION AS GUIDE</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5029</td>
<td>RELIGION AS GUIDE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3030</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4030</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5030</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3031</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4031</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5031</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3032</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4032</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5032</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3033</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4033</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5033</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3034</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4034</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5034</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3035</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4035</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5035</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3036</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4036</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5036</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Value 1</td>
<td>Value 2</td>
<td>Value 3</td>
<td>Value 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3037</td>
<td>R USEFUL PERSON</td>
<td>0061</td>
<td>4037</td>
<td>R USEFUL PERSON</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3038</td>
<td>R PERSON OF WORTH H</td>
<td>0062</td>
<td>4038</td>
<td>R PERSON OF WORTH</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3039</td>
<td>R CANT DO ANYTHING RITE</td>
<td>0063</td>
<td>4039</td>
<td>R CANT DO ANYTHING RITE</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040</td>
<td>RS LIFE NOT USEFUL</td>
<td>0064</td>
<td>4040</td>
<td>RS LIFE NOT USEFUL</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041</td>
<td>R NOT PROUD</td>
<td>0065</td>
<td>4041</td>
<td>R NOT PROUD</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3042</td>
<td>R DOES GOOD JOB</td>
<td>0066</td>
<td>4042</td>
<td>R DOES GOOD JOB</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3043</td>
<td>WHY BLACK OUTCOME LIFE</td>
<td>1267</td>
<td>4043</td>
<td>WHY BLACK OUTCOME LIFE</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3044</td>
<td>WHY BLACK EDUC</td>
<td>1268</td>
<td>4044</td>
<td>WHY BLACK EDUC</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3045</td>
<td>DO PLANS WORK OR CHANGE</td>
<td>0079</td>
<td>4045</td>
<td>DO PLANS WORK OR CHANGE</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3046</td>
<td>FEEL LIFE WD WORK OR NOT</td>
<td>0080</td>
<td>4046</td>
<td>FEEL LIFE WD WORK OR NOT</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3047</td>
<td>HW SATISFIED W/ HEALTH</td>
<td>0081</td>
<td>4047</td>
<td>HW SATISFIED W/ HEALTH</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3048</td>
<td>HAVE ARTHRITIS</td>
<td>0082</td>
<td>4048</td>
<td>HAVE ARTHRITIS</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3049</td>
<td>DOES ARTHR KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0083</td>
<td>4049</td>
<td>DOES ARTHR KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050</td>
<td>HAVE ULCERS</td>
<td>0084</td>
<td>4050</td>
<td>HAVE ULCERS</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3051</td>
<td>DO ULCERS KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0085</td>
<td>4051</td>
<td>DO ULCERS KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3052</td>
<td>HAVE CANCER</td>
<td>0086</td>
<td>4052</td>
<td>HAVE CANCER</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3053</td>
<td>DOES CANCER KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0087</td>
<td>4053</td>
<td>DOES CANCER KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3054</td>
<td>HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE</td>
<td>0088</td>
<td>4054</td>
<td>HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3055</td>
<td>DOES PRESS KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0089</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>DOES PRESS KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3056</td>
<td>HAVE DIABETES</td>
<td>0090</td>
<td>4056</td>
<td>HAVE DIABETES</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3057</td>
<td>DOES DIAB KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0091</td>
<td>4057</td>
<td>DOES DIAB KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3058</td>
<td>HAVE LIVER PROBLEM</td>
<td>0092</td>
<td>4058</td>
<td>HAVE LIVER PROBLEM</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3059</td>
<td>DOES LIVER KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0093</td>
<td>4059</td>
<td>DOES LIVER KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>HAVE KIDNEY PROBLEM</td>
<td>0094</td>
<td>4060</td>
<td>HAVE KIDNEY PROBLEM</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061</td>
<td>DOES KIDNEY KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0095</td>
<td>4061</td>
<td>DOES KIDNEY KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>HAVE STROKE</td>
<td>0096</td>
<td>4062</td>
<td>HAVE STROKE</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3063</td>
<td>DOES STROKE KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0097</td>
<td>4063</td>
<td>DOES STROKE KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3064</td>
<td>HAVE CIRCULATION PROBLEM</td>
<td>0098</td>
<td>4064</td>
<td>HAVE CIRCULATION PROBLEM</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3065</td>
<td>DOES CIRCL KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0099</td>
<td>4065</td>
<td>DOES CIRCL KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3066</td>
<td>HAVE SICKLE CELL ANEMIA</td>
<td>0100</td>
<td>4066</td>
<td>HAVE SICKLE CELL ANEMIA</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3067</td>
<td>DOES ANEMA KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0101</td>
<td>4067</td>
<td>DOES ANEMA KEEP R FRM WK</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3068</td>
<td>HAVE HEART TROUBLE</td>
<td>0102</td>
<td>4068</td>
<td>HAVE HEART TROUBLE</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3069</td>
<td></td>
<td>0103</td>
<td>4069</td>
<td></td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3070</td>
<td>WHO HELP IF SICK 1</td>
<td>0104</td>
<td>4070</td>
<td>WHO HELP IF SICK 1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3071</td>
<td>WHO HELP IF SICK 2</td>
<td>0105</td>
<td>4071</td>
<td>WHO HELP IF SICK 2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3072</td>
<td>WHO HELP IF SICK 3</td>
<td>0106</td>
<td>4072</td>
<td>WHO HELP IF SICK 3</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3073</td>
<td>ONE PLACE MED ADVICE</td>
<td>0107</td>
<td>4073</td>
<td>ONE PLACE MED ADVICE</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3074</td>
<td>WHO MED ADVICE 1</td>
<td>0108</td>
<td>4074</td>
<td>WHO MED ADVICE 1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3075</td>
<td>WHO MED ADVICE 2</td>
<td>0109</td>
<td>4075</td>
<td>WHO MED ADVICE 2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3076</td>
<td>WHEN LST SAW MD -1 PLACE</td>
<td>0110</td>
<td>4076</td>
<td>WHEN LST SAW MD -1 PLACE</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3077</td>
<td>WHEN LST SAW MD</td>
<td>0111</td>
<td>4077</td>
<td>WHEN LST SAW MD</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3078</td>
<td>WHERE SAW MD 1</td>
<td>0112</td>
<td>4078</td>
<td>WHERE SAW MD 1</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3079</td>
<td>WHERE SAW MD 2</td>
<td>0113</td>
<td>4079</td>
<td>WHERE SAW MD 2</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3127</td>
<td>RET MILT PRIV</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4127</td>
<td>RET MILT PRIV</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5127</td>
<td>RET MILT PRIV</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3128</td>
<td>VETS MEDI CARE</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4128</td>
<td>VETS MEDI CARE</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5128</td>
<td>VETS MEDI CARE</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3129</td>
<td>OTH GOVT HEALTH ASS'T</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4129</td>
<td>OTH GOVT HEALTH ASS'T</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5129</td>
<td>OTH GOVT HEALTH ASS'T</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3130</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4130</td>
<td>NUMBER DAYS COVERED INS</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5130</td>
<td>NUMBER DAYS COVERED INS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3131</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4131</td>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS COVERED INS</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5131</td>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS COVERED INS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3132</td>
<td>AMT TIME COVERED</td>
<td>*0140</td>
<td>4132</td>
<td>NUMBER MONTHS COVERED INS</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5132</td>
<td>NUMBER MONTHS COVERED INS</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3133</td>
<td>AMT FEE COVERED</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4133</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>5133</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECTION E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3166 HW MCH FAMILY HELP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3167 IS FAMILY CLOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3168 HW SAT W/ FAM RELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3169 WHO GIVES MORE --FAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3170 # FRIENDS 2 TELL PROB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3171 HW OPT CONTACT FRIENDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3172 # FRIENDS WLD HELP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3173 HW OPT FRIENDS HELP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3174 HW MCH FRIENDS HELP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 ARE FRIENDS CLOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3176 HW SATISFIED W/ FRIENDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3177 WHO GIVES MORE --FRD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3178 WHO COUNT ON FAM/FRIEND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3179 MARITAL STATUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3180 MARRIED --# YEARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3181 MARRIED --# MONTHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3182 DIVORCED --# YEARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3183 DIVORCED --# MONTHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3184 HV MAIN ROMANTIC INVOLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3185 MRI--HW LNG 2GTHR --YRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3186 MRI--HW LNG 2GTHR --MTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3187 CMN LAW--HW LNG 2GTHR --YRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3188 CMN LAW--HW LNG 2GTHR --MTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3189 HAVE A BEST FRIEND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3190 WORRY ABT CARE 4 FAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3191 WORRY ABT DONE IN JOBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3192 WORRY ABT DONE AS SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3193 WORRY ABT DONE AS PARENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3194 FEEL OVERWORKED --HOME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3195 HW SATISFWD W/ FAM LIFE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3196 HW HAPPY R THESE DAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3197 HW OPT FLT UNDER STRAIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3198 HW OPT LOW SPIRITS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3199 HW OPT FLT MOODY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 HW OPT FLT BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201 HW OPT DEPRESSED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3202 HW OPT TENSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3203 HW OPT ABLE TO RELAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3204 HW OPT BOTHRD BY NERVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3205 HW OPT RESTLESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3206 HW OPT ANXIOUS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Value 1</th>
<th>Value 2</th>
<th>Value 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3207 HD NERVOUS BRK DWN -8YRS</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4207</td>
<td>5207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3208 EVR HD NERVOUS BREAK DWN</td>
<td>*0995</td>
<td>4208</td>
<td>5208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SECTION G**

More IMP BLACK/AMERICAN 1175 4293 MORE IMP BLACK/AMERICAN 0000 5293 MORE IMP BLACK/AMERICAN 0000

HW CLOSE 2 BLACKS 0000 4294 HW CLOSE 2 BLACKS 0000 5294 HW CLOSE 2 BLACKS 0000

- 0000 4295 - 0000 5295 HW CLOSE TO HISPANICS 1192

- 0000 4296 - 0000 5296 HW CLOSE TO AM INDIANS 1193

- 0000 4297 - 0000 5297 HW CLOSE TO ASIAN AMER 1194

HW CLOSE 2 POOR BLKS 1176 4298 HW CLOSE 2 POOR BLKS 0000 5298 HW CLOSE 2 POOR BLKS 0000

HW CLOSE 2 RELIGS BLKS 1177 4299 HW CLOSE 2 RELIGS BLKS 0000 5299 HW CLOSE 2 RELIGS BLKS 0000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question/Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Republic or what</strong></td>
<td>3346</td>
<td>4346</td>
<td>5346 Republican or what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strength of Affiliation</strong></td>
<td>3347</td>
<td>4347</td>
<td>5347 Strength of Affiliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Closer to Repub or Demo</strong></td>
<td>3348</td>
<td>4348</td>
<td>5348 Closer to Repub or Demo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blks Hv Own Politcl Prty</strong></td>
<td>3349</td>
<td>4349</td>
<td>5349 Blks Hv Own Politcl Prty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hw Strg 4 Blk Party</strong></td>
<td>3350</td>
<td>4350</td>
<td>5350 Hw Strg 4 Blk Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vote in Last Pres Elec</strong></td>
<td>3351</td>
<td>4351</td>
<td>5351 Vote 4 President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Who Vote 4 Pres</strong></td>
<td>3352</td>
<td>4352</td>
<td>5352 Who Vote 4 Pres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strength Pres Pref VTD</strong></td>
<td>3353</td>
<td>4353</td>
<td>5353 Who Favor 4 Pres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strength Pref NV</strong></td>
<td>3354</td>
<td>4354</td>
<td>5354 Who Favor 4 Pres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vote in State/Local Elec</strong></td>
<td>3355</td>
<td>4355</td>
<td>5355 Vote in State/Local Elec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evr Wkd 4 Party/Campaign</strong></td>
<td>3357</td>
<td>4357</td>
<td>5357 Evr Wkd 4 Party/Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evr Calld Public Officl</strong></td>
<td>3358</td>
<td>4358</td>
<td>5358 Evr Calld Public Officl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birthday --Month</strong></td>
<td>3359</td>
<td>4359</td>
<td>5359 Birthday --Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birthday --Day</strong></td>
<td>3360</td>
<td>4360</td>
<td>5360 Birthday --Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birthday --Year</strong></td>
<td>3361</td>
<td>4361</td>
<td>5361 Birthday --Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong># School Grades Finished</strong></td>
<td>3362</td>
<td>4362</td>
<td>5362 # School Grades Finished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hi School Diploma or GED</strong></td>
<td>3363</td>
<td>4363</td>
<td>5363 Hi School Diploma or GED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Have College Degree</strong></td>
<td>3364</td>
<td>4364</td>
<td>5364 Have College Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Name of College Degree</strong></td>
<td>3365</td>
<td>4365</td>
<td>5365 Name of College Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Any Other Schooling</strong></td>
<td>3366</td>
<td>4366</td>
<td>5366 Any Other Schooling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kind Oth Schoolg --Place</strong></td>
<td>3367</td>
<td>4367</td>
<td>5367 Kind Oth Schoolg --Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kind Oth Schoolg --Type</strong></td>
<td>3368</td>
<td>4368</td>
<td>5368 Kind Oth Schoolg --Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rs Educ Summary</strong></td>
<td>3369</td>
<td>4369</td>
<td>5369 Rs Educ Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chkpt--Maryd or Hv Ptnr</strong></td>
<td>3370</td>
<td>4370</td>
<td>5370 Chkpt--Maryd or Hv Ptnr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Is Spouse Employed</strong></td>
<td>3371</td>
<td>4371</td>
<td>5371 Is Spouse Employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Btt Or Worse Fin Thn 80</strong></td>
<td>3372</td>
<td>4372</td>
<td>5372 Btt Or Worse Fin Thn 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hw Mch Worry Abt Bills</strong></td>
<td>3373</td>
<td>4373</td>
<td>5373 Hw Mch Worry Abt Bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Family Income -1987</strong></td>
<td>3374</td>
<td>4374</td>
<td>5374 Total Family Income -1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income U/O 10000</strong></td>
<td>3375</td>
<td>4375</td>
<td>5375 Income U/O 10000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income U/O 8000</strong></td>
<td>3376</td>
<td>4376</td>
<td>5376 Income U/O 8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income U/O 4000</strong></td>
<td>3377</td>
<td>4377</td>
<td>5377 Income U/O 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income U/O 2000</strong></td>
<td>3378</td>
<td>4378</td>
<td>5378 Income U/O 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income U/O 1000</strong></td>
<td>3379</td>
<td>4379</td>
<td>5379 Income U/O 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income U/O 500</strong></td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>4380</td>
<td>5380 Income U/O 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income U/O 15000</strong></td>
<td>3381</td>
<td>4381</td>
<td>5381 Income U/O 15000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income U/O 20000</strong></td>
<td>3382</td>
<td>4382</td>
<td>5382 Income U/O 20000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income U/O 25000</strong></td>
<td>3383</td>
<td>4383</td>
<td>5383 Income U/O 25000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income U/O 30000</strong></td>
<td>3384</td>
<td>4384</td>
<td>5384 Income U/O 30000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income U/O 40000</strong></td>
<td>3385</td>
<td>4385</td>
<td>5385 Income U/O 40000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong># Peopl Gvg $ 2 Houshld</strong></td>
<td>3386</td>
<td>4386</td>
<td>5386 # Peopl Gvg $ 2 Houshld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gt By As Wel W/ 1 Provid</strong></td>
<td>3387</td>
<td>4387</td>
<td>5387 Gt By As Wel W/ 1 Provid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ From Investments</strong></td>
<td>3388</td>
<td>4388</td>
<td>5388 $ From Investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ From Social Security</strong></td>
<td>3389</td>
<td>4389</td>
<td>5389 $ From Social Security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3390 $ FROM WKRS COMP 0000 4390 $ FROM WKRS COMP 0000 5390 $ FROM WKRS COMP 0000
3391 $ FROM UNEMP COMP 0000 4391 $ FROM UNEMP COMP 0000 5391 $ FROM UNEMP COMP 0000
3392 $ FROM ADC/AFDC 0000 4392 $ FROM ADC/AFDC 0000 5392 $ FROM ADC/AFDC 0000
3393 $ FROM FOOD STAMPS 0000 4393 $ FROM FOOD STAMPS 0000 5393 $ FROM FOOD STAMPS 0000
3394 $ FROM OTH WELFARE 0000 4394 $ FROM OTH WELFARE 0000 5394 $ FROM OTH WELFARE 0000
3395 $ FROM SSI 0000 4395 $ FROM SSI 0000 5395 $ FROM SSI 0000
3396 GUESS IW RACE 0000 4396 GUESS IW RACE 0000 5396 GUESS IW RACE 0000
3397 RS SEX 1586 4397 RS SEX 0000 5397 RS SEX 0000
3398 R SUSPICIOUS B4 IW 1587 4398 R SUSPICIOUS B4 IW 0000 5398 R SUSPICIOUS B4 IW 0000
3399 RS ATTITUDE DURG IW 0000 4399 RS ATTITUDE DURG IW 0000 5399 RS ATTITUDE DURG IW 0000
3400 RS ATTITUDE AT END IW 1589 4400 RS ATTITUDE AT END IW 0000 5400 RS ATTITUDE AT END IW 0000
3401 X-TRA INFO JOB 0000 4401 X-TRA INFO JOB 0000 5401 X-TRA INFO JOB 0000
3402 X-TRA INFO HEALTH 0000 4402 X-TRA INFO HEALTH 0000 5402 X-TRA INFO HEALTH 0000
3403 X-TRA INFO LVG ARRANGE 0000 4403 X-TRA INFO LVG ARRANGE 0000 5403 X-TRA INFO LVG ARRANGE 0000
3404 X-TRA INFO FINANCES 0000 4404 X-TRA INFO FINANCES 0000 5404 X-TRA INFO FINANCES 0000
3405 OTHER COMMENTS 0000 4405 OTHER COMMENTS 0000 5405 OTHER COMMENTS 0000
3406 OTHER SITUATIONS 0000 4406 OTHER SITUATIONS 0000 5406 OTHER SITUATIONS 0000
3407 SERIOUS PROBLEMS 0000 4407 SERIOUS PROBLEMS 0000 5407 SERIOUS PROBLEMS 0000
3408 R HV TROUBLE XPRESS SELF 1615 4408 R HV TROUBLE XPRESS SELF 0000 5408 R HV TROUBLE XPRESS SELF 0000
3409 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HU 1849 4409 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HU 1850 5409 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HU 1850
3410 0000 4410 NUMBER OF ADULTS IN HU 1850 5410 NUMBER OF ADULTS IN HU 1850
3411 RELATION TO R -1 0000 4411 RELATION TO R -1 0000 5411 RELATION TO R -1 0000
3412 SEX HH MEMBER -1 0000 4412 SEX HH MEMBER -1 0000 5412 SEX HH MEMBER -1 0000
3413 AGE HH MEMBER -1 0000 4413 AGE HH MEMBER -1 0000 5413 AGE HH MEMBER -1 0000
3414 RELATION TO R -2 0000 4414 RELATION TO R -2 0000 5414 RELATION TO R -2 0000
3415 SEX HH MEMBER -2 0000 4415 SEX HH MEMBER -2 0000 5415 SEX HH MEMBER -2 0000
3416 AGE HH MEMBER -2 0000 4416 AGE HH MEMBER -2 0000 5416 AGE HH MEMBER -2 0000
3417 RELATION TO R -3 0000 4417 RELATION TO R -3 0000 5417 RELATION TO R -3 0000
3418 SEX HH MEMBER -3 0000 4418 SEX HH MEMBER -3 0000 5418 SEX HH MEMBER -3 0000
3419 AGE HH MEMBER -3 0000 4419 AGE HH MEMBER -3 0000 5419 AGE HH MEMBER -3 0000
3420 RELATION TO R -4 0000 4420 RELATION TO R -4 0000 5420 RELATION TO R -4 0000
3421 SEX HH MEMBER -4 0000 4421 SEX HH MEMBER -4 0000 5421 SEX HH MEMBER -4 0000
3422 AGE HH MEMBER -4 0000 4422 AGE HH MEMBER -4 0000 5422 AGE HH MEMBER -4 0000
3423 RELATION TO R -5 0000 4423 RELATION TO R -5 0000 5423 RELATION TO R -5 0000
3424 SEX HH MEMBER -5 0000 4424 SEX HH MEMBER -5 0000 5424 SEX HH MEMBER -5 0000
3425 AGE HH MEMBER -5 0000 4425 AGE HH MEMBER -5 0000 5425 AGE HH MEMBER -5 0000
3426 RELATION TO R -6 0000 4426 RELATION TO R -6 0000 5426 RELATION TO R -6 0000
3427 SEX HH MEMBER -6 0000 4427 SEX HH MEMBER -6 0000 5427 SEX HH MEMBER -6 0000
3428 AGE HH MEMBER -6 0000 4428 AGE HH MEMBER -6 0000 5428 AGE HH MEMBER -6 0000
3429 RELATION TO R -7 0000 4429 RELATION TO R -7 0000 5429 RELATION TO R -7 0000
3430 SEX HH MEMBER -7 0000 4430 SEX HH MEMBER -7 0000 5430 SEX HH MEMBER -7 0000
3431 AGE HH MEMBER -7 0000 4431 AGE HH MEMBER -7 0000 5431 AGE HH MEMBER -7 0000
3432 RELATION TO R -8 0000 4432 RELATION TO R -8 0000 5432 RELATION TO R -8 0000
3433 SEX HH MEMBER -8 0000 4433 SEX HH MEMBER -8 0000 5433 SEX HH MEMBER -8 0000
3434 AGE HH MEMBER -8 0000 4434 AGE HH MEMBER -8 0000 5434 AGE HH MEMBER -8 0000
3435 RELATION TO R -9 0000 4435 RELATION TO R -9 0000 5435 RELATION TO R -9 0000
3436
| Reference | Description                                      | Code | Format | Description                                      | Code | Format | Description                                      | Code | Format | Description                                      | Code | Format | Description                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 3437      | SEX HH MEMBER -9                                 | 0000 |        | SEX HH CHILD -9                                 | 0000 |        | SEX HH CHILD -9                                 | 0000 |        |                                                   |      |        |                                                   |
| 3438      | AGE HH MEMBER -9                                 | 0000 |        | AGE HH CHILD -9                                 | 0000 |        | AGE HH CHILD -9                                 | 0000 |        |                                                   |      |        |                                                   |
| 3439      | RELATION TO R -10                               | 0000 |        | RELATION TO R -10                               | 0000 |        | RELATION TO R -10                               | 0000 |        |                                                   |      |        |                                                   |
| 3440      | SEX HH MEMBER -10                               | 0000 |        | SEX HH CHILD -10                                | 0000 |        | SEX HH CHILD -10                                | 0000 |        |                                                   |      |        |                                                   |
| 3441      | AGE HH MEMBER -10                               | 0000 |        | AGE HH CHILD -10                                | 0000 |        | AGE HH CHILD -10                                | 0000 |        |                                                   |      |        |                                                   |
| 3442      | RELATION TO R -11                               | 0000 |        | RELATION TO R -11                               | 0000 |        | RELATION TO R -11                               | 0000 |        |                                                   |      |        |                                                   |
| 3443      | SEX HH MEMB ER-11                               | 0000 |        | SEX HH CHILD -11                                | 0000 |        | SEX HH CHILD -11                                | 0000 |        |                                                   |      |        |                                                   |
| 3444      | AGE HH MEMBER -11                               | 0000 |        | AGE HH CHILD -11                                | 0000 |        | AGE HH CHILD -11                                | 0000 |        |                                                   |      |        |                                                   |
| 3445      | RELATION TO R -12                               | 0000 |        | RELATION TO R -12                               | 0000 |        | RELATION TO R -12                               | 0000 |        |                                                   |      |        |                                                   |
| 3446      | SEX HH MEMBER -12                               | 0000 |        | SEX HH CHILD -12                                | 0000 |        | SEX HH CHILD -12                                | 0000 |        |                                                   |      |        |                                                   |
| 3447      | AGE HH MEMBER-12                                | 0000 |        | AGE HH CHILD-12                                 | 0000 |        | AGE HH CHILD-12                                 | 0000 |        |                                                   |      |        |                                                   |

**DERIVED VARIABLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3500</td>
<td>DMDPDSX</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501</td>
<td>DSMDEP</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3502</td>
<td>FSTOMDEP</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3503</td>
<td>LSTOMDEP</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3504</td>
<td>TOTAL_INC_NEEDS</td>
<td>2105</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3505</td>
<td>POVERTY_RATIO:NON-IMPUTED</td>
<td>2120</td>
<td>4505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3506</td>
<td>HHINC_DK/MC_REP</td>
<td>2129</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3507</td>
<td>NONRESPWT 2ND WV</td>
<td>*2010</td>
<td>4507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3508</td>
<td>REGION</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>4508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3509</td>
<td>R'S AGE</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>4509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3510</td>
<td>IMPUTED FAM INCOME-1987</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>4510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3511</td>
<td>POVERTY_RATIO:IMPUTED</td>
<td>2125</td>
<td>4511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3512</td>
<td>DUNCANSRI2</td>
<td>2062</td>
<td>4512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3513</td>
<td>BLACK IDENTITY HI-CLS</td>
<td>2136</td>
<td>4513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3514</td>
<td>PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS</td>
<td>2137</td>
<td>4514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3515</td>
<td>NO. HEALTH PROB 0-10</td>
<td>2138</td>
<td>4515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3516</td>
<td>HEALTH DISABILITY-10</td>
<td>2139</td>
<td>4516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3517</td>
<td>COMM FATE BLACKS 4-HI</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>4517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3518</td>
<td>SELF-ESTEEM.POS</td>
<td>2133</td>
<td>4518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3519</td>
<td>SELF-ESTEEM.NEG</td>
<td>2134</td>
<td>4519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3520</td>
<td>SELF-ESTEEM.TOT</td>
<td>2135</td>
<td>4520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3521</td>
<td>NO. HEALTH PROB 0-10</td>
<td>2140</td>
<td>4521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3522</td>
<td>EDUCATION 3-LEVELS</td>
<td>2141</td>
<td>4522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Questions are similar enough to warrant reference numbers but are not identical.